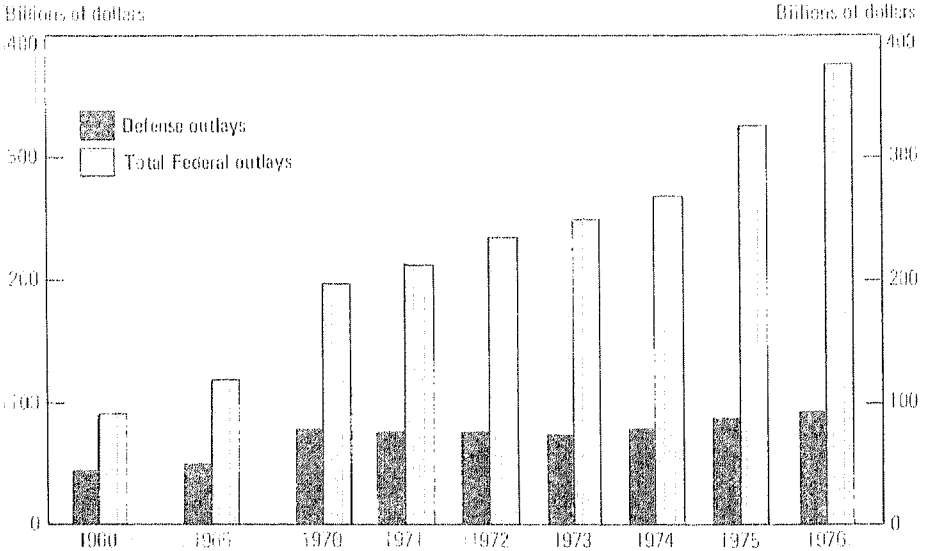
Fig. 11-1. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND TOTAL BUDGET OUTLAYS: 1960 TO 1976

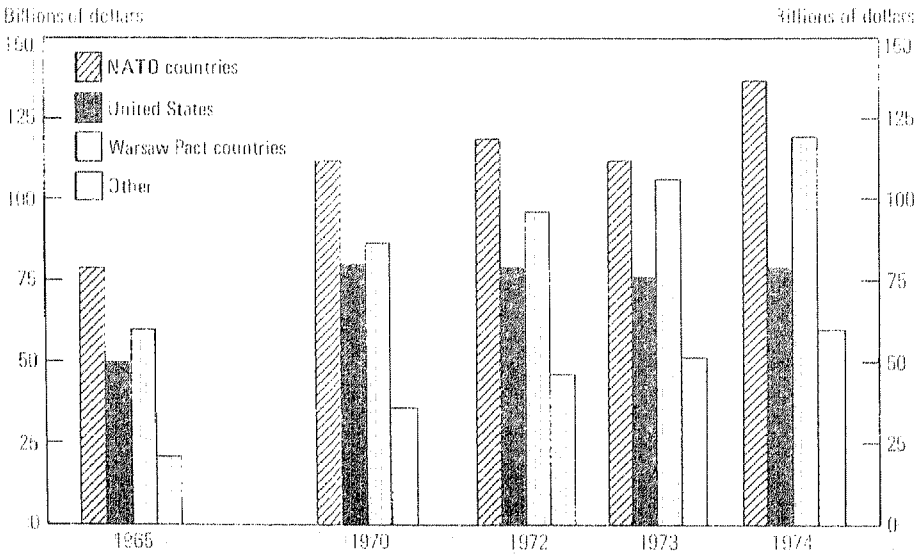
(See table 513)




Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

Fig. 11-2. WORLDWIDE MILITARY EXPENDITURES: 1965 TO 1974

(See tables 514 and 517)




Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Office of Management and Budget

## Section 11

# National Defense and Veterans Affairs

This section presents statistics on national defense and its human and financial costs; military personnel, ships, and aircraft; Selective Service operations; and various federally sponsored programs and benefits for veterans. The principal sources of these data are the annual *Selected Manpower Statistics* and other reports issued by the Office of the Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, and the National Guard Bureau; the Selective Service System; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration; and *The Budget of the United States Government*, Office of Management and Budget. Data on veterans also appear in reports of the Census of Population, conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

**Department of Defense (DOD).**—DOD provides for the security of the United States. It includes the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the military departments (Army, Navy, Air Force), and the defense agencies (e.g. Defense Supply Agency, Defense Intelligence Agency, etc.). The Secretary of Defense is the principal assistant to the President in all matters relating to DOD. He is appointed from civil life by the President with the approval of the U.S. Senate. The chain of command runs from the President to the Secretary of Defense and through the Joint Chiefs of Staff to the commanders of unified (e.g. the overseas commands in Europe and the Pacific where Army, Navy, and Air Force activities are unified under command of a single person) and specified commands (e.g. Strategic Air Command and North American Air Defense Command).

The Joint Chiefs of Staff are the principal military advisers to the Secretary of Defense as well as the President and the National Security Council. Each member, other than the chairman, is the senior military officer of his respective service and is responsible for keeping the Secretary of his military department fully informed on matters considered or acted upon by the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Each military department is separately organized under its own Secretary who is responsible to the Secretary of Defense for the operation of that department. Commanders of unified and specified commands are responsible to the President and the Secretary of Defense for the accomplishments of the military missions assigned to them.

**Selective Service.**—The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, classification, selection, forwarding for examination, and delivery of men for induction into the Armed Forces whenever inductions are authorized by law. It is also authorized to determine availability of members of the Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces for order to active duty in time of war or national emergency. The termination of examinations and inductions on July 1, 1973, was followed by a suspension of registration on April 1, 1975. All classification actions were terminated on January 27, 1976. Currently, the Selective Service System is in a standby status, with the functions of planning and training a mobilization reserve force.

**Military reserves.**—Reserve personnel of the Armed Forces consist of the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air National Guard, Air Force Reserve, and Coast Guard Reserve. They provide trained personnel available for active duty in the Armed Forces in time of war or national emergency and at such other times as authorized by law.

The National Guard has dual Federal-State responsibilities and uses jointly provided equipment, facilities, and budget support. In peacetime, the National Guard is State-administered, under command of the State Governors. The President is also

empowered to mobilize the National Guard and to use such of the Armed Forces as he considers necessary to quell insurrection in any State against its government, to enforce Federal authority in any State, and to suppress interference with the execution of State and Federal law in a State by insurrection, violence, or conspiracy.

**Veterans Administration.**—The Veterans Administration (VA) administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members of the Armed Forces, and for the beneficiaries of deceased former members. Veterans benefits available under various acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pensions for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation, education, and training; home loan insurance; life insurance; health care; special housing and automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial and plot allowances; and educational assistance to families of deceased or totally disabled veterans, servicemen missing in action, or prisoners of war.

VA estimates of veterans cover all persons with service during periods of war or armed conflict and include those living outside the United States. Veterans whose only active duty service was during periods of peacetime are eligible for some veterans benefits and, where appropriate, are included in VA estimates. Similar data from the Bureau of the Census relate to civilian males 16 years old and over, who live in the United States and who have served in the Armed Forces, whether in war or peacetime.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970.* See preface.

---

## No. 513. Federal Budget Outlays for National Defense and Veterans Benefits and Services: 1950 to 1976

[**In billions of dollars, except percent.** For years ending June 30. Includes outlays of Department of Defense, Veterans Administration, and other agencies for activities primarily related to national defense and veterans programs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970,* series Y 472-473 and Y 476, for related data]

| Year | Total Federal outlays, all functions | Total national defense and veterans outlays | National defense: Total | | National defense: Current dollars as percent of— | | National defense: Southeast Asia | | Veterans benefits and services | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Current dollars | 1976 dollars | Total Federal outlays | GNP [1] | Full costs [2] | Incremental costs [3] | Total | Percent of total Federal outlays |
| 1950 | 42.6 | 21.2 | 12.4 | 41.4 | 29.1 | 4.7 | (X) | (X) | 8.8 | 20.7 |
| 1955 | 68.5 | 44.6 | 39.9 | 107.0 | 58.2 | 10.5 | (X) | (X) | 4.7 | 6.9 |
| 1960 | 92.2 | 50.7 | 45.2 | 104.2 | 49.0 | 9.1 | (X) | (X) | 5.5 | 6.0 |
| 1961 | 97.8 | 52.3 | 46.6 | 105.4 | 47.6 | 9.2 | (X) | (X) | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| 1962 | 106.8 | 56.0 | 50.4 | 111.8 | 47.2 | 9.2 | (X) | (X) | 5.6 | 5.3 |
| 1963 | 111.3 | 57.0 | 51.5 | 111.4 | 46.3 | 8.9 | (X) | (X) | 5.5 | 5.0 |
| 1964 | 118.6 | 58.4 | 52.7 | 111.2 | 44.4 | 8.5 | (X) | (X) | 5.7 | 4.8 |
| 1965 | 118.4 | 54.3 | 48.6 | 100.1 | 41.0 | 7.4 | .1 | .1 | 5.7 | 4.8 |
| 1966 | 134.7 | 61.8 | 55.9 | 109.6 | 41.5 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 4.4 |
| 1967 | 158.3 | 76.0 | 69.1 | 131.3 | 43.7 | 8.9 | 20.1 | 18.4 | 6.9 | 4.4 |
| 1968 | 178.8 | 86.3 | 79.4 | 144.1 | 44.4 | 9.6 | 26.5 | 20.0 | 6.9 | 3.8 |
| 1969 | 184.5 | 87.8 | 80.2 | 139.3 | 43.5 | 8.9 | 28.8 | 21.5 | 7.6 | 4.1 |
| 1970 | 196.6 | 88.0 | 79.3 | 128.4 | 40.3 | 8.3 | 23.1 | 17.4 | 8.7 | 4.4 |
| 1971 | 211.4 | 86.6 | 76.8 | 115.9 | 36.3 | 7.5 | 14.7 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 4.6 |
| 1972 | 231.9 | 88.1 | 77.4 | 108.9 | 33.4 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 7.2 | 10.7 | 4.6 |
| 1973 | 246.5 | 87.1 | 75.1 | 98.9 | 30.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 12.0 | 4.9 |
| 1974 | 268.4 | 92.0 | 78.6 | 96.1 | 29.3 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 13.4 | 5.0 |
| 1975 | 324.6 | 103.2 | 86.6 | 93.9 | 26.7 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 16.6 | 5.1 |
| 1976 | 373.5 | 111.8 | 92.8 | 92.8 | 24.8 | 5.8 | .3 | .3 | 19.0 | 5.1 |

X Not applicable. [1] Gross national product; see 1977 *Budget* (source cited below, pp. 16 and 367), for basis of these calculations. [2] Included in national defense total. [3] Incremental war cost figures reflect the estimated costs being incurred over and above the normal peacetime operating costs of the base line force.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government,* annual, and unpublished data; U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Comptroller, *The Economics of Defense Spending, A Look at the Realities,* July 1972, and unpublished data.

## No. 514. Budget Outlays for National Defense Functions: 1960 to 1976

[**In billions of dollars, except as indicated.** For years ending June 30. 1976 data are estimates. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 473 for total]

| ITEM | 1960 | 1965 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | 45.2 | 48.6 | 69.1 | 79.4 | 80.2 | 79.3 | 76.8 | 77.4 | 75.1 | 78.6 | 86.6 | 92.8 |
| Dept. of Defense, military | 41.5 | 46.0 | 67.5 | 77.4 | 77.9 | 77.2 | 74.5 | 75.2 | 73.3 | 77.6 | 85.0 | 89.8 |
| Military personnel | 11.0 | 13.4 | 18.0 | 19.9 | 21.4 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 23.7 | 25.0 | 26.5 |
| Percent of total military | 26.6 | 29.1 | 26.6 | 25.7 | 27.4 | 29.9 | 30.4 | 30.7 | 31.7 | 30.0 | 29.4 | 28.4 |
| Active forces | 10.4 | 12.7 | 17.1 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 23.2 | 23.6 |
| Reserve forces | .7 | .7 | .9 | .9 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Retired military personnel | .7 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 7.3 |
| Operation and maintenance | 10.2 | 12.3 | 19.0 | 20.6 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 26.3 | 28.3 |
| Procurement | 13.3 | 11.8 | 19.0 | 23.3 | 24.0 | 21.6 | 18.9 | 17.1 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 16.0 | 16.5 |
| Army | (NA) | 1.8 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Navy (incl. Marine Corps) | (NA) | 4.9 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 |
| Air Force | (NA) | 5.1 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.9 |
| Defense agencies | (NA) | (Z) | (Z) | (Z) | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | (Z) | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| Research and development | 4.7 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| Military construction | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Family housing | (X) | .6 | .5 | .5 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .7 | .7 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Civil defense | (X) | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| Other [1] | −.2 | −.9 | .4 | 1.9 | −1.7 | −1.0 | −.3 | −.3 | −1.1 | −.2 | −.1 | −.1 |
| Military assistance | 1.6 | 1.1 | .9 | .7 | .8 | .7 | 1.0 | .8 | .5 | .8 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Atomic energy defense activities | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Defense-related activities | .2 | −.1 | −.5 | .1 | .2 | – | −.1 | – | −.2 | −1.3 | −.9 | −.1 |
| *Offsetting receipts, deduct* | −.3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

– Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than $50 million. [1] Revolving and management funds, trust funds, special foreign currency program, allowances, and offsetting receipts.

## No. 515. Department of Defense—Funds Available and Outlays: 1960 to 1976

[**In billions of dollars, except as indicated.** For years ending June 30. 1976 data are estimates. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 458–460 for outlays]

| ITEM | 1960 [1] | 1965 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Funds available** | 52.5 | 64.2 | 89.0 | 92.9 | 93.5 | 90.5 | 85.8 | 88.8 | 92.7 | 95.9 | 102.9 | 115.2 |
| New oblig. authority | 41.3 | 50.5 | 73.6 | 77.8 | 78.3 | 75.4 | 72.6 | 76.3 | 79.6 | 82.9 | 87.6 | 98.3 |
| Military | 40.4 | 49.2 | 72.3 | 76.4 | 77.0 | 74.2 | 71.2 | 75.1 | 77.6 | 81.1 | 85.8 | 96.2 |
| Civil | .9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| Unobligated balance | 11.2 | 13.8 | 15.4 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 13.2 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 15.3 | 16.9 |
| Military | 11.1 | 13.6 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 15.1 | 16.7 |
| Civil | .1 | .1 | .2 | .2 | .3 | .3 | .2 | .2 | .4 | .4 | .2 | .2 |
| **Outlays** | 41.8 | 47.2 | 68.8 | 78.7 | 79.1 | 78.4 | 75.9 | 76.7 | 75.0 | 79.3 | 87.1 | 91.9 |
| Military | 40.9 | 46.0 | 67.5 | 77.4 | 77.9 | 77.2 | 74.5 | 75.2 | 73.3 | 77.6 | 85.0 | 89.8 |
| Civil | .9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Ratio of outlays to— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Funds available | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Unobligated balance | 3.7 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.4 |

[1] Excludes military assistance funds which were included in Dept. of Defense budget in 1960 but in funds appropriated to the President in later years shown.

Source of tables 514 and 515: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

## No. 516. Department of Defense Outlays, by Branch of Service: 1965 to 1975

[For years ending June 30. Excludes civil functions. Includes military assistance to foreign countries. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 458–460]

| YEAR | OUTLAYS (mil. dol.) | | | | | PERCENT DISTRIBUTION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Army | Navy | Air Force | Other | Army | Navy | Air Force | Other |
| 1965 | 47,098 | 11,552 | 13,330 | 18,146 | 4,061 | 24.5 | 28.3 | 38.5 | 8.6 |
| 1968 | 78,027 | 25,223 | 22,071 | 25,734 | 4,999 | 32.3 | 28.3 | 33.0 | 6.4 |
| 1969 | 78,660 | 25,610 | 22,691 | 26,114 | 4,245 | 32.6 | 28.8 | 33.2 | 5.4 |
| 1970 | 78,340 | 25,147 | 22,656 | 25,233 | 5,313 | 32.1 | 28.9 | 32.2 | 6.8 |
| 1971 | 76,005 | 23,909 | 22,374 | 24,749 | 4,973 | 31.5 | 29.4 | 32.6 | 6.5 |
| 1972 | 76,674 | 23,473 | 22,736 | 24,845 | 5,620 | 30.6 | 29.7 | 32.4 | 7.3 |
| 1973 | 74,473 | 21,140 | 22,985 | 24,538 | 5,811 | 28.4 | 30.9 | 32.9 | 7.8 |
| 1974 | 77,651 | 22,371 | 24,616 | 25,736 | 4,927 | 28.8 | 31.7 | 33.1 | 6.4 |
| 1975 | 84,078 | 23,678 | 28,299 | 26,709 | 6,293 | 27.9 | 33.3 | 31.4 | 7.4 |

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, Office of the Secretary, *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government*, annual.

## No. 517. Worldwide Military Expenditures: 1965 to 1974

[Calendar year data. For estimates of military expenditures and armed forces by country, see section 32]

| ITEM | Military expenditures (bil. dol.) | | | | | | | | Per capita (dol.) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1965 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 |
| IN CURRENT DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Worldwide, total | 160 | 212 | 225 | 235 | 250 | 261 | 280 | 315 | 48 | 64 | 71 | 79 |
| Percent U.S. of total | 32 | 38 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 30 | 28 | 27 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Developed countries [1] | 142 | 189 | 197 | 203 | 208 | 219 | 233 | 260 | 151 | 206 | 230 | 254 |
| Developing countries [1] | 18 | 23 | 28 | 32 | 42 | 42 | 47 | 55 | 7 | 12 | 16 | 19 |
| NATO countries [2] | 79 | 111 | 113 | 112 | 112 | 118 | 122 | 136 | 156 | 210 | 223 | 246 |
| Warsaw Pact countries | 60 | 74 | 80 | 87 | 91 | 96 | 106 | 119 | 181 | 251 | 299 | 332 |
| Other | 21 | 27 | 32 | 36 | 47 | 47 | 52 | 60 | 8 | 13 | 17 | 20 |
| IN CONSTANT 1973 DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Worldwide, total | 222 | 268 | 271 | 268 | 273 | 276 | 280 | 285 | 67 | 73 | 71 | 71 |
| Percent U.S. of total | 32.5 | 38.1 | 36.2 | 33.2 | 30.0 | 29.7 | 28.0 | 27.3 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Developed countries [1] | 198 | 239 | 237 | 232 | 227 | 231 | 233 | 235 | 210 | 235 | 230 | 233 |
| Developing countries [1] | 24 | 29 | 34 | 36 | 46 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 17 |
| NATO countries [2] | 110 | 141 | 136 | 127 | 122 | 124 | 122 | 123 | 217 | 239 | 223 | 223 |
| Warsaw Pact countries | 83 | 93 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 106 | 107 | 252 | 287 | 299 | 300 |
| Other | 29 | 34 | 39 | 42 | 51 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 18 |
| AS PERCENT OF GNP [3] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Worldwide, total | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| United States | 7.6 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 6.2 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Developed countries [1] | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.8 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Developing countries [1] | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.3 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| NATO countries [2] | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.9 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Warsaw Pact countries [4] | 5-9 | 5-9 | 5-9 | 5-9 | 5-9 | 5-9 | 5-9 | 5-9 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |

X Not applicable.
[1] 27 developed countries include all those in North America, in Oceania, in European NATO (except Greece, Portugal, and Turkey), in the Warsaw Pact (except Bulgaria), and also Austria, Finland, Ireland, Japan, South Africa, Sweden, and Switzerland; 109 developing countries include all those in Latin America, in the Near East, in South Asia, in East Asia (except Japan), in Africa (except South Africa), and also Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Malta, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, and Yugoslavia. [2] North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
[3] Gross national product. [4] 5-9 percent range.

## No. 518. Arms Exports and Imports, Supplier and Recipient Countries: 1965 to 1974

[In millions of constant 1973 dollars]

| COUNTRY | 1965-1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **World, total** | 38,670 | 6,940 | 9,210 | 9,555 | 8,365 |
| EXPORTS | | | | | |
| United States | 18,730 | 3,690 | 4,330 | 5,020 | 3,770 |
| U.S.S.R. | 11,640 | 1,770 | 2,570 | 2,840 | 2,550 |
| France | 1,261 | 168 | 571 | 571 | 509 |
| China, People's Republic | 1,155 | 275 | 421 | 233 | 292 |
| Poland | 1,124 | 180 | 96 | 61 | 18 |
| Czechoslovakia | 1,071 | 133 | 128 | 106 | 69 |
| United Kingdom | 1,026 | 194 | 329 | 333 | 420 |
| Canada | 821 | 204 | 162 | 74 | 99 |
| Germany, Federal Republic | 772 | 142 | 239 | 26 | 202 |
| Other | 1,070 | 175 | 364 | 291 | 436 |
| IMPORTS | | | | | |
| **Developed countries** | 12,790 | 1,800 | 2,190 | 1,500 | 2,355 |
| United States | 1,072 | 166 | 167 | 171 | 105 |
| U.S.S.R. | 1,660 | 213 | 106 | 100 | 36 |
| United Kingdom | 1,332 | 75 | 40 | 38 | 66 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | 1,371 | 382 | 283 | 277 | 426 |
| German Dem. Republic | 1,076 | 138 | 338 | 105 | 372 |
| Poland | 1,036 | 132 | 229 | 100 | 263 |
| Australia | 705 | 43 | 58 | 199 | 50 |
| Czechoslovakia | 729 | 90 | 137 | 75 | 249 |
| Italy | 416 | 66 | 204 | 84 | 165 |
| Japan | 367 | 90 | 48 | 73 | 83 |
| Romania | 327 | 43 | 85 | 40 | 54 |
| IMPORTS—Con. | | | | | |
| **Developed countries—Con.** | | | | | |
| Hungary | 327 | 42 | 74 | 20 | 118 |
| Other | 2,372 | 320 | 421 | 218 | 368 |
| **Developing countries** | 25,880 | 5,140 | 7,020 | 8,055 | 6,010 |
| Vietnam, South | 5,078 | 877 | 1,380 | 1,140 | 603 |
| Vietnam, North | 3,700 | 338 | 787 | 325 | 363 |
| Korea, Rep. of | 1,730 | 243 | 539 | 152 | 103 |
| Egypt | 1,568 | 393 | 320 | 595 | 107 |
| Turkey | 1,456 | 287 | 345 | 265 | 186 |
| Cambodia | 107 | 59 | 87 | 79 | 274 |
| Libya | 131 | 105 | 188 | 209 | 143 |
| China, Rep. of | 1,082 | 258 | 235 | 145 | 114 |
| India | 1,196 | 257 | 216 | 180 | 117 |
| Iran | 879 | 349 | 438 | 482 | 789 |
| Israel | 674 | 281 | 226 | 1,720 | 577 |
| Syria | 288 | 120 | 172 | 724 | 422 |
| Greece | 666 | 294 | 219 | 49 | 153 |
| Spain | 254 | 98 | 134 | 105 | 75 |
| Pakistan | 620 | 54 | 101 | 133 | 85 |
| Iraq | 528 | 38 | 90 | 341 | 323 |
| Laos | 469 | 121 | 115 | 96 | 62 |
| Korea, North | 432 | 180 | 143 | 140 | 84 |
| Brazil | 224 | 56 | 62 | 116 | 64 |
| Cuba | 262 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 16 |
| Peru | 132 | 58 | 85 | 77 | 67 |
| Indonesia | 295 | 26 | 37 | 20 | 32 |
| Other | 4,109 | 621 | 1,075 | 937 | 1,281 |

Source of tables 517 and 518: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, *World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers, 1965-1974*, March 1976.

## No. 519. Estimates of Total Dollar Costs of American Wars, by Rank

[**In millions of dollars, except percent.** Service-connected veterans' benefits estimated at 40 percent of total veterans' benefits except as noted]

| War | Estimated ultimate costs | Original incremental costs [1] | Service-connected veterans' benefits: Total cost under present programs | Service-connected veterans' benefits: Cost to July 1, 1974 [2] | Interest payments on war loans: Total cost to 1975 [3] | Interest payments on war loans: Percent of original incremental costs | Estimated current cost to 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| World War II | (4) | 288,000 | (4) | 42,269 | [5] 200,000 | (4) | [6] 530,000 |
| Vietnam conflict | (4) | 112,100 | (4) | 2,879 | [7] 3,000 | (4) | [8] 118,500 |
| Korean conflict | (4) | 54,000 | (4) | 6,057 | [9] 7,500 | (4) | [10] 67,500 |
| World War I | (4) | 26,000 | (4) | 12,161 | 11,000 | 43 | 49,161 |
| Civil War (Union only) | 6,490 | [11] 2,000 | 3,290 | 3,288 | 1,200 | 60 | 6,488 |
| Spanish-American War | 2,510 | 400 | 2,050 | 2,044 | 60 | 15 | 2,504 |
| American Revolution | 148 | 100 | 28 | 28 | 20 | 20 | 148 |
| War of 1812 | 127 | 93 | 20 | 20 | 14 | 15 | 127 |
| Mexican War | 109 | 73 | 26 | 26 | 10 | 14 | 109 |

[1] Except for Korean and Vietnam conflicts, original incremental costs are outlays for national security during war years *minus* average annual outlay for preceding five years. Vietnam conflict estimate is from Dept. of Defense and represents incremental costs from 1965–1974 plus $2 billion for 1975. Korean conflict estimate uses running average of national security outlays from 1948–1950 as a base, and then includes additional outlays over this base for 1951–1952 and one-half increase for 1953. This 50 percent figure for 1953 is used because outlays for the Cold War increased at same time outlays for Korean conflict declined. [2] For World War I and later wars, benefits are actual service-connected figures from 1974 *Annual Report* of Veterans Administration. For earlier wars, service-connected veterans' benefits are estimated at 40 percent of total, the approximate ratio of service-connected to total benefits since World War I. [3] Interest costs use same formula as in footnote 1. [4] Unknown; last official projection of veterans' benefits is now out of date. [5] Midpoint of estimated $180 billion to $220 billion.
[6] Midpoint of estimated $510 billion to $550 billion. [7] Midpoint of estimated $1 billion to $5 billion.
[8] Midpoint of estimated $116 billion to $121 billion. [9] Midpoint of estimated $5 billion to $10 billion.
[10] Midpoint of estimated $65 billion to $70 billion. [11] Data from Goldin and Lewis, *The Economic Cost of the American Civil War, Journal of Economic History*, June 1975. Expenditures by Confederate Government are estimated by this study at $1.0 billion.

Source: Originally presented in U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee, *The Military Budget and National Economic Priorities*, Part 1, 91st Congress, 1st session (statement of James L. Clayton); subsequently revised and updated by James L. Clayton, University of Utah.

## No. 520. U.S. Military Sales and Assistance to Foreign Governments: 1950 to 1975

[**In millions of dollars.** For years ending June 30. Department of Defense (DOD) sales deliveries covers deliveries against DOD sales orders authorized under the Foreign Military Sales Act, as well as earlier and applicable legislation. Commercial sales deliveries covers deliveries against orders placed directly by foreign governments to private firms. Military Assistance Program (MAP) and Excess Defense Articles (EDA) program are authorized by the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended. MAP grant aid deliveries represent military equipment and supplies delivered and expenditures for services. EDA deliveries represent deliveries of defense articles (costs at original acquisition) no longer needed by U.S. Armed Forces]

| Year | Military sales: DOD sales orders: Total | DOD sales orders: Cash basis | DOD sales orders: Credit basis | Military sales: Total deliveries | Military sales: DOD sales deliveries | Military sales: Commercial sales deliveries | Military assistance: Total deliveries | Military assistance: MAP grant aid deliveries | Military assistance: EDA deliveries |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1950–1975 | 44,028 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 19,657 | (NA) | 43,922 | 37,413 | 6,509 |
| 1950–1965 | 8,514 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 3,934 | (NA) | 32,783 | 30,231 | 2,552 |
| 1966–1975 | 35,514 | 30,278 | 5,237 | 19,334 | 15,722 | 3,612 | 11,139 | 7,182 | 3,957 |
| 1966 | 1,627 | 1,312 | 315 | 1,020 | 823 | 196 | 1,265 | 1,071 | 194 |
| 1967 | 979 | 656 | 323 | 1,134 | 896 | 238 | 1,393 | 1,012 | 381 |
| 1968 | 799 | 538 | 260 | 1,317 | 1,060 | 257 | 1,233 | 790 | 443 |
| 1969 | 1,551 | 1,270 | 281 | 1,502 | 1,251 | 251 | 1,174 | 645 | 529 |
| 1970 | 953 | 883 | 70 | 1,804 | 1,366 | 438 | 1,055 | 544 | 511 |
| 1971 | 1,657 | 913 | 743 | 1,757 | 1,361 | 397 | 1,119 | 559 | 560 |
| 1972 | 3,261 | 2,712 | 549 | 1,638 | 1,214 | 424 | 1,110 | 555 | 555 |
| 1973 | 4,368 | 3,820 | 549 | 1,755 | 1,393 | 362 | 901 | 524 | 377 |
| 1974 | 10,809 | 9,413 | 1,396 | 3,422 | 2,919 | 502 | 1,023 | 716 | 307 |
| 1975 | 9,511 | 8,760 | 750 | 3,986 | 3,439 | 547 | 865 | 766 | 100 |

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Defense Security Assistance Agency, *Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts*, November 1975.

## No. 521. Military Sales to Foreign Governments, by Country: 1966 to 1975

[**In millions of dollars.** For years ending June 30. Represents military sales deliveries which include Department of Defense sales and commercial sales. For explanation of programs, see headnote, table 520]

| COUNTRY | 1966–1970 | 1971–1975 | 1974 | 1975 | COUNTRY | 1966–1970 | 1971–1975 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Worldwide** [1] | 6,776 | 12,557 | 3,422 | 3,986 | Lebanon | 4 | 9 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | Malaysia | 19 | 54 | 13 | 32 |
| Argentina | 45 | 87 | 13 | 11 | Morocco | 21 | 20 | 4 | 4 |
| Australia | 454 | 427 | 178 | 33 | Netherlands | 132 | 101 | 30 | 31 |
| Austria | 19 | 17 | 2 | 3 | New Zealand | 60 | 45 | 5 | 6 |
| Belgium | 60 | 75 | 17 | 17 | | | | | |
| Brazil | 89 | 118 | 25 | 46 | Nigeria | 4 | 12 | 4 | 4 |
| Canada | 270 | 587 | 132 | 174 | Norway | 103 | 109 | 18 | 27 |
| | | | | | Pakistan | 51 | 53 | 20 | 15 |
| Chile | 20 | 34 | 7 | 13 | Peru | 20 | 25 | 5 | 9 |
| China, Republic of | 73 | 416 | 104 | 161 | Philippines | 3 | 16 | 4 | 9 |
| Colombia | 14 | 12 | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| Denmark | 47 | 78 | 15 | 26 | Saudi Arabia | 285 | 813 | 235 | 336 |
| France | 218 | 99 | 23 | 20 | Singapore | 9 | 43 | 4 | 9 |
| Germany | 1,340 | 1,925 | 478 | 472 | Spain | 104 | 246 | 50 | 43 |
| | | | | | Sweden | 41 | 59 | 11 | 13 |
| Greece | 36 | 336 | 104 | 144 | Switzerland | 100 | 55 | 12 | 12 |
| Guatemala | 2 | 15 | 2 | 4 | | | | | |
| India | 17 | 9 | 1 | 3 | Thailand | 16 | 59 | 8 | 20 |
| Indonesia | 4 | 10 | 1 | 8 | Turkey | 10 | 131 | 20 | 95 |
| Iran | 403 | 2,133 | 545 | 904 | United Kingdom | 1,142 | 529 | 83 | 109 |
| | | | | | Uruguay | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| Israel | 404 | 1,826 | 1,009 | 733 | Venezuela | 39 | 97 | 30 | 25 |
| Italy | 381 | 343 | 48 | 77 | Vietnam, South | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Japan | 282 | 377 | 82 | 70 | | | | | |
| Jordan | 128 | 77 | 13 | 20 | International organizations | 111 | 119 | 24 | 32 |
| Korea | 9 | 82 | 14 | 61 | | | | | |

[1] Includes countries not shown separately.

## No. 522. U.S. Military Assistance Program Deliveries to Foreign Governments, by Country: 1966 to 1975

[**In millions of dollars.** For years ending June 30. For explanation of Military Assistance Program, see headnote, table 520]

| COUNTRY | 1966–1970 | 1971–1975 | 1974 | 1975 | COUNTRY | 1966–1970 | 1971–1975 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Worldwide** [1] | 4,062.2 | 3,119.6 | 716.3 | 765.6 | Laos [2] | 123.1 | 15.2 | – | 15.2 |
| | | | | | Lebanon | .4 | 6.0 | .3 | .3 |
| Afghanistan | .9 | 1.0 | .2 | .2 | Liberia | 4.0 | 1.4 | .2 | .2 |
| Argentina | 32.3 | 3.1 | .5 | .1 | Malaysia | .9 | 1.0 | .2 | .3 |
| Bolivia | 11.6 | 12.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | Morocco | 18.1 | 3.4 | .6 | .8 |
| Brazil | 46.6 | 6.7 | 2.4 | .8 | | | | | |
| Cambodia | 4.9 | 1,143.5 | 341.4 | 392.8 | Nicaragua | 5.2 | 4.6 | .9 | .9 |
| Chile | 25.3 | 6.0 | .6 | 1.2 | Norway | 111.0 | 5.2 | – | – |
| | | | | | Pakistan | 1.9 | 1.1 | .2 | .3 |
| China, Republic of | 355.1 | 112.3 | 54.3 | 8.1 | Panama | 2.0 | 3.2 | .3 | .5 |
| Colombia | 39.1 | 5.5 | .5 | .8 | Paraguay | 5.7 | 4.3 | .8 | .9 |
| Dominican Republic | 11.7 | 6.5 | .9 | 1.2 | | | | | |
| Ecuador | 13.9 | 1.8 | (Z) | .4 | Peru | 27.4 | 5.2 | .9 | 1.2 |
| El Salvador | 2.5 | 2.4 | .4 | .6 | Philippines | 110.7 | 77.5 | 15.9 | 14.9 |
| | | | | | Portugal | 10.9 | 5.5 | .8 | 1.5 |
| Ethiopia | 59.7 | 48.7 | 8.1 | 9.8 | Saudi Arabia | 4.1 | 1.5 | .2 | (Z) |
| Greece | 254.1 | 110.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 | Spain | 81.2 | 64.8 | 13.8 | 10.1 |
| Guatemala | 8.0 | 6.1 | 1.8 | .8 | Sri Lanka | .1 | 3.2 | (Z) | – |
| Honduras | 3.6 | 3.8 | .5 | 1.0 | | | | | |
| India | 9.9 | 1.7 | .4 | .2 | Thailand [3] | 83.5 | 62.6 | 24.8 | 25.5 |
| | | | | | Tunisia | 12.0 | 13.2 | 4.9 | 2.1 |
| Indonesia | 12.2 | 67.3 | 15.6 | 16.0 | Turkey | 575.2 | 375.6 | 65.0 | 58.2 |
| Iran | 187.0 | 15.5 | (Z) | (Z) | Uruguay | 9.4 | 5.1 | 1.1 | .8 |
| Jordan | 19.6 | 110.9 | 31.0 | 17.6 | Venezuela | 4.4 | 4.1 | 1.1 | .8 |
| Korea | 926.6 | 646.9 | 91.1 | 137.5 | Zaire | 17.7 | 2.0 | .4 | .3 |

– Represents zero. Z Less than $50,000. [1] Includes countries not shown separately.
[2] Removed from MAP in 1968; reinstated in fiscal year 1975.
[3] Removed from MAP in 1968; reinstated in 1973.

Source of tables 521 and 522: U.S. Defense Security Assistance Agency, *Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts*, November 1975.

## No. 523. U.S. Economic and Military Assistance to Indochina and Thailand: 1950 to 1975

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

| REGION AND COUNTRY | 1950-1975 | 1950-1952 | 1953-1961 | 1962-1965 | 1966-1967 | 1968-1969 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Indochina and Thailand** [1] | 32,048 | 336 | 4,664 | 2,659 | 3,149 | 4,301 | 2,401 | 3,814 | 4,658 | 2,460 | 1,368 |
| Military assistance | 21,693 | 276 | 1,553 | 1,474 | 1,625 | 3,148 | 1,841 | 3,215 | 3,973 | 1,475 | 944 |
| Percent of total | 67.7 | 82.1 | 33.3 | 55.4 | 51.6 | 73.2 | 76.7 | 84.3 | 85.3 | 60.0 | 69.0 |
| Economic assistance | 10,355 | 63 | 3,111 | 1,185 | 1,524 | 1,153 | 560 | 599 | 685 | 985 | 424 |
| **Indochina** [2] | 30,010 | 302 | 4,088 | 2,278 | 2,923 | 4,028 | 2,262 | 3,657 | 4,555 | 2,408 | 1,318 |
| Military assistance [3] | 20,304 | 255 | 1,234 | 1,206 | 1,502 | 2,961 | 1,731 | 3,092 | 3,909 | 1,438 | 901 |
| MAP [4] grants | 2,184 | 245 | 973 | 871 | 94 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Service-funded grants | 13,677 | – | – | – | 1,198 | 2,216 | 1,469 | 2,332 | 3,275 | 938 | 621 |
| Economic assistance | 9,706 | 47 | 2,854 | 1,072 | 1,421 | 1,067 | 531 | 565 | 646 | 970 | 417 |
| Vietnam | 25,147 | 302 | 3,415 | 1,875 | 2,654 | 3,728 | 2,054 | 3,058 | 3 851 | 1,596 | 866 |
| Military assistance [3] | 17,223 | 255 | 1,048 | 1,023 | 1,349 | 2,777 | 1,577 | 2,603 | 3,349 | 942 | 625 |
| MAP [4] grants | 2,184 | 245 | 973 | 871 | 94 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Service-funded grants | 13,677 | – | – | – | 1,198 | 2,216 | 1,469 | 2,332 | 3,275 | 938 | 621 |
| Economic assistance | 7,924 | 47 | 2,367 | 852 | 1,305 | 951 | 477 | 455 | 502 | 654 | 241 |
| Cambodia | 2,229 | – | 293 | 84 | (Z) | (Z) | 9 | 256 | 269 | 696 | 405 |
| Military assistance | 1,353 | – | 73 | 26 | – | – | 9 | 198 | 176 | 420 | 256 |
| Economic assistance | 876 | – | 220 | 58 | (Z) | (Z) | (Z) | 58 | 93 | 276 | 149 |
| Laos | 2,634 | – | 380 | 319 | 269 | 300 | 199 | 343 | 435 | 116 | 47 |
| Military assistance | 1,728 | – | 113 | 157 | 153 | 184 | 145 | 291 | 384 | 76 | 20 |
| Economic assistance | 906 | – | 267 | 162 | 116 | 116 | 54 | 52 | 51 | 40 | 27 |
| **Thailand** | 2,038 | 34 | 576 | 381 | 226 | 273 | 139 | 157 | 103 | 52 | 50 |
| Military assistance [5] | 1,389 | 18 | 319 | 268 | 123 | 187 | 110 | 123 | 64 | 37 | 43 |
| MAP [4] grants | 693 | 16 | 287 | 233 | 51 | – | – | – | 43 | 33 | 30 |
| Service-funded grants | 503 | – | – | (Z) | 61 | 171 | 92 | 100 | – | – | – |
| Economic assistance [5] | 649 | 16 | 257 | 113 | 103 | 86 | 29 | 34 | 39 | 15 | 7 |

– Represents zero. Z Less than $500,000. [1] For some programs, principally Agency for International Development (AID), includes obligations by year on a gross basis, that is, total new obligations entered into during each year, *not adjusted for deobligations of prior year funds. The cumulative totals shown, however,* are on a net basis, reflecting total deobligations during the entire span of years. [2] Indochina comprises Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, and Indochina, undistributed. [3] Includes data not shown separately. [4] Military Assistance Program. [5] Includes $6 million obligated in fiscal year 1943.

Source: U.S. Agency for International Development, *U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance from International Organizations*, annual.

## No. 524. Department of Defense Property: 1960 to 1975

[In billions of dollars. As of June 30. Excludes activities under Civil Works Division, Chief of Engineers, Dept. of the Army]

| DEPARTMENT AND TYPE OF PROPERTY | 1960 | 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Department of Defense** | 154.6 | 176.2 | 210.1 | 214.6 | 215.8 | 219.4 | 220.3 | 227.9 | 237.3 |
| U.S. and possessions [1] | 123.5 | 136.1 | 155.7 | 160.2 | 161.5 | 165.0 | 167.8 | 177.9 | 197.1 |
| Foreign countries and afloat [2] | 31.2 | 40.1 | 54.4 | 54.4 | 54.3 | 54.5 | 52.5 | 50.0 | 40.2 |
| Real property inventory | 32.0 | 37.6 | 40.0 | 40.3 | 40.6 | 41.0 | 41.3 | 41.7 | 43.0 |
| Construction in progress | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 4.2 |
| Personal property inventory | 120.2 | 137.2 | 168.7 | 172.5 | 173.1 | 176.6 | 176.6 | 183.3 | 190.1 |
| Army | 38.3 | 36.4 | 48.9 | 50.4 | 50.1 | 49.1 | 47.9 | 49.4 | 51.6 |
| Real property | 9.8 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 12.8 |
| Construction in progress | .3 | .3 | .4 | .4 | .6 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Personal property inventory | 28.3 | 25.4 | 36.6 | 37.7 | 37.0 | 35.9 | 34.7 | 36.1 | 37.6 |
| Navy (including Marine Corps) | 57.4 | 69.7 | 83.3 | 85.4 | 87.4 | 87.9 | 87.6 | 90.8 | 100.9 |
| Real property inventory | 9.3 | 10.2 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| Construction in progress | .6 | .5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | .6 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.7 |
| Personal property inventory | 47.5 | 59.0 | 71.0 | 72.9 | 74.6 | 75.4 | 74.2 | 76.8 | 85.2 |
| Air Force | 58.8 | 67.3 | 74.0 | 74.9 | 74.8 | 79.0 | 78.8 | 79.8 | 77.4 |
| Real property inventory | 12.9 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 16.5 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 17.2 |
| Construction in progress | 1.5 | .6 | .4 | .2 | .3 | .3 | .2 | .3 | .3 |
| Personal property inventory | 44.4 | 50.1 | 57.2 | 58.1 | 58.0 | 61.8 | 61.6 | 62.5 | 59.9 |
| DSA, personal property inventory [3] | (X) | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 6.2 |
| OSD and other, personal property inventory [4] | (NA) | .3 | .5 | .5 | .5 | .6 | .7 | 1.9 | 1.2 |

NA Not available. X Not applicable.
[1] Includes Reserve Naval Fleet.
[2] Includes active fleet, supplies afloat, and organic property of Fleet Marine Force.
[3] Defense Supply Agency established in 1961. [4] Office of the Secretary of Defense and other defense agencies.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Real and Personal Property of the Department of Defense.*

## No. 525. Department of Defense Military Procurement: 1960 to 1975

[**In millions of dollars.** Net values; for years ending June 30. Includes all new prime contracts; debit or credit changes in contracts are included only if they involve $10,000 or more. Actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Excludes term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity, but includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

| ITEM | 1960 | 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total military procurement** | 23,689 | 27,997 | 41,986 | 35,977 | 34,517 | 38,292 | [1] 36,920 | [1] 40,131 | [1] 45,758 |
| Department of the Army [2] | 5,882 | 6,328 | 12,924 | 10,258 | 9,149 | 9,666 | [1] 10,330 | [1] 10,623 | [1] 11,535 |
| Department of the Navy | 7,421 | 8,969 | 12,049 | 10,877 | 11,833 | 13,549 | 11,931 | 13,283 | 15,644 |
| Department of the Air Force | 10,386 | 9,658 | 11,780 | 10,706 | 9,995 | 11,281 | 10,746 | 11,100 | 12,928 |
| Defense Supply Agency | (X) | 3,042 | 5,233 | 4,136 | 3,540 | 3,796 | 3,913 | 5,125 | 5,651 |
| With business firms for work in U.S. [3] | 21,302 | 25,281 | 37,331 | 31,192 | 30,208 | 33,007 | 30,647 | 33,234 | 37,115 |
| Department of the Army [2] | 4,911 | 5,475 | 11,140 | 8,599 | 7,541 | 8,076 | 7,635 | 7,598 | 8,534 |
| Department of the Navy | 6,746 | 8,333 | 10,874 | 9,508 | 10,791 | 11,656 | 10,608 | 11,864 | 13,374 |
| Department of the Air Force | 9,645 | 8,795 | 10,815 | 9,569 | 8,889 | 10,012 | 9,030 | 9,448 | 10,418 |
| Defense Supply Agency | (X) | 2,678 | 4,502 | 3,516 | 2,987 | 3,263 | 3,284 | 4,324 | 4,789 |
| Advertised contract | 2,978 | 4,660 | 4,391 | 3,860 | 3,459 | 3,624 | 3,533 | 3,002 | 3,370 |
| Negotiated contract | 18,324 | 20,621 | 32,940 | 27,332 | 26,749 | 29,383 | 27,114 | 30,232 | 33,745 |
| Percent of total | 86.0 | 81.6 | 88.2 | 87.6 | 88.5 | 89.0 | 88.5 | 91.0 | 90.9 |
| With small business firms [4] | 3,440 | 4,943 | 6,516 | 5,254 | 4,949 | 5,753 | 6,001 | 6,487 | 7,414 |
| Advertised | 1,175 | 1,058 | 1,422 | 1,007 | 955 | 1,163 | 1,114 | 1,213 | 1,113 |
| Negotiated | 2,265 | 3,885 | 5,094 | 4,247 | 3,994 | 4,590 | 4,887 | 5,274 | 6,301 |
| Intragovernmental [5] | 781 | 612 | 1,219 | 1,638 | 1,534 | 2,525 | 3,038 | 3,340 | 5,041 |
| Educational and nonprofit institutions | 380 | 738 | 760 | 740 | 702 | 751 | 740 | 805 | 847 |
| For work outside U.S. | 1,226 | 1,366 | 2,676 | 2,407 | 2,073 | 2,009 | 2,178 | 2,370 | 2,403 |

X Not applicable.
[1] Includes Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS).
[2] Beginning 1965, includes defense agencies except Defense Supply Agency.
[3] Includes contracts awarded for work in U.S. possessions, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Trust Territories of the Pacific, and other areas subject to complete sovereignty of U.S.; contracts in a classified location; and any intragovernmental contracts entered into overseas.
[4] Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and employing fewer than 1,000, 750, or 500 persons, depending on industry classification. For certain types of firms, other criteria are used, such as yearly gross sales.
[5] 1960 includes interservice purchases; thereafter, covers only purchases from other Federal agencies and reimbursable purchases on behalf of foreign governments.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Military Prime Contract Awards*, annual.

## No. 526. Employment—Defense-Related Agencies Compared with Total Federal and Total United States: 1960 to 1975

[**In thousands, except percent.** Annual averages]

| ITEM | 1960 | 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total U.S. employment, incl. Armed Forces | 68,290 | 73,812 | 81,408 | 81,815 | 81,936 | 84,151 | 86,735 | 88,165 | 86,903 |
| **Federal** | 4,944 | 5,262 | 6,512 | 6,116 | 5,673 | 5,264 | 5,114 | 5,095 | 5,062 |
| Armed Forces | 2,514 | 2,723 | 3,506 | 3,188 | 2,816 | 2,449 | 2,326 | 2,229 | 2,180 |
| Civilian personnel [1] | 2,430 | 2,539 | 3,006 | 2,928 | 2,857 | 2,815 | 2,788 | 2,866 | 2,882 |
| **Federal defense-related agencies, excl. Armed Forces** | 1,057 | 1,053 | 1,325 | 1,211 | 1,148 | 1,105 | 1,061 | 1,061 | 1,039 |
| Percent of Federal civilian personnel | 43.5 | 41.5 | 44.1 | 41.4 | 40.2 | 39.3 | 38.1 | 37.0 | 36.1 |
| Department of Defense [1] | 1,042 | 1,038 | 1,309 | 1,195 | 1,133 | 1,090 | 1,048 | 1,050 | 1,036 |
| Other [2] | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 3 |
| **Federal defense-related agencies, incl. Armed Forces** | 3,571 | 3,776 | 4,831 | 4,399 | 3,964 | 3,554 | 3,387 | 3,289 | 3,219 |
| As percent of: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Federal, incl. Armed Forces | 72.2 | 71.8 | 74.2 | 71.9 | 69.9 | 67.5 | 66.2 | 64.6 | 63.4 |
| Total U.S., incl. Armed Forces | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 |

[1] Includes all direct employment by U.S. Government abroad regardless of citizenship. In June 1975, overseas employment was 126,000 (Dept. of Defense, 74,000) of whom more than 57 percent were foreign nationals.
[2] Prior to 1974, covers Atomic Energy Commission, Selective Service System, and Office of Emergency Preparedness. Beginning 1974, also includes National Security Council, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, and Defense Manpower Commission, but excludes Office of Emergency Preparedness.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, and U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Federal Civilian Manpower Statistics*, monthly release.

## No. 527. Defense Contract Awards and Payrolls—States: 1973 to 1975

[**In millions of dollars.** For years ending June 30. Contracts refer to awards made in year specified; expenditures relating to awards may extend over several years. Payroll estimates cover active duty military and direct hire civilian personnel, including Army Corps of Engineers. Minus sign (−) results from cancelled ABM (Anti-Ballistic Missile) site construction]

| STATE | CONTRACT AWARDS [1] | | | PAYROLL | | | STATE | CONTRACT AWARDS [1] | | | PAYROLL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| **Total** | **34,741** | **37,760** | **43,355** | **23,592** | **24,859** | **26,620** | Mo | 1,184 | 1,373 | 1,361 | 467 | 483 | 503 |
| | | | | | | | Mont | 18 | −85 | −5 | 74 | 78 | 81 |
| Ala | 294 | 336 | 417 | 476 | 505 | 530 | Nebr | 89 | 34 | 49 | 167 | 171 | 182 |
| Alaska | 127 | 115 | 132 | 265 | 281 | 294 | Nev | 15 | 17 | 45 | 102 | 108 | 115 |
| Ariz | 390 | 479 | 668 | 336 | 361 | 388 | N.H | 157 | 100 | 189 | 125 | 133 | 151 |
| Ark | 62 | 44 | 48 | 124 | 146 | 154 | N.J | 1,043 | 968 | 991 | 509 | 534 | 516 |
| Calif | 6,215 | 6,917 | 7,908 | 3,596 | 3,618 | 3,922 | N. Mex | 104 | 103 | 93 | 260 | 268 | 281 |
| Colo | 238 | 239 | 294 | 589 | 615 | 642 | N.Y | 3,476 | 2,785 | 3,744 | 464 | 472 | 478 |
| Conn | 1,004 | 2,642 | 2,349 | 74 | 78 | 91 | N.C | 355 | 350 | 399 | 822 | 928 | 1,050 |
| Del | 66 | 42 | 50 | 70 | 72 | 80 | N. Dak | 63 | 92 | 176 | 142 | 152 | 156 |
| D.C | 521 | 395 | 529 | 485 | 765 | 615 | Ohio | 952 | 994 | 1,014 | 564 | 593 | 631 |
| Fla | 782 | 790 | 1,030 | 914 | 972 | 1,051 | Okla | 147 | 170 | 215 | 586 | 615 | 631 |
| Ga | 438 | 377 | 630 | 843 | 856 | 930 | Oreg | 42 | 58 | 50 | 52 | 51 | 51 |
| Hawaii | 155 | 184 | 208 | 575 | 624 | 695 | Pa | 1,241 | 1,307 | 1,067 | 784 | 787 | 827 |
| Idaho | 10 | 6 | 10 | 62 | 66 | 69 | R.I | 86 | 98 | 73 | 203 | 151 | 136 |
| Ill | 476 | 456 | 494 | 588 | 592 | 640 | S.C | 132 | 132 | 204 | 609 | 643 | 714 |
| Ind | 641 | 748 | 812 | 240 | 294 | 293 | S. Dak | −21 | 14 | 19 | 71 | 76 | 80 |
| Iowa | 153 | 158 | 175 | 23 | 22 | 24 | Tenn | 424 | 329 | 359 | 163 | 180 | 201 |
| Kans | 323 | 296 | 504 | 309 | 328 | 368 | Tex | 2,232 | 1,914 | 2,024 | 2,131 | 2,213 | 2,351 |
| Ky | 104 | 116 | 167 | 497 | 588 | 626 | Utah | 157 | 193 | 141 | 328 | 331 | 337 |
| La | 208 | 277 | 477 | 308 | 342 | 414 | Vt | 36 | 58 | 123 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Maine | 45 | 128 | 55 | 74 | 78 | 82 | Va | 783 | 953 | 1,207 | 1,824 | 1,988 | 2,316 |
| Md | 685 | 743 | 802 | 950 | 966 | 1,123 | Wash | 1,051 | 837 | 1,637 | 540 | 676 | 751 |
| Mass | 1,589 | 1,781 | 1,770 | 362 | 299 | 276 | W. Va | 87 | 37 | 74 | 25 | 26 | 22 |
| Mich | 494 | 925 | 766 | 249 | 266 | 273 | Wis | 299 | 251 | 237 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Minn | 377 | 408 | 437 | 65 | 62 | 66 | Wyo | 118 | 37 | 29 | 48 | 51 | 53 |
| Miss | 396 | 900 | 973 | 286 | 299 | 314 | Undist. [2] | 4,676 | 5,139 | 6,036 | 50 | (NA) | (NA) |

NA Not available. [1] Military awards for supplies, services, and construction. Net value of contracts of $10,000 or more for work in each State and the District of Columbia (see also "Undistributed"). Figures reflect impact of prime-contracting on State distribution of defense work. Often the State in which a prime contractor is located is not the State in which the subcontracted work is done. See also headnote, table 525.

[2] Includes contracts of less than $10,000; all contracts awarded for work in U.S. possessions, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Trust Territories of the Pacific, and other areas subject to complete sovereignty of U.S.; contracts in a classified location; and any intragovernmental contracts entered into overseas.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Prime Contract Awards by State*, annual and unpublished data.

## No. 528. Defense-Oriented Industries—Summary: 1963 to 1973

[For the most part, industries included are those shipping finished goods or components produced to military specifications; for detailed list, see source. Coverage varies; for 1973, covers approximately 6,187 establishments or over 82 percent of all shipments and receipts in these industries]

| Standard industrial classification code | YEAR AND INDUSTRY | Employees (1,000) | VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE | | VALUE OF SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS (mil. dol.) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total (mil. dol.) | Percent | Total | Government [1] | Nongovernment |
| (X) | 1963 | 1,933 | 22,326 | 100.0 | 79,626 | 37,364 | 42,263 |
| (X) | 1965 | 3,859 | 54,677 | 100.0 | 105,987 | 28,786 | 77,202 |
| (X) | 1969 | 4,651 | 75,994 | 100.0 | 150,747 | 41,242 | 109,505 |
| (X) | 1970 | 4,186 | 74,364 | 100.0 | 144,673 | 34,731 | 109,942 |
| (X) | 1971 | 3,846 | 73,683 | 100.0 | 146,053 | 30,342 | 115,711 |
| (X) | 1972 | 3,500 | 74,089 | 100.0 | 146,525 | 28,721 | 117,804 |
| (X) | **1973, total** | **3,920** | **91,275** | **100.0** | **180,582** | **30,079** | **150,503** |
| 28 | Chemicals and allied products | 75 | 3,169 | 3.5 | 5,525 | 1,541 | 3,984 |
| 29 | Petroleum and coal products | 93 | 6,345 | 7.0 | 30,286 | 465 | 29,821 |
| 30 | Rubber and misc. plastic prod | 105 | 1,872 | 2.0 | 3,255 | 109 | 3,146 |
| 3293 | Gaskets, packing and sealing devices | 20 | 312 | 0.3 | 484 | 10 | 474 |
| 33 | Primary metal industries | 265 | 5,883 | 6.4 | 16,707 | 530 | 16,177 |
| 34 | Fabricated metal products | 395 | 7,581 | 8.3 | 14,002 | 2,429 | 11,573 |
| 35 | Machinery, except electrical | 744 | 17,556 | 19.2 | 31,638 | 1,393 | 30,245 |
| 36 | Electrical equipment and supplies | 1,120 | 21,807 | 24.0 | 35,474 | 6,611 | 28,863 |
| 37 | Transportation equipment | 773 | 17,083 | 18.7 | 29,691 | 15,686 | 14,005 |
| 38 | Instruments and related products | 309 | 9,032 | 9.9 | 12,874 | 967 | 11,907 |
| (X) | Miscellaneous industries | 22 | 636 | 0.7 | 646 | 339 | 307 |

X Not applicable. [1] Comprises products shipped to, or receipts for work done for, Federal agencies, their contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Manufactures, 1963*, and *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA 175.

## No. 529. Total Personnel and Payroll of Department of Defense: 1950 to 1975

[Personnel as of December 31; payroll for years ending June 30. Excludes "indirect hire" civilians, i.e. foreign nationals rendering personal services to the Defense Department under special agreement with foreign country. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 904–916, for similar but not comparable personnel data]

| YEAR | PERSONNEL (1,000) | | | YEAR | PAYROLL (bil. dol.) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Active duty military | Direct hire civilian | | Total | Active duty military [2] | Direct hire civilian [3] |
| 1950 | 3,345 | 2,357 | 988 | 1950 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 2.9 |
| 1955 | 4,054 | 2,887 | 1,167 | 1955 | 13.8 | 9.1 | 4.7 |
| 1960 | 3,526 | 2,494 | 1,032 | 1960 | 15.1 | 9.3 | 5.8 |
| 1965 | 3,915 | 2,857 | 1,057 | 1965 | 18.5 | 11.4 | 7.1 |
| 1966 | 4,472 | 3,334 | 1,138 | 1966 | 20.4 | 12.7 | 7.7 |
| 1967 | 4,660 | 3,398 | 1,271 | 1967 | 23.5 | 14.8 | 8.7 |
| 1968 | 4,681 | 3,408 | 1,273 | 1968 | 25.8 | 16.4 | 9.4 |
| 1969 | 4,561 | 3,298 | 1,263 | 1969 | 28.2 | 17.9 | 10.3 |
| 1970 | 4,026 | 2,874 | [1] 1,152 | 1970 | 30.7 | 19.4 | 11.3 |
| 1971 | 3,642 | 2,519 | [1] 1,123 | 1971 | 30.8 | 19.2 | 11.6 |
| 1972 | 3,428 | 2,348 | [1] 1,082 | 1972 | 32.0 | 19.8 | 12.2 |
| 1973 | 3,228 | 2,202 | [1] 1,026 | 1973 | 32.6 | 20.3 | 12.3 |
| 1974 | 3,183 | 2,140 | [1] 1,043 | 1974 | 33.4 | 20.6 | 12.8 |
| 1975 | 3,112 | 2,084 | [1] 1,028 | 1975 | 35.0 | 21.2 | 13.8 |

[1] Excludes special students and disadvantaged youth in special employment categories. [2] Excludes troop subsistence, transportation, movement of personnel, etc. [3] Excludes benefits, etc.

Source: Personnel data from Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual; payroll data from Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, monthly.

## No. 530. Personnel of Department of Defense, by Service and Cost per Soldier: 1960 to 1975

[Personnel as of December 31; see headnote, table 529. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 904–916, for similar but not comparable personnel data]

| ITEM | 1960 | 1965 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total personnel** [1] | 3,526 | 3,915 | 4,681 | 4,561 | 4,026 | 3,642 | 3,428 | 3,228 | 3,183 | 3,112 |
| Army | 1,257 | 1,448 | 1,931 | 1,901 | 1,664 | 1,386 | 1,261 | 1,148 | 1,145 | 1,140 |
| Military | 877 | 1,075 | 1,463 | 1,432 | 1,234 | 966 | 862 | 782 | 773 | 767 |
| Civilian | 381 | 373 | 468 | 469 | 430 | 420 | 399 | 366 | 372 | 373 |
| Air Force | 1,117 | 1,134 | 1,198 | 1,164 | 1,056 | 1,047 | 981 | 942 | 898 | 860 |
| Military | 811 | 842 | 887 | 843 | 759 | 754 | 707 | 674 | 625 | 599 |
| Civilian | 307 | 292 | 311 | 322 | 297 | 293 | 274 | 268 | 273 | 261 |
| Navy and Marine Corps | 1,150 | 1,275 | 1,480 | 1,426 | 1,242 | 1,149 | 1,117 | 1,065 | 1,066 | 1,040 |
| Military | 806 | 940 | 1,058 | 1,024 | 882 | 799 | 777 | 746 | 742 | 718 |
| Civilian | 343 | 335 | 422 | 402 | 360 | 350 | 340 | 319 | 324 | 322 |
| **Cost per soldier:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average active force | 2,489 | 2,668 | 3,436 | 3,467 | 3,294 | 2,891 | 2,512 | 2,324 | 2,207 | (NA) |
| Manpower cost, DOD budget bil. dol. | 12.1 | 15.2 | 22.7 | 24.0 | 25.6 | 25.3 | 26.1 | 27.0 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Cost per soldier | 4.9 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 11.6 | (NA) | (NA) |

NA Not available. [1] Includes personnel assigned to Office of Secretary of Defense, Organization of Joint Chiefs of Staff, Army Corps of Engineers Civil Functions, and other defense activities, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and *Selected Defense Department Economic Indicators*, monthly.

## No. 531. Military Personnel on Active Duty, by Location: 1960 to 1975

[**In thousands.** As of Dec. 31. Shore-based includes Navy personnel temporarily on shore]

| YEAR | TOTAL | | | UNITED STATES [2] | | | FOREIGN COUNTRIES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Shore-based | Naval afloat [1] | Total | Shore-based | Naval afloat [1] | Total | Shore-based | Naval afloat [1] |
| 1960 | 2,494 | 2,209 | 285 | 1,861 | 1,661 | 200 | 633 | 548 | 85 |
| 1965 | 2,857 | 2,517 | 340 | 2,004 | 1,789 | 215 | 853 | 728 | 125 |
| 1966 | 3,334 | 2,894 | 440 | 2,223 | 1,929 | 294 | 1,111 | 965 | 146 |
| 1967 | 3,398 | 2,984 | 414 | 2,218 | 1,950 | 268 | 1,180 | 1,034 | 146 |
| 1968 | 3,408 | 3,105 | 303 | 2,237 | 2,037 | 200 | 1,171 | 1,068 | 103 |
| 1969 | 3,298 | 3,008 | 290 | 2,209 | 2,012 | 197 | 1,088 | 996 | 92 |
| 1970 | 2,874 | 2,627 | 247 | 1,987 | 1,807 | 180 | 888 | 820 | 67 |
| 1971 | 2,519 | 2,290 | 229 | 1,846 | 1,677 | 169 | 673 | 613 | 60 |
| 1972 | 2,348 | 2,109 | 239 | 1,752 | 1,618 | 134 | 596 | 491 | 105 |
| 1973 | 2,202 | 1,982 | 220 | 1,709 | 1,544 | 165 | 493 | 438 | 55 |
| 1974 | 2,140 | 1,929 | 211 | 1,660 | 1,508 | 152 | 480 | 421 | 59 |
| 1975 | 2,084 | 1,884 | 200 | 1,630 | 1,480 | 150 | 454 | 405 | 50 |

[1] Navy and Marine Corps. [2] Includes outlying areas.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

## No. 532. Military Personnel on Active Duty, by Service: 1960 to 1976

[**In thousands.** As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty; excludes Coast Guard. Warrant officers and flight officers included under officers; military cadets, Naval Academy midshipmen, Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 904–916]

| BRANCH OF SERVICE | 1960 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 est. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | 2,476 | 2,653 | 3,092 | 3,377 | 3,547 | 3,459 | 3,066 | 2,714 | 2,322 | 2,252 | 2,161 | 2,127 | 2,087 |
| Female | 32 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 41 | 43 | 45 | 55 | 75 | 97 | 111 |
| Army | 873 | 968 | 1,190 | 1,442 | 1,570 | 1,512 | 1,322 | 1,124 | 811 | 801 | 783 | 784 | 782 |
| Officers | 101 | 112 | 117 | 143 | 166 | 172 | 166 | 149 | 121 | 116 | 106 | 103 | 98 |
| Enlisted | 772 | 857 | 1,082 | 1,299 | 1,404 | 1,340 | 1,156 | 975 | 690 | 685 | 677 | 681 | 684 |
| Navy | 618 | 671 | 744 | 751 | 765 | 776 | 692 | 623 | 588 | 564 | 546 | 535 | 525 |
| Officers | 70 | 78 | 79 | 82 | 85 | 85 | 81 | 74 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 65 | 64 |
| Enlisted | 548 | 593 | 665 | 670 | 680 | 691 | 612 | 549 | 515 | 494 | 479 | 470 | 461 |
| Marine Corps | 171 | 190 | 262 | 285 | 307 | 310 | 260 | 212 | 198 | 196 | 189 | 196 | 196 |
| Officers | 16 | 17 | 20 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 22 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Enlisted | 154 | 173 | 241 | 262 | 283 | 284 | 235 | 190 | 178 | 177 | 170 | 177 | 177 |
| Air Force | 815 | 824 | 886 | 897 | 905 | 862 | 791 | 755 | 726 | 691 | 644 | 612 | 584 |
| Officers | 130 | 131 | 130 | 135 | 140 | 135 | 130 | 126 | 121 | 115 | 110 | 105 | 100 |
| Enlisted | 685 | 692 | 756 | 762 | 765 | 727 | 662 | 629 | 604 | 576 | 534 | 507 | 484 |

Source: 1960, U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, semiannual reports and unpublished data; beginning 1965, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

## No. 533. Summary of Major Military Forces: 1955 to 1975

[As of June 30]

| DESCRIPTION | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Department of the Army:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Divisions | 20 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14⅓ |
| Maneuver battalions | 202 | (NA) | 176 | 191 | 158 | 138 | 138 | 140 | 151 |
| Air defense battalions/batteries | 148 | 288 | 227 | 195 | 192 | 185 | 182 | 184 | 154 |
| Special forces groups | – | – | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Total aircraft | 3,551 | 5,564 | 7,142 | 12,166 | 11,709 | 10,480 | 9,923 | 9,708 | 9,517 |
| Active | 3,539 | 5,528 | 6,624 | 11,577 | 10,194 | 8,622 | 8,854 | 8,840 | 8,604 |
| Inactive | 12 | 36 | 518 | 589 | 1,515 | 1,858 | 1,069 | 868 | 913 |
| **Department of the Navy:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Active fleet ships | 1,030 | 812 | 936 | 769 | 702 | 654 | 584 | 512 | 496 |
| Combatant ships | 768 | 615 | 674 | 575 | 522 | 501 | 436 | 377 | 373 |
| Auxiliary ships | 262 | 197 | 262 | 194 | 180 | 153 | 148 | 135 | 123 |
| Tactical air squadrons [1] | 100 | 104 | 113 | 88 | 79 | 80 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| Antisubmarine air squadrons | 19 | 29 | 31 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 18 |
| Marine divisions | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Marine aircraft combat squadrons: | | | | | | | | | |
| Fixed-wing squadrons | 42 | 37 | 36 | 32 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 31 |
| Rotary-wing squadrons | 9 | 12 | 16 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Total aircraft | 16,504 | 11,272 | 9,725 | 8,646 | 8,284 | 7,836 | 7,448 | 7,423 | 7,035 |
| Active | 12,821 | 8,863 | 8,056 | 7,929 | 7,318 | 6,752 | 6,574 | 6,263 | 5,895 |
| Inactive | 3,683 | 2,409 | 1,669 | 717 | 966 | 1,084 | 874 | 1,160 | 1,140 |
| **Department of the Air Force:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Intercontinental ballistic missile launchers | – | 5 | 854 | 1,054 | 1,054 | 1,054 | 1,054 | 1,054 | 1,054 |
| Selected aircraft squadrons | 330 | 280 | 219 | 181 | 154 | 144 | 137 | 132 | 126 |
| Strategic | 138 | 142 | 65 | 33 | 34 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 28 |
| Air defense | 87 | 65 | 39 | 17 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| Tactical (excluding air-lift) | 105 | 73 | 115 | 131 | 107 | 102 | 97 | 95 | 91 |
| Total aircraft | 27,774 | 21,283 | 16,487 | 14,983 | 14,158 | 13,295 | 12,044 | 11,376 | 10,736 |
| Active | 22,738 | 18,351 | 14,668 | 13,545 | 12,746 | 11,517 | 10,801 | 10,156 | 9,336 |
| Inactive | 5,036 | 2,932 | 1,819 | 1,438 | 1,412 | 1,778 | 1,243 | 1,220 | 1,400 |

– Represents zero. NA Not available. [1] Includes Special Mission.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, releases and unpublished data.

## No. 534. Women in the Armed Forces: 1950 to 1975

[In thousands, except percent. As of June 30. Includes all military personnel on extended or continuous active duty. Warrant officers included under officers; military cadets, Naval Academy midshipmen, Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel]

| Year | Armed forces | | | Officers | | | Enlisted | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Women | | Total | Women | | Total | Women | |
| | | Number | Percent | | Number | Percent | | Number | Percent |
| 1950 | 1,460 | 22 | 1.5 | 182 | 9 | 4.7 | 1,279 | 14 | 1.1 |
| 1955 | 2,935 | 35 | 1.2 | 352 | 11 | 3.2 | 2,583 | 24 | 0.9 |
| 1960 | 2,476 | 32 | 1.3 | 317 | 11 | 3.4 | 2,160 | 21 | 1.0 |
| 1965 | 2,655 | 31 | 1.2 | 339 | 11 | 3.1 | 2,317 | 20 | 0.9 |
| 1966 | 3,094 | 33 | 1.1 | 349 | 11 | 3.2 | 2,745 | 21 | 0.8 |
| 1967 | 3,377 | 35 | 1.0 | 385 | 13 | 3.3 | 2,992 | 23 | 0.8 |
| 1968 | 3,548 | 38 | 1.1 | 416 | 13 | 3.2 | 3,132 | 25 | 0.8 |
| 1969 | 3,460 | 40 | 1.1 | 419 | 13 | 3.1 | 3,041 | 26 | 0.9 |
| 1970 | 3,066 | 42 | 1.4 | 402 | 13 | 3.3 | 2,664 | 28 | 1.1 |
| 1971 | 2,715 | 43 | 1.6 | 371 | 13 | 3.5 | 2,343 | 30 | 1.3 |
| 1972 | 2,323 | 45 | 1.9 | 336 | 13 | 3.8 | 1,987 | 32 | 1.6 |
| 1973 | 2,253 | 55 | 2.5 | 321 | 13 | 4.0 | 1,932 | 43 | 2.2 |
| 1974 | 2,162 | 75 | 3.5 | 303 | 13 | 4.3 | 1,860 | 62 | 3.3 |
| 1975 | 2,128 | 97 | 4.6 | 292 | 14 | 4.6 | 1,836 | 83 | 4.5 |

Source: U.S. Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

## No. 535. Negroes in the Armed Forces: 1962 to 1975

[In thousands, except percent. As of December 31. Includes women]

| Year and item | Total | Officers [1] | Non-officers | Year and item | Total | Officers [1] | Non-officers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1962, Armed Forces | 2,442 | 302 | 2,140 | 1971, Armed Forces | 2,504 | 359 | 2,145 |
| Negro | 200 | 6 | 194 | Negro | 267 | 8 | 259 |
| Percent of total | 8.2 | 2.0 | 9.1 | Percent of total | 10.7 | 2.3 | 12.1 |
| 1965, Armed Forces | 2,816 | 337 | 2,478 | 1972, Armed Forces | 2,335 | 329 | 2,006 |
| Negro | 267 | 6 | 261 | Negro | 278 | 8 | 271 |
| Percent of total | 9.5 | 1.9 | 10.5 | Percent of total | 11.9 | 2.4 | 13.5 |
| 1967, Armed Forces | 3,384 | 402 | 2,982 | 1973, Armed Forces | 2,186 | 309 | 1,878 |
| Negro | 303 | 8 | 295 | Negro | 288 | 8 | 279 |
| Percent of total | 8.9 | 2.1 | 9.9 | Percent of total | 13.2 | 2.7 | 14.9 |
| 1968, Armed Forces | 3,394 | 417 | 2,977 | 1974, Armed Forces | 2,123 | 293 | 1,830 |
| Negro | 313 | 9 | 304 | Negro | 306 | 9 | 297 |
| Percent of total | 9.2 | 2.1 | 10.2 | Percent of total | 14.4 | 3.0 | 16.2 |
| 1969, Armed Forces | 3,285 | 408 | 2,877 | 1975, Armed Forces [2] | 2,116 | 292 | 1,824 |
| Negro | 286 | 9 | 277 | Negro | 302 | 9 | 293 |
| Percent of total | 8.7 | 2.1 | 9.6 | Percent of total | 14.3 | 3.1 | 16.1 |
| 1970, Armed Forces | 2,861 | 389 | 2,472 | | | | |
| Negro | 279 | 8 | 271 | | | | |
| Percent of total | 9.8 | 2.2 | 11.0 | | | | |

[1] Includes warrant officers. [2] As of June 30, 1975.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of Equal Opportunity, *The Negro in the Armed Forces, Statistical Fact Book*, annual.

## No. 536. U.S. Military Personnel in Asia, by Country: 1958 to 1975

[In thousands]

| Country | U.S. troop levels | | | | | | Military dependents | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1958 | 1971 (June) | 1972 (Sept.) | 1973 (June) | 1974 (Sept.) | 1975 (Sept.) | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 (Sept.) | 1974 (Sept.) | 1975 (Sept.) |
| **Total** | 163 | 459 | 208 | 166 | 141 | 120 | 101.0 | 83.9 | 79.6 | 85.4 | 87.6 |
| China (Taiwan) | 12 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 2.9 |
| Japan | 58 | 27 | 21 | 57 | 52 | 48 | 41.0 | 29.6 | 43.8 | 43.2 | 42.6 |
| Ryukyu Islands | 29 | 45 | 41 | | | | 25.0 | 23.8 | | | |
| Philippines | 12 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 14 | 21.2 | 17.6 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 22.4 |
| South Korea | 52 | 43 | 42 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 5.6 | 11.3 | 13.9 |
| South Vietnam | (1) | 284 | 35 | (Z) | (Z) | - | - | - | (Z) | (Z) | - |
| Thailand | - | 32 | 45 | 42 | 26 | 15 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 5.8 |

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500 troops or 50 dependents. [1] U.S. military advisory presence between 1954 and 1960 averaged 650 men; the first ground combat forces (about 1,000–1,200 men) arrived in March 1965.

Source: 1958, Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, No. 7, Feb. 12, 1971 (copyright); thereafter, U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, release.

## No. 537. Armed Forces Personnel—Summary of Major Conflicts

For Revolutionary War, number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812, 286,730 served; for Mexican War, 78,718 served. Dates of the major conflicts may differ from those specified in various laws providing benefits for veterans. See table 538 for data on Vietnam conflict. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 856-903]

| ITEM AND BRANCH OF SERVICE | Civil War [1] | Spanish-American War | World War I | World War II | Korean conflict | Vietnam conflict |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Personnel serving, 1,000 | 2,213 | 307 | 4,744 | [2] 16,354 | [3] 5,764 | [4] 8,811 |
| Army, 1,000 | 2,129 | [5] 281 | 4,057 | 11,260 | 2,834 | 4,368 |
| Navy, 1,000 | 84 | 23 | 599 | 4,183 | 1,177 | 1,842 |
| Marines, 1,000 | | 3 | 79 | 669 | 424 | 794 |
| Air Force [6], 1,000 | (X) | (X) | (7) | (7) | 1,285 | 1,740 |
| Coast Guard [8], 1,000 | (X) | (X) | 9 | 241 | 44 | 67 |
| Average duration of service, months | 20 | 8 | 12 | 33 | 19 | 23 |
| Officers, months | (NA) | 8 | 14 | 30 | 24 | (NA) |
| Enlisted, *months* | (NA) | *8* | *12* | *33* | *18* | *(NA)* |
| Overseas service: | | | | | | |
| Personnel serving, percent | (NA) | [9] 29 | 53 | 73 | [10] 56 | (NA) |
| Army, percent | (X) | 29 | 52 | 75 | 66 | (NA) |
| Navy, percent | (NA) | (NA) | 60 | 87 | [11] 19 | (NA) |
| Marines, percent | 66 | 56 | 57 | 71 | 39 | (NA) |
| Air Force [6], percent | (X) | (X) | (7) | (7) | 39 | (NA) |
| Average duration [12], months | (NA) | 1.5 | 5.5 | 16.2 | 13.4 | (NA) |
| Army, months | (X) | [13] 1.5 | 5.5 | 16.0 | 12.5 | (NA) |
| Navy, months | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| Marines, months | (NA) | 3.3 | 5.7 | 18.8 | 13.0 | (NA) |
| Air Force [6], months | (X) | (X) | (7) | (7) | 17.0 | (NA) |
| Casualties: [14] | | | | | | |
| Battle deaths, 1,000 | 140 | (Z) | 53 | 292 | 34 | [15] 46 |
| Army, 1,000 | 138 | (Z) | [16] 51 | 235 | 28 | [15] 31 |
| Navy, 1,000 | 2 | (Z) | (Z) | 37 | (Z) | [15] 1 |
| Marines, 1,000 | (Z) | (Z) | [16] 2 | 20 | 4 | [15] 13 |
| Air Force [6], 1,000 | (X) | (X) | (7) | (7) | 1 | [15] 1 |
| Wounds not mortal, 1,000 | 282 | 2 | 204 | 671 | 103 | [15] 304 |
| Army, *1,000* | *280* | *2* | [16] *194* | *566* | 78 | [15] 202 |
| Navy, 1,000 | 2 | (Z) | 1 | [17] 38 | 2 | [15] 10 |
| Marines, 1,000 | (Z) | (Z) | [16] 10 | 67 | 24 | [15] 89 |
| Air Force [6], 1,000 | (X) | (X) | (7) | (7) | (Z) | [15] 3 |
| Enlisted personnel: | | | | | | |
| Occupation groupings, percent | [18] 100.00 | [19] 100.00 | [20] 100.00 | [21] 100.0 | [22] 100.0 | [23] 100.0 |
| Technical and scientific, percent | 0.15 | 0.52 | 3.66 | 10.4 | 12.7 | 22.1 |
| Administrative and clerical, percent | 0.73 | 3.13 | 7.99 | 12.6 | 18.1 | 14.7 |
| Mechanics and repairmen, percent | 0.10 | 0.95 | 8.49 | 16.6 | 15.3 | 18.6 |
| Craftsmen, percent | 0.50 | 0.14 | 13.03 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 5.9 |
| Service workers, percent | 2.41 | 6.49 | 12.52 | 9.6 | 12.4 | 13.0 |
| Operatives and laborers, percent | 2.91 | 2.18 | 20.20 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.4 |
| Military-type occupations not elsewhere classified, percent | 93.20 | 86.59 | 34.11 | 38.8 | 30.3 | 18.3 |
| Draftees: | | | | | | |
| Classified, 1,000 | 777 | (X) | 24,234 | 36,677 | 9,123 | [4] 75,717 |
| Examined, 1,000 | 522 | (X) | 3,764 | 17,955 | 3,685 | [4] 8,611 |
| Rejected, 1,000 | 160 | (X) | 803 | 6,420 | 1,189 | [4] 3,880 |
| Inducted, 1,000 | 46 | (X) | 2,820 | 10,022 | 1,560 | [4] 1,759 |

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

[1] Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in the Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1,500,000. [2] Covers period Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946. [3] Covers period June 25, 1950, to July 27, 1953. [4] Covers period Aug. 4, 1964, to Jan. 27, 1973. [5] Covers period Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898. [6] Originally organized in 1907; Established as Air Force under the Armed Services Unification Act of 1947. For World War I, known as Aviation Service and included in data for Army; for World War II, known as Army Air Forces and included in data for Army. [7] Included in Army. [8] Established Jan. 28, 1915. [9] Based on Army and Marines only. [10] Excludes Navy. See footnote 11. [11] Covers period July 1950 through January 1955. Represents Far East area only. [12] During hostilities only. [13] Covers war personnel who departed from conterminous United States through December 1898. [14] For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 5, and 11. [15] Covers period Jan. 1, 1961, to Jan. 27, 1973 (date of cease-fire). [16] Includes gassed in action. Army data include casualties in northern Russia to Aug. 25, 1919, and in Siberia to Apr. 1, 1920; Marine data represent casualties in Europe only. [17] Includes casualties incurred in October 1941, due to hostile action. [18] Covers only Army personnel base of 1,908,800. [19] Covers only Army personnel base of 246,410. [20] Covers only Army personnel base of 3,665,000. [21] Covers all services base of 9,370,986. [22] Covers all services base of 4,428,939. [23] Covers all services base of 2,980,666.

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, vol. I, 1956; and U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

## No. 538. Vietnam Conflict—U.S. Military Forces in Vietnam and Casualties Incurred: 1961 to 1974

[Military forces as of Dec. 31]

| ITEM | 1961–1974, total | 1961–1964 [1] | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973–1974 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Military forces, total** | (X) | 23,300 | 184,300 | 385,300 | 485,600 | 536,100 | 475,200 | 334,600 | 156,800 | 24,200 | |
| Army | (X) | 14,700 | 116,800 | 239,400 | 319,500 | 359,800 | 331,100 | 249,600 | 119,700 | 13,800 | |
| Navy [2] | (X) | 1,100 | 8,400 | 23,300 | 31,700 | 36,100 | 30,200 | 16,700 | 7,600 | 1,500 | (3) |
| Marine Corps | (X) | 900 | 38,200 | 69,200 | 78,000 | 81,400 | 55,100 | 25,100 | 600 | 1,200 | |
| Air Force | (X) | 6,600 | 20,600 | 52,900 | 55,900 | 58,400 | 58,400 | 43,100 | 28,800 | 7,600 | |
| Coast Guard | (X) | – | 300 | 500 | 500 | 400 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| **Battle deaths [4]** | 46,370 | 267 | 1,369 | 5,008 | 9,377 | 14,589 | 9,414 | 4,221 | 1,381 | 300 | 444 |
| Inductees (draftees) | 15,403 | 2 | 217 | 1,059 | 3,150 | 4,902 | 3,809 | 1,797 | 449 | 17 | 1 |
| Volunteers | 30,967 | 265 | 1,152 | 3,949 | 6,227 | 9,687 | 5,605 | 2,424 | 932 | 283 | 443 |
| Killed | 38,418 | 186 | 1,115 | 4,122 | 7,491 | 12,622 | 8,106 | 3,479 | 1,084 | 193 | 20 |
| Died of wounds | 5,168 | 10 | 103 | 576 | 978 | 1,594 | 1,166 | 552 | 157 | 26 | 6 |
| Died while missing | 2,708 | 69 | 150 | 307 | 904 | 372 | 136 | 188 | 139 | 80 | 361 |
| Died while captured | 78 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 57 |
| **Wounded, nonfatal [4]** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital care | 153,311 | 783 | 3,308 | 16,526 | 32,369 | 46,796 | 32,940 | 15,211 | 4,767 | 587 | 24 |
| No hospital care | 150,343 | 748 | 2,806 | 13,567 | 29,654 | 46,021 | 37,276 | 15,432 | 4,169 | 634 | 36 |

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. [1] Figures for military forces are for 1964 only.
[2] Excludes personnel on ships off Vietnam's shores. [3] Less than 250.
[4] Represents casualties from enemy action. Deaths exclude servicemen who died in accidents or from disease.

## No. 539. U.S. Military Forces in Southeast Asia—Missing and Prisoners of War: 1973 to 1975

| ITEM | MISSING (end of year) | | | CAPTURED [1] (end of year) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| **Total** | 1,099 | 895 | 798 | 58 | 37 | 36 |
| By country: | | | | | | |
| North Vietnam | 385 | 302 | 265 | 35 | 17 | 16 |
| South Vietnam | 360 | 294 | 256 | 20 | 17 | 17 |
| Laos | 327 | 275 | 251 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cambodia | 23 | 21 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| China | 4 | 3 | 3 | – | – | – |
| By service: | | | | | | |
| Army | 311 | 258 | 239 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Navy | 103 | 83 | 66 | 30 | 18 | 18 |
| Marine Corps | 99 | 73 | 58 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Air Force | 586 | 481 | 435 | 13 | 5 | 4 |

– Represents zero. [1] Reported by enemy as captured.

## No. 540. Military Personnel—Desertion and Absent-Without-Authority Rates: 1951 to 1975

[**Rate per 1,000 average end-of-month strength.** For years ending June 30]

| ITEM | DESERTION [1] | | | | | ABSENT WITHOUT AUTHORITY [2] | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Army | Marine Corps | Navy | Air Force | Total | Army | Marine Corps | Navy | Air Force |
| Korean conflict: 1951 | (NA) | [3] 14.3 | 10.1 | 3.1 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 28.4 | (NA) |
| 1952 | (NA) | 22.0 | 19.7 | 6.2 | (NA) | (NA) | 181.0 | (NA) | 31.9 | 62.0 |
| 1953 | (NA) | 22.3 | 29.6 | 8.7 | (NA) | (NA) | 158.0 | (NA) | 36.3 | 58.4 |
| 1954 | (NA) | 15.7 | (NA) | 6.9 | (NA) | (NA) | 115.3 | (NA) | 37.6 | 38.3 |
| Vietnam: 1965 | (NA) | 15.7 | 18.8 | 6.7 | 0.4 | (NA) | 60.1 | (NA) | 26.8 | 2.9 |
| 1969 | 21.1 | 42.4 | 40.2 | 7.3 | 0.6 | 46.9 | 112.3 | (NA) | 13.5 | 4.4 |
| 1970 | 25.8 | 52.3 | 59.6 | 9.9 | 0.8 | 66.3 | 132.5 | 174.3 | 17.5 | 5.9 |
| 1971 | 33.9 | 73.5 | 56.2 | 11.1 | 1.5 | 84.0 | 176.9 | 166.6 | 19.0 | 9.4 |
| 1972 | 27.5 | 62.0 | 65.3 | 8.8 | 2.8 | 74.9 | 166.4 | 170.0 | 18.3 | 17.2 |
| 1973 | 24.6 | 52.0 | 63.2 | 13.6 | 2.2 | 77.0 | 159.0 | 234.3 | 21.7 | 16.1 |
| 1974 | 25.0 | 41.2 | 39.2 | 21.2 | 2.4 | 79.5 | 130.0 | 287.5 | 53.8 | 17.3 |
| 1975 | 22.4 | 26.8 | 105.0 | 22.4 | 1.9 | 73.7 | 95.4 | 300.9 | 73.0 | 13.0 |

NA Not available. [1] Absent without authority more than 30 days.
[2] For 30 days or less. [3] Calendar year.

Source of tables 538-540 U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 541. Enlisted Military Personnel Procurement: 1960 to 1975

[In thousands. For years ending June 30]

| BRANCH OF SERVICE | 1960 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | 591 | 702 | 1,162 | 1,035 | 1,124 | 1,064 | 872 | 804 | 632 | 689 | 625 | 667 |
| Inductions | 90 | 103 | 340 | 299 | 340 | 265 | 207 | 156 | 27 | 36 | (Z) | (Z) |
| Percent of total | 15.2 | 14.7 | 29.3 | 28.9 | 30.2 | 24.9 | 23.7 | 19.4 | 4.3 | 5.2 | (Z) | (Z) |
| First enlistments | 324 | 318 | 548 | 483 | 513 | 554 | 423 | 396 | 396 | 428 | 391 | 415 |
| Reenlistments | 162 | 247 | 223 | 202 | 203 | 208 | 213 | 221 | 184 | 202 | 212 | 228 |
| Reserves to active duty | 25 | 34 | 51 | 50 | 69 | 37 | 28 | 31 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 24 |
| **Army** [1] | 260 | 294 | 573 | 576 | 637 | 539 | 472 | 414 | 239 | 279 | 264 | 283 |
| Inductions | 90 | 102 | 318 | 299 | 334 | 254 | 199 | 156 | 27 | 36 | (Z) | (Z) |
| First enlistments | 102 | 102 | 170 | 190 | 199 | 201 | 177 | 158 | 160 | 179 | 185 | 191 |
| Reenlistments | 64 | 89 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 78 | 93 | 98 | 49 | 62 | 77 | 91 |
| **Navy** [1 2] | 148 | 170 | 223 | 188 | 195 | 212 | 164 | 146 | 153 | 171 | 156 | 166 |
| First enlistments | 91 | 94 | 143 | 101 | 123 | 147 | 100 | 79 | 89 | 99 | 84 | 90 |
| Reenlistments | 37 | 44 | 42 | 44 | 39 | 37 | 41 | 41 | 43 | 53 | 53 | 54 |
| **Marine Corps** [1 2] | 50 | 46 | 113 | 85 | 111 | 107 | 87 | 71 | 67 | 67 | 62 | 71 |
| First enlistments | 41 | 34 | 69 | 71 | 93 | 84 | 68 | 59 | 56 | 52 | 47 | 56 |
| Reenlistments | 9 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| ***Air Force*** [1] | *133* | *192* | *253* | *186* | *182* | *206* | *148* | *173* | *173* | *172* | *143* | *147* |
| First enlistments | 90 | 88 | 166 | 121 | 98 | 122 | 78 | 101 | 91 | 98 | 75 | 78 |
| Reenlistments | 43 | 104 | 87 | 65 | 69 | 83 | 70 | 72 | 81 | 74 | 67 | 68 |

Z Less than 500 or 0.05 percent. [1] Includes Reserves to active duty. [2] Includes inductions not shown separately, as follows: Navy, 1966, 3,000; Marine Corps, 1966, 20,000; 1968, 5,000; 1969, 11,000; 1970, 8,000.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

## No. 542. Classification of Selective Service Registrants: 1965 to 1975

[Number in thousands. As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. Inductions were halted effective July 1, 1973. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 917–926]

| CLASSIFICATION STATUS OF REGISTRANTS, 18 TO 26 YEARS OLD | 1965 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | 17,967 | 20,829 | 21,785 | 22,705 | 16,098 | 15,012 | 14,840 | 9,511 | 4,064 |
| Available for military service (1-A, 1-AM, 1-A-O, and 1-A-OM) | 1,485 | 1,446 | 1,468 | 2,596 | 3,601 | 514 | 784 | 916 | 849 |
| Holding classification (1-H) [1] | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 140 | 6,929 | 8,167 | 6,874 | 2,832 |
| Conscientious objectors available for alternate service in lieu of induction (1-O and 1-OM) | 10 | 13 | 16 | 28 | 37 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 5 |
| Fulfilling military obligation | 3,166 | 3,888 | 3,885 | 3,504 | 2,356 | 2,222 | 2,344 | 977 | 298 |
| Inducted, enlisted, or commissioned (1-C) [2] | 2,032 | 2,932 | 2,939 | 2,559 | 1,603 | 1,284 | 1,108 | 686 | 260 |
| Reserve, National Guard, ROTC, etc. (1-D) | 1,131 | 949 | 937 | 935 | 740 | 928 | 1,232 | 290 | 38 |
| Conscientious objectors performing civilian work in lieu of induction (1-W) | 3 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 1 | (Z) |
| Completed military obligation (4-A, 1-W (Rel.), 4-W) | 2,399 | 2,946 | 3,308 | 3,801 | 2,825 | 2,010 | 1,082 | 125 | 17 |
| Deferred | 5,829 | 6,797 | 6,971 | 6,151 | 2,400 | 393 | 47 | 40 | 4 |
| Student (1-S, 2-S, 2-D) | 2,212 | 2,200 | 2,261 | 1,746 | 1,113 | 198 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| Fatherhood or hardship (3-A) | 3,376 | 4,126 | 4,195 | 4,027 | 1,138 | 172 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Other (2-A, 2-AM, 2-C, 2-M, 4-B) | 241 | 471 | 515 | 378 | 154 | 23 | 36 | 35 | (Z) |
| Exempted | 104 | 126 | 129 | 130 | 97 | 36 | 35 | 27 | 7 |
| Aliens (4-C) | 11 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 1 |
| Ministers of religion and divinity students (4-D) | 93 | 108 | 110 | 110 | 82 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 5 |
| Registrant exempted from service during peace (sole surviving son and surviving son or brother) (4-G) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1 | 13 | 14 | 7 | 1 |
| Disqualified for military service | 4,640 | 5,189 | 5,583 | 5,959 | 3,630 | 2,888 | 2,372 | 545 | 52 |
| Not qualified for any military service (4-F) | 2,474 | 2,339 | 2,297 | 2,234 | 1,191 | 2,848 | 2,372 | 545 | 52 |
| Qualified only in war or national emergency (1-Y) | 2,166 | 2,850 | 3,286 | 3,725 | 2,439 | 40 | (Z) | (Z) | (Z) |
| Unclassified | 334 | 424 | 425 | 538 | 1,012 | 10 | (Z) | – | – |

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.
[1] Includes registrants not currently subject to processing for induction or alternate service.
[2] Includes reserves and discharges.

Source: U.S. Selective Service System, National Headquarters, unpublished data.

## No. 543. Selective Service Act Violations—Disposition of Defendants: 1960 to 1975

[For years ending June 30. Covers defendants charged in U.S. district courts with violations of Selective Training and Service Act of 1940 and Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1948. Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands all years, and District of Columbia through 1973. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 927-942]

| ITEM | 1960 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total defendants** | 239 | 341 | 516 | 996 | 1,192 | 1,744 | 2,833 | 2,973 | 4,906 | 3,495 | 2,094 | 1,376 |
| Not convicted, total | 73 | 93 | 145 | 248 | 408 | 844 | 1,806 | 1,937 | 3,264 | 2,518 | 1,295 | 1,147 |
| Dismissed | 65 | 88 | 132 | 224 | 353 | 747 | 1,570 | 1,701 | 2,937 | 2,338 | 1,196 | 1,133 |
| Acquitted | 8 | 11 | 13 | 24 | 55 | 97 | 236 | 236 | 327 | 180 | 99 | 14 |
| Convicted, total | 166 | 242 | 371 | 748 | 784 | 900 | 1,027 | 1,036 | 1,642 | 977 | 799 | 229 |
| Percent of total | 69.5 | 71.5 | 71.9 | 75.1 | 65.8 | 51.6 | 36.3 | 34.8 | 33.5 | 28.0 | 38.2 | 16.6 |
| By plea of guilty or nolo | 131 | 197 | 265 | 538 | 520 | 511 | 570 | 590 | 934 | 631 | 643 | 171 |
| By court or jury | 35 | 45 | 106 | 210 | 264 | 389 | 457 | 446 | 708 | 346 | 156 | 58 |
| Imprisonment, total | 126 | 189 | 301 | 666 | 580 | 544 | 450 | 377 | 458 | 260 | 155 | 20 |
| Average sentence—mo. | 21.5 | 21.0 | 23.4 | 32.1 | 37.3 | 36.3 | 33.5 | 29.1 | 22.0 | 17.5 | 14.5 | (B) |
| Probation | 37 | 52 | 64 | 78 | 202 | 350 | 572 | 650 | 1,178 | 707 | 637 | 203 |
| Fine and other | 3 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 6 |

B Base less than 25.

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, *Annual Report of the Director*.

## No. 544. Coast Guard Personnel on Active Duty: 1950 to 1975

[As of June 30]

| YEAR | Total | Officers | Cadets | Enlisted | YEAR | Total | Officers | Cadets | Enlisted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1950 | 23,190 | 2,009 | 296 | 19,988 | 1971 | 38,057 | 5,754 | 684 | 31,619 |
| 1955 | 28,607 | 3,520 | 583 | 24,554 | 1972 | 38,030 | 5,702 | 1,056 | 31,281 |
| 1960 | 30,616 | 4,020 | 405 | 26,191 | 1973 | 36,045 | 5,798 | 1,119 | 29,728 |
| 1965 | 31,776 | 4,476 | 440 | 26,860 | 1974 | 36,730 | 5,731 | 1,087 | 29,912 |
| 1970 | 37,689 | 5,512 | 653 | 31,524 | 1975 | 36,788 | 5,630 | 1,177 | 29,981 |

Source: 1950-1965, U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*; thereafter, U.S. Dept. of Transportation, *Annual Report of the Secretary of Transportation*.

## No. 545. Civil Defense—Federal Matching Funds Utilized, and State and Local Government Expenditures: 1952 to 1975

[**In millions of dollars.** States and outlying areas are required to match Federal funds on an equal basis, except that for 1952 to 1957, matching ratio for Alaska was 70 percent Federal and 30 percent local]

| ITEM | 1952-1975, total | 1952-1961 | 1962-1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Federal matching funds utilized** [1] | 476 | 102 | 205 | 27.2 | 29.9 | 33.2 | 37.8 | 40.9 |
| Emergency operating centers | 70 | 5 | 37 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.5 |
| Survival supplies, equip., training | 145 | 93 | 32 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 6.1 |
| Personnel and administ. expense | 261 | 4 | 137 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 23.3 | 26.4 | 28.4 |
| **State and local expenditures** [2] | 1,269 | 206 | 608 | 73.6 | 83.5 | 91.6 | 102.6 | 110.0 |

[1] Represents Federal matching fund payments made and outstanding obligations as of June 30, 1975, for civil defense grant programs. [2] Includes funds from Federal Government.

Source: U.S. Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, *Financial Digest, 1951-1975*, vol. 5.

## No. 546. Fallout Shelters—Facilities and Spaces Added: 1963 to 1975

[As of June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Facility defined as any building, mine, or cave providing shelter space for 50 or more people and protection to extent that radiation would be reduced to at least 1/40 of what it would be with no protection; space defined as area in a facility required to shelter 1 person. Minus sign (-) denotes net loss]

| ITEM | FACILITIES (1,000) | | | | | SPACES (millions) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1963-1975 | 1963-1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1963-1975 | 1963-1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Located | 233 | 217 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 230 | 213 | 10 | 4 | 3 |
| Licensed [1] | 130 | 129 | 1 | – | – | 139 | 136 | 3 | 1 | – |
| Marked [2] | 118 | 118 | 1 | – | –1 | 119 | 117 | 2 | 1 | – |
| Stocked [3] | 106 | 106 | – | – | – | 65 | 65 | – | – | – |

– Represents zero.
[1] Facility owner has signed fallout shelter license which permits use of facility as a public shelter.
[2] Official signs posted on facility. [3] Survival items placed in shelters; no further Federal stocking programmed.

Source: U.S. Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, *Program Status, FY 1975*, vol. 4.

## No. 547. Average Annual Military Pay Rates: 1960 to 1976

[As of June 30. Covers all branches of the military service. Based on weighted averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 921-926 and Y 898-903]

| ITEM | BASIC PAY ($1,000) | | | | | | | BASIC PAY PLUS ALLOWANCES [2] ($1,000) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 [1] | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 [1] |
| **Current dollars:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All personnel | 2.5 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.9 |
| Officers | 6.0 | 7.1 | 9.9 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 14.8 | 15.7 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 13.0 | 16.6 | 17.8 | 18.8 | 20.0 |
| Enlisted | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.3 |
| **Constant dollars:** [3] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All personnel | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| Officers | 6.7 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 11.8 |
| Enlisted | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 |

[1] Estimate. [2] Data not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage of allowances.
[3] Computed by Bureau of the Census: Current dollars divided by consumer price index on 1967 base.

Source: 1960, U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary (based on the President's 1960 budget estimate); thereafter, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, unpublished data.

## No. 548. Monthly Rates of Military Basic Pay: 1963 to 1975

| Pay grade | TITLE | Years of service [1] | July 1963 | July 1967 | Jan. 1970 | Jan. 1972 | Jan. 1973 | Oct. 1973 | Oct. 1974 | Oct. 1975 | PERCENT INCREASE 1967–1970 | PERCENT INCREASE 1970–1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E-1 | Recruit (under 4 mo.) | 0-2 | $78 | $91 | $125 | $288 | $307 | $326 | $344 | $361 | 37 | 189 |
| E-2 | Private | 0-2 | 85 | 101 | 138 | 321 | 342 | 363 | 383 | 403 | 37 | 192 |
| E-3 | Private 1st class | 0-2 | 99 | 122 | 168 | 334 | 356 | 378 | 398 | 418 | 37 | 149 |
| E-4 | Corporal | 2-3 | 150 | 212 | 290 | 366 | 391 | 415 | 437 | 459 | 37 | 58 |
| E-5 | Sergeant | 4-6 | 205 | 270 | 371 | 429 | 458 | 486 | 513 | 539 | 37 | 45 |
| E-6 | Staff Sergeant | 14-16 | 275 | 370 | 508 | 588 | 627 | 666 | 702 | 737 | 37 | 45 |
| E-7 | Sergeant 1st class | 18-20 | 340 | 434 | 597 | 691 | 737 | 782 | 826 | 867 | 37 | 45 |
| E-8 | Master Sergeant | 20-22 | 370 | 499 | 686 | 794 | 847 | 899 | 948 | 996 | 37 | 45 |
| E-9 | Sergeant Major | 22-26 | 440 | 599 | 824 | 953 | 1,016 | 1,079 | 1,139 | 1,196 | 37 | 45 |
| W-1 | Warrant Officer | 10-12 | 334 | 420 | 577 | 668 | 713 | 756 | 798 | 838 | 37 | 45 |
| W-2 | Chief Warrant | 16-18 | 393 | 510 | 701 | 811 | 866 | 919 | 970 | 1,018 | 37 | 45 |
| W-3 | Chief Warrant | 20-22 | 470 | 606 | 832 | 963 | 1,027 | 1,091 | 1,151 | 1,208 | 37 | 45 |
| W-4 | Chief Warrant | 26-30 | 575 | 768 | 1,055 | 1,220 | 1,301 | 1,382 | 1,458 | 1,531 | 37 | 45 |
| O-1 | 2d Lieutenant | 0-2 | 222 | 304 | 418 | 531 | 566 | 601 | 634 | 666 | 37 | 59 |
| O-2 | 1st Lieutenant | 2-3 | 291 | 420 | 577 | 668 | 713 | 757 | 798 | 838 | 37 | 45 |
| O-3 | Captain | 6-8 | 440 | 611 | 840 | 971 | 1,037 | 1,100 | 1,161 | 1,219 | 37 | 45 |
| O-4 | Major | 14-16 | 570 | 774 | 1,063 | 1,230 | 1,312 | 1,393 | 1,470 | 1,544 | 37 | 45 |
| O-5 | Lieutenant Colonel | 20-22 | 745 | 959 | 1,317 | 1,524 | 1,626 | 1,726 | 1,821 | 1,913 | 37 | 45 |
| O-6 | Colonel | 26-30 | 985 | 1,217 | 1,671 | 1,933 | 2,063 | 2,190 | 2,311 | 2,426 | 37 | 45 |
| O-7 | Brigadier General | 26-30 | 1,175 | 1,385 | 1,902 | 2,201 | 2,348 | 2,493 | 2,630 | 2,762 | 37 | 45 |
| O-8 | Major General | 26-30 | 1,350 | 1,592 | 2,188 | 2,531 | 2,700 | 2,867 | [2] 3,000 | [2] 3,150 | 37 | 44 |
| O-9 | Lieutenant General | 26-30 | 1,500 | 1,766 | 2,427 | 2,807 | 2,995 | [2] 3,000 | [2] 3,000 | [2] 3,150 | 37 | 30 |
| O-10 | General | 26-30 | 1,700 | 2,002 | 2,756 | [2] 3,000 | [2] 3,000 | [2] 3,000 | [2] 3,000 | [2] 3,150 | 37 | 15 |

[1] Longevity pay step of typical military member. [2] Statutory limitation.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Comptroller, *The Economics of Defense Spending, A Look at the Realities*, July 1972; Oct. 1973, 1974, and 1975 rates from White House Exec. Orders 11692, 11812, and 11883, respectively.

## No. 549. Reserve Officers Training Corps—Enrollment: 1960 to 1975

[In thousands. For May, or end of school year]

| BRANCH OF SERVICE | 1960 | 1965 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Senior ROTC, total** | 230 | 231 | 216 | 196 | 175 | 123 | 92 | 73 | 60 | 56 | 61 |
| Army | 133 | 142 | 152 | 141 | 125 | 87 | 63 | 45 | 35 | 31 | 38 |
| Navy | 10 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Air Force | 87 | 82 | 56 | 45 | 41 | 28 | 23 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 16 |
| **Junior ROTC, total** [1] | 87 | 88 | 95 | 111 | 122 | 126 | 124 | 121 | 140 | 155 | 164 |

[1] High schools, academies, junior colleges, and National Defense Cadet Corps Schools; beginning 1967, includes enrollment in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force Junior ROTC, and National Defense Cadet Corps.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

## No. 550. Military Reserve Personnel Not on Active Duty: 1960 to 1975

[In thousands. As of June 30. Paid training comprises reserves-in-drill pay status and active-duty basic training]

| BRANCH OF SERVICE | 1960 | | 1965 | | 1970 | | 1974 | | 1975 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Paid training | Total | Paid training | Total | Paid training | Total | Paid training | Total | Paid training |
| Total | 4,147 | 997 | 2,576 | 932 | 3,639 | 987 | 3,065 | 925 | 2,656 | 897 |
| Army | 2,625 | 703 | 1,515 | 641 | 2,221 | 670 | 1,877 | 639 | 1,631 | 620 |
| Army National Guard | 408 | 402 | 386 | 379 | 410 | 409 | 412 | 404 | 403 | 395 |
| Army Reserve | 2,217 | 301 | 1,129 | 262 | 1,811 | 261 | 1,465 | 235 | 1,228 | 225 |
| Navy | 931 | 165 | 602 | 169 | 808 | 177 | 640 | 146 | 521 | 131 |
| Naval Reserve | 672 | 120 | 408 | 123 | 574 | 128 | 457 | 115 | 387 | 98 |
| Marine Corps Reserve | 258 | 45 | 194 | 46 | 234 | 49 | 183 | 31 | 134 | 33 |
| Air Force | 592 | 129 | 460 | 123 | 610 | 140 | 548 | 140 | 504 | 146 |
| Air National Guard | 71 | 71 | 76 | 76 | 90 | 90 | 95 | 94 | 96 | 95 |
| Air Force Reserve | 521 | 58 | 384 | 46 | 520 | 50 | 453 | 46 | 408 | 51 |

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Annual Report of the Secretary of Defense.*

## No. 551. National Guard—Summary: 1950 to 1975

[As of June 30. Includes Puerto Rico]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Army National Guard:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Units | 4,863 | 5,205 | 4,386 | 3,999 | 3,052 | 3,235 | 3,261 | 3,303 | 3,245 |
| Armories and facilities | 2,893 | 3,419 | 3,829 | 3,906 | 4,000 | 5,023 | 5,153 | 5,153 | 4,727 |
| Personnel (officers and enlisted) [1], 1,000 | 353 | 378 | 408 | 386 | 410 | 388 | 387 | 412 | 403 |
| Federal funds obligated [2], mil. dol. | 205 | 239 | 400 | 464 | 752 | 929 | 1,052 | 1,191 | 1,322 |
| Value of equipment, mil. dol. | 1,264 | (NA) | 1,500 | 1,478 | 1,600 | 2,400 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 4,100 |
| **Air National Guard:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Units | 516 | 572 | 546 | 728 | 958 | 1,014 | 1,041 | 1,040 | 1,106 |
| Bases and facilities | 101 | 152 | 138 | 136 | 140 | 152 | 152 | 155 | 155 |
| Personnel (officers and enlisted) [1], 1,000 | 45 | 61 | 71 | 76 | 90 | 89 | 90 | 95 | 96 |
| Federal funds obligated [2], mil. dol. | (NA) | 164 | 233 | 321 | 467 | 587 | 636 | 751 | 890 |
| Value of equipment, mil. dol. | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 3,300 | 3,100 |

NA Not available. [1] Excludes Guardsmen on active duty except those undergoing basic training.
[2] Includes personnel, operations, maintenance, and military construction.

## No. 552. National Guard—Army and Air, States and Puerto Rico: 1975

[As of June 30]

| STATE | Officers and enlisted personnel [1] | Federal funds obligated [2] (mil. dol.) | STATE | Officers and enlisted personnel [1] | Federal funds obligated [2] (mil. dol.) | STATE | Officers and enlisted personnel [1] | Federal funds obligated [2] (mil. dol.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 498,586 | 2,213.2 | Ky | 6,523 | 16.7 | Okla | 10,702 | 24.9 |
| | | | La | 10,084 | 20.5 | Oreg | 7,613 | 22.7 |
| Ala | 22,551 | 42.8 | Maine | 4,273 | 14.1 | Pa | 21,341 | 48.3 |
| Alaska | 2,588 | 12.6 | Md | 7,807 | 21.0 | R.I | 4,079 | 10.8 |
| Ariz | 5,199 | 21.7 | Mass | 14,796 | 37.7 | S.C | 11,617 | 24.4 |
| Ark | 10,237 | 24.7 | Mich | 12,355 | 51.1 | S. Dak | 4,476 | 12.6 |
| Calif | 27,445 | 77.6 | Minn | 11,030 | 25.2 | Tenn | 14,619 | 37.3 |
| Colo | 4,486 | 21.8 | Miss | 13,613 | 38.9 | Tex | 20,496 | 50.4 |
| Conn | 6,940 | 20.2 | Mo | 11,778 | 27.3 | Utah | 6,113 | 15.7 |
| Del | 3,535 | 12.7 | | | | Vt | 3,750 | 11.2 |
| D.C | 3,388 | 17.0 | Mont | 3,225 | 13.7 | Va | 8,403 | 20.7 |
| | | | Nebr | 5,102 | 12.4 | Wash | 7,693 | 26.5 |
| Fla | 10,882 | 23.5 | Nev | 2,071 | 8.5 | W. Va | 4,839 | 14.6 |
| Ga | 12,263 | 33.6 | N.H | 3,128 | 9.2 | Wis | 11,270 | 27.2 |
| Hawaii | 5,074 | 20.6 | N.J | 16,178 | 42.9 | Wyo | 2,192 | 8.6 |
| Idaho | 4,105 | 16.7 | N. Mex | 4,258 | 12.8 | | | |
| Ill | 13,367 | 33.0 | N.Y | 25,606 | 63.8 | Undistributed | (X) | 870.7 |
| Ind | 13,288 | 28.4 | N.C | 12,726 | 27.6 | P.R | 8,614 | 18.6 |
| Iowa | 9,153 | 24.1 | N. Dak | 3,407 | 12.2 | V.I | 167 | (3) |
| Kans | 8,698 | 27.9 | Ohio | 19,443 | 53.5 | | | |

X Not applicable. [1] See footnote 1, table 551. [2] See footnote 2, table 551.
[3] Included in "Undistributed."

Source of tables 551 and 552: U.S. National Guard Bureau, *Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau'* and unpublished data.

## No. 553. Number of Living Veterans, by Period of Service: 1950 to 1975

[Estimates in thousands. As of June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 957-970]

| PERIOD OF SERVICE | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All veterans** [1] | 19,023 | 21,802 | 23,811 | 25,259 | 27,647 | 28,804 | 29,073 | 29,265 | 29,459 |
| **Percent of male population, 18 yr. and over** [2] | 37.0 | 35.2 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 42.7 | 43.1 | 42.7 | 42.3 | 41.8 |
| War veterans [1] | 19,023 | 21,798 | 22,431 | 22,107 | 24,522 | 25,691 | 25,967 | 26,166 | 26,367 |
| Spanish-American War [3] | 118 | 72 | 36 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| World War I | 3,518 | 3,150 | 2,673 | 2,121 | 1,536 | 1,291 | 1,184 | 1,075 | 963 |
| World War II [4] | 15,386 | 15,405 | 15,202 | 14,969 | 14,458 | 14,122 | 13,955 | 13,759 | 13,586 |
| Korean conflict [5] | (X) | 3,999 | 5,482 | 5,718 | 5,867 | 5,908 | 5,936 | 5,958 | 5,973 |
| With service in World War II | (X) | 828 | 992 | 1,150 | 1,262 | 1,259 | 1,261 | 1,255 | 1,250 |
| No service in World War II | (X) | 3,171 | 4,520 | 4,568 | 4,605 | 4,649 | 4,675 | 4,703 | 4,723 |
| Vietnam [6] | (X) | (X) | (X) | 456 | 4,173 | 5,976 | 6,557 | 7,088 | 7,597 |
| With service in Korean conflict | (X) | (X) | (X) | 22 | *255* | *350* | *406* | *460* | *503* |
| With service in Korea and WW II | (X) | (X) | (X) | 17 | 156 | 177 | 189 | 197 | 202 |
| No service in Korean conflict | (X) | (X) | (X) | 434 | 3,918 | 5,626 | 6,151 | 6,628 | 7,094 |
| Between Korea and Vietnam only [7] | (X) | 4 | 1,380 | 3,152 | 3,125 | 3,113 | 3,106 | 3,099 | 3,092 |

X Not applicable. [1] Veterans counted once even though service in more than one war. [2] Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimated as of July 1. [3] Includes war with Spain, Philippine Insurrection, and Boxer Rebellion. [4] Sept. 16, 1940, to July 25, 1947. [5] June 27, 1950, to Jan. 31, 1955. [6] Aug. 5, 1964, to May 7, 1975. [7] Feb. 1, 1955, to Aug. 4, 1964.

## No. 554. Living Veterans, by Age and Period of Service: 1975

[In thousands, except percent. As of June 30. Estimated. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 943-956, for all veterans]

| AGE IN 1975 | Total veterans | Percent [1] | World War I | World War II [2] | KOREA | | VIETNAM [4] | | Post-Korea peacetime [5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Total [2 3] | No service in WW II | Total [3] | No service in Korea | |
| **All ages** | 29,459 | 41.8 | 963 | 13,586 | 5,973 | 4,723 | 7,597 | 7,094 | 3,092 |
| 18-19 years | 57 | 1.3 | – | – | – | – | 57 | 57 | – |
| 20-24 years | 1,013 | 10.5 | – | – | – | – | 1,013 | 1,013 | – |
| 25-29 years | 3,522 | 41.7 | – | – | – | – | 3,503 | 3,503 | 19 |
| 30-34 years | 2,928 | 42.3 | – | – | – | – | 2,137 | 2,137 | 791 |
| 35-39 years | 2,301 | 40.5 | – | – | 294 | 294 | 360 | 339 | 1,668 |
| 40-44 years | 3,115 | 56.9 | – | 5 | 2,510 | 2,505 | 181 | 33 | 572 |
| 45-49 years | 3,994 | 69.7 | – | 2,161 | 2,158 | 1,789 | 169 | 8 | 36 |
| 50-59 years | 8,575 | 79.5 | – | 8,438 | 834 | 127 | 153 | 4 | 6 |
| 60 years and over | 3,954 | 29.3 | 963 | 2,982 | 177 | 8 | 24 | (Z) | – |
| Average age.....years | 45.9 | (X) | 80.3 | 55.4 | 45.8 | 43.9 | 29.6 | 28.3 | 36.7 |

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.
[1] Of total males in each age group. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 614. [2] Includes 1,250,000 veterans who served in both World War II and Korean conflict. [3] Includes 503,000 veterans who served in both Korean conflict and Vietnam era; 202,000 of these also served in World War II. [4] Aug. 5, 1964, to May 7, 1975. [5] Feb. 1, 1955, to Aug. 4, 1964, only.

Source of tables 553 and 554: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

## No. 555. Unemployed Men, by Age, Veterans Status, and Race: 1973 to 1975

[In thousands, except rates. Annual averages for periods indicated]

| ITEM | TOTAL | | | WHITE | | | BLACK AND OTHER | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| **Unemployed men, number:** | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 years old and over, total | 2,240 | 2,668 | 4,385 | 1,818 | 2,146 | 3,597 | 423 | 521 | 787 |
| 20-34 years old, total | 938 | 1,159 | 2,022 | 749 | 920 | 1,643 | 189 | 239 | 379 |
| Vietnam-era veterans [1] | 266 | 310 | 565 | 224 | 249 | 474 | 42 | 61 | 91 |
| Post-Korean peacetime veterans [2] | 40 | 35 | 52 | 36 | 29 | 47 | 4 | 7 | 5 |
| Nonveterans | 632 | 813 | 1,405 | 488 | 641 | 1,124 | 143 | 172 | 281 |
| **Unemployment rate, men:** [3] | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 years old and over, total | 4.1 | 4.8 | 7.9 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 |
| 20-34 years old, total | 4.7 | 5.6 | 9.5 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 10.3 | 16.0 |
| Vietnam-era veterans [1] | 5.0 | 5.3 | 9.3 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 11.3 | 15.9 |
| Post-Korean peacetime veterans [2] | 2.5 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 9.4 | 10.4 |
| Nonveterans | 4.9 | 6.0 | 9.8 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 16.0 |

[1] Aug. 4, 1964, to May 7, 1975. [2] Feb. 1, 1955, to Aug. 4, 1964. [3] Percent of male civilian labor force.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, unpublished data.

## No. 556. Living Veterans—States and Other Areas: 1970 and 1975

[**Estimates in thousands.** As of June 30. These estimates have been developed from benchmark veteran population statistics for the States as of June 30, 1970, based on 1970 Census of Population data on veterans' place of residence, extended to June 30, 1975, on the basis of (1) 1965–1970 veteran interstate migration statistics from the 1970 census; (2) Bureau of the Census provisional estimates of 1970–1971 net civilian migration of the States, *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, No. 468, Oct. 5, 1971; and mobility of the U.S. population 1970–1971, *Current Population Reports*, series P–20, No. 235, April 1972. They are independent of, and not directly comparable with, estimates for June 30, 1970, through June 30, 1974, previously published by the Veterans Administration]

| State or other area | Total veterans, 1970 | Total veterans, 1975 [1] | War veterans, 1975 | | | | | | | Service between Korean conflict and Vietnam only [5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total [1] | World War I | World War II [2] | Korean conflict | | Vietnam [4] | | |
| | | | | | | Total [2 3] | No service in World War II | Total [3] | No service in Korean conflict | |
| **Total** | 27,647 | 29,459 | 26,367 | 963 | 13,586 | 5,973 | 4,723 | 7,597 | 7,094 | 3,092 |
| **United States** | 27,450 | 29,236 | 26,179 | 953 | 13,534 | 5,922 | 4,681 | 7,511 | 7,011 | 3,056 |
| Alabama | 408 | 420 | 375 | 13 | 189 | 93 | 74 | 107 | 99 | 45 |
| Alaska | 30 | 41 | 36 | (Z) | 16 | 9 | 7 | 14 | 13 | 5 |
| Arizona | 234 | 290 | 260 | 11 | 130 | 62 | 45 | 79 | 74 | 30 |
| Arkansas | 216 | 258 | 233 | 12 | 124 | 48 | 37 | 64 | 60 | 25 |
| California | 2,992 | 3,238 | 2,899 | 91 | 1,487 | 738 | 523 | 864 | 798 | 339 |
| Colorado | 290 | 351 | 311 | 10 | 148 | 74 | 55 | 104 | 98 | 40 |
| Connecticut | 436 | 461 | 414 | 13 | 219 | 97 | 78 | 112 | 104 | 47 |
| Delaware | 75 | 79 | 70 | 2 | 36 | 14 | 11 | 23 | 21 | 9 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 120 | 105 | 94 | 3 | 49 | 27 | 21 | 23 | 21 | 11 |
| Florida | 957 | 1,153 | 1,045 | 63 | 563 | 244 | 165 | 275 | 254 | 108 |
| Georgia | 478 | 618 | 547 | 14 | 253 | 137 | 108 | 182 | 172 | 71 |
| Hawaii | 68 | 93 | 81 | 2 | 33 | 21 | 17 | 31 | 29 | 12 |
| Idaho | 97 | 100 | 89 | 4 | 45 | 19 | 15 | 27 | 25 | 11 |
| Illinois | 1,576 | 1,559 | 1,398 | 49 | 734 | 313 | 267 | 373 | 348 | 161 |
| Indiana | 703 | 721 | 641 | 23 | 317 | 139 | 117 | 196 | 184 | 80 |
| Iowa | 377 | 372 | 331 | 17 | 166 | 65 | 57 | 97 | 91 | 41 |
| Kansas | 298 | 309 | 277 | 13 | 145 | 56 | 44 | 80 | 75 | 32 |
| Kentucky | 386 | 407 | 364 | 14 | 187 | 81 | 67 | 102 | 96 | 43 |
| Louisiana | 431 | 447 | 401 | 14 | 204 | 95 | 78 | 112 | 105 | 46 |
| Maine | 140 | 145 | 130 | 6 | 68 | 27 | 22 | 36 | 34 | 15 |
| Maryland | 523 | 610 | 544 | 14 | 274 | 137 | 103 | 165 | 153 | 66 |
| Massachusetts | 824 | 868 | 779 | 30 | 408 | 172 | 137 | 219 | 204 | 89 |
| Michigan | 1,175 | 1,190 | 1,060 | 35 | 532 | 228 | 196 | 315 | 297 | 130 |
| Minnesota | 522 | 547 | 486 | 21 | 233 | 98 | 81 | 159 | 151 | 61 |
| Mississippi | 218 | 244 | 220 | 9 | 118 | 51 | 42 | 55 | 51 | 24 |
| Missouri | 646 | 603 | 621 | 27 | 319 | 139 | 113 | 173 | 162 | 72 |
| Montana | 97 | 101 | 90 | 4 | 46 | 18 | 15 | 27 | 25 | 11 |
| Nebraska | 184 | 197 | 175 | 8 | 86 | 37 | 31 | 53 | 50 | 22 |
| Nevada | 66 | 92 | 82 | 2 | 42 | 20 | 15 | 24 | 23 | 10 |
| New Hampshire | 103 | 123 | 109 | 4 | 54 | 23 | 19 | 34 | 32 | 14 |
| New Jersey | 1,060 | 1,096 | 986 | 33 | 539 | 227 | 185 | 248 | 229 | 110 |
| New Mexico | 138 | 135 | 120 | 4 | 60 | 29 | 22 | 36 | 34 | 15 |
| New York | 2,553 | 2,519 | 2,278 | 83 | 1,256 | 509 | 434 | 544 | 505 | 241 |
| North Carolina | 537 | 614 | 545 | 17 | 270 | 122 | 101 | 167 | 157 | 69 |
| North Dakota | 72 | 64 | 57 | 3 | 29 | 10 | 9 | 17 | 16 | 7 |
| Ohio | 1,536 | 1,498 | 1,339 | 44 | 702 | 274 | 229 | 388 | 364 | 159 |
| Oklahoma | 337 | 392 | 352 | 15 | 178 | 77 | 57 | 108 | 102 | 40 |
| Oregon | 312 | 361 | 324 | 14 | 169 | 67 | 49 | 98 | 92 | 37 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,785 | 1,756 | 1,581 | 56 | 871 | 324 | 263 | 420 | 391 | 175 |
| Rhode Island | 131 | 151 | 135 | 5 | 72 | 29 | 22 | 39 | 36 | 16 |
| South Carolina | 263 | 322 | 286 | 8 | 135 | 66 | 54 | 94 | 89 | 36 |
| South Dakota | 86 | 79 | 70 | 4 | 36 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 9 |
| Tennessee | 484 | 529 | 472 | 17 | 233 | 107 | 90 | 141 | 132 | 57 |
| Texas | 1,370 | 1,594 | 1,426 | 47 | 732 | 324 | 248 | 428 | 399 | 168 |
| Utah | 132 | 143 | 126 | 4 | 58 | 27 | 21 | 47 | 43 | 17 |
| Vermont | 57 | 63 | 56 | 2 | 27 | 11 | 10 | 18 | 17 | 7 |
| Virginia | 546 | 645 | 575 | 16 | 291 | 142 | 98 | 182 | 170 | 70 |
| Washington | 476 | 582 | 519 | 17 | 258 | 123 | 83 | 172 | 161 | 63 |
| West Virginia | 262 | 235 | 213 | 10 | 116 | 42 | 36 | 54 | 51 | 22 |
| Wisconsin | 590 | 577 | 514 | 24 | 255 | 105 | 89 | 155 | 146 | 63 |
| Wyoming | 53 | 48 | 43 | 2 | 22 | 9 | 7 | 13 | 12 | 5 |
| Puerto Rico | 157 | 158 | 133 | 4 | 47 | 50 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 25 |
| Other areas | 40 | 65 | 54 | 6 | 5 | 1 | (Z) | 45 | 43 | 11 |

Z Less than 500.

[1] Includes 1,000 veterans of Spanish-American War. [2] Includes 1,250,000 veterans who served in both World War II and Korean conflict. [3] Includes 503,000 veterans who served in both Korean conflict and Vietnam era; 202,000 of these also served in World War II. [4] Service between Aug. 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975. [5] Active duty between Feb. 1, 1955, and Aug. 4, 1964, only.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

## No. 557. Veterans Benefits—Expenditures: 1940 to 1974

[**In millions of dollars, except as indicated.** For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and includes trust, deposit, and working funds. This form of presentation discontinued by VA; for current data, see table 558. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 984–997]

| PROGRAM | 1940–1944 | 1945–1949 | 1950–1954 | 1955–1959 | 1960–1964 | 1965–1969 | 1970–1974 | 1973 | 1974 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** [1] | 3,236 | 21,864 | 31,045 | 28,204 | 33,063 | 39,746 | 63,046 | 13,906 | 14,977 |
| Compensation and pensions | 2,230 | 7,392 | 10,978 | 14,500 | 18,251 | 22,108 | 30,067 | 6,427 | 6,615 |
| Percent of total | 68.9 | 33.8 | 35.4 | 51.4 | 55.2 | 55.6 | 47.7 | 46.2 | 44.2 |
| Readjustment benefits: | | | | | | | | | |
| Education and training [2] | – | 7,680 | 7,076 | 3,481 | 910 | 1,463 | 10,206 | 2,613 | 3,121 |
| Vocational rehabilitation [3] | 1 | 943 | 640 | 158 | 61 | 103 | 306 | 72 | 68 |
| Loan guaranty | – | 185 | 338 | 330 | 1,182 | 1,722 | 1,661 | 373 | 449 |
| Direct loans | – | – | 359 | 791 | 1,335 | 842 | 626 | 104 | 82 |
| Miscellaneous benefit payments [4] | 93 | 165 | 272 | 310 | 506 | 700 | 876 | 207 | 200 |
| Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services [5] | 420 | 1,525 | 3,225 | 3,930 | 5,105 | 6,670 | 11,615 | 2,715 | 2,834 |
| Hospital and domiciliary facilities [6] | 30 | 345 | 508 | 174 | 296 | 318 | 474 | 95 | 109 |
| Insurance and servicemen's indemnities [7] | 356 | 1,023 | 6,433 | 3,664 | 4,540 | 4,841 | 5,635 | 954 | 1,124 |
| Administration | 107 | 1,406 | 1,210 | 869 | 880 | 977 | 1,580 | 346 | 375 |
| Expenditures from appropriated funds | 3,016 | 27,138 | 25,565 | 24,720 | 28,468 | 34,674 | 55,477 | 12,333 | 13,408 |
| Transfers to insurance trust funds | 149 | 3,587 | 882 | 158 | 45 | 43 | 52 | 11 | 4 |

– Represents zero.

[1] Excludes transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds from which the actual payments are made, and expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund. Includes expenditures from personal funds of patients.

[2] Includes education and training allowances for veterans and servicemen, and educational assistance for wives, widows, sons, and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans.

[3] Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment for training of disabled veterans.

[4] Includes payments and allowances for various programs such as unemployment and self employment allowances, automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans, etc.

[5] Estimated; includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and grants to Republic of Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans.

[6] Comprises construction and related costs, and amounts transferred to Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers, for construction of hospitals.

[7] Includes direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriation, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Also includes some noncash transactions (e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit).

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

## No. 558. Veterans Benefits—Expenditures, by Program: 1966 to 1975

[***In millions of dollars.*** For years ending June 30. For 1966 and 1968 on a non-accrued expenditure basis; thereafter on an accrued expenditure basis. New data series begins with 1966 to reflect current programs and methods of presentation]

| ITEM | 1966 | 1968 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** [1] | 7,417 | 8,495 | 10,201 | 11,565 | 12,723 | 13,974 | 15,282 | 18,003 |
| Compensation and pensions [2] | 4,380 | 4,596 | 5,330 | 5,800 | 6,126 | 6,519 | 6,735 | 7,551 |
| Educational assistance and readjustment benefits | 54 | 477 | 1,047 | 1,671 | 1,978 | 2,745 | 3,269 | 4,529 |
| Education and training [3] | [4] 31 | [4] 444 | 991 | 1,592 | 1,889 | 2,613 | 3,121 | 4,328 |
| Post-Korean veterans education assistance [5] | (X) | 407 | 939 | 1,522 | 1,812 | 2,513 | 3,006 | 4,165 |
| Dependents education assistance | 31 | 37 | 52 | 71 | 77 | 100 | 116 | 163 |
| Vocational rehabilitation [3] | 17 | 23 | 42 | 59 | 65 | 72 | 68 | 73 |
| Automobiles, etc. for disabled veterans | 1 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 17 |
| Housing for paraplegics | 5 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 11 | 14 |
| Advanced payments [6] | (Z) | (Z) | 1 | 6 | 6 | 40 | 63 | 97 |
| Medical services and administrative expenses [7] | 1,407 | 1,621 | 2,009 | 2,257 | 2,651 | 2,966 | 3,290 | 3,919 |
| Hospital and domiciliary construction [3] [8] | 83 | 50 | 75 | 85 | 110 | 95 | 109 | 136 |
| Insurance and indemnities [9] | 876 | 1,090 | 1,181 | 1,180 | 1,234 | 965 | 1,128 | 1,345 |
| Loan guaranty revolving fund [3] | 378 | 328 | 249 | 268 | 322 | 373 | 449 | 423 |
| Direct loans [3] | 92 | 208 | 180 | 147 | 113 | 104 | 82 | 64 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures [10] | 146 | 124 | 131 | 157 | 189 | 206 | 221 | 17 |

X Not applicable. Z Less than $500,000.

[1] Excludes expenditures from personal funds of patients. Includes expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund and insurance trust funds. [2] Includes expenditures for statutory burial awards, special clothing allowance, mortgage life insurance, invalid lifts, headstones and markers, and other expenses; therefore, total for 1970–1974 differs from that shown in table 557 which excludes these items. [3] Except as noted, comparable with data presented in table 557.

[4] Not comparable with 1965–1969 data in table 557. [5] Program initiated June 1966. [6] Includes changes in receivables. [7] Not comparable with data in table 557. 1966–1970 includes National Cancer Institute expenditures (transfer to Veterans Administration).

[8] Includes construction grants for State extended care facilities. 1975 includes expenditures for health manpower training facilities. [9] Comparable with sum of insurance and servicemen's indemnities, and transfers to insurance trust funds in table 557. [10] Not comparable with data in table 557.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

## No. 559. Veterans Benefits—Expenditures From Appropriated Funds, by War: Total and 1940 to 1975

[**In millions of dollars.** For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 971-983]

| Period or year | Total, all wars | Mexican War and Indian Wars | Civil War | Spanish-American War | World War I | World War II | Korean conflict | Post-Korean conflict | Vietnam [1] | Regular establishment |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | [2] 236,064 | 190 | 8,574 | 5,643 | 55,145 | 113,255 | 20,219 | 6,154 | 20,398 | 6,367 |
| To 1939 | [2] 18,912 | 147 | 8,356 | 1,537 | 8,557 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 198 |
| 1940-1944 | 3,016 | 14 | 102 | 663 | 1,840 | 281 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 116 |
| 1945-1949 | 27,138 | 11 | 49 | 798 | 2,783 | 23,317 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 181 |
| 1950-1954 | 25,566 | 7 | 28 | 821 | 4,638 | 18,878 | 823 | (X) | (X) | 369 |
| 1955-1959 | 24,720 | 5 | 15 | 696 | 6,835 | 10,956 | 5,674 | (X) | (X) | 542 |
| 1960-1964 | 28,468 | 2 | 13 | 528 | 9,365 | 13,421 | 4,142 | (X) | (X) | 995 |
| 1965-1969 | 34,673 | (Z) | 6 | 334 | 9,646 | 10,732 | 3,656 | 1,569 | 1,331 | 1,399 |
| 1970-1974 | 57,154 | 3 | 5 | 229 | 9,584 | 23,474 | 4,707 | 3,496 | 13,676 | 1,980 |
| 1969 | 7,908 | (Z) | 1 | 61 | 1,910 | 3,522 | 676 | 844 | 624 | 270 |
| 1970 | 8,905 | (Z) | 1 | 54 | 1,944 | 3,881 | 808 | 481 | 1,328 | 318 |
| 1971 | 10,240 | (Z) | 1 | 51 | 1,917 | 4,317 | 865 | 648 | 2,083 | 358 |
| 1972 | 11,314 | 1 | 1 | 45 | 1,980 | 4,699 | 905 | 728 | 2,571 | 384 |
| 1973 | 12,817 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 1,908 | 5,138 | 988 | 791 | 3,535 | 415 |
| 1974 | 13,878 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 1,835 | 5,439 | 1,051 | 848 | 4,159 | 505 |
| 1975 | 16,419 | 1 | (Z) | 38 | 1,897 | 6,196 | 1,219 | 1,089 | 5,392 | 587 |

X Not applicable. Z Less than $500,000. [1] Service between Aug. 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975. [2] Includes $70,045,000 for the Revolutionary War and $48,747,000 for the War of 1812.

## No. 560. Veterans Compensation and Pension Benefits—Number on Rolls and Average Payment, by Period of Service: 1960 to 1975

[Living refers to veterans receiving compensation for disability incurred or aggravated while on active duty and war veterans receiving pension and benefits for non-service connected disabilities. Deceased refers to deceased veterans whose dependents were receiving pensions and compensation benefits. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 998-999]

| Period of service and veteran status | Veterans on rolls, June 30 (1,000) | | | | | | Average payment (annual basis) [1] | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| **Total** | 3,960 | 4,511 | 4,722 | 4,911 | 4,869 | 4,855 | $909 | $1,108 | $1,270 | $1,330 | $1,496 |
| Living veterans | 3,009 | 3,217 | 3,181 | 3,257 | 3,241 | 3,227 | 925 | 1,159 | 1,372 | 1,437 | 1,631 |
| Service connected | 2,027 | 1,993 | 2,092 | 2,204 | 2,211 | 2,220 | 848 | 1,136 | 1,411 | 1,447 | 1,699 |
| Nonservice connected | 982 | 1,224 | 1,089 | 1,053 | 1,030 | 1,006 | 1,050 | 1,204 | 1,289 | 1,415 | 1,481 |
| Deceased veterans | 951 | 1,294 | 1,541 | 1,654 | 1,627 | 1,628 | 869 | 1,000 | 1,070 | 1,117 | 1,227 |
| Service connected | 391 | 365 | 372 | 374 | 371 | 369 | 1,284 | 1,732 | 1,997 | 2,046 | 2,375 |
| Nonservice connected | 560 | 929 | 1,169 | 1,281 | 1,256 | 1,259 | 706 | 768 | 800 | 843 | 890 |
| Prior to World War I | 116 | 78 | 48 | 34 | 31 | 27 | 868 | 1,012 | 1,064 | 1,081 | 1,139 |
| Living | 33 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1,197 | 1,618 | 1,637 | 1,672 | 1,896 |
| Deceased | 83 | 64 | 43 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 796 | 950 | 1,022 | 1,044 | 1,098 |
| World War I | 1,491 | 1,673 | 1,405 | 1,215 | 1,128 | 1,046 | 937 | 1,030 | 1,063 | 1,118 | 1,159 |
| Living | 1,026 | 1,104 | 771 | 562 | 500 | 430 | 1,058 | 1,228 | 1,335 | 1,440 | 1,527 |
| Deceased | 465 | 568 | 634 | 653 | 629 | 616 | 703 | 789 | 830 | 862 | 902 |
| World War II | 1,964 | 2,243 | 2,463 | 2,596 | 2,593 | 2,612 | 867 | 1,080 | 1,263 | 1,310 | 1,478 |
| Living | 1,633 | 1,698 | 1,787 | 1,860 | 1,866 | 1,880 | 842 | 1,100 | 1,333 | 1,378 | 1,566 |
| Deceased | 331 | 545 | 676 | 736 | 727 | 732 | 943 | 1,024 | 1,084 | 1,136 | 1,252 |
| Korean conflict [2] | 253 | 309 | 366 | 407 | 416 | 428 | 1,008 | 1,266 | 1,484 | 1,512 | 1,722 |
| Living | 213 | 240 | 265 | 282 | 286 | 292 | 966 | 1,284 | 1,588 | 1,617 | 1,865 |
| Deceased | 40 | 69 | 101 | 125 | 130 | 136 | 1,157 | 1,218 | 1,250 | 1,281 | 1,414 |
| Regular establishment | 136 | 209 | 234 | 241 | 241 | 242 | 991 | 1,244 | 1,496 | 1,758 | 2,066 |
| Living | 103 | 161 | 185 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 783 | 1,022 | 1,275 | 1,598 | 1,886 |
| Deceased | 32 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 1,692 | 2,095 | 2,358 | 2,388 | 2,784 |
| Vietnam era [3] | (X) | (X) | 207 | 417 | 459 | 500 | (X) | 1,556 | 1,600 | 1,594 | 1,843 |
| Living | (X) | (X) | 169 | 359 | 395 | 430 | (X) | 1,411 | 1,511 | 1,504 | 1,749 |
| Deceased | (X) | (X) | 38 | 59 | 64 | 70 | (X) | 2,197 | 2,146 | 2,144 | 2,418 |

X Not applicable. [1] Averages calculated by multiplying average monthly payment by 12. [2] Service during period June 27, 1950, to Jan. 31, 1955. [3] Service between Aug. 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975.

Source of tables 559 and 560: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

## No. 561. Veterans Benefits—Selected Federal Expenditures, States and Other Areas: 1974 and 1975

[In millions of dollars. Figures are estimates for years ending June 30]

| State or other area | 1974 | | | | | 1975 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total expenditures [1] | Compensation and pensions [2] | Education and training [3] | Medical services and administrative costs | Insurance and indemnities | Total expenditures [1] | Compensation and pensions [2] | Education and training [3] | Medical services and administrative costs | Insurance and indemnities |
| **Total** | **14,155** | **6,616** | **3,189** | **3,340** | **822.9** | **16,865** | **7,385** | **4,328** | **3,910** | **948.0** |
| **U.S.** | **13,852** | **6,425** | **3,120** | **3,304** | **815.3** | **16,512** | **7,165** | **4,247** | **3,869** | **940.1** |
| Ala | 270 | 129 | 63 | 66 | 10.3 | 337 | 144 | 98 | 75 | 11.9 |
| Alaska | 16 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1.0 | 19 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 1.2 |
| Ariz | 184 | 78 | 51 | 37 | 9.8 | 231 | 90 | 75 | 47 | 11.7 |
| Ark | 196 | 109 | 29 | 49 | 5.9 | 230 | 122 | 38 | 56 | 6.9 |
| Calif | 1,485 | 548 | 477 | 328 | 104.0 | 1,855 | 610 | 678 | 390 | 119.7 |
| Colo | 180 | 75 | 61 | 40 | 12.1 | 231 | 84 | 83 | 45 | 14.2 |
| Conn | 159 | 68 | 35 | 40 | 15.3 | 181 | 74 | 44 | 43 | 17.7 |
| Del | 36 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 2.4 | 46 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 2.8 |
| D.C | 259 | 30 | 38 | 160 | 6.6 | 346 | 33 | 46 | 231 | 7.4 |
| Fla | 630 | 338 | 124 | 125 | 40.0 | 772 | 385 | 182 | 152 | 47.5 |
| Ga | 342 | 168 | 83 | 71 | 16.2 | 415 | 193 | 117 | 82 | 18.8 |
| Hawaii | 49 | 16 | 23 | 5 | 4.7 | 64 | 18 | 34 | 6 | 5.5 |
| Idaho | 54 | 24 | 12 | 7 | 2.8 | 64 | 27 | 15 | 8 | 3.3 |
| Ill | 580 | 221 | 136 | 178 | 42.3 | 665 | 238 | 174 | 200 | 48.0 |
| Ind | 248 | 127 | 55 | 51 | 13.2 | 291 | 139 | 71 | 59 | 15.2 |
| Iowa | 178 | 78 | 35 | 50 | 10.4 | 195 | 84 | 42 | 54 | 11.9 |
| Kans | 157 | 68 | 31 | 46 | 8.7 | 177 | 74 | 39 | 51 | 10.1 |
| Ky | 221 | 124 | 41 | 45 | 8.2 | 265 | 141 | 57 | 52 | 9.4 |
| La | 243 | 129 | 51 | 51 | 10.4 | 281 | 144 | 65 | 59 | 12.0 |
| Maine | 83 | 45 | 14 | 18 | 3.6 | 101 | 51 | 22 | 21 | 4.2 |
| Md | 215 | 102 | 53 | 43 | 16.6 | 258 | 113 | 76 | 48 | 19.3 |
| Mass | 427 | 225 | 70 | 104 | 25.4 | 496 | 240 | 94 | 120 | 29.2 |
| Mich | 450 | 222 | 116 | 84 | 25.6 | 546 | 245 | 168 | 96 | 29.4 |
| Minn | 276 | 124 | 61 | 67 | 18.0 | 313 | 134 | 73 | 77 | 20.8 |
| Miss | 168 | 99 | 25 | 38 | 5.9 | 198 | 111 | 35 | 43 | 6.9 |
| Mo | 336 | 154 | 78 | 84 | 16.2 | 412 | 169 | 121 | 99 | 18.6 |
| Mont | 49 | 23 | 11 | 10 | 3.0 | 59 | 26 | 14 | 12 | 3.5 |
| Nebr | 110 | 43 | 26 | 31 | 5.9 | 124 | 47 | 30 | 34 | 6.8 |
| Nev | 39 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 2.4 | 49 | 20 | 15 | 11 | 2.9 |
| N.H | 52 | 30 | 11 | 8 | 3.3 | 66 | 34 | 16 | 10 | 3.9 |
| N.J | 342 | 177 | 67 | 62 | 33.3 | 391 | 194 | 83 | 73 | 38.3 |
| N. Mex | 94 | 48 | 22 | 19 | 4.6 | 110 | 54 | 27 | 23 | 5.4 |
| N.Y | 1,029 | 479 | 171 | 294 | 73.1 | 1,187 | 529 | 226 | 336 | 82.9 |
| N.C | 347 | 175 | 86 | 70 | 13.5 | 434 | 198 | 134 | 80 | 15.6 |
| N. Dak | 39 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 2.2 | 46 | 17 | 15 | 11 | 2.5 |
| Ohio | 578 | 290 | 119 | 128 | 36.2 | 655 | 319 | 146 | 141 | 41.3 |
| Okla | 226 | 125 | 52 | 38 | 9.3 | 267 | 140 | 69 | 43 | 10.7 |
| Oreg | 167 | 77 | 41 | 38 | 9.3 | 196 | 85 | 52 | 44 | 10.8 |
| Pa | 691 | 353 | 124 | 165 | 45.7 | 783 | 388 | 146 | 190 | 52.0 |
| R.I | 74 | 36 | 18 | 15 | 3.7 | 93 | 40 | 29 | 18 | 4.3 |
| S.C | 176 | 88 | 47 | 31 | 7.8 | 224 | 102 | 75 | 37 | 9.2 |
| S. Dak | 62 | 24 | 11 | 23 | 2.3 | 73 | 26 | 15 | 28 | 2.7 |
| Tenn | 306 | 145 | 62 | 83 | 11.3 | 362 | 164 | 87 | 95 | 13.0 |
| Tex | 859 | 427 | 200 | 182 | 42.8 | 1,046 | 487 | 275 | 220 | 49.4 |
| Utah | 78 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 4.1 | 92 | 28 | 31 | 25 | 4.8 |
| Vt | 34 | 15 | 5 | 9 | 1.7 | 38 | 17 | 6 | 12 | 2.0 |
| Va | 328 | 165 | 62 | 73 | 24.0 | 394 | 188 | 87 | 86 | 27.5 |
| Wash | 276 | 121 | 77 | 59 | 17.1 | 327 | 130 | 98 | 69 | 19.9 |
| W. Va | 142 | 78 | 20 | 39 | 4.7 | 184 | 86 | 26 | 45 | 5.5 |
| Wis | 270 | 121 | 57 | 71 | 17.1 | 307 | 132 | 70 | 81 | 19.7 |
| Wyo | 35 | 10 | 5 | 13 | 1.5 | 38 | 12 | 6 | 14 | 1.7 |
| P.R | 163 | 89 | 39 | 34 | 1.3 | 200 | 106 | 51 | 40 | 1.5 |
| Outlying areas | 3 | 2 | 1 | – | .4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | – | .4 |
| Foreign countries | 137 | 101 | 29 | 2 | 5.9 | 148 | 112 | 29 | 2 | 6.0 |

– Represents zero. [1] Includes expenditures not shown separately. 1974 excludes $1,127,000,000 and 1975 excludes $1,138,000,000 shown in table 558 for expenditures not distributed by States. [2] Excludes statutory burial awards and other expenses which are included in table 558. [3] Educational assistance for wives and widows, sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans, and post-Korean conflict veterans.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.*

## No. 562. Disabled Veterans Receiving Compensation: 1950 to 1975

[In thousands. As of June 30. Totally disabled refers to veterans who have received a 100-percent disability rating]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Disabled, all wars** [1] | 1,990 | 2,076 | 2,027 | 1,993 | 2,092 | 2,183 | 2,204 | 2,211 | 2,220 |
| Regular establishment | 53 | 63 | 103 | 161 | 185 | 190 | 192 | 193 | 194 |
| World War I | 203 | 239 | 173 | 120 | 85 | 71 | 65 | 59 | 55 |
| World War II | 1,643 | 1,619 | 1,544 | 1,486 | 1,416 | 1,372 | 1,351 | 1,330 | 1,309 |
| Korea | (X) | 154 | 206 | 225 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 240 | 240 |
| Vietnam | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 167 | 309 | 354 | 389 | 423 |
| **Totally disabled, all wars** [1] | 115 | 124 | 110 | 110 | 124 | 127 | 126 | 125 | 123 |
| Regular establishment | 9 | 8 | 11 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| World War I | 31 | 28 | 23 | 16 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
| World War II | 74 | 70 | 61 | 63 | 63 | 62 | 61 | 60 | 58 |
| Korea | (X) | 18 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 |
| Vietnam | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 18 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |

X Not applicable. [1] Includes Spanish-American War and Mexican Border service, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.*

## No. 563. Patients Receiving Health Care Authorized by Veterans Administration, and Operating Expenses of VA Hospitals: 1960 to 1975

[In thousands, except as indicated. For years ending June 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 1010-1027, for related data]

| ITEM | 1960 | 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Patients admitted to hospitals [1] | 539.2 | 628.0 | 689.5 | 711.3 | 750.5 | 793.5 | 932.5 | 991.5 | 1,069.8 |
| Neuropsychiatric [2] | 64.9 | 63.5 | 92.8 | 102.9 | 114.6 | 134.7 | 147.2 | 154.7 | 162.1 |
| General [3] | 474.3 | 564.5 | 596.7 | 608.4 | 635.9 | 658.8 | 785.3 | 836.8 | 907.7 |
| Patients receiving hospital care (average daily number) [1] | 114.4 | 111.8 | 93.5 | 87.5 | 86.3 | 83.2 | 84.6 | 83.5 | 82.3 |
| Neuropsychiatric [2] | 63.0 | 56.8 | 44.7 | 40.2 | 38.3 | 31.9 | 28.5 | 27.3 | 26.7 |
| General [3] | 51.4 | 55.0 | 48.9 | 47.2 | 48.1 | 51.3 | 56.1 | 56.2 | 55.6 |
| Veterans receiving care (average daily number): | | | | | | | | | |
| Domiciliary | 26.3 | 23.6 | 19.6 | 18.7 | 17.9 | 17.3 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 15.0 |
| Veterans Administration | 16.9 | 14.4 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 9.2 |
| State | 9.4 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.8 |
| Reimbursement by Federal Govt. per patient treated [4] | (NA) | $451 | $561 | $654 | $697 | $664 | $638 | $768 | $788 |
| Nursing bed care | (NA) | .3 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 15.3 | 17.0 |
| VA hospitals | (NA) | .2 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.7 |
| State homes | (NA) | .2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| Community nursing homes | (NA) | (Z) | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 6.2 |
| Reimbursement by Federal Govt. per patient treated: [4] | | | | | | | | | |
| State [4] | (NA) | $287 | $995 | $1,024 | $999 | $1,013 | $996 | $1,138 | $1,151 |
| Community [4] | (NA) | $258 | $1,182 | $1,339 | $1,538 | $1,627 | $1,769 | $1,794 | $2,128 |
| Visits by veterans for outpatient medical care | 3,611 | 5,987 | 6,947 | 7,312 | 8,064 | 9,527 | 10,858 | 12,266 | 14,630 |
| VA hospitals: | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses [4]—mil. dol. | 763 | 946 | 1,145 | 1,279 | 1,334 | 1,569 | 1,745 | 1,937 | 2,212 |
| Per diem cost | $18 | $24 | $34 | $38 | $43 | $56 | $58 | $65 | $76 |

NA Not available. Z Less than 500.

[1] Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals; includes nonveterans. Beginning 1970, includes data for State Home hospitals.

[2] 1960, neurological patients included in "Neuropsychiatric"; thereafter, in "General."

[3] Includes tuberculosis patients. [4] Excludes costs for VA nursing bed care and VA domiciliary care.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

## No. 564. Veterans Vocational Training and Education: 1966 to 1975

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Represents persons in training during year]

| PROGRAM | 1966 | 1968 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Post-Korean Education Assistance Program [1] | (X) | 687 | 1,211 | 1,585 | 1,864 | 2,126 | 2,359 | 2,692 |
| Institutions of higher education | (X) | 414 | 677 | 917 | 1,061 | 1,177 | 1,333 | 1,693 |
| Resident schools other than college | (X) | 255 | 417 | 230 | 359 | 333 | 383 | 420 |
| Correspondence schools | (X) | | | 292 | 282 | 427 | 431 | 387 |
| On-the-job training | (X) | 19 | 117 | 146 | 162 | 189 | 212 | 192 |
| Children's Educational Assistance Program | 24.8 | 40.5 | 45.4 | 50.7 | 55.0 | 57.7 | 63.0 | 71.4 |
| Institutions of higher education | 22.9 | 36.0 | 40.7 | 45.4 | 49.3 | 52.0 | 57.1 | 64.7 |
| Schools other than college | 1.9 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 6.3 |
| Special restorative training | (Z) | (Z) | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| On-the-job training | – | – | – | – | – | .1 | .3 | .4 |
| Spouses, Widows/Widowers Educational Assistance Program [2] | (X) | (X) | 7.1 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 13.0 | 16.5 |
| Institutions of higher education | (X) | (X) | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 12.2 |
| Schools other than college | (X) | (X) | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.3 |
| On-the-job training [3] | (X) | (X) | (Z) | (Z) | (Z) | (Z) | .1 | .1 |
| Vocational Rehabilitation Program for Disabled Veterans | 6.8 | 14.4 | 24.5 | 30.5 | 31.6 | 29.5 | 27.0 | [4] 24.8 |
| Institutions of higher education | 3.0 | 6.5 | 14.9 | 20.1 | 22.1 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 18.5 |
| Schools other than college | 3.3 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 4.9 |
| On-the-job training | .4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Institutional on-farm | .1 | .1 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 |

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 50. [1] Program initiated June 1966.
[2] Program initiated December 1968. [3] Includes special restorative training. [4] Estimated.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.*

## No. 565. Veterans Life Insurance, by Type: 1950 to 1975

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER OF POLICIES IN FORCE (DEC. 31) | | | | | | | | |
| National Service Life Insurance [1]—1,000 | 6,500 | 5,571 | 5,244 | 4,833 | 4,388 | 4,136 | 4,060 | 3,981 |
| Veterans Special Life Insurance [2]—1,000 | (X) | 460 | 661 | 639 | 617 | 602 | 593 | 587 |
| U.S. Government Life Insurance [3]—1,000 | 478 | 393 | 315 | 247 | 191 | 161 | 150 | 141 |
| Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance [4] 1,000 | (X) | 16 | 45 | 62 | 105 | 150 | 158 | 164 |
| Veterans Reopened Insurance [5]—1,000 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 74 | 193 | 187 | 184 | 181 |
| INSURANCE IN FORCE | | | | | | | | |
| National Service Life Insurance [1]—mil. dol. | 43,200 | 36,745 | 34,280 | 31,614 | 28,959 | 27,266 | 26,746 | 26,195 |
| Veterans Special Life Insurance [2]—mil. dol. | (X) | 4,145 | 5,868 | 5,615 | 5,405 | 5,270 | 5,191 | 5,137 |
| U.S. Government Life Insurance [3] mil. dol. | 2,086 | 1,704 | 1,388 | 1,079 | 823 | 682 | 635 | 593 |
| Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance [4] mil. dol. | (X) | 135 | 394 | 534 | 936 | 1,357 | 1,424 | 1,481 |
| Veterans Reopened Insurance [5]—mil. dol. | (X) | (X) | (X) | 528 | 1,350 | 1,302 | 1,283 | 1,264 |
| INSURANCE DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | | | |
| National Service Life Insurance [1]—mil. dol. | 3,066.1 | [6] 599.1 | [6] 661.6 | 645.8 | 793.1 | 819.1 | 849.7 | 891.8 |
| Veterans Special Life Insurance [2]—mil. dol. | (X) | [6] 2.1 | [6] 6.8 | 11.5 | 22.1 | 25.9 | 28.4 | 30.6 |
| U.S. Government Life Insurance [3] mil. dol. | 72.7 | [6] 89.1 | [6] 117.7 | 93.5 | 96.6 | 93.1 | 92.7 | 86.7 |
| Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance [4] mil. dol. | (X) | [6] 1.6 | [6] 5.5 | 9.5 | 17.8 | 22.6 | 24.2 | 24.4 |
| Veterans Reopened Insurance [5]—mil. dol. | (X) | (X) | (X) | 6.9 | 11.1 | 14.5 | 16.8 | 16.8 |

X Not applicable. [1] Issued to veterans of World War II. [2] Issued to veterans of Korean conflict separated from service without a service-connected disability. Program initiated April 1951. [3] Issued to veterans of World War I. Issued to World War II, Korea, and Vietnam veterans separated after April 24, 1951, with a service connected disability. Program initiated April 1951. [5] Issued to World War II and Korea conflict veterans with service-connected or serious nonservice-connected idsabilities. Program initiated May 1965.
[6] For year ending June 30 of year shown.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Government Life Insurance Programs for Veterans and Members of the Services*, annual, and *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.*

## No. 566. Veterans Life Insurance: 1945 to 1975

| ITEM | 1945 | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Policies in force, number...mil.. | 13 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Coverage...bil. dol.. | 98.4 | 45.3 | 42.7 | 42.0 | 39.4 | 37.5 | [1] 35.9 | [1] 35.3 | [1] 34.7 |
| Benefit payments, total..mil. dol.. | 1,262 | 879 | 366 | 491 | 522 | 718 | 773 | 822 | 867 |
| Death payments [2]...mil. dol.. | 1,227 | 204 | 114 | 162 | 219 | 301 | 341 | 361 | 359 |
| Dividends...mil. dol.. | 8 | 625 | 196 | 262 | 222 | 274 | 302 | 335 | 376 |
| Other...mil. dol.. | 27 | 50 | 56 | 67 | 81 | 143 | 130 | 126 | 132 |
| Suppl. payments [3]...mil. dol.. | 240 | 325 | 319 | 307 | 238 | 216 | 195 | 188 | 183 |

[1] Excludes dividend additions. [2] Face amounts of claims incurred during year, including amounts left to be paid under supplementary contracts. [3] Total payments from accumulated insurance policy proceeds left to be paid in monthly installments, and withdrawals of dividend accumulations.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration. Data in Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y., *Life Insurance Fact Book*.

## No. 567. National Service Life Insurance Policies in Force, by Plan: 1950 to 1975

[As of June 30 through 1965; thereafter, as of Dec. 31. This program, operated by the Veterans Administration, is for veterans of World War II and later conflicts. Includes Veterans Special Life Insurance, Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance, and some Veterans Reopened Insurance policies]

| PLAN | NUMBER (1,000) | | | | | | COVERAGE (mil. dol.) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1950 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 | 1950 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 |
| **All plans** | 5,620 | 5,947 | 5,505 | 5,198 | 4,837 | 4,750 | 35,809 | 40,546 | 37,438 | 35,714 | 33,220 | 32,597 |
| 5-year term | 3,782 | 3,663 | 3,160 | 2,434 | 2,007 | 1,909 | 27,592 | 28,946 | 24,981 | 19,412 | 16,138 | 15,381 |
| Life: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Modified [1] | (X) | (X) | 3 | 317 | 447 | 466 | (X) | (X) | 21 | 2,505 | 3,483 | 3,623 |
| Ordinary | 310 | 490 | 561 | 732 | 760 | 764 | 1,659 | 3,039 | 3,633 | 4,868 | 5,068 | 5,101 |
| 20-payment | 909 | 991 | 981 | 980 | 941 | 936 | 3,761 | 4,429 | 4,504 | 4,668 | 4,509 | 4,496 |
| 30-payment | 319 | 434 | 447 | 441 | 425 | 421 | 1,592 | 2,416 | 2,556 | 2,545 | 2,458 | 2,438 |
| Endowment: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-year | 141 | 147 | 127 | 62 | 47 | 49 | 474 | 559 | 499 | 358 | 302 | 313 |
| At age 60 | 68 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 89 | 86 | 349 | 565 | 577 | 596 | 534 | 520 |
| At age 65 | 33 | 66 | 72 | 83 | 78 | 77 | 177 | 409 | 465 | 539 | 513 | 513 |
| Extended [2] | 58 | 55 | 53 | 48 | 43 | 42 | 205 | 184 | 203 | 223 | 215 | 212 |

X Not applicable.
[1] Modified life, a new form of NSLI, became available May 1, 1965.
[2] Includes small number of "Paid-up."

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration; through 1965, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs;* thereafter, *Government Life Insurance Programs*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 568. Veterans Guaranteed and Insured Loans: 1960 to 1975

[For years ending June 30]

| ITEM | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of loans...1,000.. | 178.8 | 176.3 | 186.2 | 197.9 | 359.0 | 365.1 | 311.3 | 290.2 |
| Home...1,000.. | 177.2 | 176.0 | 186.2 | 197.6 | 354.6 | 359.3 | 306.2 | 288.2 |
| Mobile home [1]...1,000.. | (X) | (X) | (X) | .3 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 2.0 |
| Farm and business...1,000.. | 1.6 | .4 | (Z) | (Z) | (Z) | (Z) | (Z) | (Z) |
| Amount of loans...mil. dol.. | 2,376.3 | 2,764.8 | 3,682.6 | 4,112.0 | 7,860.8 | 8,357.6 | 7,709.6 | 8,091.4 |
| Home...mil. dol.. | 2,369.3 | 2,762.6 | 3,682.3 | 4,109.4 | 7,822.6 | 8,306.0 | 7,663.7 | 8,072.1 |
| Mobile home [1]...mil. dol.. | (X) | (X) | (X) | 2.2 | 38.1 | 51.5 | 45.7 | 19.3 |
| Farm and business...mil. dol.. | 7.0 | 2.2 | .3 | .4 | .1 | .1 | .1 | (Z) |
| Amount of guaranty and insurance...mil. dol.. | 1,216.1 | 1,246.5 | 1,971.4 | 2,133.2 | 3,921.7 | 4,051.1 | 3,540.2 | 3,701.7 |
| Home...mil. dol.. | 1,214.9 | 1,246.0 | 1,971.3 | 2,132.4 | 3,910.2 | 4,035.6 | 3,526.4 | 3,695.9 |
| Mobile home [1]...mil. dol.. | (X) | (X) | (X) | .7 | 11.4 | 15.4 | 13.7 | 5.8 |
| Farm and business...mil. dol.. | 1.3 | .5 | .1 | .2 | .1 | (Z) | (Z) | (Z) |

X Not applicable. Z Less than 50 or $50,000. [1] First available in February 1971.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

## Section 12

# Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings

This section presents statistics dealing with the characteristics of the economically active segment of the population, the labor force; its distribution by occupation and industry affiliation; and the supply of, demand for, and conditions of labor.

The chief sources of these data are the census of population conducted by the Bureau of the Census (see text, p. 1); the monthly *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* of the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS); and the quarterly *Farm Labor* of the Statistical Reporting Service (SRS), Department of Agriculture.

**Types of data.**—Statistics on employment and earnings shown in this section are derived from two bodies of data. Each measures a different aspect of employment. Data based on household interviews conducted by the Bureau of the Census in the census of population and the Current Population Survey (see below) present information on employment status obtained from workers or members of their households. Each employed worker is counted only once, even though he may have held more than one job during a given period.

Data based on establishment or farm reports are used in BLS and SRS surveys. Workers are counted each time they appear on a payroll during the same period. While population characteristics are obtained only from household surveys, detailed data on wages, hours worked, and labor turnover are more readily obtained from establishment reports.

Every tenth year the census of population provides detailed data for the United States and for each State, standard metropolitan statistical area, county, city, and for other areas. The data include characteristics (sex, age, race, occupation, income, etc.) of persons employed and unemployed, and other items.

Monthly data from the Current Population Survey are published by BLS in *Employment and Earnings* and related publications. Data presented include national totals, by sex, race, and age, of the number of persons in the civilian labor force; the number employed, hours of work, and occupational groups; the number unemployed and duration of unemployment; and the number of nonparticipants in the labor force, their work experience, and job-seeking intentions.

*Employment and Earnings* also presents monthly data from establishment surveys on nonagricultural employment by industry group, labor turnover, and hours worked. These data are shown for broad groupings in the BLS *Monthly Labor Review*, which also presents statistics on wage rates, industrial relations, and output per man-hour. Certain of these data are shown for States and most standard metropolitan statistical areas. Historical data, in geographic detail, are shown in the BLS Bulletin No. 1370-11, *Employment and Earnings, States and Areas, 1939–74*, and in the BLS *Handbook of Labor Statistics*.

**Current Population Survey.**—Labor force data are collected and compiled for BLS as a part of the Current Population Survey, a monthly nationwide sample survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census. (See text, p. 1.) A detailed discussion of the survey and its methodology appears in *Concepts and Methods Used in Manpower Statistics From the Current Population Survey* (Report No. 313), available on request from BLS. Because the data are derived from a probability sample, they may differ from the figures that would have been obtained if it were possible to take a complete census using the same questionnaire and procedures. Thus, the data are subject to some degree of sampling error which must be taken into account in evaluating changes in the data. According to current computations, the relative sampling error for summary estimates such as civilian labor force, total employment, and nonagricultural employ-

ment is about 0.3 percent; for agricultural employment and for unemployment, it is roughly 2 to 4 percent. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that an estimate from the sample would differ from a complete census by less than the percentage estimated above for the particular item. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference would be less than twice the specified percentage and about 99 out of 100 that it would be less than 2½ times the percentage. This sampling variability is illustrative of the variability of data based on the Current Population Survey. For further details, see the explanatory notes in the BLS *Employment and Earnings.*

Current Population Survey figures may differ from decennial census data because of sampling variability as well as differences in the enumeration process and procedures. For further information, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1970,* vol. I.

**Labor force.**—Beginning 1967, BLS raised the lower limit for persons in the labor force from 14 to 16 years of age. Data on employment status, collected each month in the Current Population Survey, relate to activity or status during the week which includes the 12th of the month. Annual figures shown here are 12-month averages. Changes in methods of measuring employment and unemployment were also introduced in 1967, clarifying underlying concepts but not substantially altering the statistics. See February 1967 *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Report on the Labor Force.*

The *civilian labor force* comprises all civilians classified as employed or unemployed according to the criteria below; the "total labor force" also includes the Armed Forces. *Employed persons* comprise (a) all civilians who, during the survey week, did any work for pay or profit (minimum of an hour's work) or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers in a family enterprise, and (b) all persons who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent for noneconomic reasons (illness, bad weather, vacation, labor-management dispute, etc.). *Unemployed persons* comprise all persons not working during the survey week who made specific efforts to find a job within the previous 4 weeks, (such as applying directly to an employer, or to a public employment service, or checking with friends) and who were available for work during the survey week (except for temporary illness). Persons on layoff from a job or waiting to report to a new job within 30 days are also classified as unemployed. All other persons, 16 years old and over, are "not in the labor force."

Beginning in 1972, information from the 1970 Census of Population was introduced into estimation procedures, producing increases in the civilian noninstitutional population, labor force, and employment totals, but having essentially no effect on unemployment levels and rates. A subsequent population adjustment, introduced in March 1973, affected the statistics by race but had little effect on totals or rates. Further changes derived from a comprehensive revision in classification of occupations and industries for the 1970 census, and from inclusion of a question on major activities or duties in the December 1971 Current Population Survey. As a result, meaningful comparisons of occupational employment levels cannot be made between 1971–1972 and prior periods nor between those 2 years. For further explanation of the changes, see the February 1971 and 1972 issues of *Employment and Earnings.*

**Employment and earnings.**—The monthly estimates and annual averages of nonagricultural employment prepared by BLS are based on voluntary reports from establishments which, in March 1974, employed 12 million manufacturing workers (59 percent of total manufacturing employment at that time), 11 million workers in nonmanufacturing industries except government (26 percent of the total in nonmanufacturing industries), and 9 million Federal, State, and local government employees (61 percent of the total in government). These reports are supplemented by data from other government agencies and adjusted at intervals to data from tabulations of reports from government social insurance programs. The estimates exclude proprietors of unincorporated businesses, self-employed persons, domestic servants, unpaid family workers, agricultural workers, and the Armed Forces. In addition, industrial activity

is presented for the private sector only. Employees of State government hospitals, for example, are included with "State and local government" rather than "Medical and other health services." The employment data are for full- and part-time employees who received pay for any part of the period reported.

Estimates are available on a continuous basis from 1919 for total nonfarm payroll employment and the 8 major industry divisions. Estimates for other periods are available for several hundred selected industries.

Average weekly hours and average weekly and hourly earnings are available for over 360 series covering production and related workers in manufacturing and mining, construction workers in contract construction, and nonsupervisory workers in other selected nonmanufacturing industries. The earnings data are gross (before payroll deductions) and include overtime premiums; they exclude irregular bonuses and value of payments in kind. Hours are those for which pay was received.

Agricultural employment estimates and wage rates, obtained by means of monthly mail returns, have been issued since 1909 by the Department of Agriculture and appear monthly in *Farm Labor*. Annual estimates of persons 14 years old and over who did farm work for cash wages at any time during the year are published in *The Hired Farm Working Force*. Also reported are days employed, earnings from farm and nonfarm work, personal characteristics of hired farm workers, and other pertinent information.

**Productivity.**—BLS publishes measures of productivity under two major programs which measure the relationship between production and one factor of input, labor time. The first deals with measures for selected individual industries and various functional areas of the Federal civilian government sector; the second is concerned with measures relating to the total private economy and its various sectors. Neither program measures the specific contribution of labor or capital nor the increased efficiency resulting from changes in technology or production procedures. Detailed information on the first program appears in *BLS Handbook of Methods*, BLS Bulletin 1711 (1971), chapter 26, and in a number of individual industry reports; conceptual and background information concerning the Federal sector measures appear in *Monthly Labor Review*, November 1974.

Data for the second program are published quarterly in the BLS press release, *Productivity and Costs in the Private Economy* and *Productivity and Costs in Nonfinancial Corporations*. Detailed information on the methods, limitations, and data sources is contained in *BLS Handbook of Methods*, chapter 25.

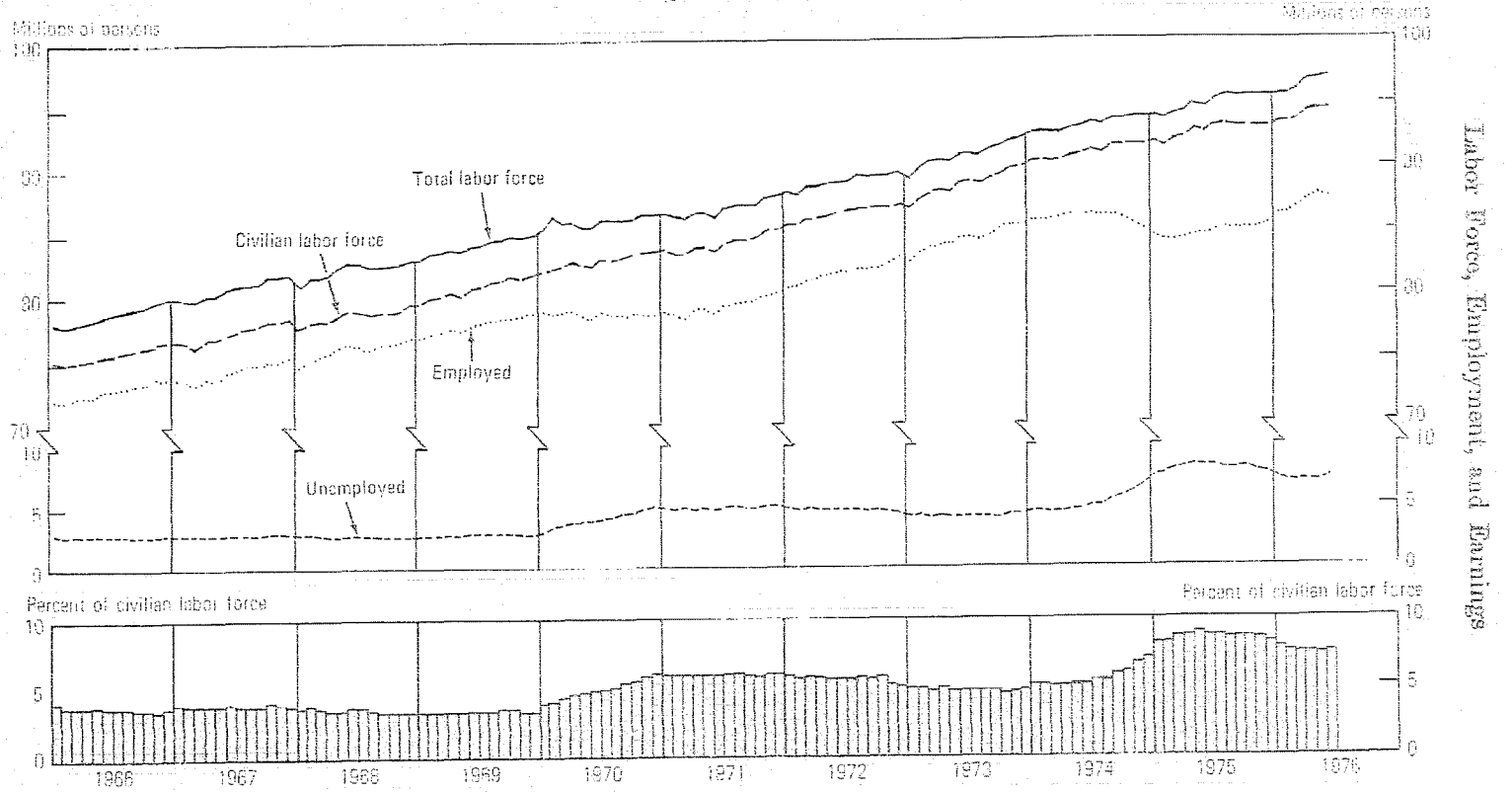
**Labor turnover.**—Labor turnover rates are published monthly in the *Monthly Labor Review* and in *Employment and Earnings* for over 220 industries on the basis of reports from cooperating establishments employing over 10 million workers (about 52 percent of the universe surveyed). Labor turnover data are available on a monthly basis from January 1930 for manufacturing as a whole and, from January 1958, for individual industries and industry groups.

**Work stoppages.**—Statistics on strikes are compiled by BLS and include stoppages, workers involved, and days of idleness. Basic data are obtained from the employers and unions involved in strikes. Knowledge of strikes comes from a variety of sources, including newspapers, State employment services, and State and Federal mediation services. The Bureau presents annual reports in the *Monthly Labor Review* and later, in bulletin form, giving totals for each month of the year and analysis of strikes by industry, State, city, causes, and other classifications.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See preface.

Fig. 12 - 1. TRENDS IN THE LABOR FORCE: 1966 TO 1976

(See table 671)




Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## No. 569. Labor Force and Employment: 1947 to 1976

[**Persons 16 years old and over.** Annual figures are averages of monthly figures, except 1976, 4-month average. Tota labor force includes Armed Forces. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 11-19 and D 85-86]

| YEAR | Non-institutional population, total (mil.) | TOTAL LABOR FORCE | | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE | | | | | | | NOT IN LABOR FORCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total (mil.) | Percent of non-institutional population | Total (mil.) | Female | | Employed | | Unemployed | | Total (mil.) | Percent of non-institutional population |
| | | | | | Total (mil.) | Percent of civilian labor force | Total (mil.) | Percent of non-institutional population | Total (mil.) | Percent of civilian labor force | | |
| 1947 | 103.4 | 60.9 | 58.9 | 59.4 | 16.7 | 28.1 | 57.0 | 55.2 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 42.5 | 41.1 |
| 1950 | 106.6 | 63.9 | 59.9 | 62.2 | 18.4 | 29.6 | 58.9 | 55.2 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 42.8 | 40.1 |
| 1955 | 112.7 | 68.1 | 60.4 | 65.0 | 20.5 | 31.6 | 62.2 | 55.2 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 44.7 | 39.6 |
| 1960 | 119.8 | 72.1 | 60.2 | 69.6 | 23.2 | 33.4 | 65.8 | 54.9 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 47.6 | 39.8 |
| 1965 | 129.2 | 77.2 | 59.7 | 74.5 | 26.2 | 35.2 | 71.1 | 55.0 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 52.1 | 40.3 |
| 1966 | 131.2 | 78.9 | 60.1 | 75.8 | 27.3 | 36.0 | 72.9 | 55.6 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 52.3 | 39.9 |
| 1967 | 133.3 | 80.8 | 60.6 | 77.3 | 28.4 | 36.7 | 74.4 | 55.8 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 52.5 | 39.4 |
| 1968 | 135.6 | 82.3 | 60.7 | 78.7 | 29.2 | 37.1 | 75.9 | 56.0 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 53.3 | 39.3 |
| 1969 | 137.8 | 84.2 | 61.1 | 80.7 | 30.5 | 37.8 | 77.9 | 56.5 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 53.6 | 38.9 |
| 1970 | 140.2 | 85.9 | 61.3 | 82.7 | 31.5 | 38.1 | 78.6 | 56.1 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 54.3 | 38.7 |
| 1971 | 142.6 | 86.9 | 61.0 | 84.1 | 32.1 | 38.2 | 79.1 | 55.5 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 55.7 | 39.0 |
| 1972 | 145.8 | 89.0 | 61.0 | 86.5 | 33.3 | 38.5 | 81.7 | 56.0 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 56.8 | 39.0 |
| 1973 | 148.3 | 91.0 | 61.4 | 88.7 | 34.5 | 38.9 | 84.4 | 56.9 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 57.2 | 38.6 |
| 1974 | 150.8 | 93.2 | 61.8 | 91.0 | 35.8 | 39.4 | 85.9 | 57.0 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 57.6 | 38.2 |
| 1975 | 153.4 | 94.8 | 61.8 | 92.6 | 37.0 | 39.9 | 84.8 | 55.3 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 58.7 | 38.2 |
| 1976, Jan.-Apr. | 155.2 | 95.2 | 61.3 | 93.0 | 37.7 | 40.5 | 85.4 | 55.0 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 60.1 | 38.7 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 570. Labor Force and Participation Rates, 1960 to 1975, and Projections to 1990, by Race, Sex, and Age

[**Persons 16 years old and over.** Annual averages. Includes Armed Forces. Rate is based on total population as of July and represents proportion of each age in labor force. Projections based on trends in labor force between 1955 and 1975. For methodology, see BLS *Special Labor Force Report* (scheduled for issuance in December 1976). See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 29-41]

| RACE, SEX, AND AGE | TOTAL LABOR FORCE (millions) | | | | | | | | PARTICIPATION RATES (percent) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1980 | 1990 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1980 | 1990 |
| **Total** | 72.1 | 77.2 | 85.9 | 91.0 | 93.2 | 94.8 | 104.0 | 116.6 | 59.2 | 58.8 | 60.3 | 60.5 | 60.9 | 61.0 | 62.0 | 63.5 |
| White | 64.2 | 68.6 | 76.4 | 80.7 | 82.6 | 83.9 | (NA) | (NA) | 58.8 | 58.5 | 60.2 | 60.6 | 61.1 | 61.1 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Male | 44.1 | 45.9 | 48.8 | 50.6 | 51.3 | 51.6 | (NA) | (NA) | 82.6 | 80.4 | 79.7 | 79.0 | 78.9 | 78.1 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Female | 20.1 | 22.8 | 27.5 | 30.1 | 31.3 | 32.3 | (NA) | (NA) | 36.0 | 37.7 | 42.0 | 43.6 | 44.6 | 45.4 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Negro and other | 7.9 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.9 | (NA) | (NA) | 63.0 | 62.1 | 61.1 | 59.6 | 59.5 | 58.7 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Male | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | (NA) | (NA) | 80.1 | 77.4 | 74.7 | 72.3 | 72.1 | 70.3 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Female | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 | (NA) | (NA) | 47.2 | 48.1 | 48.9 | 48.5 | 48.6 | 48.7 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Male | 48.9 | 50.9 | 54.3 | 56.5 | 57.3 | 57.7 | 62.1 | 67.3 | 82.4 | 80.1 | 79.2 | 78.3 | 78.1 | 77.2 | 77.4 | 76.7 |
| 16-19 years | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 58.6 | 55.7 | 57.5 | 60.8 | 61.7 | 60.2 | 62.0 | 62.6 |
| 16 and 17 years | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 45.9 | 44.1 | 46.7 | 49.8 | 50.3 | 48.5 | 50.4 | 50.7 |
| 18 and 19 years | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 73.1 | 68.3 | 68.8 | 72.2 | 73.5 | 72.0 | 73.1 | 73.1 |
| 20-24 years | 4.9 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 88.9 | 86.2 | 85.1 | 85.6 | 86.1 | 84.5 | 84.5 | 82.7 |
| 25-34 years | 10.9 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 16.9 | 19.1 | 96.4 | 96.0 | 95.0 | 94.6 | 94.7 | 94.1 | 94.3 | 93.7 |
| 35-44 years | 11.5 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 11.9 | 16.9 | 96.4 | 96.2 | 95.7 | 95.4 | 95.1 | 94.9 | 94.7 | 94.0 |
| 45-54 years | 9.6 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 94.3 | 94.3 | 92.9 | 91.9 | 91.2 | 91.9 | 90.5 | 89.3 |
| 55-64 years | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 85.2 | 83.2 | 81.5 | 77.2 | 76.3 | 74.7 | 73.8 | 69.2 |
| 65 years and over | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 32.2 | 26.9 | 25.8 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 20.8 | 19.4 | 16.2 |
| Female | 23.2 | 26.2 | 31.6 | 34.6 | 35.9 | 37.1 | 41.8 | 49.3 | 37.1 | 38.8 | 42.8 | 44.2 | 45.1 | 45.8 | 47.9 | 51.4 |
| 16-19 years | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 39.1 | 37.7 | 43.7 | 47.6 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 51.3 | 54.9 |
| 16 and 17 years | .8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 28.6 | 27.5 | 34.6 | 38.8 | 40.1 | 39.9 | 42.4 | 46.4 |
| 18 and 19 years | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 51.0 | 48.6 | 53.4 | 56.7 | 58.1 | 58.0 | 59.7 | 62.3 |
| 20-24 years | 2.6 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 46.1 | 49.7 | 57.5 | 61.0 | 63.0 | 64.0 | 67.5 | 74.7 |
| 25-34 years | 4.2 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 10.6 | 13.6 | 35.8 | 38.5 | 44.8 | 49.9 | 52.2 | 54.4 | 58.4 | 66.0 |
| 35-44 years | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 11.8 | 43.1 | 45.9 | 50.9 | 53.1 | 54.5 | 55.7 | 58.1 | 63.4 |
| 45-54 years | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 49.3 | 50.5 | 54.0 | 53.4 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 56.3 | 59.9 |
| 55-64 years | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 36.7 | 40.6 | 42.5 | 40.8 | 40.4 | 40.7 | 41.6 | 42.2 |
| 65 years and over | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.2 |

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Reports*.

## No. 571. Employment Status of the Population, by Sex and Race: 1960 to 1976

[**In thousands of persons 16 years old and over.** Annual figures are averages of monthly figures. Total labor force includes Armed Forces. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 11-19 and D 85-86]

| Year or month, sex, and race | Total noninstitutional population | Total labor force | | Civilian labor force | | | | | Not in labor force | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Percent of population | Total | Employed | | Unemployed | | Total (1,000) | Percent of population |
| | | | | | Total | Percent of population [1] | Number | Percent | | |
| **TOTAL** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 119,759 | 72,142 | 60.2 | 69,628 | 65,778 | 54.9 | 3,852 | 5.5 | 47,617 | 39.8 |
| 1965 | 129,236 | 77,178 | 59.7 | 74,455 | 71,088 | 55.0 | 3,366 | 4.5 | 52,058 | 40.3 |
| 1968 | 135,562 | 82,272 | 60.7 | 78,737 | 75,920 | 56.0 | 2,817 | 3.6 | 53,291 | 39.3 |
| 1969 | 137,841 | 84,240 | 61.1 | 80,734 | 77,902 | 56.5 | 2,832 | 3.5 | 53,602 | 38.9 |
| 1970 | 140,182 | 85,903 | 61.3 | 82,715 | 78,627 | 56.1 | 4,088 | 4.9 | 54,280 | 38.7 |
| 1971 | 142,596 | 86,929 | 61.0 | 84,113 | 79,120 | 55.5 | 4,993 | 5.9 | 55,666 | 39.0 |
| 1972 | 145,775 | 88,991 | 61.0 | 86,542 | 81,702 | 56.0 | 4,840 | 5.6 | 56,785 | 39.0 |
| 1973 | 148,263 | 91,040 | 61.4 | 88,714 | 84,409 | 56.9 | 4,304 | 4.9 | 57,222 | 38.6 |
| 1974 | 150,827 | 93,240 | 61.8 | 91,011 | 85,936 | 57.0 | 5,076 | 5.6 | 57,587 | 38.2 |
| 1975 | 153,449 | 94,793 | 61.8 | 92,613 | 84,783 | 55.3 | 7,830 | 8.5 | 58,655 | 38.2 |
| 1976, Apr | 155,516 | 95,618 | 61.5 | 93,474 | 86,584 | 56.5 | 6,890 | 7.4 | 59,898 | 39.1 |
| **MALE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 58,144 | 48,870 | 84.0 | 46,388 | 43,904 | 75.5 | 2,486 | 5.4 | 9,274 | 16.0 |
| 1965 | 62,473 | 50,946 | 81.5 | 48,255 | 46,340 | 74.2 | 1,914 | 4.0 | 11,527 | 18.5 |
| 1968 | 65,345 | 53,030 | 81.2 | 49,533 | 48,114 | 73.6 | 1,419 | 2.9 | 12,315 | 18.8 |
| 1969 | 66,365 | 53,688 | 80.9 | 50,221 | 48,818 | 73.6 | 1,403 | 2.8 | 12,677 | 19.1 |
| 1970 | 67,409 | 54,343 | 80.6 | 51,195 | 48,960 | 72.6 | 2,235 | 4.4 | 13,066 | 19.4 |
| 1971 | 68,512 | 54,797 | 80.0 | 52,021 | 49,245 | 71.9 | 2,776 | 5.3 | 13,715 | 20.0 |
| 1972 | 69,864 | 55,671 | 79.7 | 53,265 | 50,630 | 72.5 | 2,635 | 4.9 | 14,193 | 20.3 |
| 1973 | 71,020 | 56,479 | 79.5 | 54,203 | 51,963 | 73.2 | 2,240 | 4.1 | 14,541 | 20.5 |
| 1974 | 72,253 | 57,349 | 79.4 | 55,186 | 52,519 | 72.7 | 2,668 | 4.8 | 14,904 | 20.6 |
| 1975 | 73,494 | 57,706 | 78.5 | 55,615 | 51,230 | 69.7 | 4,385 | 7.9 | 15,788 | 21.5 |
| 1976, Apr | 74,480 | 57,758 | 77.5 | 55,718 | 51,812 | 69.6 | 3,906 | 7.0 | 16,722 | 22.5 |
| Negro and other: [2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 5,595 | (NA) | 88.0 | 4,645 | 4,148 | 74.1 | 497 | 10.7 | 951 | 17.0 |
| 1965 | 6,330 | 5,084 | 80.3 | 4,855 | 4,496 | 71.0 | 359 | 7.4 | 1,246 | 19.7 |
| 1968 | 6,755 | 5,322 | 78.8 | 4,979 | 4,702 | 69.6 | 277 | 5.6 | 1,434 | 21.2 |
| 1969 | 6,918 | 5,404 | 78.1 | 5,036 | 4,770 | 69.0 | 266 | 5.3 | 1,513 | 21.9 |
| 1970 | 7,098 | 5,507 | 77.6 | 5,182 | 4,803 | 67.7 | 379 | 7.3 | 1,591 | 22.4 |
| 1971 | 7,286 | 5,533 | 75.9 | 5,220 | 4,746 | 65.1 | 474 | 9.1 | 1,753 | 24.1 |
| 1972 | 7,533 | 5,630 | 74.7 | 5,335 | 4,861 | 64.5 | 475 | 8.9 | 1,902 | 25.2 |
| 1973 | 7,845 | 5,868 | 74.8 | 5,555 | 5,133 | 65.4 | 423 | 7.6 | 1,977 | 25.2 |
| 1974 | 8,107 | 6,028 | 74.4 | 5,700 | 5,179 | 63.9 | 521 | 9.1 | 2,079 | 25.6 |
| 1975 | 8,360 | 6,077 | 72.7 | 5,734 | 4,947 | 59.2 | 787 | 13.7 | 2,283 | 27.3 |
| 1976, Apr | 8,573 | 6,097 | 71.1 | 5,758 | 5,033 | 58.7 | 725 | 12.6 | 2,476 | 28.9 |
| **FEMALE** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 61,615 | 23,272 | 37.8 | 23,240 | 21,874 | 35.5 | 1,366 | 5.9 | 38,343 | 62.2 |
| 1965 | 66,763 | 26,232 | 39.3 | 26,200 | 24,748 | 37.1 | 1,452 | 5.5 | 40,531 | 60.7 |
| 1968 | 70,217 | 29,242 | 41.6 | 29,204 | 27,807 | 39.6 | 1,397 | 4.8 | 40,976 | 58.4 |
| 1969 | 71,476 | 30,551 | 42.7 | 30,513 | 29,084 | 40.7 | 1,429 | 4.7 | 40,924 | 57.3 |
| 1970 | 72,774 | 31,560 | 43.4 | 31,520 | 29,667 | 40.8 | 1,853 | 5.9 | 41,214 | 56.6 |
| 1971 | 74,084 | 32,132 | 43.4 | 32,091 | 29,875 | 40.3 | 2,217 | 6.9 | 41,952 | 56.6 |
| 1972 | 75,911 | 33,320 | 43.9 | 33,277 | 31,072 | 40.9 | 2,205 | 6.6 | 42,591 | 56.1 |
| 1973 | 77,242 | 34,561 | 44.7 | 34,510 | 32,446 | 42.0 | 2,064 | 6.0 | 42,681 | 55.3 |
| 1974 | 78,575 | 35,892 | 45.7 | 35,825 | 33,417 | 42.5 | 2,408 | 6.7 | 42,683 | 54.3 |
| 1975 | 79,954 | 37,087 | 46.4 | 36,998 | 33,553 | 42.0 | 3,445 | 9.3 | 42,868 | 53.6 |
| 1976, Apr | 81,036 | 37,860 | 46.7 | 37,756 | 34,772 | 42.9 | 2,984 | 7.9 | 43,176 | 53.3 |
| Negro and other: [2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 6,369 | (NA) | 48.2 | 3,069 | 2,779 | 43.6 | 290 | 9.4 | 3,300 | 51.8 |
| 1965 | 7,133 | 3,467 | 48.6 | 3,464 | 3,147 | 44.1 | 317 | 9.2 | 3,666 | 51.4 |
| 1968 | 7,670 | 3,784 | 49.3 | 3,780 | 3,467 | 45.2 | 313 | 8.3 | 3,886 | 50.7 |
| 1969 | 7,877 | 3,922 | 49.8 | 3,918 | 3,614 | 45.9 | 304 | 7.8 | 3,955 | 50.2 |
| 1970 | 8,114 | 4,019 | 49.5 | 4,015 | 3,642 | 44.9 | 373 | 9.3 | 4,095 | 50.5 |
| 1971 | 8,351 | 4,107 | 49.2 | 4,102 | 3,658 | 43.8 | 445 | 10.8 | 4,243 | 50.8 |
| 1972 | 8,736 | 4,254 | 48.7 | 4,249 | 3,767 | 43.1 | 482 | 11.3 | 4,481 | 51.3 |
| 1973 | 9,109 | 4,476 | 49.1 | 4,470 | 3,999 | 43.9 | 471 | 10.5 | 4,632 | 50.9 |
| 1974 | 9,455 | 4,643 | 49.1 | 4,633 | 4,136 | 43.7 | 497 | 10.7 | 4,812 | 50.9 |
| 1975 | 9,766 | 4,810 | 49.3 | 4,795 | 4,124 | 42.2 | 671 | 14.0 | 4,956 | 50.7 |
| 1976, Apr | 10,014 | 5,007 | 50.0 | 4,989 | 4,361 | 43.5 | 628 | 12.6 | 5,007 | 50.0 |

NA Not available. [1] Civilian noninstitutional population. [2] Other than white.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 572. Labor Force—Percent Distribution, by Age and Sex: 1950 to 1975

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes Armed Forces abroad. See headnote, table 570. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 29-41, for similar but not exactly comparable data]

| ITEM | Total | 16–19 years | 20–24 years | 25–34 years | 35–44 years | 45–54 years | 55–64 years | 65 and over |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total:** 1950 | 100.0 | 7.1 | 12.4 | 23.7 | 22.1 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 4.8 |
| 1960 | 100.0 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 20.9 | 23.1 | 20.7 | 13.0 | 4.4 |
| 1965 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 12.1 | 19.4 | 22.3 | 20.5 | 13.4 | 4.0 |
| 1970 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 14.3 | 20.6 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 13.1 | 3.7 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 9.0 | 14.6 | 20.9 | 19.1 | 19.7 | 13.1 | 3.6 |
| 1972 | 100.0 | 9.4 | 14.8 | 21.7 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 12.8 | 3.5 |
| 1973 | 100.0 | 9.7 | 15.0 | 22.7 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 12.3 | 3.3 |
| 1974 | 100.0 | 9.9 | 15.0 | 23.4 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 12.0 | 3.1 |
| 1975 | 100.0 | 9.7 | 15.1 | 24.2 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 11.8 | 3.1 |
| **Male:** 1950 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 11.5 | 24.3 | 21.9 | 17.9 | 12.8 | 5.4 |
| 1960 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 10.4 | 22.4 | 23.2 | 19.7 | 13.1 | 4.7 |
| 1965 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 20.9 | 22.6 | 19.9 | 13.3 | 4.2 |
| 1970 | 100.0 | 8.1 | 13.6 | 22.0 | 19.9 | 19.3 | 13.1 | 4.0 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 13.9 | 22.4 | 19.5 | 19.2 | 13.0 | 3.8 |
| 1972 | 100.0 | 8.6 | 14.0 | 23.0 | 19.1 | 18.8 | 12.8 | 3.6 |
| 1973 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 14.2 | 23.8 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 12.4 | 3.4 |
| 1974 | 100.0 | 9.0 | 14.1 | 24.4 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 12.3 | 3.4 |
| 1975 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 14.2 | 25.1 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 12.1 | 3.3 |
| **Female:** 1950 | 100.0 | 9.3 | 14.6 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 18.1 | 10.0 | 3.2 |
| 1960 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 11.1 | 17.8 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 12.8 | 3.9 |
| 1965 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 12.9 | 16.5 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 13.7 | 3.7 |
| 1970 | 100.0 | 10.3 | 15.5 | 18.1 | 18.9 | 20.7 | 13.2 | 3.3 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 10.3 | 15.8 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 13.1 | 3.3 |
| 1972 | 100.0 | 10.7 | 16.0 | 19.6 | 18.1 | 19.7 | 12.7 | 3.3 |
| 1973 | 100.0 | 11.0 | 16.3 | 20.8 | 17.8 | 19.0 | 12.1 | 3.0 |
| 1974 | 100.0 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 21.8 | 17.7 | 18.6 | 11.6 | 2.8 |
| 1975 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 22.8 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 11.4 | 2.8 |

## No. 573. Persons Not in the Labor Force, by Reason, by Race, Age, and Sex: 1970 and 1975

| AGE AND RACE | MALE | | | | | FEMALE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Home responsibilities | In school | Ill health, disability | Retirement, old age | All other | Home responsibilities | In school | Ill health, disability | Retirement, old age | All other |
| **1970, total** | 1,000 | 221 | 3,618 | 2,253 | 5,216 | 1,755 | 32,867 | 3,508 | 2,105 | 703 | 2,027 |
| White | 1,000 | 185 | 3,108 | 1,876 | 4,848 | 1,457 | 30,134 | 2,948 | 1,663 | 643 | 1,731 |
| Negro and other | 1,000 | 36 | 510 | 377 | 368 | 300 | 2,734 | 560 | 442 | 59 | 298 |
| 16–19 years old | 1,000 | 14 | 2,559 | 40 | – | 522 | 777 | 2,749 | 35 | – | 568 |
| 20–24 years old | 1,000 | 7 | 841 | 55 | – | 238 | 2,661 | 575 | 88 | – | 255 |
| 25–59 years old | 1,000 | 42 | 217 | 992 | 62 | 580 | 18,591 | 174 | 1,002 | 7 | 1,036 |
| 60 and over | 1,000 | 158 | 1 | 1,165 | 5,154 | 413 | 10,839 | 10 | 979 | 696 | 166 |
| **1975, total** | 1,000 | 248 | 3,927 | 2,853 | 6,428 | 2,331 | 32,224 | 3,803 | 2,608 | 1,423 | 2,802 |
| White | 1,000 | 199 | 3,188 | 2,322 | 5,895 | 1,900 | 29,211 | 3,065 | 2,028 | 1,303 | 2,304 |
| Negro and other | 1,000 | 49 | 739 | 531 | 533 | 431 | 3,013 | 737 | 580 | 120 | 500 |
| 16–19 years old | 1,000 | 18 | 2,681 | 30 | – | 547 | 731 | 2,759 | 39 | – | 646 |
| 20–24 years old | 1,000 | 15 | 934 | 96 | – | 305 | 2,217 | 721 | 76 | – | 389 |
| 25–59 years old | 1,000 | 70 | 309 | 1,377 | 142 | 921 | 17,415 | 313 | 1,309 | 21 | 1,502 |
| 60 and over | 1,000 | 147 | 3 | 1,341 | 6,284 | 557 | 11,861 | 10 | 1,186 | 1,402 | 264 |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **1970, total** | | 1.7 | 27.7 | 17.2 | 39.9 | 13.4 | 79.8 | 8.5 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 4.9 |
| White | | 1.6 | 27.1 | 16.4 | 42.3 | 12.7 | 81.2 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 4.7 |
| Negro and other | | 2.3 | 32.1 | 23.7 | 23.1 | 18.8 | 66.8 | 13.7 | 10.8 | 1.4 | 7.2 |
| 16–19 years old | | 0.4 | 81.6 | 1.3 | – | 16.6 | 18.8 | 66.6 | 0.8 | – | 13.7 |
| 20–24 years old | | 0.6 | 73.7 | 4.8 | – | 20.9 | 74.4 | 16.1 | 2.5 | – | 7.2 |
| 25–59 years old | | 2.2 | 11.5 | 52.4 | 3.3 | 30.6 | 89.3 | 0.8 | 4.8 | (Z) | 4.9 |
| 60 and over | | 2.3 | (Z) | 16.9 | 74.8 | 6.0 | 85.4 | 0.1 | 7.7 | 5.5 | 1.3 |
| **1975, total** | | 1.6 | 24.9 | 18.1 | 40.7 | 14.8 | 75.2 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 6.5 |
| White | | 1.5 | 23.6 | 17.2 | 43.7 | 14.1 | 77.0 | 8.1 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 6.1 |
| Negro and other | | 2.1 | 32.4 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 18.9 | 60.9 | 14.9 | 11.7 | 2.4 | 10.1 |
| 16–19 years old | | 0.5 | 81.6 | 1.2 | – | 16.6 | 17.5 | 66.0 | 0.9 | – | 15.5 |
| 20–24 years old | | 1.1 | 69.2 | 7.1 | – | 22.6 | 65.1 | 21.2 | 2.2 | – | 11.4 |
| 25–59 years old | | 2.5 | 11.0 | 48.8 | 5.0 | 32.7 | 84.7 | 1.5 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 7.3 |
| 60 and over | | 1.8 | (Z) | 16.1 | 75.4 | 6.7 | 80.6 | 0.1 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 1.8 |

– Represents zero. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source of tables 572 and 573: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 574. Marital Status of Women in the Civilian Labor Force: 1940 to 1975

**Persons 14 years old and over through 1965; 16 years old and over thereafter.** As of March, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures for 1940 based on complete census revised for comparability with intercensal series. Data for 1944-1972 based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. Beginning 1955, figures not strictly comparable with previous years as a result of introduction into estimating procedure of 1950 census data through 1960, and of 1960 census data beginning 1965. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 49-62]

| Year | Female labor force (1,000) | | | | | Percent distribution of female labor force | | | Female labor force as percent of female population | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Married | | Widowed or divorced | | | | | | Married | | Widowed or divorced |
| | Total | Single | Total | Husband present | | Single | Married | Widowed or divorced | Total | Single | Total | Husband present | |
| 1940 | 13,840 | 6,710 | 5,040 | [1] 4,200 | 2,090 | 48.5 | 36.4 | 15.1 | 27.4 | 48.1 | 16.7 | 14.7 | 32.0 |
| 1944 [1] | 18,449 | 7,542 | 8,433 | 6,226 | 2,474 | 40.9 | 45.7 | 13.4 | 35.0 | 58.6 | 25.6 | 21.7 | 35.7 |
| 1947 [1] | 16,323 | 6,181 | 7,545 | 6,676 | 2,597 | 37.9 | 46.2 | 15.9 | 29.8 | 51.2 | 21.4 | 20.0 | 34.6 |
| 1950 | 17,795 | 5,621 | 9,273 | 8,550 | 2,901 | 31.6 | 52.1 | 16.3 | 31.4 | 50.5 | 24.8 | 23.8 | 36.0 |
| 1955 [1] | 20,154 | 5,087 | 11,839 | 10,423 | 3,227 | 25.2 | 58.7 | 16.0 | 33.5 | 46.4 | 29.4 | 27.7 | 36.0 |
| 1960 | 22,516 | 5,401 | 13,485 | 12,253 | 3,629 | 24.0 | 59.9 | 16.1 | 34.8 | 44.1 | 31.7 | 30.5 | 37.1 |
| 1965 | 25,952 | 5,912 | 16,154 | 14,708 | 3,886 | 22.8 | 62.2 | 15.0 | 36.7 | 40.5 | 35.7 | 34.7 | 35.7 |
| 1967 | 27,545 | 5,915 | 17,486 | 15,908 | 4,144 | 21.5 | 63.5 | 15.0 | 39.7 | 50.7 | 37.8 | 36.8 | 35.9 |
| 1968 | 28,778 | 6,357 | 18,234 | 16,821 | 4,187 | 22.1 | 63.4 | 14.6 | 40.7 | 51.3 | 39.1 | 38.3 | 35.8 |
| 1969 | 29,898 | 6,501 | 19,100 | 17,595 | 4,297 | 21.7 | 63.9 | 14.4 | 41.6 | 51.2 | 40.4 | 39.6 | 35.8 |
| 1970 | 31,233 | 6,965 | 19,799 | 18,377 | 4,469 | 22.3 | 63.4 | 14.3 | 42.6 | 53.0 | 41.4 | 40.8 | 36.2 |
| 1971 | 31,681 | 7,187 | 19,986 | 18,530 | 4,508 | 22.7 | 63.1 | 14.2 | 42.5 | 52.7 | 41.4 | 40.8 | 35.7 |
| 1972 | 32,939 | 7,477 | 20,749 | 19,249 | 4,713 | 22.7 | 63.0 | 14.3 | 43.6 | 54.9 | 42.1 | 41.5 | 37.2 |
| 1973 | 33,904 | 7,739 | 21,343 | 19,821 | 4,822 | 22.8 | 63.0 | 14.2 | 44.1 | 55.8 | 42.8 | 42.2 | 36.7 |
| 1974 | 35,320 | 8,230 | 22,009 | 20,367 | 5,081 | 23.3 | 62.3 | 14.4 | 45.2 | 57.2 | 43.8 | 43.0 | 37.8 |
| 1975 | 36,507 | 8,464 | 22,717 | 21,111 | 5,326 | 23.2 | 62.2 | 14.6 | 45.9 | 56.7 | 45.0 | 44.4 | 37.8 |
| Median age [2] | 35.5 | 21.6 | 38.4 | 38.7 | 50.2 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |

X Not applicable. [1] As of April. [2] In years. For definition of median, see preface.

Source: 1940-1955, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-50. Beginning 1960, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Reports*.

## No. 575. Labor Force Participation Rates, by Marital Status, Age, and Sex: 1960 to 1975

[Percent civilian labor force of noninstitutional population]

| Year and marital status | Percent male | | | | | Percent female | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 16-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-44 years | 45-64 years | 65 and over | 16-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-44 years | 45-64 years | 65 and over |
| 1960: Married, spouse present | [1] 91.5 | 97.1 | 98.7 | 93.7 | 36.6 | [1] 27.2 | 31.7 | 33.1 | 36.0 | 6.7 |
| Single | [1] 42.6 | 80.3 | 90.5 | 80.1 | 31.2 | [1] 30.2 | 77.2 | 83.2 | 79.8 | 24.3 |
| Other [2] | [1] 68.8 | 96.9 | 94.7 | 83.2 | 22.7 | [1] 43.8 | 58.0 | 67.2 | 60.0 | 11.4 |
| 1965: Married, spouse present | [1] 88.0 | 96.4 | 98.5 | 92.6 | 31.0 | [1] 30.6 | 37.1 | 36.2 | 39.5 | 6.7 |
| Single | [1] 40.9 | 75.7 | 89.0 | 78.1 | 23.2 | [1] 28.8 | 72.9 | 82.4 | 76.1 | 22.4 |
| Other [2] | [1] 77.8 | 96.6 | 93.8 | 80.8 | 18.7 | [1] 42.1 | 59.2 | 67.2 | 61.6 | 10.5 |
| 1970: Married, spouse present | 92.3 | 94.7 | 98.0 | 91.2 | 29.9 | 37.8 | 47.9 | 42.7 | 44.0 | 7.3 |
| Single | 54.6 | 73.8 | 87.4 | 75.7 | 25.2 | 44.7 | 73.0 | 80.5 | 73.0 | 19.7 |
| Other [2] | 68.8 | 90.4 | 92.3 | 78.5 | 18.3 | 48.6 | 60.3 | 67.2 | 61.9 | 10.0 |
| 1972: Married, spouse present | 94.0 | 95.0 | 97.7 | 89.8 | 26.4 | 41.5 | 50.1 | 44.2 | 43.4 | 7.4 |
| Single | 56.7 | 75.8 | 85.8 | 71.6 | 23.5 | 46.5 | 72.6 | 80.3 | 70.6 | 17.2 |
| Other [2] | 71.4 | 89.0 | 91.7 | 75.5 | 16.9 | 47.1 | 59.7 | 66.8 | 60.6 | 9.7 |
| 1973: Married, spouse present | 93.4 | 95.4 | 97.6 | 88.6 | 24.8 | 43.5 | 52.7 | 46.4 | 42.9 | 7.2 |
| Single | 58.4 | 77.6 | 85.9 | 70.9 | 20.8 | 48.5 | 72.9 | 79.6 | 69.1 | 16.5 |
| Other [2] | 77.8 | 89.9 | 92.0 | 74.4 | 15.8 | 44.4 | 63.0 | 67.7 | 60.3 | 9.0 |
| 1974: Married, spouse present | 94.4 | 96.2 | 97.6 | 87.7 | 24.2 | 44.9 | 55.3 | 48.1 | 43.3 | 6.8 |
| Single | 59.4 | 78.7 | 86.0 | 70.8 | 20.2 | 49.9 | 73.1 | 80.2 | 69.2 | 13.3 |
| Other [2] | 72.0 | 93.6 | 92.7 | 74.4 | 16.1 | 46.2 | 65.6 | 69.0 | 59.9 | 8.5 |
| 1975: Married, spouse present | 92.9 | 95.3 | 97.3 | 86.8 | 23.3 | 46.2 | 57.0 | 50.0 | 43.8 | 7.0 |
| Single | 57.9 | 77.9 | 86.0 | 69.9 | 21.0 | 49.6 | 72.5 | 80.3 | 68.3 | 15.8 |
| Other [2] | 70.6 | 88.8 | 91.1 | 73.4 | 15.4 | 47.6 | 65.3 | 68.9 | 59.0 | 8.3 |

[1] 14 to 19 years old. [2] Includes widowed, divorced, and married (spouse absent).

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Handbook of Labor Statistics*.

## No. 576. Married Women (Husband Present) in the Labor Force, by Age and Presence of Children: 1950 to 1975

**[In thousands, except percent.** As of March, except 1955 (Apr.). Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1972, data not comparable with earlier years due to the use of 1970 census data in estimation procedure. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 63-74]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Married women, husband present** | 8,550 | 10,423 | 12,253 | 14,708 | 18,377 | 19,249 | 19,821 | 20,367 | 21,111 |
| With no children under 18 yr. old | 4,946 | 5,227 | 5,692 | 6,755 | 8,174 | 8,797 | 9,107 | 9,365 | 9,702 |
| With children 6–17 yr. old only | 2,205 | 3,183 | 4,087 | 4,836 | 6,289 | 6,706 | 6,658 | 6,792 | 6,972 |
| With children under 6 yr. old | 1,399 | 2,012 | 2,474 | 3,117 | 3,914 | 3,746 | 4,056 | 4,210 | 4,437 |
| Also with children 6–17 yr. old | 651 | 1,086 | 1,351 | 1,709 | 2,040 | 1,732 | 1,786 | 1,867 | 1,934 |
| PERCENT LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION [1] | | | | | | | | | |
| **Married women, husband present** | 23.8 | 27.7 | 30.5 | 34.7 | 40.8 | 41.5 | 42.2 | 43.0 | 44.4 |
| With no children under 18 yr. old | 30.3 | 32.7 | 34.7 | 38.3 | 42.2 | 42.7 | 42.8 | 43.0 | 43.9 |
| With children 6–17 yr. old only | 28.3 | 34.7 | 39.0 | 42.7 | 49.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 51.2 | 52.4 |
| With children under 6 yr. old | 11.9 | 16.2 | 18.6 | 23.3 | 30.3 | 30.1 | 32.7 | 34.4 | 36.6 |
| Also with children 6–17 yr. old | 12.6 | 17.3 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 30.5 | 29.1 | 30.9 | 32.9 | 34.3 |

[1] Married women in the labor force as percent of married women in the population.

## No. 577. Employed Married Women, Husband Present, by Occupation: 1950 to 1975

[As of March, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 576]

| OCCUPATION | 1950 | 1955 [1] | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total, all groups.....millions | 8.0 | 10.0 | 11.6 | 14.0 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 19.3 |
| **Percent distribution** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Professional, technical, and kindred workers | 9.5 | 10.5 | 13.0 | 14.7 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 16.5 | 17.6 |
| Farmers and farm managers | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Managers and administrators [2] | 7.0 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| Clerical and kindred workers | 32.4 | 25.4 | 28.3 | 30.2 | 33.6 | 33.2 | 33.9 | 34.1 | 35.0 | 35.0 |
| Salesworkers | | 9.4 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| Craft and kindred workers | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Operatives and kindred workers | 23.1 | 21.8 | 18.6 | 17.5 | 16.3 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 13.9 | 12.5 |
| Private household workers | 20.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Service workers, except priv. hshld | | 12.8 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 16.6 |
| Farm laborers and supervisors | 5.2 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Laborers, exc. farm and mine | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |

[1] As of April. [2] Excludes farm.

Source of tables 576 and 577: 1950 and 1955, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-50, No. 62; thereafter, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Reports*.

## No. 578. Women Employees in Nonagricultural Industries: 1970 to 1975

[Annual averages]

| INDUSTRY GROUP | 1970 | | | 1974 | | | 1975 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number (1,000) | Percent of— | | Number (1,000) | Percent of— | | Number (1,000) | Percent of— | |
| | | Industry group | Total employment | | Industry group | Total employment | | Industry group | Total employment |
| **Total** | 26,060 | 37 | 37 | 30,026 | 38 | 38 | 30,146 | 39 | 39 |
| Manufacturing | 5,436 | 28 | 8 | 5,819 | 29 | 7 | 5,259 | 29 | 7 |
| Durable goods | 2,278 | 20 | 3 | 2,606 | 22 | 3 | 2,274 | 21 | 3 |
| Nondurable goods | 3,158 | 39 | 4 | 3,213 | 39 | 4 | 2,985 | 39 | 4 |
| Mining | 37 | 6 | (Z) | 45 | 6 | (Z) | 52 | 7 | (Z) |
| Contract construction | 177 | 5 | (Z) | 234 | 6 | (Z) | 228 | 7 | (Z) |
| Transportation and public utilities | 953 | 21 | 1 | 1,000 | 21 | 1 | 982 | 22 | 1 |
| Wholesale trade | 877 | 23 | 1 | 1,004 | 24 | 1 | 1,002 | 24 | 1 |
| Retail trade | 5,120 | 46 | 7 | 5,999 | 47 | 8 | 6,025 | 47 | 8 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 1,907 | 52 | 3 | 2,246 | 53 | 3 | 2,293 | 54 | 3 |
| Services | 6,222 | 54 | 9 | 7,410 | 54 | 9 | 7,731 | 55 | 10 |
| Government | 5,331 | 42 | 8 | 6,270 | 44 | 8 | 6,575 | 45 | 8 |

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 579. Full- and Part-Time Status of Civilian Labor Force: 1965 to 1975

[**In thousands, except percent.** The part-time labor force consists of persons working part-time voluntarily and unemployed persons seeking part-time work]

| ITEM | 1965 | | 1970 | | 1973 | | 1974 | | 1975 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Part time | Full-time | Part-time |
| **Total labor force** | 65,929 | 8,527 | 71,020 | 11,695 | 75,862 | 12,852 | 77,807 | 13,204 | 79,096 | 13,517 |
| Employed | 63,138 | 7,952 | 67,819 | 10,808 | 72,571 | 11,839 | 73,866 | 12,070 | 72,659 | 12,124 |
| Unemployed | 2,791 | 575 | 3,201 | 887 | 3,291 | 1,013 | 3,941 | 1,134 | 6,437 | 1,393 |
| Percent of total | 4.2 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 4.3 | 7.9 | 5.1 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 10.3 |
| Men, 20 yr. and over | 43,243 | 1,616 | 44,933 | 2,257 | 47,104 | 2,436 | 47,886 | 2,477 | 48,292 | 2,563 |
| Employed | 41,892 | 1,530 | 43,433 | 2,120 | 45,658 | 2,288 | 46,136 | 2,309 | 45,084 | 2,343 |
| Unemployed | 1,351 | 86 | 1,500 | 137 | 1,446 | 148 | 1,750 | 169 | 3,208 | 220 |
| Percent of total | 3.1 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 6.1 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 8.6 |
| Women, 20 yr. and over | 19,138 | 4,550 | 22,208 | 6,071 | 24,049 | 6,665 | 24,968 | 6,868 | 25,975 | 6,984 |
| Employed | 18,260 | 4,371 | 21,132 | 5,800 | 22,884 | 6,344 | 23,588 | 6,500 | 23,795 | 6,515 |
| Unemployed | 878 | 179 | 1,076 | 271 | 1,165 | 321 | 1,380 | 368 | 2,180 | 469 |
| Percent of total | 4.6 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 6.7 |
| Persons, 16-19 yr | 3,549 | 2,361 | 3,878 | 3,368 | 4,711 | 3,751 | 4,954 | 3,859 | 4,829 | 3,969 |
| Employed | 2,986 | 2,050 | 3,253 | 2,888 | 4,030 | 3,207 | 4,142 | 3,261 | 3,780 | 3,266 |
| Unemployed | 563 | 311 | 625 | 480 | 681 | 544 | 812 | 598 | 1,049 | 703 |
| Percent of total | 15.9 | 13.2 | 16.1 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 16.4 | 15.5 | 21.7 | 17.7 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*.

## No. 580. School Enrollment and Labor Force Status of Persons 16 to 24 Years Old, by Race: 1970 to 1975

[As of October. Noninstitutional population. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

| SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS | 1970 | | | 1974 | | | 1975 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | White | Negro and other | Total | White | Negro and other | Total | White | Negro and other |
| **Total, 16 to 24 yr**.....1,000 | 32,243 | 28,028 | 4,215 | 35,221 | 30,236 | 4,985 | 35,899 | 30,728 | 5,171 |
| Male.....1,000 | 16,225 | 14,164 | 2,060 | 17,705 | 15,288 | 2,417 | 18,053 | 15,542 | 2,510 |
| Female.....1,000 | 16,018 | 13,864 | 2,155 | 17,516 | 14,948 | 2,568 | 17,847 | 15,186 | 2,661 |
| **Percent distribution:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Armed Forces | 6.2 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 4.2 |
| Enrolled in school | 42.2 | 42.8 | 38.4 | 41.1 | 41.0 | 41.7 | 42.6 | 42.6 | 42.7 |
| In labor force | 17.2 | 18.2 | 10.5 | 18.6 | 19.6 | 13.1 | 18.7 | 19.8 | 12.2 |
| Employed | 14.9 | 16.0 | 7.7 | 16.2 | 17.3 | 9.4 | 15.9 | 17.1 | 9.2 |
| Not in labor force | 25.0 | 24.6 | 27.9 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 28.6 | 23.8 | 22.7 | 30.5 |
| Not enrolled in school | 51.6 | 50.9 | 56.7 | 55.3 | 55.5 | 54.0 | 54.1 | 54.2 | 53.1 |
| In labor force | 37.7 | 37.5 | 39.5 | 43.3 | 44.0 | 39.3 | 42.1 | 43.0 | 36.5 |
| Unemployed | 4.1 | 3.6 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 9.6 |
| Not in labor force | 13.9 | 13.4 | 17.2 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 14.7 | 12.0 | 11.2 | 16.6 |

## No. 581. Persons of Spanish Origin—Labor Force Participation: 1973 to 1975

[**Persons 16 to 64 years old.** As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

| ITEM | 1973 | | | 1974 | | | 1975 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total [1] | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Total [1] | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Total [1] | Mexican | Puerto Rican |
| Percent in labor force: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 79.3 | 79.4 | 78.0 | 79.8 | 80.3 | 75.1 | 78.8 | 79.8 | 73.5 |
| Female | 39.7 | 38.7 | 31.8 | 42.1 | 40.3 | 33.7 | 42.3 | 42.1 | 33.5 |
| Percent unemployed: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 6.7 | 5.7 | 11.1 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 13.1 | 12.2 | 19.3 |
| Female | 7.7 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 14.7 |
| Employed men.....1,000 | 2,174 | 1,303 | 274 | 2,236 | 1,344 | 271 | 2,212 | 1,358 | 252 |
| Percent: White-collar | 22.9 | 16.7 | 22.6 | 24.0 | 18.6 | 31.8 | 26.2 | 21.4 | 28.7 |
| Blue-collar | 57.3 | 62.4 | 56.2 | 56.0 | 60.3 | 49.8 | 56.0 | 60.6 | 49.5 |
| Farm | 5.9 | 8.8 | 1.1 | 7.8 | 11.9 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 1.4 |
| Service | 13.9 | 12.1 | 20.1 | 12.0 | 9.3 | 16.6 | 12.6 | 10.4 | 20.5 |

[1] Includes persons of Cuban, Central or South American, and other Spanish origin.

Source of tables 580 and 581: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, and unpublished data.

## No. 582. Unemployed and Unemployment Insurance—Summary: 1960 to 1976

[**Persons 16 years old and over.** See also *Historical Statistics. Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 87-101]

| SUBJECT | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, Jan.-Apr. avg. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total, unemployed**.....1,000.. | 3,852 | 3,365 | 4,088 | 4,994 | 4,840 | 4,304 | 5,076 | 7,830 | 7,656 |
| Labor force time lost [1]....percent.. | 6.7 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 9.1 | 8.8 |
| Male.....1,000.. | 2,486 | 1,914 | 2,235 | 2,776 | 2,635 | 2,240 | 2,668 | 4,385 | 4,381 |
| Female.....1,000.. | 1,366 | 1,452 | 1,853 | 2,217 | 2,205 | 2,064 | 2,408 | 3,445 | 3,275 |
| White.....1,000.. | 3,063 | 2,691 | 3,337 | 4,074 | 3,884 | 3,411 | 4,057 | 6,371 | 6,209 |
| Negro and other.....1,000.. | 787 | 676 | 752 | 919 | 956 | 894 | 1,018 | 1,459 | 1,446 |
| 16-19 years old.....1,000.. | 711 | 874 | 1,105 | 1,257 | 1,302 | 1,225 | 1,410 | 1,752 | 1,641 |
| Percent of total unemployed..... | 18.5 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 25.2 | 26.9 | 28.5 | 27.8 | 22.4 | 21.4 |
| Male.....1,000.. | 425 | 479 | 599 | 691 | 707 | 647 | 749 | 957 | 934 |
| Female.....1,000.. | 286 | 395 | 506 | 567 | 595 | 579 | 660 | 795 | 707 |
| White.....1,000.. | 575 | 703 | 871 | 1,010 | 1,017 | 950 | 1,099 | 1,406 | 1,336 |
| Negro and other.....1,000.. | 138 | 169 | 235 | 248 | 284 | 275 | 311 | 347 | 306 |
| 20-24 years old.....1,000.. | 583 | 557 | 864 | 1,121 | 1,116 | 985 | 1,182 | 1,828 | 1,766 |
| Percent of total unemployed..... | 15.1 | 16.5 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.1 |
| Male.....1,000.. | 369 | 311 | 478 | 635 | 619 | 514 | 631 | 1,059 | 1,016 |
| Female.....1,000.. | 214 | 246 | 386 | 486 | 497 | 471 | 552 | 769 | 751 |
| White.....1,000.. | 456 | 437 | 678 | 884 | 879 | 746 | 910 | [2] 1,455 | [2] 1,406 |
| Negro and other.....1,000.. | 128 | 119 | 185 | 237 | 237 | 239 | 272 | [2] 373 | [2] 361 |
| 25-44 years old.....1,000.. | 1,423 | 1,076 | 1,230 | 1,553 | 1,436 | 1,289 | 1,568 | 2,684 | 2,658 |
| Percent of total unemployed..... | 36.9 | 32.0 | 30.1 | 31.1 | 29.7 | 29.9 | 30.9 | 34.3 | 34.7 |
| Male.....1,000.. | 907 | 577 | 643 | 827 | 738 | 633 | 791 | 1,465 | 1,487 |
| Female.....1,000.. | 516 | 499 | 587 | 726 | 698 | 656 | 777 | 1,218 | 1,172 |
| 45-64 years old.....1,000.. | 1,009 | 758 | 784 | 953 | 876 | 717 | 816 | 1,410 | 1,420 |
| Percent of total unemployed..... | 26.2 | 22.5 | 19.2 | 19.1 | 18.1 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 18.0 | 18.5 |
| Male.....1,000.. | 686 | 474 | 444 | 552 | 499 | 389 | 434 | 801 | 835 |
| Female.....1,000.. | 323 | 284 | 340 | 401 | 377 | 328 | 382 | 610 | 586 |
| 65 years and over.....1,000.. | 121 | 102 | 104 | 109 | 111 | 88 | 99 | 155 | 171 |
| **Unemployment rate (percent):** [3] | | | | | | | | | |
| All workers..... | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 8.5 | 8.3 |
| White..... | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 7.8 | 7.5 |
| Male..... | 4.8 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| Female..... | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| Negro and other..... | 10.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 13.9 | 13.6 |
| Male..... | 10.7 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 13.8 |
| Female..... | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 14.0 | 13.3 |
| Ratio, Negro and other to white..... | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Men, 20 years old and over..... | 4.7 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 6.8 |
| Women, 20 years old and over..... | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 7.6 |
| Household heads..... | (NA) | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| Married men, wife present..... | 3.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| White..... | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Negro and other..... | 7.9 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 8.3 | 8.2 |
| Teenagers..... | 14.7 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 16.9 | 16.2 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 19.9 | 20.1 |
| Male Vietnam veterans, 20-34 years old.. | (X) | (NA) | 6.6 | 8.2 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 9.3 | 9.1 |
| Blue-collar workers..... | 7.8 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 11.7 | 11.2 |
| White-collar workers..... | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| Experienced wage and salary workers.. | 5.7 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 8.2 | 8.1 |
| Percent without work for— | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 weeks or less..... | 44.6 | 48.4 | 52.3 | 44.7 | 45.9 | 51.0 | 50.6 | 37.0 | 34.3 |
| 5-10 weeks..... | 21.4 | 21.0 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 19.6 |
| 11-14 weeks..... | 9.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 9.3 |
| 15-26 weeks..... | 13.0 | 12.0 | 10.4 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 16.5 | 16.4 |
| Over 26 weeks..... | 11.8 | 10.4 | 5.8 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 15.2 | 20.4 |
| Average duration of unemployment..wk.. | 12.8 | 11.8 | 8.8 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 14.1 | 17.1 |
| **Unemployment insurance:** [4] | | | | | | | | | |
| Weekly insured unemployed, avg.[5] 1,000.. | 1,908 | 1,328 | 1,805 | 2,150 | 1,848 | 1,632 | 2,260 | [6] 3,992 | (NA) |
| Percent of covered employment [5]..... | 4.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3.5 | [6] 6.0 | (NA) |
| Initial claims (weekly average) [7] ..1,000.. | 331 | 232 | 296 | 295 | 261 | 247 | 363 | [6] 478 | (NA) |
| Claimants exhausting benefits [8] ..1,000.. | 1,603 | 1,086 | 1,295 | 2,007 | 1,809 | 1,495 | 1,925 | [6] 4,194 | (NA) |
| Percent of first payment recipients..... | 26.1 | 21.5 | 24.4 | 30.1 | 29.6 | 27.7 | 30.9 | [6] 37.8 | (NA) |
| Average actual duration of benefits..wk.. | 12.7 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 13.4 | 12.7 | [6] 15.7 | (NA) |

NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] Man-hours lost by the unemployed and persons on part-time for economic reasons as a percent of potentially available labor force man-hours. [2] Not seasonally adjusted. [3] Percent of civilian labor force in specified group. [4] Source: U.S. Employment and Training Administration. State programs only; excludes programs for Federal employees and for ex-servicemen; includes unemployment compensation for State and local government employees where covered by State law. [5] Workers reporting completion of at least 1 week of unemployment. [6] Preliminary. [7] Notices filed by workers to indicate they are starting periods of unemployment. Excludes transitional claims. [8] Includes temporary extended benefit exhaustions.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Handbook of Labor Statistics*, annual, and *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 583. Total Unemployed and Insured Unemployed—States: 1972 to 1975

[In thousands of persons 16 years old and over, except percent. D.C. figures are for metropolitan area]

| STATE | TOTAL UNEMPLOYED [1] | | | | | | | | INSURED UNEMPLOYED | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number (1,000) | | | | Percent [2] | | | | Number (1,000) | | | Percent [3] | | |
| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Ala | 65.6 | 55.7 | 78.0 | 128.6 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 8.9 | 16.9 | 26.5 | 58.3 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 6.3 |
| Alaska | 12.9 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.0 |
| Ariz | 32.0 | 34.0 | 49.2 | 90.9 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 19.2 | 38.6 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 6.2 |
| Ark | 36.1 | 33.5 | 39.9 | 76.2 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 8.9 | 12.0 | 18.3 | 41.2 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 6.6 |
| Calif | 653.0 | 613.0 | 698.8 | 928.6 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 9.9 | 228.0 | 284.4 | 421.4 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 6.4 |
| Colo | 35.2 | 36.0 | 43.4 | 63.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 11.5 | 25.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 3.3 |
| Conn | 112.0 | 77.3 | 87.3 | 136.4 | 8.2 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 10.1 | 36.3 | 49.1 | 84.0 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 6.9 |
| Del | 11.4 | 11.6 | 15.1 | 23.2 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 11.7 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 5.5 |
| D.C | 42.7 | 58.9 | 20.0 | 27.1 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.7 |
| Fla | 125.0 | 131.0 | 208.0 | 384.4 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 11.4 | 27.7 | 56.3 | 129.6 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 3.7 |
| Ga | 83.0 | 81.0 | 106.4 | 206.0 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 9.6 | 15.1 | 32.8 | 84.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 5.7 |
| Hawaii | 24.7 | 23.9 | 27.3 | 26.8 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 10.5 | 12.4 | 14.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.7 |
| Idaho | 19.9 | 19.1 | 21.1 | 27.2 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 11.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 5.4 |
| Ill | 246.0 | 202.0 | 223.0 | 414.2 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 8.3 | 68.4 | 90.0 | 216.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 5.6 |
| Ind | 103.0 | 98.0 | 140.2 | 208.6 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 21.8 | 41.9 | 86.5 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 5.1 |
| Iowa | 45.1 | 37.0 | 39.2 | 77.0 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 10.9 | 12.1 | 29.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.6 |
| Kans | 38.1 | 31.5 | 36.4 | 52.3 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 8.9 | 10.6 | 20.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 3.4 |
| Ky | 62.5 | 58.6 | 64.0 | 113.4 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 7.7 | 17.2 | 23.7 | 49.9 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 5.8 |
| La | 84.9 | 85.7 | 97.0 | 117.9 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 26.6 | 29.6 | 43.5 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 4.3 |
| Maine | 29.1 | 25.2 | 29.3 | 44.9 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 10.2 | 10.9 | 13.8 | 23.2 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 8.0 |
| Md | 81.0 | 60.0 | 66.0 | 137.5 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 7.5 | 24.2 | 32.3 | 61.5 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 5.3 |
| Mass | 160.0 | 171.0 | 190.0 | 343.7 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 12.5 | 85.6 | 106.7 | 155.7 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 7.7 |
| Mich | 260.0 | 221.0 | 338.5 | 559.8 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 8.7 | 13.8 | 79.1 | 163.4 | 255.3 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 9.3 |
| Minn | 74.0 | 79.0 | 77.0 | 105.4 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 29.2 | 37.3 | 60.1 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 4.4 |
| Miss | 33.7 | 32.9 | 37.6 | 72.1 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 29.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 5.4 |
| Mo | 84.0 | 73.0 | 90.4 | 150.8 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 35.1 | 44.5 | 84.5 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 5.8 |
| Mont | 18.5 | 19.6 | 21.6 | 26.6 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 5.7 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| Nebr | 22.5 | 22.7 | 26.6 | 40.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 16.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.7 |
| Nev | 16.9 | 16.0 | 20.9 | 29.0 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 10.5 | 14.0 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 6.5 |
| N.H | 14.4 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 25.7 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 7.5 | 16.8 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 6.5 |
| N.J | 182.0 | 178.0 | 225.1 | 326.6 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 10.2 | 100.5 | 131.9 | 178.8 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 7.7 |
| N. Mex | 22.6 | 23.5 | 26.9 | 34.4 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 14.7 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 5.7 |
| N.Y | 502.0 | 405.2 | 470.1 | 774.3 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 206.9 | 264.2 | 394.1 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 6.7 |
| N.C | 93.0 | 83.0 | 111.0 | 229.9 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 9.1 | 17.9 | 37.4 | 114.8 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 6.6 |
| N. Dak | 12.5 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 14.4 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| Ohio | 251.0 | 197.0 | 238.3 | 408.3 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 47.0 | 82.0 | 189.3 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 4.9 |
| Okla | 48.7 | 47.1 | 50.0 | 72.8 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 14.3 | 16.7 | 29.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 4.0 |
| Oreg | 54.4 | 52.6 | 76.0 | 106.9 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 25.0 | 35.4 | 54.7 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 7.1 |
| Pa | 265.0 | 242.2 | 258.3 | 457.0 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 8.9 | 118.6 | 152.7 | 235.2 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 7.4 |
| R.I | 27.0 | 26.1 | 31.3 | 65.5 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 14.6 | 13.8 | 17.6 | 30.0 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 9.2 |
| S.C | 49.2 | 43.9 | 56.0 | 131.2 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 20.9 | 60.6 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 7.3 |
| S. Dak | 10.7 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 13.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.9 |
| Tenn | 62.4 | 54.7 | 71.8 | 157.4 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 8.5 | 22.1 | 32.8 | 85.7 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 6.7 |
| Tex | 220.0 | 193.0 | 221.0 | 324.9 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 32.3 | 40.4 | 81.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| Utah | 27.5 | 26.8 | 29.4 | 38.5 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 9.9 | 16.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 4.8 |
| Vt | 12.7 | 11.1 | 14.1 | 20.7 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 10.0 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 8.1 |
| Va | 73.0 | 75.0 | 86.0 | 149.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 15.3 | 47.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 3.5 |
| Wash | 137.0 | 112.3 | 108.0 | 144.3 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 9.3 | 53.4 | 61.7 | 83.8 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 8.6 |
| W. Va | 42.5 | 37.5 | 39.3 | 50.6 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 8.2 | 13.2 | 15.8 | 25.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 5.6 |
| Wis | 81.0 | 84.0 | 98.3 | 148.1 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 30.8 | 38.5 | 89.0 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 5.7 |
| Wyo | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.2 |

[1] Data for years prior to 1974 may not be entirely comparable.
[2] Total unemployment as percent of total work force.
[3] Insured unemployment as percent of average covered employment.

Source: U.S. Employment and Training Administration, *Manpower Report of the President*, annual.

## No. 584. Minority Race Unemployment, Selected States: 1973 to 1975

[**Persons 16 years old and over.** Annual averages based on information collected by Bureau of the Census as part of the Current Population Survey. Unemployment levels for 1975 adjusted to independent population controls. See text, p. 1]

| STATE | UNEMPLOYED (1,000) | | | UNEMPLOYMENT RATE [1] | | | STATE | UNEMPLOYED (1,000) | | | UNEMPLOYMENT RATE [1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| **U.S.** | 894 | 1,018 | 1,458 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 13.9 | Mo. | 22 | 23 | [2] 17 | 10.6 | [2] 11.4 | 14.5 |
| | | | | | | | N.J. | 30 | 39 | 58 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 15.7 |
| Ala. | 24 | 26 | 31 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 10.0 | N.Y. | 65 | 76 | 117 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 12.3 |
| Calif. | 106 | 110 | 157 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 13.6 | N.C. | 44 | 50 | 74 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 13.8 |
| Conn. | 13 | 12 | 11 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 12.7 | Ohio | 38 | 38 | 69 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 16.2 |
| Fla. | 38 | 48 | 106 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 17.0 | Okla. | 5 | 10 | 17 | 7.3 | 11.8 | 20.3 |
| Ga. | 33 | 51 | 77 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 16.1 | | | | | | | |
| Ill. | 56 | [2] 50 | 75 | 9.6 | [2] 8.9 | 13.4 | Pa. | 39 | 44 | 54 | 9.8 | 11.5 | 15.8 |
| | | | | | | | S.C. | 17 | 28 | 38 | 6.4 | 9.4 | 13.2 |
| Ind. | 15 | 24 | 28 | 10.7 | 14.3 | 17.0 | Tenn. | 24 | 25 | 33 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 12.8 |
| Ky. | 7 | 4 | 13 | 7.3 | 4.0 | 12.7 | Texas | 49 | 51 | 70 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 10.9 |
| La. | 56 | 54 | 51 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.1 | Va. | 25 | 33 | 43 | 6.1 | 8.3 | 10.9 |
| Md. | 17 | 28 | 42 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 12.1 | Wash. | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12.1 | 15.0 | 14.8 |
| Mass. | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9.6 | 11.3 | 11.9 | Wis. | 8 | 9 | 14 | 10.6 | 13.9 | 21.6 |
| Mich. | 58 | [2] 59 | 87 | 14.2 | [2] 14.3 | 21.0 | | | | | | | |

[1] Percent of civilian labor force. [2] Data considered a statistical outlier by BLS; and Current Population Survey estimates not used for program purposes. For a description of outlier procedure, see source, (BLS Report 452, 1976, Appendix C).

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment, 1975, 1974*, and *1975*, BLS reports 431, 452, and 481, respectively.

## No. 585. Unemployed Persons, by Reason, Sex, and Age: 1967 to 1975

[In thousands]

| UNEMPLOYED PERSONS | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total, 16 yr. and over** | 3,008 | 2,817 | 2,831 | 4,088 | 4,993 | 4,840 | 4,304 | 5,076 | 7,830 |
| Job losers | 1,229 | 1,070 | 1,017 | 1,809 | 2,313 | 2,089 | 1,666 | 2,205 | 4,341 |
| Job leavers | 438 | 431 | 436 | 549 | 587 | 635 | 674 | 756 | 812 |
| Reentrants | 945 | 909 | 965 | 1,227 | 1,466 | 1,444 | 1,323 | 1,441 | 1,865 |
| New entrants | 396 | 407 | 413 | 503 | 627 | 672 | 642 | 672 | 812 |
| **Males, 20 yr. and over** | 1,061 | 993 | 963 | 1,636 | 2,086 | 1,928 | 1,594 | 1,918 | 3,428 |
| Job losers | 678 | 599 | 556 | 1,065 | 1,384 | 1,207 | 941 | 1,253 | 2,569 |
| Job leavers | 165 | 167 | 164 | 209 | 237 | 245 | 254 | 270 | 291 |
| Reentrants | 194 | 205 | 216 | 318 | 409 | 416 | 344 | 348 | 496 |
| New entrants | 25 | 22 | 27 | 44 | 56 | 59 | 54 | 46 | 73 |
| **Females, 20 yr. and over** | 1,088 | 985 | 1,015 | 1,347 | 1,650 | 1,610 | 1,485 | 1,748 | 2,649 |
| Job losers | 401 | 341 | 335 | 545 | 697 | 635 | 514 | 674 | 1,325 |
| Job leavers | 179 | 167 | 171 | 214 | 234 | 262 | 276 | 314 | 369 |
| Reentrants | 454 | 422 | 455 | 530 | 648 | 635 | 617 | 662 | 845 |
| New entrants | 54 | 55 | 55 | 58 | 71 | 79 | 78 | 98 | 111 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Handbook of Labor Statistics—1975, Reference Edition*, and unpublished data.

## No. 586. Persons With A Job But Not At Work: 1950 to 1976

[**In thousands of persons 14 years old and over, through 1965; 16 years old and over, thereafter.** Annual figures are averages of monthly figures. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 116–126, for related but not comparable data]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, April |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All industries, number** | 2,440 | 2,682 | 3,231 | 3,525 | 4,614 | 4,703 | 4,926 | 5,323 | 5,171 | 5,081 |
| **Percent of employed** | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Nonagricultural industries | 2,219 | 2,497 | 3,042 | 3,368 | 4,481 | 4,568 | 4,775 | 5,162 | 5,007 | 4,974 |
| Reason for not working, all industries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bad weather | 151 | 103 | 168 | 79 | 127 | 141 | 191 | 143 | 138 | 71 |
| Industrial dispute | 85 | 61 | 40 | 48 | 156 | 78 | 75 | 149 | 94 | 77 |
| Vacation | 1,137 | 1,268 | 1,576 | 1,738 | 2,324 | 2,501 | 2,609 | 2,887 | 2,788 | 2,953 |
| Illness | 718 | 835 | 942 | 1,039 | 1,317 | 1,329 | 1,362 | 1,377 | 1,332 | 1,292 |
| All others | 349 | 416 | 505 | 621 | 690 | 653 | 689 | 767 | 819 | 689 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 587. Satisfied Workers as Percent of Total: 1958 to 1975

[The questions asked of respondents were variants of "How satisfied are you with your job (or your work)?" Figures for "satisfied" combined responses such as "very satisfied," "somewhat satisfied," and "fairly satisfied"]

| ITEM | SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER SURVEYS [1] | | | NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER SURVEYS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1958 | 1969 | 1973 | 1962 | 1964 | 1972 [2] | 1975 [2] |
| Male | 81 | 88 | 91 | 84 | 92 | 85 | 90 |
| Female | (NA) | 81 | 89 | 81 | (NA) | 87 | 87 |
| White | (NA) | 86 | 90 | 84 | 92 | 87 | 89 |
| Black and other | (NA) | [3] 77 | [3] 85 | [3] 76 | [3] 88 | 77 | 85 |
| Under 21 years | (NA) | 75 | 77 | 59 | 88 | (NA) | 85 |
| 21–29 years | [4] 74 | 76 | 84 | 74 | [5] 87 | 75 | 82 |
| 30–39 years | [6] 79 | 88 | 92 | 82 | [7] 93 | 88 | 88 |
| 40–49 years | [8] 85 | 87 | 94 | 84 | 92 | 88 | 92 |
| 50 years and over | [9] 90 | 91 | 96 | 88 | 94 | 92 | 93 |
| Education: Grade school | 88 | 88 | 93 | 83 | 94 | 87 | 84 |
| High school | 77 | 86 | 89 | 81 | 90 | 85 | 90 |
| Some college | 81 | 81 | 88 | 86 | 89 | 83 | 90 |
| College degree | | 85 | 91 | 90 | 94 | 88 | 85 |
| Graduate work | | 91 | 96 | 84 | 93 | 87 | 84 |

NA Not available. [1] University of Michigan. [2] Respondents include some unemployed persons. [3] Blacks only. [4] 21–34 years. [5] 21–30 years. [6] 35–44 years. [7] 31–40 years. [8] 45–54 years. [9] 55 years and older.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Labor, Manpower Administration, Research Monograph No. 30; 1972 and 1975 from unpublished National Opinion Research Center data.

## No. 588. Persons With Two or More Jobs: 1970 to 1975

[In thousands of persons 16 years old and over, except percent. As of May, except as noted]

| YEAR AND INDUSTRY OF PRIMARY JOB | Persons with 2 or more jobs | Multiple job holding rate [1] | SECONDARY JOB IN— | | YEAR AND INDUSTRY OF PRIMARY JOB | Persons with 2 or more jobs | Multiple job holding rate [1] | SECONDARY JOB IN— | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Agriculture | Nonagriculture | | | | Agriculture | Nonagriculture |
| 1970, total | 4,048 | 5.2 | 738 | 3,310 | 1974, total | 3,889 | 4.5 | 697 | 3,192 |
| Nonagriculture | 3,772 | 5.1 | 667 | 3,105 | Nonagriculture | 3,671 | 4.5 | 630 | 3,041 |
| 1972, total | 3,770 | 4.6 | 670 | 3,100 | 1975, total | 3,918 | 4.7 | 705 | 3,213 |
| Nonagriculture | 3,549 | 4.6 | 610 | 2,939 | Nonagriculture | 3,665 | 4.6 | 637 | 3,028 |

[1] Percent of all employed persons in industry—class-of-worker group.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Report*, Nos. 18, 139, 166, 177, and 182.

## No. 589. Labor Turnover Rates in Manufacturing: 1950 to 1975

[Rate per 100 employees per month. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data refer to wage and salary workers. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 1022-1028]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accessions [1] | 5.3 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| New hires | (NA) | 3.0 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| Separations [2] | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.2 |
| Quits | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.4 |
| Layoffs | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.1 |

NA Not available. [1] Includes rehires. [2] Includes discharges and military and miscellaneous separations.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 590. Public Employment Office Job Openings and Placements and Index of Help-Wanted Advertising: 1950 to 1975

[In thousands, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Job openings: [1] Received | 7,202 | 7,702 | 7,124 | 8,690 | 6,130 | 5,999 | 7,550 | 8,443 | 9,439 | 7,889 |
| Avg. per mo | 600 | 642 | 594 | 724 | 511 | 500 | 629 | 701 | 787 | 657 |
| Unfilled, avg. per mo | 174 | 199 | 186 | 305 | 343 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| Nonagricultural placements [1] | 5,625 | 6,052 | 5,818 | 6,473 | 3,845 | 3,311 | 3,269 | 4,517 | 4,913 | 4,374 |
| Index of help wanted advertising in newspapers [2] (1967=100) | (NA) | 59 | 56 | 84 | 93 | 83 | 103 | 126 | 110 | 80 |

NA Not available. [1] As reported by State employment agencies.
[2] Source: The Conference Board, New York, N.Y. Further reproduction prohibited without permission. Covers advertisements published in classified sections of leading newspapers; excludes those in other sections. Index based on number of advertisements rather than number of jobs advertised.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Employment and Training Administration, unpublished data.

## No. 591. Employment, by Industry: 1970 to 1975

[**In thousands.** Covers civilians 16 years old and over. See text, pp. 352 and 353 for explanation of differences between household and establishment data]

| INDUSTRY | 1970 [1] | 1972 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total employed** | 78,627 | 81,702 | 85,936 | 84,783 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries | 3,566 | 3,585 | 3,588 | 3,476 |
| Mining | 515 | 597 | 655 | 732 |
| Construction | 4,814 | 5,246 | 5,454 | 5,015 |
| Manufacturing | 20,737 | 19,866 | 20,879 | 19,275 |
| Transportation, communications, and other public utilities | 5,317 | 5,462 | 5,716 | 5,623 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 14,996 | 16,470 | 17,253 | 17,470 |
| Wholesale trade | 2,670 | 3,060 | 3,323 | 3,333 |
| Retail trade | 12,327 | 13,410 | 13,930 | 14,137 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 3,942 | 4,327 | 4,697 | 4,665 |
| Banking and other finances | 1,695 | 1,766 | 1,935 | 1,918 |
| Insurance and real estate | 2,246 | 2,561 | 2,763 | 2,747 |
| Services | 20,266 | 21,749 | 23,041 | 23,759 |
| Business services | 1,402 | 1,456 | 1,656 | 1,668 |
| Automobile services | 599 | 664 | 659 | 697 |
| Other repair services | 382 | 392 | 450 | 453 |
| Personal services | 4,273 | 4,059 | 3,810 | 3,719 |
| Private households | 1,781 | 1,685 | 1,430 | 1,378 |
| Hotels and lodging places | 978 | 923 | 991 | 973 |
| Other personal services | 1,514 | 1,451 | 1,389 | 1,368 |
| Entertainment and recreation | 716 | 724 | 830 | 849 |
| Professional and related services | 12,894 | 14,454 | 15,636 | 16,373 |
| Hospitals | 2,841 | 3,026 | 3,269 | 3,394 |
| Health services, except hospitals | 1,626 | 2,017 | 2,285 | 2,471 |
| Elementary and secondary schools | 6,123 | 4,578 | 4,845 | 5,034 |
| Colleges and universities | | 1,667 | 1,770 | 1,830 |
| Welfare and religious organizations | 827 | 1,049 | 1,147 | 1,231 |
| Other | 1,477 | 2,117 | 2,320 | 2,413 |
| Public administration [2] | 4,473 | 4,400 | 4,654 | 4,770 |

[1] Not strictly comparable with later years due to reclassification of industries for 1970 Census of Population.
[2] Includes workers involved in uniquely governmental activities, e.g., judicial and legislative.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Survey*, annual average tabulations.

## No. 592. Civilians Employed, by Hours Worked: 1960 to 1975

[**In thousands of persons 14 years old and over, through 1965; 16 years old and over, thereafter.** 1960 and 1965, during the survey week in May; thereafter, annual averages]

| ITEM | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nonagricultural employed [1] | 61,371 | 67,278 | 75,165 | 75,732 | 78,230 | 80,957 | 82,443 | 81,403 |
| Worked 1-14 hours | 3,578 | 4,403 | 3,962 | 4,036 | 4,086 | 4,092 | 4,200 | 4,349 |
| Worked 15-34 hours | 7,203 | 7,563 | 14,260 | 12,262 | 12,463 | 13,381 | 14,075 | 14,189 |
| Worked 35 or more hours | 48,594 | 53,008 | 52,462 | 54,847 | 57,114 | 58,710 | 59,008 | 57,857 |
| Percent of total | 79.2 | 78.8 | 69.8 | 72.4 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 71.6 | 71.1 |
| Employed in agriculture [1] | 5,887 | 5,128 | 3,462 | 3,387 | 3,472 | 3,452 | 3,492 | 3,380 |
| Worked 35 or more hours | 4,129 | 3,475 | 2,255 | 2,209 | 2,282 | 2,265 | 2,301 | 2,227 |
| Percent of total | 70.7 | 67.8 | 65.1 | 65.2 | 65.7 | 65.6 | 65.9 | 65.9 |

[1] Includes persons who had a job or business, but did not work at all during entire survey week because of illness, bad weather, vacation, industrial dispute, or various personal reasons, not shown separately.

## No. 593. Class of Worker of Employed Persons, by Sex: 1965 to 1975

[**In thousands of persons 14 years old and over, through 1965; 16 and over, thereafter.** See headnote, table 600]

| CLASS OF WORKER | 1965 | | 1970 | | 1973 | | 1974 | | 1975 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| **Agriculture, employed** | 3,729 | 856 | 2,861 | 601 | 2,833 | 619 | 2,901 | 592 | 2,801 | 579 |
| Wage and salary workers | 1,243 | 249 | 979 | 174 | 1,039 | 215 | 1,126 | 223 | 1,062 | 218 |
| Self-employed workers | 2,170 | 137 | 1,722 | 88 | 1,655 | 121 | 1,635 | 117 | 1,592 | 123 |
| Unpaid family workers | 316 | 470 | 160 | 339 | 139 | 283 | 140 | 251 | 147 | 239 |
| **Nonagriculture, employed** | 43,304 | 24,289 | 46,099 | 29,066 | 49,130 | 31,828 | 49,618 | 32,825 | 48,429 | 32,974 |
| Wage and salary workers | 38,434 | 22,331 | 42,116 | 27,330 | 45,048 | 29,947 | 45,390 | 30,935 | 44,205 | 31,093 |
| In private households | 334 | 2,214 | 189 | 1,565 | 184 | 1,360 | 168 | 1,224 | 163 | 1,185 |
| Government workers | 5,685 | 3,938 | 6,781 | 5,643 | 7,268 | 6,294 | 7,460 | 6,541 | 7,622 | 6,903 |
| Other | 32,415 | 16,179 | 35,145 | 20,122 | 37,596 | 22,293 | 37,762 | 23,170 | 36,420 | 23,006 |
| Self-employed workers | 4,794 | 1,419 | 3,929 | 1,288 | 4,022 | 1,404 | 4,178 | 1,456 | 4,171 | 1,456 |
| Unpaid family workers | 77 | 540 | 53 | 449 | 60 | 477 | 50 | 435 | 54 | 424 |

Source: of tables 592 and 593 U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 594. Nonagricultural Establishments—Employees and Average Weekly Hours: 1960 to 1976

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on data from establishment reports. Includes all full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period reported. Excludes proprietors, self-employed persons, farmworkers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and Armed Forces. Data are annual averages adjusted to March 1972 benchmark levels indicated by data from government social insurance programs. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 127–141]

| ITEM | NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS | | | | | | | | | GROUPED INDUSTRIES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Manufacturing | Wholesale and retail trade | Government | Services | Transportation and public utilities | Finance, insurance, and real estate | Contract construction | Mining | Goods related [1] | Service related and all other |
| NUMBER (1,000) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 54,234 | 16,796 | 11,391 | 8,353 | 7,423 | 4,004 | 2,669 | 2,885 | 712 | 20,393 | 33,840 |
| 1965 | 60,815 | 18,062 | 12,716 | 10,074 | 9,087 | 4,036 | 3,023 | 3,186 | 632 | 21,880 | 38,936 |
| 1970 | 70,920 | 19,349 | 15,040 | 12,561 | 11,621 | 4,504 | 3,687 | 3,536 | 623 | 23,507 | 47,412 |
| 1972 | 73,714 | 19,090 | 15,975 | 13,340 | 12,392 | 4,517 | 3,943 | 3,831 | 625 | 23,546 | 50,167 |
| 1973 | 76,833 | 20,054 | 16,665 | 13,742 | 12,986 | 4,646 | 4,075 | 4,028 | 638 | 24,720 | 52,113 |
| 1974 | 78,413 | 20,046 | 17,017 | 14,177 | 13,617 | 4,696 | 4,208 | 3,957 | 694 | 24,697 | 53,715 |
| 1975 | 76,985 | 18,347 | 16,947 | 14,773 | 13,995 | 4,498 | 4,223 | 3,457 | 745 | 22,540 | 54,436 |
| April | 76,177 | 18,000 | 16,691 | 14,908 | 13,878 | 4,472 | 4,192 | 3,310 | 726 | 22,036 | 54,141 |
| 1976, April | 78,688 | 18,813 | 17,295 | 15,296 | 14,498 | 4,474 | 4,276 | 3,270 | 766 | 22,849 | 55,839 |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 100.0 | 31.0 | 21.0 | 15.4 | 13.7 | 7.4 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 1.3 | 37.6 | 62.4 |
| 1965 | 100.0 | 29.7 | 20.9 | 16.6 | 14.9 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 1.0 | 36.0 | 64.0 |
| 1970 | 100.0 | 27.2 | 21.2 | 17.7 | 16.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 33.1 | 66.9 |
| 1972 | 100.0 | 25.9 | 21.7 | 18.1 | 16.8 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 0.8 | 31.9 | 68.1 |
| 1973 | 100.0 | 26.1 | 21.7 | 17.9 | 16.9 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 0.8 | 32.2 | 67.8 |
| 1974 | 100.0 | 25.6 | 21.7 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 31.5 | 68.5 |
| 1975 | 100.0 | 23.8 | 22.0 | 19.2 | 18.2 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 29.3 | 70.7 |
| April | 100.0 | 23.6 | 21.9 | 19.6 | 18.2 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 28.9 | 71.1 |
| 1976, April | 100.0 | 23.9 | 22.0 | 19.4 | 18.4 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 29.0 | 71.0 |
| AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS [2] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 38.6 | 39.7 | 38.6 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 37.2 | 36.7 | 40.4 | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1965 | 38.8 | 41.2 | 37.7 | (NA) | 35.9 | 41.3 | 37.2 | 37.4 | 42.3 | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1970 | 37.1 | 39.8 | 35.3 | (NA) | 34.4 | 40.5 | 36.8 | 37.3 | 42.7 | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1972 | 37.1 | 40.6 | 35.1 | (NA) | 34.1 | 40.5 | 37.1 | 36.9 | 42.5 | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1973 | 37.1 | 40.7 | 34.7 | (NA) | 34.0 | 40.7 | 36.9 | 37.0 | 42.5 | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1974 | 36.6 | 40.0 | 34.1 | (NA) | 33.9 | 40.2 | 36.7 | 36.9 | 42.4 | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1975 | 36.1 | 39.4 | 33.8 | (NA) | 33.8 | 39.6 | 36.5 | 36.6 | 42.3 | (NA) | (NA) |
| April | 35.7 | 38.9 | 33.4 | (NA) | 33.5 | 39.4 | 36.2 | 36.4 | 40.8 | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1976, April | 35.9 | 39.2 | 33.6 | (NA) | 33.3 | 39.6 | 36.6 | 37.1 | 42.3 | (NA) | (NA) |

NA Not available. [1] Mining, construction, and manufacturing. [2] See headnote, table 606.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 595. Black and Other Minority Races as Percent of Total Nonagricultural Employment, by Industry: 1965 to 1975

[Annual averages. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 351. Excludes self-employed and unpaid family workers. Persons 14 years old and over for 1965; 16 years old and over thereafter]

| YEAR OR MONTH | Total | Manufacturing | Wholesale and retail trade | Government | Services [1] | Transportation, public utilities | Finance, insurance, real estate | Construction | Mining | Goods related | Service related and all other [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1965 | 11.6 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 12.4 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 11.5 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 8.6 |
| 1970 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 7.8 | 14.0 | 12.2 | 8.8 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 3.8 | 10.1 | 9.2 |
| 1971 | 11.1 | 9.8 | 7.8 | 14.1 | 12.3 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 10.4 | 3.3 | 9.8 | 9.3 |
| 1972 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 14.6 | 11.9 | 9.0 | 6.8 | 9.9 | 4.6 | 9.8 | 9.0 |
| 1973 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 9.8 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 3.9 | 10.4 | 9.4 |
| 1974 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 7.9 | 14.7 | 11.8 | 10.3 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 4.1 | 10.7 | 9.5 |
| 1975 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 8.1 | 14.0 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 2.9 | 10.3 | 11.0 |

[1] Excludes private households.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, unpublished data.

## No. 596. Employees in Nonagricultural Establishments—States: 1960 to 1975

[In thousands. For coverage, see headnote, table 594. National totals differ from the sum of the State figures because of differing benchmarks among States and differing industrial and geographic stratification]

| State | 1960, total | 1970, total | 1974, total | 1975 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Manufacturing | Wholesale and retail trade | Government | Services | Transportation, public utilities | Finance, insurance, real estate | Contract construction | Mining |
| U.S | 54,234 | 70,920 | 78,413 | 76,985 | 18,347 | 16,947 | 14,773 | 13,995 | 4,498 | 4,223 | 3,457 | 745 |
| N.E | 3,699 | 4,549 | 6,301 | 4,699 | 1,312 | 1,018 | 757 | 946 | 218 | 277 | 170 | 7 |
| Maine | 278 | 332 | 364 | 356 | 96 | 74 | 78 | 59 | 18 | 14 | 17 | (1) |
| N.H | 201 | 260 | 302 | 293 | 85 | 64 | 48 | 57 | 12 | 14 | 13 | (Z) |
| Vt | 108 | 148 | 1,626 | 159 | 39 | 33 | 30 | 35 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Mass | 1,905 | 2,268 | 2,378 | 2,328 | 594 | 527 | 366 | 509 | 114 | 138 | 79 | (1) |
| R.I | 292 | 343 | 367 | 343 | 109 | 71 | 56 | 65 | 13 | 18 | 10 | (1) |
| Conn | 915 | 1,198 | 1,264 | 1,220 | 389 | 249 | 179 | 221 | 53 | 86 | 44 | (2) |
| M.A | 11,912 | 14,111 | 14,383 | 13,875 | 3,479 | 2,876 | 2,486 | 2,709 | 865 | 923 | 480 | 57 |
| N.Y | 6,182 | 7,155 | 7,070 | 6,791 | 1,407 | 1,396 | 1,326 | 1,440 | 433 | 580 | 202 | 7 |
| N.J | 2,017 | 2,609 | 2,784 | 2,668 | 736 | 589 | 469 | 469 | 176 | 135 | 91 | 3 |
| Pa | 3,713 | 4,347 | 4,529 | 4,416 | 1,336 | 891 | 691 | 800 | 256 | 208 | 187 | 47 |
| E.N.C | 11,643 | 14,594 | 15,723 | 15,162 | 4,605 | 3,314 | 2,505 | 2,560 | 823 | 721 | 556 | 76 |
| Ohio | 3,147 | 3,881 | 4,170 | 4,010 | 1,258 | 866 | 626 | 696 | 215 | 176 | 146 | 27 |
| Ind | 1,431 | 1,849 | 2,033 | 1,930 | 644 | 416 | 323 | 271 | 100 | 89 | 79 | 8 |
| Ill | 3,522 | 4,329 | 4,536 | 4,425 | 1,220 | 1,000 | 683 | 780 | 283 | 254 | 179 | 25 |
| Mich | 2,351 | 3,005 | 3,281 | 3,127 | 980 | 657 | 588 | 520 | 144 | 129 | 96 | 14 |
| Wis | 1,192 | 1,530 | 1,703 | 1,670 | 503 | 375 | 285 | 293 | 81 | 73 | 56 | 2 |
| W.N.C | 4,194 | 5,359 | 6,027 | 5,945 | 1,225 | 1,463 | 1,182 | 1,080 | 387 | 305 | 265 | 44 |
| Minn | 960 | 1,317 | 1,483 | 1,470 | 313 | 370 | 268 | 279 | 90 | 75 | 62 | 14 |
| Iowa | 681 | 883 | 1,000 | 993 | 230 | 245 | 191 | 177 | 55 | 47 | 47 | 3 |
| Mo | 1,345 | 1,662 | 1,791 | 1,719 | 400 | 406 | 316 | 306 | 122 | 93 | 67 | 9 |
| N. Dak | 126 | 163 | 194 | 203 | 16 | 56 | 54 | 40 | 13 | 9 | 14 | 2 |
| S. Dak | 142 | 175 | 207 | 209 | 20 | 54 | 56 | 45 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 3 |
| Nebr | 381 | 482 | 562 | 554 | 85 | 142 | 125 | 100 | 40 | 34 | 27 | 2 |
| Kans | 559 | 677 | 790 | 797 | 161 | 190 | 172 | 133 | 55 | 38 | 39 | 11 |
| S.A | 7,215 | 10,572 | 12,382 | 11,974 | 2,632 | 2,591 | 2,555 | 2,062 | 696 | 642 | 686 | 108 |
| Del | 154 | 213 | 234 | 227 | 67 | 46 | 38 | 37 | 12 | 12 | 15 | (1) |
| Md.[3] | 896 | 1,301 | 1,435 | 1,424 | 230 | 355 | 302 | 285 | 79 | 80 | 92 | 2 |
| D.C.[3] | 536 | 686 | 581 | 578 | 15 | 65 | 270 | 146 | 29 | 33 | 20 | (1) |
| Va.[3] | 1,018 | 1,520 | 1,801 | 1,755 | 366 | 360 | 422 | 291 | 103 | 87 | 105 | 20 |
| W. Va | 460 | 517 | 571 | 561 | 120 | 109 | 108 | 80 | 39 | 18 | 26 | 62 |
| N.C | 1,196 | 1,783 | 2,047 | 1,996 | 737 | 373 | 314 | 266 | 100 | 86 | 116 | 4 |
| S.C | 583 | 842 | 1,016 | 978 | 336 | 176 | 200 | 123 | 40 | 39 | 61 | 2 |
| Ga | 1,051 | 1,558 | 1,827 | 1,725 | 433 | 388 | 353 | 253 | 113 | 97 | 80 | 7 |
| Fla | 1,321 | 2,152 | 2,870 | 2,730 | 328 | 719 | 548 | 581 | 181 | 190 | 171 | 11 |
| E.S.C | 2,760 | 3,825 | 4,501 | 4,356 | 1,226 | 887 | 878 | 658 | 225 | 188 | 223 | 72 |
| Ky | 654 | 910 | 1,069 | 1,042 | 254 | 214 | 215 | 166 | 60 | 42 | 47 | 45 |
| Tenn | 926 | 1,328 | 1,567 | 1,497 | 454 | 315 | 271 | 237 | 71 | 68 | 72 | 9 |
| Ala | 776 | 1,010 | 1,170 | 1,150 | 320 | 226 | 246 | 168 | 60 | 50 | 68 | 12 |
| Miss | 404 | 577 | 695 | 667 | 198 | 132 | 146 | 87 | 34 | 28 | 36 | 6 |
| W.S.C | 4,271 | 5,982 | 7,066 | 7,119 | 1,308 | 1,695 | 1,387 | 1,190 | 477 | 390 | 444 | 229 |
| Ark | 367 | 534 | 642 | 620 | 176 | 133 | 122 | 90 | 37 | 28 | 31 | 4 |
| La | 790 | 1,042 | 1,192 | 1,199 | 182 | 276 | 246 | 193 | 97 | 59 | 90 | 56 |
| Okla | 582 | 770 | 879 | 887 | 150 | 209 | 203 | 141 | 55 | 47 | 43 | 40 |
| Tex | 2,532 | 3,636 | 4,353 | 4,413 | 800 | 1,077 | 816 | 766 | 288 | 256 | 280 | 129 |
| Mt | 1,872 | 2,663 | 3,394 | 3,393 | 416 | 795 | 803 | 685 | 213 | 172 | 200 | 108 |
| Mont | 167 | 201 | 236 | 240 | 22 | 60 | 65 | 45 | 19 | 10 | 12 | 7 |
| Idaho | 155 | 208 | 263 | 268 | 47 | 67 | 61 | 46 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 4 |
| Wyo | 97 | 109 | 136 | 143 | 8 | 30 | 35 | 21 | 12 | 5 | 14 | 18 |
| Colo | 515 | 743 | 958 | 948 | 135 | 227 | 212 | 183 | 60 | 56 | 57 | 18 |
| N. Mex | 236 | 293 | 360 | 365 | 27 | 81 | 105 | 68 | 23 | 17 | 24 | 20 |
| Ariz | 334 | 547 | 747 | 724 | 98 | 175 | 169 | 136 | 39 | 42 | 42 | 24 |
| Utah | 265 | 359 | 437 | 441 | 67 | 104 | 110 | 76 | 27 | 20 | 23 | 13 |
| Nev | 103 | 203 | 256 | 264 | 12 | 51 | 46 | 110 | 17 | 11 | 12 | 4 |
| Pac | 6,464 | 9,124 | 10,331 | 10,356 | 2,042 | 2,366 | 2,225 | 2,036 | 627 | 593 | 430 | 40 |
| Wash | 813 | 1,080 | 1,200 | 1,209 | 242 | 282 | 273 | 219 | 71 | 66 | 55 | 2 |
| Oreg | 509 | 709 | 838 | 831 | 182 | 197 | 177 | 145 | 50 | 45 | 35 | 2 |
| Calif | 4,896 | 6,948 | 7,832 | 7,815 | 1,585 | 1,777 | 1,646 | 1,574 | 465 | 453 | 284 | 32 |
| Alaska | 57 | 93 | 128 | 162 | 9 | 26 | 47 | 26 | 16 | 6 | 28 | 4 |
| Hawaii | 189 | 294 | 333 | 339 | 24 | 84 | 82 | 72 | 25 | 23 | 28 | (1) |

Z Less than 500. [1] Mining combined with services. [2] Mining combined with contract construction.
[3] Federal employment in the Maryland and Virginia sectors of the Washington Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area is included only in data for the District of Columbia in 1960. Beginning 1970, Federal employment in the Virginia sector is included in both Virginia and the District of Columbia; beginning 1974, Federal employment in both sectors is excluded from data for the District of Columbia.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly. Compiled from data supplied by cooperating State agencies.

## No. 597 Nonagricultural Industries—Number of Employees, 1965 to 1975, and Number and Earnings of Production Workers, 1970, 1974, and 1975

[Covers all full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period including the 12th of the month. For mining and manufacturing, data refer to production and related workers; for contract construction industries, to employees engaged in actual construction work; and for other industries, to nonsupervisory employees and working supervisors. See also headnote, table 594. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 127–151, D 802–810, and D 877–892, for related data]

| INDUSTRY | ALL EMPLOYEES, AVERAGE ANNUAL NUMBER (1,000) | | | | PRODUCTION WORKERS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Average annual number (1,000) | | | Average hourly earnings (dollars) | | |
| | 1965 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 |
| **Total** | 60,815 | 70,920 | 78,413 | 76,985 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| **Private sector** [1] | 50,741 | 58,359 | 64,235 | 62,212 | 48,197 | 53,029 | 51,046 | 3.22 | 4.22 | 4.54 |
| **Mining** | 632 | 623 | 694 | 745 | 473 | 527 | 565 | 3.85 | 5.21 | 5.90 |
| Metal mining | 84 | 94 | 94 | 92 | 75 | 75 | 71 | 3.88 | 5.43 | 6.13 |
| Coal mining | 141 | 145 | 176 | 202 | 126 | 150 | 172 | [2] 4.54 | [2] 6.21 | [2] 7.21 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 287 | 270 | 305 | 336 | 178 | 206 | 231 | 3.57 | 4.82 | 5.34 |
| Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels | 120 | 114 | 120 | 115 | 93 | 96 | 91 | 3.47 | 4.53 | 4.91 |
| **Contract construction** | 3,186 | 3,536 | 3,957 | 3,457 | 2,951 | 3,234 | 2,762 | 5.24 | 6.75 | 7.25 |
| General building contractors | 994 | 1,101 | 1,226 | 1,048 | 918 | 987 | 827 | 5.09 | 6.54 | 7.08 |
| Heavy construction contractors | 649 | 715 | 778 | 693 | 607 | 654 | 573 | 4.79 | 6.08 | 6.61 |
| Special trade contractors | 1,543 | 1,721 | 1,953 | 1,717 | 1,426 | 1,593 | 1,363 | 5.55 | 7.19 | 7.65 |
| **Manufacturing** | 18,062 | 19,349 | 20,046 | 18,347 | 14,020 | 14,613 | 13,070 | 3.36 | 4.41 | 4.81 |
| **Durable goods** | 10,406 | 11,195 | 11,895 | 10,679 | 8,042 | 8,641 | 7,543 | 3.55 | 4.69 | 5.14 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 226 | 242 | 177 | 171 | 132 | 85 | 80 | 3.61 | 4.71 | 5.23 |
| Lumber and wood products, except furniture [3] | 607 | 573 | 628 | 557 | 493 | 533 | 464 | 2.96 | 3.91 | 4.28 |
| Logging camps and logging contr. | 84 | 72 | 82 | 78 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| Sawmills and planing mills | 249 | 214 | 223 | 196 | 195 | 200 | 174 | 2.84 | 3.80 | 4.16 |
| Millwork, plywood, and related products | 165 | 168 | 195 | 178 | 138 | 160 | 145 | 3.12 | 4.04 | 4.42 |
| Wooden containers | 34 | 33 | 26 | 21 | 29 | 23 | 19 | 2.42 | 3.05 | 3.33 |
| Furniture and fixtures [3] | 431 | 460 | 517 | 451 | 379 | 423 | 364 | 2.77 | 3.50 | 3.75 |
| Household furniture | 309 | 320 | 368 | 321 | 271 | 310 | 268 | 2.61 | 3.30 | 3.55 |
| Office furniture | 30 | 38 | 44 | 36 | 30 | 35 | 27 | 3.13 | 3.89 | 4.15 |
| Partitions and fixtures | 44 | 51 | 55 | 49 | 39 | 42 | 36 | 3.37 | 4.26 | 4.55 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products [3] | 628 | 640 | 690 | 614 | 509 | 552 | 485 | 3.40 | 4.52 | 4.89 |
| Flat glass | 32 | 24 | 22 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 12 | 4.26 | 5.60 | 6.06 |
| Glass and glassware, pressed or blown | 115 | 132 | 134 | 126 | 115 | 116 | 108 | 3.47 | 4.57 | 4.98 |
| Cement, hydraulic | 38 | 34 | 33 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 24 | 4.23 | 5.89 | 6.33 |
| Structural clay products | 70 | 59 | 57 | 48 | 48 | 47 | 38 | 2.83 | 3.65 | 3.98 |
| Pottery and related products | 43 | 44 | 49 | 42 | 36 | 42 | 35 | 3.03 | 3.94 | 4.25 |
| Concrete, gypsum, and plaster prod. | 178 | 187 | 211 | 188 | 145 | 166 | 145 | 3.44 | 4.57 | 4.91 |
| Primary metal industries [3] | 1,301 | 1,316 | 1,344 | 1,180 | 1,043 | 1,074 | 919 | 3.93 | 5.60 | 6.17 |
| Blast furnace and basic steel prod. | 657 | 628 | 609 | 545 | 501 | 487 | 424 | 4.16 | 6.25 | 6.95 |
| Iron and steel foundries | 227 | 229 | 247 | 225 | 190 | 207 | 185 | 3.72 | 5.06 | 5.47 |
| Nonferrous metals | 74 | 90 | 92 | 82 | 69 | 71 | 62 | 3.78 | 5.40 | 5.96 |
| Nonferrous rolling and drawing | 197 | 213 | 222 | 181 | 158 | 167 | 130 | 3.68 | 5.05 | 5.50 |
| Nonferrous foundries | 82 | 83 | 94 | 75 | 68 | 78 | 61 | 3.48 | 4.51 | 4.86 |
| Fabricated metal products [3] | 1,269 | 1,380 | 1,505 | 1,336 | 1,051 | 1,150 | 996 | 3.53 | 4.59 | 5.04 |
| Metal cans | 61 | 75 | 72 | 64 | 63 | 62 | 55 | 3.99 | 5.70 | 6.44 |
| Cutlery, hand tools, and hardware | 155 | 150 | 175 | 155 | 116 | 136 | 117 | 3.30 | 4.31 | 4.76 |
| Plumbing and heating, exc. electric | 80 | 81 | 76 | 64 | 60 | 56 | 46 | 3.27 | 4.20 | 4.52 |
| *Fabricated structural metal prod.* | *375* | *428* | *487* | *453* | *308* | *345* | *315* | *3.53* | *4.60* | *5.04* |
| Screw machine products, bolts, etc. | 98 | 104 | 112 | 95 | 81 | 90 | 73 | 3.49 | 4.45 | 4.82 |
| Metal stampings | 221 | 234 | 242 | 205 | 187 | 196 | 163 | 3.86 | 5.04 | 5.54 |
| Metal services, n.e.c. | 77 | 86 | 94 | 83 | 70 | 77 | 67 | 3.13 | 3.92 | 4.20 |
| Machinery, except electrical [3] | 1,735 | 1,982 | 2,218 | 2,069 | 1,323 | 1,495 | 1,346 | 3.77 | 4.92 | 5.36 |
| Engines and turbines | 91 | 110 | 119 | 111 | 74 | 79 | 72 | 4.16 | 5.64 | 6.00 |
| Farm machinery | 136 | 129 | 162 | 152 | 91 | 119 | 108 | 3.71 | 5.11 | 5.70 |
| Construction and related machinery | 256 | 297 | 344 | 344 | 197 | 229 | 227 | 3.74 | 5.12 | 5.66 |
| Metalworking machinery | 304 | 319 | 344 | 310 | 235 | 257 | 225 | 4.11 | 5.18 | 5.51 |
| Special industry machinery | 193 | 198 | 207 | 182 | 129 | 137 | 116 | 3.55 | 4.52 | 4.92 |
| General industrial machinery | 261 | 285 | 307 | 289 | 189 | 209 | 190 | 3.73 | 4.91 | 5.36 |
| Office and computing machines | 191 | 283 | 295 | 284 | 140 | 135 | 116 | 3.72 | 4.60 | 5.00 |
| Service industry machines | 114 | 148 | 177 | 148 | 104 | 124 | 100 | 3.40 | 4.51 | 4.84 |
| Electrical equipment and supplies [3] | 1,659 | 1,917 | 2,030 | 1,761 | 1,265 | 1,372 | 1,140 | 3.28 | 4.17 | 4.58 |
| Electric test and distributing equip. | 170 | 204 | 224 | 192 | 139 | 155 | 127 | 3.41 | 4.29 | 4.70 |
| Electrical industrial apparatus | 192 | 217 | 233 | 202 | 149 | 167 | 140 | 3.39 | 4.21 | 4.58 |
| Household appliances | 165 | 184 | 188 | 154 | 146 | 147 | 116 | 3.43 | 4.25 | 4.56 |
| Electric lighting and wiring equip. | 173 | 197 | 217 | 181 | 151 | 169 | 136 | 3.08 | 4.01 | 4.36 |

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 597. Nonagricultural Industries—Number of Employees, 1965 to 1975, and Number and Earnings of Production Workers, 1970, 1974, and 1975—Continued

| Industry | All employees, average annual number (1,000) | | | | Production workers | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Average annual number (1,000) | | | Average hourly earnings (dollars) | | |
| | 1965 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 |
| **Private sector** [1]—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Manufacturing**—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Durable goods**—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical equip., supplies [3]—Con. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radio and TV receiving equipment | 133 | 133 | 143 | 121 | 96 | 105 | 87 | 2.95 | 3.87 | 4.26 |
| Communication equipment | 417 | 500 | 458 | 433 | 249 | 237 | 217 | 3.62 | 4.70 | 5.17 |
| Electronic components and access | 307 | 365 | 429 | 348 | 245 | 284 | 217 | 2.85 | 3.51 | 3.89 |
| Transportation equipment [3] | 1,741 | 1,799 | 1,821 | 1,649 | 1,241 | 1,285 | 1,148 | 4.05 | 5.48 | 6.02 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 843 | 797 | 891 | 774 | 604 | 682 | 593 | 4.22 | 5.90 | 6.47 |
| Aircraft and parts | 624 | 669 | 543 | 514 | 369 | 296 | 273 | 4.11 | 5.40 | 5.99 |
| Ship and boat building and repairs | 160 | 170 | 201 | 194 | 137 | 159 | 153 | 3.78 | 4.72 | 5.24 |
| Railroad equipment | 56 | 51 | 56 | 52 | 40 | 43 | 39 | 4.11 | 5.65 | 6.15 |
| Instruments and related products | 389 | 460 | 520 | 489 | 278 | 322 | 293 | 3.35 | 4.20 | 4.56 |
| Engineering and scientific inst | 72 | 71 | 63 | 61 | 34 | 32 | 31 | 3.77 | 4.51 | 4.81 |
| Mech. measuring, control devices | 99 | 110 | 121 | 109 | 68 | 78 | 67 | 3.30 | 4.07 | 4.42 |
| Optical and ophthalmic goods | 46 | 53 | 63 | 60 | 36 | 44 | 40 | 3.08 | 3.85 | 4.11 |
| Medical instru. and supplies | 56 | 83 | 106 | 103 | 56 | 72 | 68 | 2.91 | 3.75 | 4.05 |
| Photographic equip. and supplies | 84 | 112 | 132 | 126 | 59 | 68 | 62 | 3.93 | 5.18 | 5.69 |
| Watches, clocks, and watchcases | 32 | 31 | 34 | 30 | 25 | 28 | 24 | 2.77 | 3.42 | 3.71 |
| Misc. manufacturing industries [3] | 420 | 426 | 448 | 404 | 329 | 350 | 309 | 2.83 | 3.50 | 3.79 |
| Jewelry, silverware, plated ware | 46 | 51 | 54 | 50 | 38 | 39 | 37 | 3.09 | 3.84 | 4.07 |
| Toys and sporting goods | 117 | 118 | 132 | 115 | 94 | 107 | 90 | 2.60 | 3.21 | 3.50 |
| Pens, pencils, office/art supplies | 33 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 2.85 | 3.50 | 3.77 |
| Costume jewelry and notions | 56 | 61 | 58 | 52 | 49 | 47 | 42 | 2.57 | 3.20 | 3.36 |
| **Nondurable goods** | 7,656 | 8,154 | 8,151 | 7,668 | 5,978 | 5,972 | 5,528 | 3.08 | 3.99 | 4.35 |
| Food and kindred products [3] | 1,757 | 1,783 | 1,713 | 1,676 | 1,201 | 1,164 | 1,136 | 3.16 | 4.16 | 4.57 |
| Meat products | 318 | 343 | 344 | 339 | 280 | 282 | 277 | 3.36 | 4.35 | 4.74 |
| Dairy products | 286 | 241 | 203 | 197 | 115 | 104 | 101 | 3.26 | 4.18 | 4.56 |
| Canned, cured, and frozen foods | 260 | 288 | 297 | 293 | 241 | 249 | 245 | 2.65 | 3.54 | 3.95 |
| Grain mill products | 127 | 135 | 138 | 138 | 96 | 97 | 96 | 3.26 | 4.39 | 4.83 |
| Bakery products | 287 | 274 | 243 | 236 | 162 | 139 | 135 | 3.22 | 4.20 | 4.70 |
| Sugar | 36 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 3.24 | 4.38 | 4.94 |
| Confectionery and related products | 77 | 83 | 77 | 72 | 67 | 60 | 55 | 2.78 | 3.69 | 4.06 |
| Beverages | 222 | 237 | 227 | 223 | 119 | 111 | 108 | 3.66 | 4.91 | 5.38 |
| Tobacco manufactures [3] | 87 | 83 | 80 | 78 | 69 | 66 | 65 | 2.91 | 4.10 | 4.51 |
| Cigarettes | 39 | 44 | 46 | 45 | 35 | 38 | 37 | 3.52 | 4.95 | 5.52 |
| Cigars | 24 | 18 | 14 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 2.20 | 2.69 | 2.95 |
| Textile mill products [3] | 926 | 976 | 988 | 902 | 856 | 862 | 782 | 2.45 | 3.19 | 3.40 |
| Weaving mills, cotton | 229 | 216 | 180 | 164 | 196 | 162 | 148 | 2.44 | 3.19 | 3.43 |
| Weaving mills, synthetic | 92 | 100 | 124 | 114 | 88 | 110 | 101 | 2.49 | 3.30 | 3.50 |
| Weaving and finishing mills, wool | 46 | 37 | 24 | 21 | 32 | 20 | 17 | 2.52 | 3.29 | 3.51 |
| Narrow fabric mills | 29 | 30 | 27 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 2.44 | 3.02 | 3.25 |
| Knitting mills | 229 | 249 | 262 | 244 | 218 | 227 | 209 | 2.38 | 3.08 | 3.27 |
| Textile finishing, except wool | 77 | 82 | 82 | 77 | 69 | 69 | 65 | 2.60 | 3.39 | 3.69 |
| Floor covering mills | 41 | 57 | 65 | 58 | 46 | 52 | 46 | 2.56 | 3.37 | 3.52 |
| Yarn and thread mills | 109 | 130 | 152 | 139 | 120 | 139 | 126 | 2.29 | 2.98 | 3.19 |
| Apparel and other textile products [3] | 1,354 | 1,365 | 1,348 | 1,235 | 1,196 | 1,163 | 1,061 | 2.39 | 2.99 | 3.19 |
| Men's and boys' suits and coats | 119 | 119 | 103 | 87 | 104 | 90 | 76 | 2.91 | 3.66 | 3.92 |
| Men's and boys' furnishings | 352 | 375 | 389 | 355 | 332 | 335 | 304 | 2.10 | 2.68 | 2.86 |
| Women's and misses' outerwear | 417 | 424 | 416 | 384 | 376 | 366 | 336 | 2.57 | 3.10 | 3.27 |
| Undergarments [5] | 121 | 116 | 105 | 96 | 101 | 90 | 82 | 2.18 | 2.72 | 2.92 |
| Hats, caps, and millinery | 29 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 2.24 | 2.66 | 2.88 |
| Children's outerwear | 78 | 75 | 73 | 71 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 2.28 | 2.75 | 2.94 |
| Fur goods and misc. apparel | 76 | 75 | 69 | 63 | 64 | 59 | 54 | 2.48 | 2.99 | 3.26 |
| Paper and allied products | 630 | 706 | 702 | 643 | 543 | 540 | 483 | 3.44 | 4.51 | 4.99 |
| Paper and pulp mills | 212 | 219 | 206 | 192 | 169 | 161 | 146 | 3.80 | 5.01 | 5.55 |
| Paperboard mills | 68 | 72 | 71 | 67 | 58 | 57 | 52 | 3.86 | 5.10 | 5.68 |
| Misc. converted paper products | 160 | 190 | 208 | 190 | 138 | 152 | 135 | 3.12 | 4.10 | 4.52 |
| Paperboard containers and boxes | 200 | 225 | 217 | 195 | 179 | 171 | 149 | 3.18 | 4.14 | 4.55 |
| Printing and publishing [3] | 979 | 1,102 | 1,112 | 1,079 | 678 | 671 | 636 | 3.92 | 4.97 | 5.36 |
| Newspapers | 345 | 372 | 385 | 379 | 181 | 176 | 168 | 4.23 | 5.48 | 5.88 |
| Periodicals | 70 | 76 | 68 | 69 | 25 | 20 | 19 | 4.18 | 5.26 | 5.38 |
| Books | 81 | 101 | 94 | 92 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 3.51 | 4.20 | 4.59 |
| Commercial printing | 309 | 354 | 370 | 359 | 274 | 283 | 270 | 3.97 | 4.98 | 5.39 |
| Blankbooks and bookbinding | 51 | 57 | 55 | 50 | 47 | 47 | 41 | 2.99 | 3.73 | 4.07 |

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 597. Nonagricultural Industries—Number of Employees, 1965 to 1975, and Number and Earnings of Production Workers, 1970, 1974, and 1975—Continued

| Industry | All employees, average annual number (1,000) | | | | Production workers | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Average annual number (1,000) | | | Average hourly earnings (dollars) | | |
| | 1965 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 |
| **Private sector** [1]—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Manufacturing**—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Nondurable goods**—Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals and allied products [3] | 908 | 1,049 | 1,057 | 1,013 | 602 | 612 | 570 | 3.69 | 4.85 | 5.37 |
| Industrial chemicals | 290 | 323 | 322 | 324 | 174 | 173 | 171 | 4.08 | 5.38 | 5.93 |
| Plastics materials and synthetics | 194 | 218 | 230 | 203 | 142 | 157 | 133 | 3.62 | 4.69 | 5.25 |
| Drugs | 118 | 147 | 165 | 164 | 71 | 82 | 81 | 3.54 | 4.64 | 5.13 |
| Soap, cleaners, and toilet goods | 106 | 127 | 124 | 119 | 73 | 71 | 68 | 3.64 | 4.81 | 5.21 |
| Paints and allied products | 66 | 70 | 71 | 65 | 39 | 39 | 34 | 3.47 | 4.49 | 4.94 |
| Agricultural chemicals | 53 | 55 | 53 | 55 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 3.07 | 4.24 | 4.73 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 183 | 191 | 199 | 197 | 116 | 126 | 125 | 4.28 | 5.61 | [3] 4.42 |
| Petroleum refining | 148 | 154 | 155 | 154 | 90 | 94 | 94 | 4.49 | 5.96 | 6.89 |
| Other petroleum and coal products | 35 | 37 | 44 | 43 | 26 | 32 | 31 | 3.58 | 4.59 | 5.03 |
| Rubber and plastic prod., n.e.c. [3] | 471 | 580 | 676 | 588 | 443 | 530 | 450 | 3.20 | 4.03 | 4.35 |
| Tires and inner tubes | 102 | 117 | 130 | 118 | 80 | 95 | 85 | 4.31 | 5.46 | 5.70 |
| Leather and leather products [3] | 353 | 320 | 278 | 257 | 273 | 237 | 219 | 2.49 | 3.01 | 3.23 |
| Leather tanning and finishing | 32 | 27 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 19 | 19 | 3.09 | 3.94 | 4.27 |
| Footwear, except rubber | 235 | 214 | 178 | 163 | 186 | 154 | 141 | 2.43 | 2.91 | 3.08 |
| Handbags and pers. leather goods | 36 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 2.36 | 2.89 | 3.11 |
| **Transp. and public utilities** | 4,036 | 4,504 | 4,696 | 4,498 | 3,907 | 4,058 | 3,857 | 3.85 | 5.43 | 5.92 |
| Railroad transportation | 735 | 627 | 583 | 538 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| Class I railroads [6] | 640 | 559 | 527 | 491 | (4) | (4) | (4) | 3.89 | 5.68 | 6.05 |
| Local and interurban pass. transit | 269 | 279 | 273 | 270 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| Trucking and warehousing | 964 | 1,083 | 1,186 | 1,086 | 978 | 1,067 | 969 | 3.85 | 5.65 | 6.05 |
| Transportation by air | 229 | 351 | 368 | 362 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| Pipeline transportation | 20 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 4.57 | 6.02 | 6.92 |
| Other transportation and services | 315 | 330 | 338 | 329 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| Communication [3] | 881 | 1,125 | 1,190 | 1,166 | 883 | 923 | 898 | 3.41 | 5.02 | 5.70 |
| Telephone communication | 735 | 939 | 992 | 962 | 746 | 765 | 735 | 3.34 | 5.01 | 5.75 |
| Telegraph communication | 32 | 31 | 20 | 19 | [7] 21 | 14 | 13 | 3.66 | 5.41 | 5.85 |
| Radio and television broadcasting | 107 | 137 | 148 | 153 | 109 | 119 | 122 | 3.86 | 5.20 | 5.50 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 623 | 691 | 742 | 733 | 594 | 625 | 611 | 4.16 | 5.49 | 5.99 |
| Electric companies and systems | 253 | 289 | 322 | 314 | 246 | 269 | 260 | 4.22 | 5.56 | 6.08 |
| Gas companies and systems | 154 | 161 | 160 | 160 | 137 | 133 | 132 | 3.82 | 5.04 | 5.53 |
| Combination companies, systems | 177 | 188 | 198 | 195 | 165 | 169 | 165 | 4.52 | 6.05 | 6.56 |
| Water, steam, sanitary systems | 40 | 52 | 62 | 64 | 46 | 54 | 55 | 3.53 | 4.50 | 4.91 |
| **Wholesale and retail trade** | 12,716 | 15,040 | 17,017 | 16,947 | 13,379 | 15,065 | 14,964 | 2.71 | 3.47 | 3.75 |
| Wholesale trade | 3,312 | 3,816 | 4,223 | 4,177 | 3,206 | 3,526 | 3,462 | 3.44 | 4.49 | 4.89 |
| Retail trade [3] | 9,404 | 11,225 | 12,794 | 12,771 | 10,174 | 11,540 | 11,502 | 2.44 | 3.09 | 3.34 |
| Retail general merchandise | 1,873 | 2,303 | 2,561 | 2,469 | 2,113 | 2,351 | 2,261 | 2.38 | 2.97 | 3.21 |
| Food stores | 1,469 | 1,731 | 1,947 | 1,950 | 1,609 | 1,808 | 1,808 | 2.71 | 3.60 | 3.95 |
| Apparel and accessory stores | 640 | 737 | 797 | 784 | 661 | 703 | 687 | 2.26 | 2.75 | 3.01 |
| Furniture and home furn. stores | 410 | 469 | 532 | 510 | 409 | 456 | 433 | 2.94 | 3.70 | 3.95 |
| Eating and drinking places | 1,988 | 2,572 | 3,199 | 3,298 | 2,407 | 2,989 | 3,079 | 1.86 | 2.34 | 2.50 |
| **Finance, insurance, real estate** | 3,023 | 3,687 | 4,208 | 4,223 | [8] 2,921 | 3,240 | 3,221 | [8] 3.08 | 3.82 | 4.13 |
| Banking | 792 | 1,044 | 1,253 | 1,275 | 860 | 990 | 1,007 | 2.78 | 3.32 | 3.55 |
| Credit agencies other than banks | 327 | 361 | 431 | 438 | 282 | 333 | 335 | 2.81 | 3.45 | 3.71 |
| Security, commod. brokers, services | 129 | 205 | 175 | 170 | 174 | 143 | 139 | 4.54 | 5.65 | 6.91 |
| Insurance carriers | 893 | 1,031 | 1,103 | 1,105 | 727 | 754 | 742 | 3.29 | 4.03 | 4.32 |
| Insurance agents, brokers, services | 233 | 274 | 318 | 331 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| Real estate | 569 | 680 | 816 | 791 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| Other finance, insurance, real estate | 80 | 91 | 112 | 114 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| **Services** [3] | 9,087 | 11,621 | 13,617 | 13,995 | 10,546 | 12,293 | 12,607 | 2.81 | 3.76 | 4.06 |
| Hotels and lodging places | 659 | 771 | 941 | 979 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| Personal services | 985 | 980 | 862 | 835 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| Miscellaneous business services | 1,109 | 1,632 | 1,998 | 1,996 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| Motion pictures | 185 | 204 | 207 | 202 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| Medical and other health services | 2,080 | 3,057 | 3,927 | 4,194 | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| **Government** | 10,074 | 12,561 | 14,177 | 14,773 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| Federal Government | 2,378 | 2,731 | 2,724 | 2,748 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| State and local government | 7,696 | 9,830 | 11,453 | 12,025 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |

NA Not available. [1] Excludes government. [2] 11-month average.
[3] Includes industries not shown separately. [4] Included in "Private sector" total; not available separately.
[5] Women's and children's. [6] Relates to railroads with operating revenues of $5,000,000 or more.
[7] Excludes messengers.
[8] Data for nonoffice salespersons excluded from nonsupervisory count for all series in this division.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 598. Indexes and Annual Percent Change of Output, Hours, Compensation, and Unit Labor Costs in the Private Economy: 1960 to 1975

[1975 preliminary. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 689-704, and W 22-25]

| ITEM | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INDEXES (1967=100) | | | | | | | | |
| Output,[1] total private | 73.0 | 92.3 | 106.8 | 110.2 | 117.4 | 124.3 | 121.5 | 118.5 |
| Private nonfarm | 72.1 | 92.0 | 106.9 | 110.2 | 117.7 | 124.7 | 122.0 | 118.5 |
| Manufacturing | 67.7 | 92.6 | 102.6 | 103.9 | 113.7 | 121.8 | 115.4 | 104.1 |
| Hours of all persons,[2] total private | 92.5 | 97.5 | 102.8 | 102.4 | 105.6 | 109.3 | 109.6 | 105.5 |
| Private nonfarm | 89.1 | 96.4 | 104.0 | 103.6 | 107.0 | 111.1 | 111.5 | 107.2 |
| Manufacturing | 85.9 | 94.4 | 98.2 | 94.3 | 98.2 | 103.4 | 102.0 | 92.6 |
| Output per hour of all persons, total private | 79.0 | 94.6 | 103.9 | 107.7 | 111.2 | 113.7 | 110.8 | 112.2 |
| Private nonfarm | 80.9 | 95.4 | 102.8 | 106.4 | 110.0 | 112.2 | 109.5 | 110.5 |
| Manufacturing | 78.8 | 98.1 | 104.5 | 110.2 | 115.7 | 117.8 | 113.1 | 112.4 |
| Compensation per hour,[3] total private | 71.6 | 88.5 | 123.6 | 132.1 | 140.0 | 151.4 | 165.7 | 180.8 |
| Private nonfarm | 73.6 | 89.1 | 122.4 | 130.7 | 138.0 | 149.6 | 163.9 | 178.6 |
| Manufacturing | 77.0 | 90.9 | 121.7 | 129.8 | 137.0 | 146.6 | 161.1 | 177.9 |
| Unit labor cost, total private | 90.6 | 93.5 | 119.0 | 122.6 | 125.9 | 133.2 | 149.6 | 161.1 |
| Private nonfarm | 91.0 | 93.4 | 119.0 | 122.9 | 126.2 | 133.4 | 149.7 | 161.7 |
| Manufacturing | 97.8 | 92.7 | 116.5 | 117.8 | 118.4 | 124.5 | 142.4 | 158.3 |
| ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE | | | | | | | | |
| Output,[1] total private | [4] 2.1 | [5] 6.2 | [6] −0.4 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 5.9 | −2.2 | −2.5 |
| Private nonfarm | [4] 2.0 | [5] 6.3 | [6] −0.5 | 3.1 | 6.8 | 5.9 | −2.1 | −2.9 |
| Hours of all persons,[2] total private | [4] 0.8 | [5] 3.1 | [6] −1.4 | −0.5 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 0.3 | −3.7 |
| Private nonfarm | [4] 1.3 | [5] 3.6 | [6] −1.1 | −0.3 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 0.3 | −3.8 |
| Output per hour of all persons, total private | [4] 1.3 | [5] 3.0 | [6] 1.1 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.2 | −2.5 | 1.3 |
| Private nonfarm | [4] 0.7 | [5] 2.6 | [6] 0.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 | −2.4 | 0.9 |
| Compensation per hour,[3] total private | [4] 3.8 | [5] 4.0 | [6] 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 9.1 |
| Private nonfarm | [4] 3.9 | [5] 3.6 | [6] 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 8.9 |
| Unit labor costs, total private | [4] 2.5 | [5] 1.0 | [6] 6.0 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 12.3 | 7.7 |
| Private nonfarm | [4] 3.2 | [5] 1.0 | [6] 6.1 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 12.2 | 8.0 |

[1] Refers to gross national product in 1972 prices. [2] Hours of all persons in private industry engaged in production; includes hours of proprietors and unpaid family workers. Based primarily on establishment data. [3] Wages and salaries of employees plus employers' contribution for social insurance and private benefit plans. Also includes an estimate of wages, salaries and supplemental payments for the self-employed. [4] Change from 1959. [5] Change from 1964. [6] Change from 1969.

Source: U.S. Council of Economic Advisers, *Economic Report of the President*, January 1976. Data from U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## No. 599. Indexes of Output Per Hour—All Employees and Production Workers, Selected Industries: 1960 to 1974

[1967=100. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series W 30-54 and W 62-65]

| INDUSTRY | OUTPUT PER ALL EMPLOYEE-HOUR | | | | | OUTPUT PER PRODUCTION WORKER-HOUR | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 (prel.) | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 (prel.) |
| **Manufacturing:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum rolling and drawing | 65.2 | 100.5 | 109.6 | 154.4 | 153.4 | 66.3 | 100.0 | 114.4 | 153.8 | 156.9 |
| Bakery products | 77.7 | 93.5 | 105.7 | 112.7 | 114.5 | 79.8 | 95.1 | 105.1 | 114.6 | 113.9 |
| Bottled and canned soft drinks | 87.3 | 100.2 | 105.2 | 120.0 | 121.4 | 88.1 | 102.4 | 113.0 | 130.6 | 135.0 |
| Cement, hydraulic | 71.9 | 95.2 | 110.3 | 128.8 | 115.3 | 68.7 | 94.7 | 111.3 | 128.8 | 115.3 |
| Concrete products | 73.0 | 90.5 | 104.4 | 114.5 | (NA) | 72.0 | 92.1 | 105.3 | 117.7 | (NA) |
| Copper rolling and drawing | 75.4 | 111.4 | 98.6 | 117.7 | 104.2 | 75.1 | 108.9 | 101.4 | 117.4 | 107.1 |
| Corrugated, solid fiber boxes | 77.2 | 92.8 | 111.8 | 130.2 | 130.4 | 76.5 | 92.7 | 112.8 | 130.9 | 134.7 |
| Flour and other grain-mill products | 70.0 | 91.3 | 108.5 | 112.8 | 109.5 | 70.4 | 90.7 | 108.1 | 110.1 | 107.4 |
| Footwear | 97.2 | 101.4 | 103.9 | 102.0 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 101.2 | 105.3 | 104.2 | 102.8 |
| Gray iron foundries | 86.6 | 104.9 | 105.8 | 124.7 | 123.3 | 87.9 | 103.9 | 107.4 | 125.6 | 125.4 |
| Hosiery | 59.3 | 80.9 | 128.1 | 147.4 | 156.7 | 58.6 | 80.1 | 129.8 | 152.5 | 162.5 |
| Major household appliances | 66.3 | 94.2 | 106.3 | 136.0 | 128.7 | 68.9 | 94.3 | 107.3 | 135.6 | 130.7 |
| Malt liquors | 65.2 | 89.0 | 119.6 | 153.2 | 167.6 | 64.9 | 88.7 | 119.4 | 148.6 | 160.5 |
| Manmade fibers | 72.1 | 92.8 | 119.5 | 180.0 | 177.6 | 71.9 | 91.9 | 119.1 | 173.2 | 171.7 |
| Metal cans | 88.3 | 94.1 | 105.4 | 109.9 | 116.4 | 88.8 | 95.6 | 106.7 | 110.3 | 116.0 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 79.6 | 99.0 | 102.0 | 126.3 | 120.8 | 78.5 | 96.0 | 103.3 | 123.7 | 121.2 |
| Paints and allied products | 88.2 | 99.6 | 101.7 | 112.8 | 121.9 | 86.4 | 98.8 | 100.8 | 110.9 | 123.1 |
| Paper, paperboard, pulp mills | 74.8 | 96.9 | 114.6 | 136.5 | 135.0 | 73.9 | 96.4 | 114.7 | 137.5 | 136.2 |
| Petroleum refining | 62.7 | 90.5 | 104.8 | 132.1 | 124.8 | 62.1 | 89.9 | 106.6 | 135.7 | 126.6 |
| Pharmaceuticals | (NA) | 90.9 | 116.2 | 133.9 | 141.5 | (NA) | 90.7 | 118.0 | 144.9 | 154.2 |
| Primary aluminum | 81.9 | 97.5 | 104.9 | 111.1 | 110.9 | 83.0 | 97.0 | 106.2 | 111.8 | 111.1 |
| Primary copper, lead, and zinc | 98.7 | 120.2 | 116.7 | 140.6 | 124.8 | 94.4 | 113.1 | 111.4 | 136.3 | 123.5 |
| Radio and TV receiving sets | 68.8 | 95.5 | 106.2 | 128.4 | 116.5 | 72.3 | 94.3 | 115.6 | 131.4 | 122.6 |
| Steel | 82.3 | 101.1 | 101.1 | 123.6 | 123.2 | 82.3 | 98.7 | 102.8 | 123.5 | 123.9 |
| Steel foundries | 86.3 | 103.5 | 96.2 | 109.0 | 109.1 | 87.1 | 98.4 | 97.9 | 111.1 | 110.3 |
| Structural clay products | 83.5 | 97.4 | 112.8 | 130.3 | 125.8 | 81.6 | 95.9 | 117.7 | 130.0 | 126.9 |
| Sugar | 72.2 | 95.3 | 111.6 | 113.8 | 110.4 | 71.9 | 94.4 | 110.3 | 114.2 | 108.7 |
| Tires and inner tubes | 72.2 | 98.2 | 105.9 | 117.0 | 120.0 | 70.9 | 96.7 | 107.8 | 117.0 | 119.9 |
| Tobacco products | 83.7 | 100.2 | 104.3 | 107.9 | 107.3 | 82.4 | 99.5 | 104.4 | 110.0 | 109.8 |

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 599. Indexes of Output Per Hour—All Employees and Production Workers, Selected Industries: 1960 to 1974—Continued

[1967=100. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series W 30-54 and W 62-65]

| Industry | Output per all employee-hour | | | | | Output per production worker-hour | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 (prel.) | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 (prel.) |
| Mining: [1] Coal | 58.6 | 91.4 | 97.7 | 82.1 | 76.7 | 59.2 | 91.0 | 97.8 | 83.1 | 78.2 |
| Copper (crude ore) | 82.2 | 109.3 | 129.3 | 126.8 | 117.5 | 80.2 | 99.4 | 122.6 | 121.0 | 113.5 |
| Copper (recoverable metal) | 89.0 | 113.8 | 118.0 | 104.6 | 91.9 | 86.8 | 103.5 | 111.8 | 99.7 | 88.8 |
| Iron (crude ore) | 61.3 | 93.3 | 113.8 | 127.3 | 120.8 | 62.6 | 92.6 | 115.6 | 129.0 | 122.4 |
| Iron (usable ore) | 73.6 | 97.8 | 103.4 | 108.7 | 99.3 | 75.3 | 97.1 | 105.0 | 110.1 | 100.6 |
| **Transportation, utilities, and trade:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air transportation [1] | 52.7 | 83.5 | 109.6 | 131.3 | 133.0 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| Gas and electric utilities [2] | 65.5 | 89.2 | 117.3 | 131.2 | 128.9 | 63.8 | 88.5 | 117.9 | 133.5 | 132.4 |
| Intercity trucking [1] | 85.0 | 98.6 | 106.8 | 123.7 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| Petroleum pipelines | 50.2 | 79.4 | 121.3 | 156.4 | (NA) | 48.9 | 79.2 | 127.7 | 167.7 | (NA) |
| Railroad transport (car miles) [3] | 75.5 | 92.9 | 103.6 | 116.2 | 113.3 | 75.1 | 93.0 | 103.8 | 116.8 | 114.0 |
| Railroad transport (revenue traffic) [3] | 63.6 | 90.8 | 110.1 | 131.5 | 131.2 | 63.2 | 91.0 | 110.3 | 132.3 | 131.9 |
| Telephone communications | 65.6 | 89.1 | 109.6 | 130.0 | 139.2 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |

NA Not available. [1] Refers to output per employee. [2] Production workers refers to nonsupervisory workers. [3] Class I line-haul railroads and switching and terminal companies.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Productivity Indexes for Selected Industries*, 1975 edition (Bulletin No. 1890).

## No. 600. Employed Persons, by Major Occupation Group and Sex: 1960 to 1976

[**In thousands of persons 16 years old and over.** Annual averages, except as indicated. Beginning 1972, not strictly comparable with prior years due to reclassification of census occupations. For details, see text, p. 352. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 182-232, for related but not comparable data]

| Occupation group and sex | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, Apr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | 65,778 | 71,088 | 78,627 | 81,702 | 84,409 | 85,936 | 84,783 | 86,584 |
| White-collar workers | 28,522 | 31,852 | 37,907 | 39,092 | 40,386 | 41,738 | 42,227 | 43,360 |
| Percent of total | 43.4 | 44.8 | 48.3 | 47.8 | 47.8 | 48.6 | 49.8 | 50.1 |
| Professional and technical | 7,469 | 8,872 | 11,140 | 11,459 | 11,777 | 12,338 | 12,748 | 13,134 |
| Managers and administrators [1] | 7,067 | 7,340 | 8,289 | 8,032 | 8,644 | 8,941 | 8,891 | 9,237 |
| Salesworkers | 4,224 | 4,499 | 4,854 | 5,354 | 5,415 | 5,417 | 5,460 | 5,483 |
| Clerical workers | 9,762 | 11,141 | 13,714 | 14,247 | 14,548 | 15,043 | 15,128 | 15,507 |
| Blue-collar workers | 24,057 | 26,247 | 27,791 | 28,576 | 29,869 | 29,776 | 27,962 | 28,470 |
| Craft and kindred workers | 8,554 | 9,216 | 10,158 | 10,810 | 11,288 | 11,477 | 10,972 | 10,982 |
| Operatives | 11,950 | 13,345 | 13,909 | 13,549 | 14,269 | 13,919 | 12,856 | 13,265 |
| Transport equipment | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 3,209 | 3,297 | 3,292 | 3,219 | 3,259 |
| Nonfarm laborers | 3,553 | 3,686 | 3,724 | 4,217 | 4,312 | 4,380 | 4,134 | 4,223 |
| Service workers | 8,023 | 8,936 | 9,712 | 10,966 | 11,128 | 11,373 | 11,657 | 11,923 |
| Farmworkers | 5,176 | 4,053 | 3,126 | 3,069 | 3,027 | 3,048 | 2,936 | 2,880 |
| **Male** | 43,904 | 46,340 | 48,960 | 50,630 | 51,963 | 52,519 | 51,230 | 51,812 |
| White-collar workers | 16,423 | 17,746 | 20,054 | 20,176 | 20,705 | 21,155 | 21,134 | 21,350 |
| Percent of total | 37.4 | 38.3 | 41.0 | 39.8 | 38.9 | 40.3 | 41.3 | 41.2 |
| Professional and technical | 4,766 | 5,596 | 6,842 | 6,957 | 7,066 | 7,346 | 7,481 | 7,612 |
| Managers and administrators [1] | 5,968 | 6,230 | 6,968 | 6,621 | 7,054 | 7,291 | 7,162 | 7,342 |
| Salesworkers | 2,544 | 2,641 | 2,763 | 3,127 | 3,175 | 3,152 | 3,137 | 3,165 |
| Clerical workers | 3,145 | 3,279 | 3,481 | 3,470 | 3,409 | 3,366 | 3,355 | 3,231 |
| Blue-collar workers | 20,420 | 22,107 | 23,020 | 23,800 | 24,625 | 24,581 | 23,220 | 23,401 |
| Craft and kindred workers | 8,332 | 8,947 | 9,826 | 10,424 | 10,826 | 10,966 | 10,472 | 10,455 |
| Operatives | 8,617 | 9,581 | 9,605 | 9,426 | 9,787 | 9,590 | 8,971 | 9,124 |
| Transport equipment | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 3,075 | 3,134 | 3,126 | 3,037 | 3,057 |
| Nonfarm laborers | 3,471 | 3,579 | 3,589 | 3,950 | 4,012 | 4,026 | 3,777 | 3,822 |
| Service workers | 2,844 | 3,194 | 3,285 | 4,128 | 4,120 | 4,218 | 4,400 | 4,663 |
| Farmworkers | 4,219 | 3,295 | 2,601 | 2,526 | 2,513 | 2,564 | 2,476 | 2,397 |
| **Female** | 21,874 | 24,748 | 29,667 | 31,072 | 32,446 | 33,417 | 33,553 | 34,772 |
| White-collar workers | 12,099 | 14,106 | 17,943 | 18,915 | 19,681 | 20,583 | 21,092 | 22,010 |
| Percent of total | 55.3 | 57.0 | 60.5 | 60.9 | 60.6 | 61.6 | 62.9 | 63.3 |
| Professional and technical | 2,703 | 3,276 | 4,298 | 4,502 | 4,711 | 4,992 | 5,267 | 5,522 |
| Managers and administrators [1] | 1,099 | 1,110 | 1,321 | 1,410 | 1,590 | 1,650 | 1,729 | 1,895 |
| Salesworkers | 1,680 | 1,858 | 2,091 | 2,226 | 2,240 | 2,265 | 2,324 | 2,317 |
| Clerical workers | 6,617 | 7,862 | 10,233 | 10,777 | 11,140 | 11,676 | 11,772 | 12,276 |
| Blue-collar workers | 3,637 | 4,140 | 4,771 | 4,776 | 5,244 | 5,195 | 4,742 | 5,069 |
| Craft and kindred workers | 222 | 269 | 332 | 386 | 463 | 511 | 500 | 527 |
| Operatives | 3,333 | 3,764 | 4,303 | 4,123 | 4,482 | 4,331 | 3,885 | 4,141 |
| Nonfarm laborers | 82 | 107 | 136 | 267 | 299 | 354 | 357 | 401 |
| Service workers | 5,179 | 5,742 | 6,427 | 6,838 | 7,008 | 7,156 | 7,258 | 7,260 |
| Farmworkers | 957 | 758 | 525 | 543 | 514 | 484 | 460 | 433 |

NA Not available. [1] Excludes farm.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 601. Employed Persons—Percent Distribution, by Occupation and Race: 1960 to 1975

[Covers persons 16 years old and over. Annual figures are monthly averages. 1973-1975 not comparable with prior years due to reclassification of census occupations. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

| OCCUPATION | WHITE | | | | | BLACK AND OTHER | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1960 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1960 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| **Total employed, 1,000** | 58,850 | 70,182 | 75,278 | 76,620 | 75,713 | 6,927 | 8,445 | 9,131 | 9,316 | 9,070 |
| **Percent** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| White-collar workers | 46.6 | 50.8 | 49.9 | 50.6 | 51.7 | 16.1 | 27.9 | 31.1 | 32.0 | 34.2 |
| Professional, technical, and kindred | 12.1 | 14.8 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 15.5 | 4.8 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 11.4 |
| Medical and other health | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Teachers, except college | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Managers, administrators, exc. farm | 11.7 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| Salaried workers | 5.9 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| Self-employed | 5.8 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Salesworkers | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Retail trade | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Clerical workers | 15.7 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 7.3 | 13.2 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 15.7 |
| Stenographers, typists, and sec'ys | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| Blue-collar workers | 36.2 | 34.5 | 34.7 | 34.0 | 32.4 | 40.1 | 42.2 | 40.8 | 40.2 | 37.4 |
| Craft and kindred workers | 13.8 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 8.8 |
| Carpenters | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Constr. craftworkers, exc. carpenters | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| Mechanics and repairers | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Metalcraft workers, except mechanics | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Blue-collar supervisors, n.e.c. | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Operatives | 17.9 | 17.0 | 16.3 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 20.4 | 23.7 | 22.2 | 21.9 | 20.0 |
| Operatives, except transport | (NA) | (NA) | 12.5 | 11.8 | 10.9 | (NA) | (NA) | 16.9 | 16.7 | 15.0 |
| Transport equipment operatives | (NA) | (NA) | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | (NA) | (NA) | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| Drivers, motor vehicles | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| Nonfarm laborers | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 13.7 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 8.7 |
| Service industries | 9.9 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 31.7 | 26.0 | 25.3 | 25.1 | 25.8 |
| Private household workers | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 14.2 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.9 |
| Service workers, exc. priv. household | 8.2 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 17.5 | 18.3 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 20.9 |
| Protective service workers | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Farmworkers | 7.4 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 12.1 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Farmers and farm managers | 4.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Farm laborers and supervisors | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 9.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Paid workers | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 6.6 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Unpaid family workers | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 602. Experienced Civilian Labor Force, by Sex and Occupation, 1960 and 1970, and by Selected Characteristics, 1970

[1960, covers persons 14 years old and over; 1970, 16 years old and over. For definition, see text, p. 352. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. The medians in this table were derived from a distribution that had $15,000 or more as the highest category. A median of $15,000+ indicates that the median fell in the upper category. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 233-682, for male and female combined]

| SEX AND OCCUPATION | 1960, total (1,000) | 1970 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total (1,000) | Median earnings, 1969 [1] (dollars) | Negro | | |
| | | | | Total (1,000) | Percent of total | Median earnings, 1969 [1] (dollars) |
| **Male** | [2] 45,686 | [3] 49,455 | 7,610 | 4,304 | 8.7 | 5,194 |
| **Professional, technical, and kindred workers** [4] | 4,366 | 6,917 | 10,735 | 244 | 3.5 | 7,763 |
| Accountants | 414 | 526 | 10,627 | 9 | 1.7 | 8,447 |
| Architects | 37 | 55 | 13,447 | 1 | 1.8 | 10,433 |
| Computer specialists | 9 | 207 | 11,193 | 6 | 2.9 | 9,565 |
| Engineers [4] | 864 | 1,210 | 13,149 | 13 | 1.1 | 10,444 |
| Aeronautical and astronautical | 52 | 68 | 14,766 | 1 | 1.5 | 12,228 |
| Civil | 157 | 173 | 12,675 | 2 | 1.2 | 9,262 |
| Electrical and electronic | 186 | 281 | 13,361 | 4 | 1.4 | 11,180 |
| Mechanical | 161 | 180 | 13,436 | 2 | 1.1 | 9,024 |
| Lawyers and judges | 211 | 260 | 15,000+ | 3 | 1.2 | 12,914 |

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 602. Experienced Civilian Labor Force, by Sex and Occupation, 1960 and 1970, and by Selected Characteristics, 1970—Continued

[1960, covers persons 14 years old and over, 1970, 16 years old and over. For definition, see text, p. 352. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

| Sex and occupation | 1960, total (1,000) | 1970 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total (1,000) | Median earnings, 1969 [1] (dollars) | Negro | | |
| | | | | Total (1,000) | Percent of total | Median earnings, 1969 [1] (dollars) |
| **Male—Continued** | | | | | | |
| **Professional, technical, and kindred workers** [4]—Con. | | | | | | |
| Life and physical scientists | 145 | 178 | 12,155 | 5 | 2.8 | 9,752 |
| Chemists | 88 | 97 | 11,740 | 3 | 3.1 | 9,799 |
| Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners [4] | 437 | 494 | 15,000+ | 10 | 2.0 | 14,380 |
| Dentists | 81 | 88 | 15,000+ | 2 | 2.3 | 15,000+ |
| Pharmacists | 89 | 97 | 12,175 | 2 | 2.1 | 10,993 |
| Physicians, medical and osteopathic | 217 | 256 | 15,000+ | 5 | 2.0 | 15,000+ |
| Health technologists and technicians | 41 | 80 | 7,368 | 8 | 10.0 | 6,932 |
| Religious workers | 220 | 228 | 6,232 | 13 | 5.7 | 5,118 |
| Social scientists | 34 | 89 | 13,356 | 2 | 2.2 | 11,045 |
| Social and recreation workers | 49 | 113 | 7,925 | 16 | 14.2 | 7,581 |
| Teachers [4] | 641 | 1,172 | 9,151 | 61 | 5.2 | 7,878 |
| College and university | 148 | 350 | 11,313 | 9 | 2.6 | 9,004 |
| Elementary and prekindergarten | 141 | 236 | 8,013 | 20 | 8.5 | 7,521 |
| Secondary | 289 | 513 | 9,002 | 28 | 5.5 | 7,991 |
| Engineering and science technicians [4] | 556 | 735 | 8,680 | 23 | 3.1 | 7,321 |
| Draftsmen and surveyors | 252 | 331 | 8,415 | 8 | 2.4 | 6,751 |
| Electrical and electronic engineering technicians | 104 | 150 | 9,374 | 5 | 3.3 | 8,618 |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and science | 68 | 141 | 11,364 | 3 | 2.1 | 7,913 |
| Airplane pilots | 28 | 51 | 15,000+ | (Z) | (Z) | 8,974 |
| Writers, artists, and entertainers | 376 | 550 | 9,444 | 20 | 3.6 | 6,589 |
| **Managers and administrators, except farm** | 4,864 | 5,386 | 11,277 | 125 | 2.3 | 7,439 |
| Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers | 347 | 685 | 11,612 | 8 | 1.2 | 7,520 |
| School administrators | 82 | 154 | 13,256 | 9 | 5.8 | 11,393 |
| Specified managers and administrators, public administr | 281 | 336 | 10,634 | 13 | 3.9 | 9,253 |
| Other specified managers and administrators | 428 | 955 | 9,970 | 34 | 3.6 | 6,573 |
| Managers and administrators, n.e.c., salaried | 2,166 | 2,487 | 12,196 | 42 | 1.7 | 7,660 |
| Managers and administrators, n.e.c., self-employed | 1,559 | 768 | 8,857 | 19 | 2.5 | 5,611 |
| **Sales workers** [4] | 3,063 | 3,378 | 8,451 | 88 | 2.6 | 5,425 |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters | 335 | 403 | 10,024 | 11 | 2.7 | 7,207 |
| Real estate agents and brokers | 149 | 181 | 10,295 | 3 | 1.7 | 7,869 |
| Sales representatives, manufacturing industries | 424 | 382 | 11,488 | 5 | 1.3 | 7,273 |
| Sales representatives, wholesale trade | 487 | 608 | 9,576 | 8 | 1.3 | 6,623 |
| Sales clerks, retail trade | 796 | 827 | 5,532 | 33 | 4.0 | 4,511 |
| Salesmen, retail trade | 422 | 410 | 7,848 | 8 | 2.0 | 5,965 |
| Salesmen of services and construction | 168 | 161 | 9,177 | 3 | 1.9 | 6,066 |
| **Clerical and kindred workers** [4] | 3,024 | 3,748 | 7,265 | 342 | 9.1 | 6,157 |
| Bank tellers and cashiers | 157 | 175 | 3,860 | 12 | 6.9 | 4,440 |
| Bookkeepers and billing clerks | 166 | 301 | 7,447 | 12 | 4.0 | 6,439 |
| Mail handlers and postal clerks | 435 | 524 | 7,976 | 77 | 14.7 | 7,536 |
| **Craftsmen and kindred workers** [4] | 9,170 | 10,530 | 8,172 | 657 | 6.2 | 5,920 |
| Apparel craftsmen and upholsterers | 124 | 105 | 6,422 | 9 | 8.6 | 5,161 |
| Bakers | 96 | 79 | 6,956 | 9 | 11.4 | 5,871 |
| Cabinetmakers | 70 | 67 | 6,514 | 3 | 4.5 | 4,770 |
| Construction craftsmen [4] | 2,783 | 2,953 | 7,660 | 207 | 7.0 | 5,120 |
| Carpenters | 933 | 910 | 7,001 | 47 | 5.2 | 4,545 |
| Excavating, grading, and road machine operators | 283 | 341 | 7,314 | 24 | 7.0 | 4,945 |
| Electricians | 362 | 473 | 9,334 | 14 | 3.0 | 7,151 |
| Masons and tile setters | 221 | 210 | 7,644 | 32 | 15.2 | 5,230 |
| Painters, construction and maintenance, paperhangers | 403 | 354 | 6,156 | 32 | 9.0 | 4,826 |
| Plasterers and cement finishers | 101 | 105 | 7,123 | 28 | 26.7 | 5,384 |
| Plumbers and pipe fitters | 339 | 394 | 8,997 | 18 | 4.6 | 5,546 |
| Foremen, n.e.c. | 1,105 | 1,485 | 10,070 | 53 | 3.6 | 7,721 |
| Linemen and servicemen, telephone and power | 268 | 387 | 8,893 | 16 | 4.1 | 6,153 |
| Locomotive engineers and firemen | 99 | 63 | 11,292 | 1 | 1.6 | 8,252 |
| Mechanics and repairmen [4] | 2,191 | 2,451 | 7,597 | 143 | 5.8 | 5,999 |
| Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration | 68 | 119 | 8,103 | 4 | 3.4 | 6,128 |
| Aircraft | 115 | 141 | 9,196 | 7 | 5.0 | 7,805 |
| Automobile, including body | 682 | 923 | 6,887 | 72 | 7.8 | 5,589 |
| Radio and television | 104 | 135 | 7,393 | 7 | 5.2 | 6,104 |
| Metal craftsmen, except mechanics [4] | 1,174 | 1,099 | 8,816 | 53 | 4.8 | 6,992 |
| Machinists and job and die setters | 567 | 464 | 8,368 | 23 | 5.0 | 6,866 |
| Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths | 148 | 158 | 8,665 | 5 | 3.2 | 6,663 |
| Tool and die makers | 186 | 202 | 10,086 | 3 | 1.5 | 8,033 |

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 602. Experienced Civilian Labor Force, by Sex and Occupation, 1960 and 1970, and by Selected Characteristics, 1970—Continued

[1960, covers persons 14 years old and over, 1970, 16 years old and over. For definition, see text, p. 352. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

| Sex and occupation | 1960, total (1,000) | 1970 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total (1,000) | Median earnings, 1969 [1] (dollars) | Negro | | |
| | | | | Total (1,000) | Percent of total | Median earnings, 1969 [1] (dollars) |
| **Male**—Continued | | | | | | |
| **Craftsmen and kindred workers** [4]—Continued | | | | | | |
| Printing craftsmen [4] | 303 | 335 | 8,581 | 17 | 5.1 | 6,418 |
| Compositors and typesetters | 177 | 138 | 8,341 | 7 | 5.1 | 6,327 |
| Pressmen and plate printers, printing | 80 | 146 | 8,428 | 8 | 5.5 | 6,431 |
| Stationary engineers and power station operators | 317 | 189 | 8,855 | 8 | 4.2 | 7,332 |
| **Operatives, except transport** | 6,097 | 6,835 | 6,730 | 851 | 12.5 | 5,582 |
| Assemblers | 455 | 528 | 6,947 | 72 | 13.6 | 6,391 |
| Checkers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing | 304 | 377 | 7,996 | 28 | 7.4 | 6,889 |
| Garage workers and gas station attendants | 385 | 442 | 2,768 | 34 | 7.7 | 3,801 |
| Laundry and drycleaning operatives, n.e.c. | 70 | 64 | 4,791 | 15 | 23.4 | 4,384 |
| Meat cutters and butchers | 247 | 246 | 7,467 | 21 | 8.5 | 5,906 |
| Mine operatives, n.e.c. | 245 | 161 | 7,281 | 7 | 4.3 | 5,655 |
| Packers and wrappers, except produce | 183 | 219 | 5,319 | 37 | 16.9 | 4,727 |
| Painters, manufactured articles | 105 | 103 | 6,780 | 15 | 14.6 | 5,935 |
| Precision machine operatives | 263 | 390 | 7,894 | 25 | 6.4 | 6,761 |
| Sawyers | 101 | 98 | 4,966 | 17 | 17.3 | 3,332 |
| Stationary firemen | 105 | 92 | 7,915 | 10 | 10.9 | 6,376 |
| Textile operatives | 245 | 203 | 5,241 | 32 | 15.8 | 4,363 |
| Welders and flamecutters | 370 | 531 | 7,625 | 47 | 8.9 | 6,600 |
| Other metalworking operatives | 380 | 339 | 7,060 | 48 | 14.2 | 6,704 |
| Other specified operatives | 732 | 1,153 | 6,380 | 186 | 16.1 | 5,257 |
| Miscellaneous and not specified operatives [4] | 1,907 | 1,891 | 6,901 | 256 | 13.5 | 5,698 |
| **Transport equipment operatives** [4] | 2,634 | 2,954 | 6,903 | 422 | 14.3 | 5,431 |
| Bus drivers | 166 | 172 | 6,682 | 30 | 17.4 | 7,024 |
| Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs | 166 | 149 | 5,113 | 31 | 20.8 | 5,127 |
| Truck drivers and deliverymen | 1,997 | 2,054 | 7,049 | 250 | 12.2 | 5,231 |
| **Laborers, except farm** | 3,562 | 3,440 | 4,617 | 698 | 20.3 | 4,207 |
| Construction laborers | 797 | 684 | 5,155 | 149 | 21.8 | 4,366 |
| Freight, stock, and material handlers | 787 | 1,280 | 4,535 | 211 | 16.5 | 4,553 |
| Other specified laborers | 874 | 875 | 4,019 | 207 | 23.7 | 3,503 |
| Miscellaneous and not specified laborers [4] | 1,104 | 601 | 5,021 | 130 | 21.6 | 4,583 |
| **Farmers and farm managers** | 2,408 | 1,357 | 4,822 | 38 | 2.8 | 1,749 |
| **Farm laborers and farm foremen** | 1,329 | 848 | 2,570 | 151 | 17.8 | 1,862 |
| Paid farm laborers and farm foremen | 1,170 | 788 | 2,619 | 148 | 18.8 | 1,866 |
| Unpaid family workers | 159 | 60 | 1,559 | 3 | 5.0 | 1,484 |
| **Service workers, except private household** [5] | 2,947 | 4,010 | 5,100 | 668 | 16.7 | 4,359 |
| Cleaning service workers | 933 | 1,320 | 4,679 | 317 | 24.0 | 4,220 |
| Food service workers | 752 | 929 | 2,935 | 121 | 13.0 | 3,657 |
| Cooks, except private household | 218 | 325 | 3,986 | 52 | 16.0 | 4,729 |
| Busboys and dishwashers | 133 | 206 | 1,389 | 25 | 12.1 | 1,671 |
| Health service workers | 124 | 143 | 4,425 | 37 | 25.9 | 4,595 |
| Personal service workers | 445 | 400 | 5,112 | 48 | 12.0 | 4,327 |
| Protective service workers | 693 | 908 | 7,997 | 62 | 6.8 | 6,810 |
| Firemen, fire protection | 139 | 176 | 9,488 | 4 | 2.3 | 8,409 |
| Guards and watchmen | 254 | 312 | 5,885 | 33 | 10.6 | 5,782 |
| Policemen and detectives | 225 | 365 | 8,962 | 22 | 6.0 | 8,391 |
| **Private household workers** | 65 | 38 | 1,891 | 19 | 50.0 | 1,945 |
| **Female** | [6]22,304 | [7]30,347 | 3,649 | 3,550 | 11.7 | 3,008 |
| **Professional, technical, and kindred workers** [4] | 2,724 | 4,644 | 6,034 | 384 | 8.3 | 6,172 |
| Accountants | 82 | 187 | 5,818 | 8 | 4.3 | 6,078 |
| Computer specialists | 4 | 51 | 7,763 | 3 | 5.9 | 7,438 |
| Librarians | 65 | 101 | 6,009 | 7 | 6.9 | 6,414 |
| Mathematical specialists | 9 | 12 | 7,177 | 1 | 8.3 | 8,080 |
| Life and physical scientists | 13 | 27 | 7,526 | 2 | 7.4 | 7,498 |
| Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists | 655 | 905 | 5,586 | 71 | 7.8 | 5,487 |
| Registered nurses | 614 | 819 | 5,652 | 60 | 7.3 | 5,687 |
| Dietitians | 25 | 38 | 4,431 | 8 | 21.1 | 3,992 |
| Therapists | 16 | 48 | (NA) | 3 | 6.3 | (NA) |
| Health technologists and technicians | 88 | 184 | 5,182 | 16 | 8.7 | 5,252 |
| Social scientists | 8 | 21 | 7,678 | 1 | 4.8 | 7,845 |
| Social and recreation workers | 74 | 161 | 6,166 | 27 | 16.8 | 5,812 |
| Teachers: College and university | 47 | 140 | 6,346 | 8 | 5.7 | 6,269 |
| Elementary and prekindergarten | 921 | 1,323 | 6,439 | 130 | 9.8 | 6,573 |
| Secondary | 281 | 498 | 6,723 | 40 | 8.0 | 6,832 |
| Other teachers | 103 | 132 | 2,283 | 5 | 3.8 | 4,897 |

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 602. Experienced Civilian Labor Force, by Sex and Occupation, 1960 and 1970, and by Selected Characteristics, 1970—Continued

[1960, covers persons 14 years old and over; 1970, 16 years old and over. For definition, see text, p. 352. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classfied]

| Sex and occupation | 1960, total (1,000) | 1970 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total (1,000) | Median earnings, 1969 [1] (dollars) | Negro | | |
| | | | | Total (1,000) | Percent of total | Median earnings, 1969 [1] (dollars) |
| **Female**—Continued | | | | | | |
| **Professional, technical, and kindred workers** [4]—Con. | | | | | | |
| Engineering and science technicians | 56 | 92 | 5,417 | 5 | 5.4 | 5,220 |
| Technicians, except health, engineering, and science | 6 | 18 | 5,040 | 1 | 5.6 | 5,707 |
| Writers, artists, and entertainers | 150 | 241 | 4,187 | 7 | 2.9 | 4,728 |
| Actors and dancers | 8 | 12 | 3,975 | 1 | 8.3 | 4,120 |
| Authors, editors, and reporters | 46 | 69 | 5,476 | 2 | 2.9 | 6,251 |
| **Managers and administrators, except farm** [4] | 844 | 1,077 | 5,495 | 49 | 4.5 | 5,235 |
| Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers | 71 | 135 | 5,530 | 4 | 3.0 | 5,486 |
| Restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers | 96 | 112 | 3,777 | 8 | 7.1 | 3,293 |
| School administrators | 28 | 56 | 7,600 | 5 | 8.9 | 9,461 |
| Managers and administrators, n.e.c., salaried | 318 | 354 | 6,011 | 12 | 3.4 | 5,648 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 89 | 120 | 5,411 | 3 | 2.5 | 4,448 |
| Managers and administrators, n.e.c., self-employed | 225 | 145 | 3,886 | 5 | 3.4 | 3,201 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 124 | 90 | 3,640 | 3 | 3.3 | 2,898 |
| **Sales workers** [4] | 1,736 | 2,247 | 2,238 | 93 | 4.1 | 2,635 |
| Demonstrators, hucksters, and peddlers | 64 | 133 | 1,048 | 3 | 2.3 | 1,747 |
| Insurance, real estate agents, and brokers | 83 | 143 | 4,835 | 5 | 3.5 | 4,247 |
| Sales clerks, retail trade | 1,400 | 1,545 | 2,226 | 62 | 4.0 | 2,553 |
| Salesmen, retail trade | 51 | 62 | 2,949 | 2 | 3.2 | 2,715 |
| **Clerical and kindred workers** [4] | 6,407 | 10,461 | 4,232 | 725 | 6.9 | 4,152 |
| Bank tellers | 95 | 218 | 4,190 | 8 | 3.7 | 4,382 |
| Bookkeepers | 794 | 1,290 | 4,480 | 33 | 2.6 | 4,642 |
| Cashiers | 393 | 729 | 2,429 | 47 | 6.4 | 2,791 |
| Counter clerks, except food | 77 | 159 | 3,027 | 11 | 6.9 | 3,030 |
| Enumerators and interviewers | 96 | 54 | 1,557 | 4 | 7.4 | 2,701 |
| File clerks | 128 | 309 | 3,460 | 42 | 13.6 | 3,667 |
| Office machine operators | 239 | 423 | 4,547 | 44 | 10.4 | 4,674 |
| Payroll and timekeeping clerks | 66 | 111 | 5,164 | 5 | 4.5 | 5,531 |
| Receptionists | 152 | 300 | 3,396 | 16 | 5.3 | 3,680 |
| Secretaries | 1,452 | 2,701 | 4,798 | 91 | 3.4 | 4,704 |
| Stenographers | 264 | 123 | 5,213 | 6 | 4.9 | 5,371 |
| Telephone operators | 356 | 397 | 4,252 | 42 | 10.6 | 3,896 |
| Typists | 517 | 958 | 4,046 | 90 | 9.4 | 4,204 |
| **Operatives, except transport** [4] | 3,482 | 4,409 | 3,635 | 600 | 13.6 | 3,342 |
| Assemblers | 332 | 519 | 4,133 | 61 | 11.8 | 3,884 |
| Bottling and canning operatives | 26 | 22 | 2,727 | 3 | 13.6 | 2,636 |
| Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing | 250 | 355 | 4,357 | 32 | 9.0 | 3,939 |
| Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory | 122 | 97 | 2,644 | 9 | 9.3 | 3,015 |
| Laundry and drycleaning operatives, including ironers | 113 | 260 | 2,907 | 92 | 35.4 | 2,921 |
| Graders and sorters, manufacturing | 29 | 31 | 3,077 | 4 | 12.9 | 3,031 |
| Packers and wrappers, except produce | 308 | 395 | 3,565 | 47 | 11.9 | 3,312 |
| Sewers and stitchers | 779 | 878 | 3,390 | 86 | 9.8 | 3,261 |
| Textile operatives | 278 | 247 | 3,903 | 32 | 13.0 | 3,395 |
| Other specified operatives | 585 | 811 | 3,664 | 121 | 14.9 | 3,403 |
| Miscellaneous and not specified operatives | 660 | 794 | 3,741 | 114 | 14.4 | 3,366 |
| **Transport equipment operatives** | 39 | 137 | 2,574 | 14 | 10.2 | 3,152 |
| **Laborers, except farm** | 193 | 311 | 2,988 | 56 | 18.0 | 2,929 |
| **Farmers and farm managers** | 120 | 72 | 2,277 | 6 | 8.3 | 1,840 |
| **Farm laborers and farm foremen** | 275 | 173 | 1,087 | 42 | 24.3 | 778 |
| Paid farm laborers and farm foremen | 148 | 131 | 1,112 | 40 | 30.5 | 779 |
| Unpaid family workers | 127 | 42 | 810 | 2 | 4.8 | 673 |
| **Service workers, except private household** [2] | 3,139 | 5,037 | 2,320 | 898 | 17.8 | 2,727 |
| Cleaning service workers | 456 | 628 | 2,294 | 218 | 34.7 | 2,436 |
| Chambermaids and maids | 197 | 201 | 2,060 | 78 | 38.8 | 2,217 |
| Food service workers | 1,549 | 2,038 | 1,806 | 252 | 12.4 | 2,228 |
| Cooks, except private household | 385 | 548 | 2,150 | 120 | 21.9 | 2,291 |
| Waiters and food counter workers | 893 | 1,104 | 1,637 | 64 | 5.8 | 2,110 |
| Health service workers | 611 | 1,077 | 3,263 | 233 | 21.6 | 3,682 |
| Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants | 311 | 634 | 2,974 | 158 | 24.9 | 3,454 |
| Practical nurses | 166 | 233 | 4,236 | 51 | 21.9 | 4,773 |
| Personal service workers | 496 | 794 | 2,748 | 83 | 10.5 | 2,688 |
| Hairdressers and cosmetologists | 272 | 434 | 3,067 | 33 | 7.6 | 2,557 |
| **Private household workers** | 1,752 | 1,166 | 986 | 622 | 53.3 | 1,152 |
| Private household workers, living in | 167 | 73 | 1,829 | 17 | 23.3 | 2,403 |
| Private household workers, living out | 1,585 | 1,093 | 948 | 606 | 55.4 | 1,123 |

NA Not available. Z Less than 500 or 0.05 percent. [1] For all earners. For definition of median, see p. xii. [2] Includes 2,156,000 persons with occupation not reported. [3] Includes 15,000 unemployed, last worked 1959 or earlier. [4] Includes occupations not shown separately. [5] Includes protective service workers for 1960 and 1970, and allocated cases for 1970, not shown separately. [6] Includes 1,298,000 persons with occupation not reported. [7] Includes 60,000 unemployed, last worked 1959 or earlier.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Detailed Characteristics*, final report, PC(1) D1, *United States Summary*.

## No. 603. Weekly Earnings of Full-Time Wage and Salary Workers in Current and 1967 Dollars: 1970 to 1975

[Figures are for May and represent medians of usual weekly earnings. For definition of median, see p. xii]

| Characteristics | Current dollars | | | | | 1967 dollars | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| **All workers** | $130 | $144 | $159 | $169 | $185 | $112 | $115 | $121 | $116 | $116 |
| Male | 151 | 168 | 188 | 204 | 221 | 131 | 135 | 143 | 140 | 139 |
| 16–24 years old | 112 | 119 | 136 | 146 | 149 | 97 | 95 | 103 | 100 | 94 |
| 25 years and over | 160 | 178 | 203 | 219 | 235 | 138 | 143 | 154 | 150 | 148 |
| Female | 94 | 106 | 116 | 124 | 137 | 81 | 85 | 88 | 85 | 86 |
| 16–24 years old | 88 | 96 | 103 | 111 | 117 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 76 | 73 |
| 25 years and over | 98 | 110 | 121 | 131 | 146 | 83 | 88 | 92 | 90 | 92 |
| White | 134 | 149 | 162 | 173 | 190 | 116 | 119 | 123 | 119 | 119 |
| Male | 157 | 172 | 193 | 209 | 225 | 136 | 138 | 147 | 144 | 141 |
| Female | 95 | 108 | 117 | 125 | 138 | 82 | 87 | 89 | 86 | 87 |
| Negro and other races | 99 | 115 | 129 | 140 | 156 | 86 | 92 | 98 | 96 | 98 |
| Male | 113 | 129 | 149 | 160 | 173 | 98 | 103 | 113 | 110 | 109 |
| Female | 81 | 99 | 107 | 117 | 130 | 70 | 79 | 81 | 80 | 82 |
| Occupation: [1] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional and technical | 181 | 192 | 212 | 228 | 246 | 156 | 154 | 161 | 157 | 154 |
| Managers, administrators [2] | 190 | 214 | 238 | 250 | 274 | 164 | 172 | 181 | 172 | 172 |
| Salesworkers | 133 | 151 | 163 | 172 | 189 | 115 | 121 | 124 | 118 | 119 |
| Clerical workers | 109 | 121 | 130 | 140 | 150 | 94 | 97 | 99 | 96 | 94 |
| Craft and foremen [3] | 157 | 172 | 195 | 211 | 223 | 136 | 138 | 148 | 145 | 140 |
| Operatives | 115 | 126 | 140 | 150 | 164 | 99 | 101 | 106 | 103 | 103 |
| Operatives, except transport | (NA) | 119 | 132 | 141 | 157 | (NA) | 95 | 100 | 97 | 99 |
| Transport equip. operatives | (NA) | 152 | 169 | 180 | 198 | (NA) | 122 | 129 | 124 | 124 |
| Nonfarm laborers | 110 | 123 | 138 | 149 | 154 | 95 | 99 | 105 | 102 | 97 |
| Private household workers | 38 | 40 | 39 | 50 | 54 | 33 | 32 | 30 | 34 | 34 |
| Other service workers | 87 | 104 | 111 | 117 | 123 | 75 | 83 | 84 | 80 | 77 |
| Farmworkers | 71 | 80 | 96 | 107 | 111 | 61 | 64 | 73 | 73 | 70 |

NA Not available. [1] For more complete occupation titles, see table 617. [2] Excludes farm. [3] Includes kindred workers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 143, *Usual Weekly Earnings of American Workers, 1971*, and unpublished data.

## No. 604. Average Weekly Earnings in Current and 1967 Dollars, Private Nonagricultural and Manufacturing Industries: 1960 to 1976

[**In dollars.** Includes overtime. Based on reports from employing establishments and relate to full- and part-time wage and salary workers in nonagricultural establishments who worked during or received pay for, any part of the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. See headnote, table 608. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 804 for average weekly earnings in manufacturing]

| Industry and item | 1960 | 1965 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, Apr. [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRIVATE NONAGRICULTURAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross weekly earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 80.7 | 95.1 | 107.7 | 114.6 | 119.5 | 127.3 | 136.2 | 145.4 | 154.5 | 163.9 | 170.4 |
| 1967 dollars [2] | 91.0 | 100.6 | 103.4 | 104.4 | 102.7 | 104.9 | 108.7 | 109.3 | 104.6 | 101.7 | 101.3 |
| Spendable weekly earnings: [3] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Worker with no dependents: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 65.6 | 79.0 | 86.7 | 91.0 | 95.9 | 103.8 | 111.7 | 117.5 | 124.1 | 132.7 | 139.7 |
| 1967 dollars [2] | 74.0 | 83.6 | 83.2 | 82.8 | 82.5 | 85.6 | 89.1 | 88.3 | 84.1 | 82.3 | 83.0 |
| Worker with 3 dependents: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 73.0 | 86.3 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 104.6 | 112.4 | 121.1 | 127.4 | 134.4 | 145.9 | 152.0 |
| 1967 dollars [2] | 82.3 | 91.3 | 91.4 | 91.1 | 90.0 | 92.7 | 96.6 | 95.7 | 91.0 | 90.5 | 90.4 |
| MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross weekly earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 89.7 | 107.5 | 122.5 | 129.5 | 133.7 | 142.4 | 154.7 | 165.7 | 176.4 | 189.5 | 197.5 |
| 1967 dollars [2] | 101.2 | 113.8 | 117.6 | 118.0 | 115.0 | 117.4 | 123.5 | 124.5 | 119.4 | 117.6 | 117.4 |
| Spendable weekly earnings: [3] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Worker with no dependents: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 72.6 | 89.1 | 97.7 | 101.9 | 106.6 | 115.0 | 125.3 | 132.0 | 139.9 | 150.7 | 159.2 |
| 1967 dollars [2] | 81.8 | 94.3 | 93.8 | 92.8 | 91.7 | 94.8 | 100.0 | 99.2 | 94.7 | 93.5 | 94.6 |
| Worker with 3 dependents: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 80.1 | 96.8 | 106.8 | 111.4 | 115.0 | 124.2 | 135.6 | 142.9 | 151.3 | 165.3 | 172.4 |
| 1967 dollars [2] | 90.3 | 102.4 | 102.5 | 101.5 | 99.7 | 102.4 | 108.2 | 107.4 | 102.4 | 102.6 | 102.5 |

[1] Preliminary. [2] Earnings in current dollars divided by the consumer price index on a 1967 base. [3] Average gross weekly earnings less social security and Federal income taxes.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly. In U.S. Council of Economic Advisers, *Economic Report of the President*, January 1976.

## No. 605. Average Annual Wages and Salaries and Wage Supplements Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee, by Industry: 1960 to 1974

[In dollars. Wage and salary payments include executives' compensation, bonuses, tips, and payments in kind; supplements to wages and salaries include employer contributions for social insurance, compensation for injuries, directors' fees, jury and witness fees, etc. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 739–764 and D 893–904, for related but not comparable data]

| Industry | Annual wages and salaries | | | | | Annual supplements | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 |
| **All domestic industries** | 4,817 | 5,812 | 7,711 | 9,298 | 9,994 | 407 | 555 | 885 | 1,285 | 1,440 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fisheries | 2,003 | 2,892 | 4,300 | 5,166 | 5,756 | 95 | 163 | 335 | 510 | 594 |
| Mining | 5,724 | 6,898 | 9,445 | 11,682 | 12,935 | 698 | 884 | 1,498 | 2,170 | 2,281 |
| Contract construction | 5,756 | 6,933 | 9,835 | 11,278 | 12,206 | 402 | 590 | 936 | 1,316 | 1,467 |
| Manufacturing | 5,548 | 6,566 | 8,381 | 10,027 | 10,834 | 600 | 785 | 1,195 | 1,690 | 1,914 |
| Transportation | 5,836 | 6,994 | 9,391 | 11,967 | 12,616 | 562 | 741 | 1,211 | 1,787 | 2,055 |
| Communication | 5,531 | 6,820 | 8,752 | 11,378 | 12,353 | 616 | 1,241 | 2,105 | 3,210 | 3,497 |
| Electric, gas, sanitary services | 6,147 | 7,476 | 10,023 | 12,211 | 13,059 | 773 | 1,075 | 1,681 | 2,337 | 2,591 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 4,478 | 5,328 | 6,871 | 8,065 | 8,749 | 288 | 402 | 628 | 944 | 1,051 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate | 4,921 | 5,971 | 7,821 | 9,278 | 9,854 | 474 | 683 | 1,046 | 1,506 | 1,670 |
| Services | 3,884 | 4,557 | 6,244 | 7,486 | 8,141 | 188 | 280 | 517 | 807 | 892 |
| Government and gov't enterprises | 4,646 | 5,697 | 7,951 | 10,044 | 10,632 | 336 | 450 | 785 | 1,162 | 1,323 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929–1974*.

## No. 606. Hourly and Weekly Earnings in Private Industry, by Industry Group: 1960 to 1976

[Data are for production workers in mining and manufacturing, construction workers in contract construction, and nonsupervisory employees in other industries. Excludes agriculture]

| Industry group | 1960 | 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, Apr. [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total, gross hourly earnings** | $2.09 | $2.45 | $3.04 | $3.22 | $3.44 | $3.67 | $3.92 | $4.22 | $4.54 | $4.76 |
| Manufacturing | 2.26 | 2.61 | 3.19 | 3.36 | 3.57 | 3.81 | 4.07 | 4.41 | 4.81 | 5.05 |
| Mining | 2.61 | 2.92 | 3.61 | 3.85 | 4.06 | 4.41 | 4.72 | 5.21 | 5.90 | 6.30 |
| Contract construction | 3.08 | 3.70 | 4.79 | 5.24 | 5.69 | 6.03 | 6.38 | 6.75 | 7.25 | 7.49 |
| Transportation and public utilities | (NA) | 3.03 | 3.64 | 3.85 | 4.21 | 4.64 | 5.03 | 5.43 | 5.92 | 6.34 |
| Wholesale trade | 2.24 | 2.61 | 3.23 | 3.44 | 3.67 | 3.88 | 4.12 | 4.49 | 4.89 | 5.10 |
| Retail trade | 1.52 | 1.82 | 2.30 | 2.44 | 2.57 | 2.70 | 2.87 | 3.09 | 3.34 | 3.48 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 2.02 | 2.39 | 2.93 | 3.08 | 3.27 | 3.42 | 3.57 | 3.82 | 4.13 | 4.31 |
| Services | (NA) | 2.05 | 2.61 | 2.81 | 3.02 | 3.23 | 3.46 | 3.76 | 4.06 | 4.29 |
| **Total, gross weekly earnings** | $81 | $95 | $115 | $119 | $127 | $136 | $145 | $154 | $164 | $170 |
| Manufacturing | 90 | 108 | 130 | 134 | 142 | 155 | 166 | 176 | 190 | 197 |
| Mining | 105 | 124 | 155 | 164 | 172 | 187 | 201 | 221 | 250 | 272 |
| Contract construction | 113 | 138 | 182 | 195 | 212 | 223 | 236 | 249 | 265 | 276 |
| Transportation and public utilities | (NA) | 125 | 148 | 156 | 169 | 188 | 205 | 218 | 234 | 249 |
| Wholesale trade | 91 | 106 | 130 | 138 | 146 | 155 | 163 | 175 | 189 | 197 |
| Retail trade | 58 | 67 | 79 | 82 | 87 | 91 | 96 | 101 | 108 | 112 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 75 | 89 | 109 | 113 | 121 | 127 | 132 | 140 | 151 | 157 |
| Services | (NA) | 74 | 91 | 97 | 103 | 110 | 118 | 127 | 137 | 143 |

NA Not available. [1] Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

## No. 607. Hourly and Weekly Earnings (Including Overtime) in Current and 1975 Dollars, Selected Industries: 1965 to 1975

| Item | Hourly earnings | | | | | | Weekly earnings | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| **Current dollars:** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private workers, nonagricultural production | 2.45 | 3.22 | 3.67 | 3.92 | 4.22 | 4.54 | 95 | 119 | 136 | 145 | 154 | 164 |
| Manufacturing, prod. workers | 2.61 | 3.36 | 3.81 | 4.08 | 4.41 | 4.81 | 108 | 134 | 155 | 166 | 176 | 190 |
| Durable industries | 2.79 | 3.55 | 4.06 | 4.34 | 4.69 | 5.14 | 117 | 143 | 168 | 180 | 191 | 205 |
| Contract construction | 3.70 | 5.24 | 6.03 | 6.37 | 6.75 | 7.25 | 138 | 195 | 223 | 236 | 249 | 265 |
| Retail trade | 1.82 | 2.44 | 2.70 | 2.87 | 3.09 | 3.34 | 67 | 82 | 91 | 96 | 101 | 108 |
| **Constant (1975) dollars:** [1] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private workers, nonagricultural production | 4.18 | 4.47 | 4.72 | 4.75 | 4.61 | 4.54 | 162 | 166 | 175 | 176 | 169 | 164 |
| Manufacturing, prod. workers | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.90 | 4.94 | 4.81 | 4.81 | 184 | 185 | 199 | 201 | 193 | 190 |
| Durable industries | 4.76 | 4.92 | 5.23 | 5.25 | 5.12 | 5.14 | 200 | 198 | 216 | 218 | 208 | 205 |
| Contract construction | 6.31 | 7.27 | 7.76 | 7.71 | 7.37 | 7.25 | 236 | 271 | 286 | 285 | 272 | 265 |
| Retail trade | 3.11 | 3.38 | 3.47 | 3.47 | 3.37 | 3.34 | 114 | 114 | 117 | 116 | 110 | 108 |

[1] Earnings in current dollars divided by consumer price index on base 1975=100.

Source: U.S. Council of Economic Advisors. Based on U.S. Dept. of Labor data.

## No. 608. Annual Percent Changes in Earnings and Compensation: 1966 to 1975

| ITEM | 1966–1967 | 1967–1968 | 1968–1969 | 1969–1970 | 1970–1971 | 1971–1972 | 1972–1973 | 1973–1974 | 1974–1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Current dollars:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Hourly earnings, total [1 2] | 4.8 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 8.2 | 8.9 |
| Hourly earnings, manufacturing | 4.0 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 9.1 |
| Spendable weekly earnings [1 3] | 2.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 8.6 |
| Compensation per employee-hour [1] | 5.6 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 9.0 |
| **Constant (1967) dollars:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Hourly earnings, total [1] | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 0.2 | −2.5 | −0.3 |
| Hourly earnings, manufacturing | 1.1 | 2.1 | 0.7 | −0.7 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 1.0 | −2.6 | −0.3 |
| Spendable weekly earnings [1 3] | −0.4 | 0.6 | −0.4 | −1.2 | 3.0 | 4.3 | −1.1 | −4.9 | −0.4 |
| Compensation per employee-hour [1] | 2.7 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.5 | −1.4 | −0.1 |
| Consumer price index | 2.9 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 6.2 | 11.0 | 9.1 |

[1] Private nonagricultural industries. [2] Adjusted for overtime in manufacturing and interindustry employment shifts. [3] Worker with 3 dependents.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*.

## No. 609. Percent Increase in Average Salaries for Selected Occupations in Private Industry: 1970 to 1975

[Based on sample and subject to sampling variability. Relates to metropolitan areas and nonmetropolitan counties in U.S. except Alaska and Hawaii. The minimum employment sizes of establishments studied were: 250 or more in manufacturing and retail trade; and 100 or more in transportation, communication, electric, gas, and sanitary services, wholesale trade, engineering and architectural services, commercially operated research, development, and testing laboratories, and finance, insurance, and real estate. When changes were made in survey coverage, year-to-year percent changes were based on data adjusted to represent same coverage in both years]

| OCCUPATIONAL GROUP | 1970–1971 | 1971–1972 [1] | 1972–1973 | 1973–1974 | 1974–1975 | OCCUPATIONAL GROUP | 1970–1971 | 1971–1972 [1] | 1972–1973 | 1973–1974 | 1974–1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accountants | 6.7 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 9.8 | Personnel directors | 8.0 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.1 |
| Auditors | 7.0 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.8 | Chemists | 5.5 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 7.1 | 10.1 |
| Chief accountants | 9.1 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 8.6 | Engineers | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 8.4 |
| Attorneys | 5.0 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 7.6 | Engineering tech | 6.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 9.0 |
| Buyers | 7.0 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 9.2 | Drafting | 5.6 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 8.0 |
| Job analysts | 7.7 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 7.5 | Clerical | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 9.6 |

[1] Data for the 9-month period, June 1971–March 1972, have been prorated to represent a 12-month period.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *National Survey of Professional, Administrative, Technical, and Clerical Pay*, Bulletin No. 1891.

## No. 610. Annual Percent Increase in Average Pay for Selected Occupations and in Consumer Prices: 5-Year Periods, 1965 to 1975

[5-year periods begin and end in January of years shown unless otherwise indicated]

| ITEM | 1965–1970 | 1966–1971 | 1967–1972 | 1968–1973 | 1969–1974 | 1970–1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private industry: | | | | | | |
| Prof., admin., tech., and clerical employees, average salaries: [1] | | | | | | |
| Clerical and beginning technicians | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.7 |
| Entry and development professional levels, advanced technical levels, supervisors of nonprofessional levels | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.1 |
| Fully experienced professional working levels, supervisors of professional and program administration levels | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| Production and nonsupervisory workers, nonagric. industries: | | | | | | |
| Average hourly earnings adjusted for overtime [2] (manufacturing only) and interindustry employment shifts | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 |
| Police and firefighters: [3] | | | | | | |
| Minimum annual salary scales | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 6.0 |
| Police | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 5.9 |
| Firefighters | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| Maximum annual salary scales | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.1 |
| Police | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 7.1 |
| Firefighters | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.1 |
| Urban public classroom teachers, average annual salaries [4] | [5] 6.2 | [6] 6.9 | [6] 6.9 | [7] 6.8 | [7] 6.8 | (NA) |
| Federal classified employees: [8] Average annual salary rates | 5.2 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 5.7 |
| Average annual salaries | 6.0 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 6.5 | 5.9 |
| Consumer price index | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 6.6 |

NA Not available. [1] Covers June 1970–March 1975. For further details, see *National Survey of Professional, Administrative, Technical, and Clerical Pay*, Bulletin No. 1891. [2] Data are subject to annual benchmark revision and are not seasonally adjusted. [3] Pertains to cities of 100,000 population or more in 1970. [4] Pertains to cities of 100,000 population or more in 1970, and counties of this size in standard metropolitan statistical areas with county-wide school systems. [5] 1965–69 data. [6] 1967–71 data. [7] 1969–73 data. [8] Covers July 1970–April 1975. Average salary rates show statutory changes and the effect of changes in the proportion of workers at each step within the salary ranges for individual grades. Average salaries measure the effect of statutory changes in basic pay scales and in-grade salary increases, and also changes in the proportion of workers in various grades.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Current Wage Developments*, December 1975, and various other issues.

## No. 611. Production Workers, Manufacturing Industries—Hours and Gross Earnings, by States: 1960 to 1975

| State | Average hourly earnings (dollars) | | | | | Average weekly earnings (dollars) | | | | | Average weekly hours | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 | 1965 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 |
| U.S. [1] | 2.26 | 2.61 | 3.36 | 4.41 | 4.81 | 90 | 108 | 134 | 176 | 190 | 41.2 | 39.8 | 40.0 | 39.4 |
| N.E.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine | 1.77 | 2.06 | 2.71 | 3.51 | 3.81 | 71 | 85 | 109 | 141 | 152 | 41.3 | 40.1 | 40.3 | 39.9 |
| N.H. | 1.77 | 2.06 | 2.81 | 3.65 | 3.95 | 70 | 84 | 109 | 143 | 154 | 40.9 | 38.8 | 39.3 | 39.0 |
| Vt. | 1.85 | 2.17 | 2.93 | 3.78 | 4.07 | 77 | 92 | 120 | 155 | 164 | 42.4 | 41.0 | 41.1 | 40.4 |
| Mass. | 2.09 | 2.45 | 3.23 | 4.16 | 4.47 | 82 | 99 | 127 | 166 | 175 | 40.3 | 39.2 | 39.9 | 39.1 |
| R.I. | 1.88 | 2.18 | 2.85 | 3.62 | 3.84 | 74 | 89 | 112 | 142 | 149 | 40.6 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 38.9 |
| Conn. | 2.32 | 2.69 | 3.43 | 4.42 | 4.78 | 93 | 113 | 140 | 183 | 194 | 42.1 | 40.9 | 41.4 | 40.6 |
| M.A.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N.Y. | 2.31 | 2.68 | 3.46 | 4.53 | 4.91 | 90 | 106 | 135 | 178 | 191 | 39.7 | 38.9 | 39.4 | 38.9 |
| N.J. | 2.37 | 2.74 | 3.46 | 4.57 | 4.93 | 94 | 112 | 139 | 187 | 200 | 41.0 | 40.3 | 40.9 | 40.5 |
| Pa. | 2.31 | 2.66 | 3.36 | 4.57 | 4.96 | 90 | 108 | 132 | 180 | 191 | 40.5 | 39.2 | 39.4 | 38.5 |
| E.N.C.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ohio | 2.60 | 3.01 | 3.81 | 5.12 | 5.55 | 104 | 127 | 155 | 211 | 224 | 42.2 | 40.6 | 41.2 | 40.3 |
| Ind. | 2.51 | 2.92 | 3.72 | 5.04 | 5.49 | 100 | 122 | 149 | 205 | 219 | 41.7 | 40.1 | 40.6 | 39.8 |
| Ill. | 2.45 | 2.83 | 3.65 | 4.91 | 5.40 | 98 | 117 | 147 | 198 | 215 | 41.4 | 40.3 | 40.4 | 39.7 |
| Mich. | 2.75 | 3.22 | 4.15 | 5.62 | 6.15 | 112 | 144 | 168 | 232 | 251 | 44.6 | 40.6 | 41.2 | 40.8 |
| Wis. | 2.37 | 2.75 | 3.61 | 4.81 | 5.26 | 96 | 115 | 146 | 197 | 212 | 41.7 | 40.4 | 41.1 | 40.4 |
| W.N.C.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minn. | 2.36 | 2.72 | 3.54 | 4.66 | 5.10 | 95 | 112 | 141 | 186 | 200 | 41.2 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 39.3 |
| Iowa | 2.35 | 2.78 | 3.70 | 4.91 | 5.40 | 94 | 113 | 147 | 199 | 214 | 40.7 | 39.7 | 40.5 | 39.7 |
| Mo. | 2.24 | 2.62 | 3.39 | 4.37 | 4.75 | 88 | 106 | 133 | 171 | 185 | 40.3 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 39.0 |
| N. Dak. | 1.97 | 2.36 | 2.93 | 3.81 | 4.32 | 82 | 100 | 119 | 152 | 171 | 42.5 | 40.7 | 40.0 | 39.6 |
| S. Dak. | 2.02 | 2.37 | 2.98 | 3.79 | 4.20 | 91 | 104 | 133 | 157 | 172 | 43.8 | 44.6 | 41.5 | 41.0 |
| Nebr. | 2.08 | 2.40 | 3.21 | 4.06 | 4.51 | 87 | 104 | 135 | 167 | 184 | 43.1 | 42.0 | 41.1 | 40.7 |
| Kans. | 2.36 | 2.69 | 3.25 | 4.24 | 4.65 | 96 | 114 | 135 | 173 | 190 | 42.3 | 41.6 | 40.9 | 40.8 |
| S.A.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Del. | 2.31 | 2.77 | 3.44 | 4.58 | 5.07 | 91 | 115 | 136 | 183 | 200 | 41.5 | 39.6 | 40.0 | 39.5 |
| Md. | 2.26 | 2.62 | 3.40 | 4.62 | 5.03 | 91 | 108 | 136 | 184 | 197 | 41.2 | 40.1 | 39.9 | 39.1 |
| D.C. [2] | 2.49 | 2.82 | 3.81 | 5.20 | 5.52 | 98 | 114 | 148 | 199 | 213 | 40.2 | 38.8 | 38.3 | 38.5 |
| Va. | 1.77 | 2.11 | 2.73 | 3.65 | 3.99 | 71 | 88 | 109 | 145 | 156 | 41.5 | 40.0 | 39.8 | 39.2 |
| W. Va. | 2.41 | 2.74 | 3.42 | 4.53 | 5.12 | 93 | 111 | 136 | 179 | 197 | 40.4 | 39.8 | 39.6 | 38.5 |
| N.C. | 1.54 | 1.82 | 2.46 | 3.28 | 3.51 | 61 | 75 | 97 | 128 | 135 | 41.3 | 39.5 | 39.1 | 38.5 |
| S.C. | 1.57 | 1.88 | 2.51 | 3.32 | 3.59 | 63 | 79 | 101 | 132 | 141 | 41.9 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 39.4 |
| Ga. | 1.66 | 2.01 | 2.67 | 3.54 | 3.88 | 65 | 83 | 106 | 141 | 152 | 41.1 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.2 |
| Fla. | 1.86 | 2.16 | 2.89 | 3.74 | 4.04 | 76 | 91 | 119 | 150 | 160 | 42.3 | 41.1 | 40.2 | 39.7 |
| E.S.C.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ky. | 2.13 | 2.51 | 3.27 | 4.30 | 4.65 | 84 | 103 | 129 | 171 | 180 | 41.0 | 39.4 | 39.7 | 38.8 |
| Tenn. | 1.84 | 2.09 | 2.78 | 3.62 | 3.92 | 73 | 85 | 109 | 145 | 156 | 40.8 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 39.8 |
| Ala. | 1.92 | 2.24 | 2.86 | 3.76 | 4.13 | 76 | 94 | 115 | 152 | 164 | 41.8 | 40.2 | 40.4 | 39.6 |
| Miss. | 1.52 | 1.82 | 2.43 | 3.18 | 3.55 | 61 | 75 | 98 | 125 | 140 | 41.2 | 40.2 | 39.4 | 39.3 |
| W.S.C.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ark. | 1.56 | 1.83 | 2.48 | 3.30 | 3.59 | 63 | 75 | 99 | 129 | 139 | 41.0 | 39.8 | 39.2 | 38.8 |
| La. | 2.12 | 2.55 | 3.28 | 4.40 | 4.81 | 87 | 108 | 137 | 176 | 198 | 42.3 | 41.8 | 40.1 | 41.1 |
| Okla. | 2.10 | 2.41 | 3.09 | 3.97 | 4.41 | 85 | 101 | 126 | 161 | 177 | 42.0 | 40.8 | 40.5 | 40.2 |
| Tex. | 2.17 | 2.48 | 3.18 | 4.08 | 4.57 | 89 | 104 | 129 | 166 | 186 | 41.9 | 40.7 | 40.7 | 40.6 |
| Mt.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mont. | 2.45 | 2.80 | 3.70 | 4.95 | 5.32 | 96 | 115 | 148 | 189 | 196 | 41.0 | 40.0 | 38.1 | 36.8 |
| Idaho | 2.25 | 2.65 | 3.29 | 4.39 | 4.72 | 90 | 106 | 128 | 171 | 184 | 40.0 | 38.9 | 39.0 | 38.9 |
| Wyo. | 2.54 | 2.86 | 3.36 | 4.85 | 5.11 | 95 | 108 | 130 | 194 | 205 | 37.9 | 38.7 | 40.0 | 40.2 |
| Colo. | 2.42 | 2.82 | 3.50 | 4.58 | (NA) | 98 | 116 | 141 | 184 | (NA) | 41.2 | 40.4 | 40.1 | (NA) |
| N. Mex. | 2.08 | 2.31 | 2.68 | 3.33 | 3.67 | 83 | 94 | 105 | 127 | 144 | 40.6 | 39.0 | 38.2 | 39.1 |
| Ariz. | 2.46 | 2.77 | 3.31 | 4.40 | 4.85 | 99 | 114 | 132 | 172 | 189 | 41.1 | 40.0 | 39.2 | 39.0 |
| Utah | 2.46 | 2.84 | [3] 3.26 | 3.92 | 4.05 | 99 | 114 | [3] 127 | 155 | 156 | 40.3 | [3] 39.1 | 39.5 | 38.4 |
| Nev. | 2.75 | 3.18 | 4.09 | 4.89 | 5.26 | 113 | 127 | 161 | 190 | 201 | 39.9 | 39.3 | 38.8 | 38.2 |
| Pac.: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wash. | 2.63 | 3.09 | 4.06 | 5.23 | 5.79 | 102 | 122 | 159 | 204 | 224 | 39.5 | 39.1 | 39.0 | 38.7 |
| Oreg. | 2.55 | 2.94 | 3.82 | 5.02 | 5.54 | 97 | 117 | 148 | 194 | 213 | 39.8 | 38.8 | 38.6 | 38.4 |
| Calif. | 2.62 | 3.05 | 3.80 | 4.73 | 5.21 | 104 | 124 | 150 | 188 | 206 | 40.6 | 39.6 | 39.8 | 39.5 |
| Alaska | (NA) | 3.70 | 4.66 | 6.70 | (NA) | (NA) | 150 | 192 | 262 | (NA) | 43.1 | 41.2 | 39.1 | (NA) |
| Hawaii | (NA) | 2.28 | 3.17 | 4.25 | 4.62 | (NA) | 90 | 127 | 167 | 181 | 39.3 | 40.0 | 39.4 | 39.2 |

NA Not available.
[1] For 1960, Alaska and Hawaii included in United States averages but individual State data not available.
[2] Represents Washington, D.C., Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area; data not comparable prior to January 1973 due to change in area definition. [3] Data for 1970 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly. Compiled from data supplied by cooperating State agencies.

## No. 612. Employee Compensation Per Hour for Work Time, Leave Time, and Supplementary Benefits: 1972

[Private nonagricultural economy]

| ITEM | ALL WORKERS | | | OFFICE WORKERS | | | NONOFFICE WORKERS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Percent of compensation | Dollars per hour | | Percent of compensation | Dollars per hour | | Percent of compensation | Dollars per hour | |
| | | Paid for | Of work time | | Paid for | Of work time | | Paid for | Of work time |
| Total compensation | 100.0 | $4.88 | $5.23 | 100.0 | $6.14 | $6.71 | 100.0 | $4.20 | $4.45 |
| Wages and salaries | 87.8 | 4.28 | 4.59 | 88.7 | 5.45 | 5.95 | 87.0 | 3.65 | 3.87 |
| Supplements | 12.2 | .60 | .64 | 11.3 | .69 | .76 | 13.0 | .54 | .58 |
| Pay for working time | 80.5 | 3.93 | 4.21 | 79.5 | 4.89 | 5.34 | 81.4 | 3.42 | 3.62 |
| Straight-time | 78.5 | 3.83 | 4.11 | 78.8 | 4.84 | 5.29 | 78.3 | 3.29 | 3.49 |
| Premium | 2.0 | .10 | .11 | 0.7 | .05 | .05 | 3.1 | .13 | .14 |
| Pay for leave time (exc. sick) | 5.6 | .28 | .29 | 6.5 | .40 | .43 | 5.0 | .21 | .22 |
| Vacations | 3.3 | .16 | .17 | 3.8 | .23 | .26 | 2.8 | .12 | .13 |
| Holidays | 2.0 | .10 | .11 | 2.4 | .15 | .16 | 1.8 | .07 | .08 |
| Other | 0.3 | .02 | .02 | 0.2 | .01 | .01 | 0.4 | .01 | .01 |
| Employer expenditures for— | | | | | | | | | |
| Social security retirement | 3.7 | .18 | .19 | 3.2 | .20 | .21 | 4.0 | .17 | .18 |
| Private pension plans | 3.3 | .16 | .17 | 4.0 | .24 | .27 | 2.8 | .12 | .12 |
| Life, accident, health insurance | 3.0 | .15 | .16 | 2.7 | .17 | .18 | 3.2 | .14 | .14 |
| Sick leave | 0.7 | .03 | .04 | 1.0 | .06 | .07 | 0.4 | .02 | .02 |
| Workmen's compensation | 0.9 | .05 | .05 | 0.4 | .02 | .02 | 1.4 | .06 | .06 |
| Unemployment insurance | 0.9 | .05 | .05 | 0.7 | .04 | .05 | 1.1 | .05 | .05 |
| Severance pay | 0.1 | (Z) | (Z) | 0.1 | .01 | .01 | (Z) | (Z) | (Z) |
| Other [1] | 1.3 | .06 | .06 | 1.9 | .12 | .13 | 0.6 | .02 | .02 |

Z Less than 0.05 percent, or $0.005. [1] Severance pay funds, supplemental unemployment benefits and funds, nonproduction bonuses, savings and thrift plans.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Handbook of Labor Statistics, 1975*—Reference edition.

## No. 613. Percent of Workers in Establishments With Formal Provisions for Selected Supplementary Wage Benefits, 229 SMSA's: 1970–1973 and 1971–1974

[Data relate to standard metropolitan statistical areas, as established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget through Jan. 1968. Data based on sample of establishments with 50 or more employees, except in 12 largest SMSA's (100 or more for manufacturing, public utilities, and retail trade); see source. Excludes government and construction and extractive industries. Excludes administrative, executive, and professional employees]

| TYPE OF BENEFIT | PLANT WORKERS | | OFFICE WORKERS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1970–1973 [1] | 1971–1974 [2] | 1970–1973 [1] | 1971–1974 [2] |
| Health insurance and pension plans: | | | | |
| Life insurance | 93 | 93 | 97 | 97 |
| Hospitalization | 95 | 95 | 97 | 97 |
| Surgical | 95 | 95 | 97 | 98 |
| Medical | 90 | 90 | 93 | 94 |
| Major medical | 72 | 74 | 92 | 93 |
| Dental insurance | 12 | 13 | 10 | 11 |
| Sickness/accident insurance | 63 | 63 | 47 | 48 |
| Sick leave (full pay and no waiting period) | 23 | 23 | 65 | 65 |
| Sick leave (partial pay and/or waiting period) | 14 | 13 | 9 | 9 |
| Retirement pension | 78 | 78 | 84 | 85 |
| Paid holidays: [3] | | | | |
| No paid holidays | 4 | 4 | (Z) | (Z) |
| 6 or more days | 89 | 89 | 97 | 97 |
| 7 or more days | 77 | 78 | 87 | 88 |
| 8 or more days | 65 | 66 | 77 | 78 |
| Paid holidays [3]—Con. | | | | |
| 9 or more days | 46 | 50 | 55 | 59 |
| 10 or more days | 23 | 26 | 33 | 35 |
| 11 or more days | 12 | 13 | 19 | 20 |
| 12 or more days | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| *Paid vacations:* [4] | | | | |
| 2 weeks or more: | | | | |
| After 1 year of service | 30 | 32 | 80 | 80 |
| After 5 years of service | 95 | 96 | 99 | 99 |
| 3 weeks or more: | | | | |
| After 5 years of service | 20 | 21 | 27 | 28 |
| After 10 years of service | 74 | 74 | 86 | 87 |
| After 15 years of service | 85 | 86 | 93 | 94 |
| 4 weeks or more: | | | | |
| After 15 years of service | 27 | 29 | 27 | 29 |
| After 20 years of service | 61 | 61 | 70 | 71 |
| After 25 years of service | 67 | 67 | 77 | 76 |

Z Less than 0.5 percent.
[1] Surveys conducted between July 1970 and June 1973.
[2] Surveys conducted between July 1971 and June 1974.
[3] Holidays provided annually. Represents half-day and full-day holidays combined.
[4] Such payments as percentages of annual earnings or flat-sum were converted to an equivalent time basis.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Area Wage Surveys: Metropolitan Areas, United States and Regional Summaries, 1973–1974*, Bulletin No. 1795-29.

## No. 614. Effective and Scheduled Minimum Wage Rates, 1967 to 1978, and Coverage in 1975

[Employee estimates as of September 1975, except as indicated. The Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 and subsequent amendments to 1974 provide for minimum wage coverage to be extended to specified nonsupervisory employment categories. Exempt from coverage are executives, administrators or professionals (including academic administrators and teachers), and outside salesworkers]

| Effective date | Minimum wage rates: Nonfarm workers: Prior to 1966 | Minimum wage rates: Nonfarm workers: 1966 and later [1] | Minimum wage rates: Farm workers [2] | Item | Nonsupervisory employees, 1975: Total (1,000) | Subject to minimum wage rates: Total (1,000) | Subject to minimum wage rates: Percent of total | Subject to minimum wage rates: Prior to 1966 [3] (1,000) | Subject to minimum wage rates: 1966 Amendment [3] (1,000) | Subject to minimum wage rates: 1974 Amendment [4] (1,000) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **In effect:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feb. 1, 1967 | $1.40 | $1.00 | $1.00 | **Total** | 66,317 | 56,648 | 85 | 35,677 | 13,378 | 7,593 |
| Feb. 1, 1968 | 1.60 | 1.15 | 1.15 | Male | 39,136 | 33,713 | 86 | 23,043 | 6,333 | 4,337 |
| | | | | Female | 27,181 | 22,935 | 84 | 12,634 | 7,045 | 3,256 |
| Feb. 1, 1969 | (5) | 1.30 | 1.30 | | | | | | | |
| Feb. 1, 1970 | (5) | 1.45 | (5) | White | 58,246 | 49,491 | 85 | 31,895 | 11,435 | 6,161 |
| | | | | Negro and other | 8,071 | 7,157 | 89 | 3,782 | 1,943 | 1,432 |
| Feb. 1, 1971 | (5) | 1.60 | (5) | Negro only | 7,379 | 6,550 | 89 | 3,467 | 1,757 | 1,326 |
| Jan. 1, 1972 | (5) | (5) | (5) | Private industry | 57,038 | 47,369 | 83 | 35,677 | 9,623 | 2,069 |
| | | | | Agriculture [6] | 1,375 | 597 | 43 | – | 572 | 25 |
| Jan. 1, 1973 | (5) | (5) | (5) | Mining | 674 | 670 | 99 | 670 | – | – |
| May 1, 1974 | 2.00 | 1.90 | 1.60 | Construction | 3,293 | 3,273 | 99 | 2,674 | 599 | – |
| | | | | Manufacturing | 16,517 | 16,083 | 97 | 15,986 | 60 | 37 |
| Jan. 1, 1975 | 2.10 | 2.00 | 1.80 | Transp., publ. util. | 3,991 | 3,921 | 98 | 3,818 | 103 | – |
| Jan. 1, 1976 | 2.30 | 2.20 | 2.00 | Wholesale trade | 3,598 | 2,878 | 80 | 2,770 | 108 | – |
| | | | | Retail trade | 11,614 | 8,227 | 71 | 4,188 | 3,438 | 601 |
| **Future rates:** | | | | Finance, ins., real estate | 3,630 | 2,766 | 76 | 2,661 | 105 | – |
| Jan. 1, 1977 | (5) | 2.30 | 2.20 | Service | 10,567 | 7,680 | 73 | 2,910 | 4,638 | 132 |
| Jan. 1, 1978 | (5) | (5) | 2.30 | Private households | 1,779 | 1,274 | 72 | – | – | 1,274 |
| | | | | Government [7] | 9,279 | 9,279 | 100 | – | 3,755 | 5,524 |

– Represents zero. [1] Includes workers covered by Amendments of 1966 and 1974 and Title IX of Education Amendments of 1972. [2] Included in coverage as of 1966 and 1974 Amendments. [3] Refers to currently employed workers subject to criteria in effect prior to 1974 Amendments. [4] Refers to currently employed workers who are subject to provisions. [5] No change in minimum wage rate in effect. [6] Estimates relate to the ten-month active season in 1975. [7] Includes Federal, State, and local employees.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Employment Standards Administration, *Minimum Wage and Maximum Hours Standards Under the Fair Labor Standards Act*, 1976.

## No. 615. Indexes and Averages of Union Wage Rates in Selected Trades: 1960 to 1975

[As of first working day in July. Data for 1960 exclude Alaska. Indexes of rates reflect changes in minimum hourly wage scales. Year-to-year changes in union scales are based on comparable quotations for each trade weighted by membership for current year. Average wage rates show current levels and should not be used for precise year-to-year comparisons because of fluctuations in membership in the classifications studied. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 818-829, for printing on 1948-49 base and other trades on 1947-49 base]

| Trade | 1960 | 1965 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INDEXES (1967=100) | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Building trades** | 75.4 | 90.9 | 106.6 | 115.4 | 128.8 | 144.0 | 153.2 | 160.8 | 173.4 | 188.3 |
| Journeymen | 75.5 | 90.9 | 106.7 | 115.7 | 128.9 | 143.9 | 153.4 | 160.8 | 173.0 | 188.1 |
| Helpers and laborers | 74.0 | 90.8 | 105.9 | 113.9 | 128.1 | 144.4 | 152.2 | 160.8 | 175.4 | 189.4 |
| **Printing trades** [1] | 80.6 | 93.0 | 105.3 | 119.9 | 121.2 | 133.6 | 143.9 | 153.3 | 165.7 | 179.8 |
| Book and job [2] | 80.3 | 93.5 | 105.2 | 111.8 | 121.0 | 133.7 | 143.6 | 155.1 | 166.2 | 180.8 |
| Newspaper | 81.1 | 92.5 | 105.1 | 112.0 | 120.8 | 133.1 | 143.5 | 152.2 | 165.4 | 179.0 |
| **Motortruck drivers and helpers** [3] | 75.4 | 91.2 | 105.2 | 111.4 | 122.5 | 137.8 | 152.7 | 163.4 | 176.8 | 190.1 |
| **Local transit operators** | 73.9 | 89.8 | 106.6 | 115.0 | 125.2 | 135.8 | 144.9 | 155.4 | 173.3 | 192.9 |
| AVERAGE WAGE RATES | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Building trades** | 3.66 | 4.42 | 5.14 | 5.54 | 6.18 | 6.88 | 7.27 | 7.62 | 8.14 | 8.88 |
| Journeymen | 3.86 | 4.64 | 5.43 | 5.87 | 6.54 | 7.28 | 7.69 | 8.02 | 8.55 | 9.32 |
| Helpers and laborers | 2.88 | 3.54 | 4.05 | 4.33 | 4.86 | 5.43 | 5.68 | 6.06 | 6.53 | 7.06 |
| **Printing trades** [1] | 3.23 | 3.73 | 4.27 | 4.57 | 4.97 | 5.47 | 5.89 | 6.28 | 6.80 | 7.36 |
| Book and job [2] | 3.08 | 3.58 | 4.00 | 4.27 | 4.65 | 5.11 | 5.49 | 5.91 | 6.34 | 6.86 |
| Newspaper | 3.48 | 3.94 | 4.47 | 4.76 | 5.13 | 5.65 | 6.09 | 6.43 | 7.01 | 7.36 |
| **Motortruck drivers and helpers** [3] | 2.65 | 3.22 | 3.75 | 3.97 | 4.36 | 4.90 | 5.43 | 5.85 | 6.34 | 6.81 |
| **Local transit operators** | 2.37 | 2.88 | 3.44 | 3.71 | 4.03 | 4.38 | 4.68 | 5.04 | 5.62 | 6.25 |

[1] Beginning 1969, includes lithographers. [2] Include semi-skilled (bindery women and press assistants and feeders). [3] Data based on all scales reported for these workers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Union Wages and Hours*, annual.

## No. 616. Average Union Rates—Selected Trades, Ten Largest Cities: 1970 and 1975

[**In dollars.** Represents minimum wage rates agreed upon through collective bargaining between employers and trade unions]

| TRADE | New York, N.Y. | Chicago, Ill. | Los Angeles, Calif. | Philadelphia, Pa. | Detroit, Mich. | Houston, Tex. | Baltimore, Md. | Dallas, Tex. | Washington, D.C. | Cleveland, Ohio |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1970 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Building trades** | 6.71 | 6.74 | 6.08 | 6.60 | 7.19 | 5.43 | 5.47 | 5.20 | 5.80 | 7.73 |
| Journeymen | 6.95 | 6.96 | 6.49 | 7.10 | 7.37 | 5.70 | 6.35 | 5.82 | 6.41 | 7.94 |
| Helpers and laborers | 5.75 | 5.44 | 4.71 | 5.02 | 5.76 | 4.18 | 3.73 | 3.94 | 4.38 | 6.53 |
| **Printing trades:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Book and job [1] | 5.39 | 5.29 | 4.92 | 4.21 | 5.01 | 4.12 | 4.04 | 4.35 | 4.36 | 4.16 |
| Newspaper | 6.10 | 5.29 | 5.07 | 4.74 | 5.04 | 4.62 | 5.02 | 4.75 | 5.46 | 5.61 |
| **Local trucking:** [2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| Drivers | 4.23 | 4.36 | 4.35 | 4.26 | 4.79 | 4.26 | 4.19 | 4.34 | 3.63 | 4.42 |
| Helpers | 3.65 | 3.94 | 3.85 | 3.46 | 4.17 | 2.40 | 4.06 | - | 3.43 | 3.35 |
| **Local transit** | 4.45 | 4.57 | 4.00 | 3.81 | 4.30 | 3.25 | 4.16 | (X) | 4.37 | 3.74 |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Building trades** | 9.63 | 9.54 | 9.51 | 9.76 | 9.46 | 8.07 | 8.25 | 7.29 | 8.97 | 9.67 |
| Journeymen | 10.01 | 10.14 | 9.69 | 10.27 | 9.70 | 8.46 | 9.15 | 8.00 | 9.58 | 9.96 |
| Helpers and laborers | 8.28 | 7.28 | 7.34 | 7.56 | 7.73 | 6.20 | 6.42 | 5.86 | 7.18 | 8.10 |
| **Printing trades** | 8.65 | 8.27 | 7.43 | 6.72 | 7.61 | 6.52 | 6.59 | 5.78 | 8.51 | 6.96 |
| Book and job [1] | 8.73 | 7.69 | 6.81 | 6.09 | 7.22 | 6.41 | 6.06 | 4.87 | 7.84 | 6.27 |
| Newspaper | 9.04 | 8.02 | 7.75 | 7.04 | 7.87 | 6.56 | 7.05 | 6.17 | 9.14 | 7.33 |
| **Local trucking** [2] | 6.36 | 7.12 | 6.60 | 6.89 | 7.20 | 6.69 | 6.91 | 7.03 | 5.87 | 6.80 |
| Drivers | 6.53 | 7.15 | 6.64 | 7.00 | 7.24 | 6.70 | 6.94 | 7.03 | 6.01 | 6.89 |
| Helpers | 5.70 | 6.60 | 5.44 | 5.66 | 6.62 | 4.55 | 6.81 | - | 5.41 | 5.24 |
| **Local transit** | 6.72 | 7.12 | 6.25 | 5.88 | 6.41 | 5.05 | 6.58 | (X) | 6.90 | 5.75 |

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. [1] See footnote 2, table 615. The number of semiskilled workers organized in a city may have influence on the average for the city. [2] See footnote 3, table 615. Helpers were not reported for all truck classifications, and these averages do not reflect or indicate the scale differential between drivers and helpers in a particular city.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Union Wages and Hours*, annual.

## No. 617. Median Annual Earnings of Full-Time Workers, by Sex and Occupation: 1962 to 1974

[**In dollars.** Covers civilians 14 years old and over as of March of following year. Earnings are for year-round workers and relate to occupation of longest job. Based on sample; see text, p. 1. For definition of median, see p. xii. See *Historical Statistics Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 372-415 for data relating to the experienced civilian labor force]

| OCCUPATION GROUP | 1962 | | 1966 | | 1970 [1] | | 1974 [1] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| **Total with earnings** | 5,754 | 3,412 | 6,856 | 3,946 | 8,966 | 5,323 | 11,835 | 6,772 |
| Professional, technical, kindred workers | 7,021 | 4,840 | 9,205 | 5,779 | 12,255 | 7,850 | 14,873 | 9,670 |
| Self-employed | 12,976 | (B) | 14,880 | (B) | 20,031 | (B) | 21,501 | (B) |
| Physicians and surgeons [3] | 14,132 | (B) | 16,381 | (B) | 25,000+ | (B) | 25,000+ | (B) |
| Salaried | 7,409 | 4,864 | 8,958 | 5,804 | 11,937 | 7,858 | 14,661 | 9,600 |
| Engineers, technical | 9,111 | (B) | 11,218 | (B) | 14,254 | (B) | 18,230 | (B) |
| Physicians and surgeons [3] | (B) | 4,352 | 7,981 | 5,307 | 17,086 | (B) | 24,267 | (B) |
| Teachers, primary and secondary | 6,584 | 5,188 | 7,629 | 5,910 | 9,883 | 7,856 | 12,392 | 9,537 |
| Farmers and farm managers | 2,490 | (B) | 3,547 | (B) | 3,881 | (B) | 5,459 | (B) |
| Managers and administrators, exc. farm | 6,907 | 3,744 | 8,826 | 4,472 | 11,665 | 6,369 | 15,425 | 8,603 |
| Self-employed | 5,951 | 1,731 | 6,662 | 2,306 | 7,767 | 3,611 | 12,796 | 4,175 |
| In retail trade | 5,561 | (B) | 6,114 | 2,230 | 7,272 | 3,448 | 11,723 | 4,457 |
| Salaried | 7,568 | 4,242 | 9,465 | 5,101 | 12,597 | 6,885 | 16,070 | 9,151 |
| Clerical and kindred workers | 5,613 | 3,826 | 6,542 | 4,315 | 8,652 | 5,539 | 11,514 | 6,827 |
| Secretaries, stenographers, typists | (B) | 3,936 | (B) | 4,419 | (B) | 5,668 | (B) | 6,955 |
| Sales workers | 6,225 | 2,607 | 7,553 | 3,066 | 9,765 | 4,174 | 12,523 | 5,168 |
| In retail trade | 4,956 | 2,573 | 6,150 | 3,002 | 7,633 | 3,874 | 9,125 | 4,734 |
| Craft and kindred workers | 6,249 | (B) | 7,161 | 4,213 | 9,253 | 4,955 | 12,028 | 5,492 |
| Blue-collar worker supervisors | 7,350 | (B) | 8,104 | 4,250 | 10,531 | 5,223 | 13,452 | 6,823 |
| Craft workers | 6,056 | (B) | 6,981 | 4,161 | 9,051 | 4,772 | 11,772 | 6,290 |
| In construction | 6,062 | (B) | 7,183 | (B) | 9,494 | (B) | 12,142 | (B) |
| Operatives, including transport | 5,335 | 3,156 | 6,135 | 3,387 | 7,644 | 4,465 | 10,176 | 5,786 |
| Manufacturing | 5,422 | 3,260 | 6,219 | 3,457 | 7,580 | 4,559 | 10,318 | 5,893 |
| Durable goods | 5,508 | 3,384 | 6,449 | 3,936 | 7,710 | 5,055 | 10,499 | 6,471 |
| Nondurable goods | 5,206 | 3,021 | 5,728 | 3,276 | 7,292 | 4,242 | 9,916 | 5,427 |
| Private household workers | (B) | 1,138 | (B) | 1,334 | (B) | 1,990 | (B) | 2,076 |
| Service workers, except private household | 4,386 | 2,223 | 5,117 | 2,695 | 6,964 | 3,875 | 8,638 | 5,046 |
| Farm laborers and supervisors | 1,881 | (B) | 2,576 | (B) | 3,355 | (B) | 5,097 | (B) |
| Laborers, except farm | 4,377 | (B) | 5,133 | (B) | 6,462 | 4,375 | 8,145 | 5,891 |

B Not computed; base less than minimum required for reliability.
[1] May not be strictly comparable with previous years. For details, see source.
[2] Includes medical and other health workers through 1966.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 41, 53, 80, and 97.

## No. 618. Labor Union and Employee Association Membership: 1950 to 1974

[Estimates based on average number of dues-paying members of unions with headquarters in the U.S. Certain unions did not report as members persons not required to pay dues, such as apprentices and workers retired, unemployed, in Armed Forces, or involved in work stoppages. Excludes single-firm and local unaffiliated unions; includes local unions directly affiliated with the AFL-CIO. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 933-934 and D 946-951]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1968 | 1970 | 1972 | 1974 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Union membership, total**.....1,000.. | 15,000 | 17,749 | 18,117 | 18,519 | 20,258 | 20,752 | 20,893 | 21,643 |
| AFL-CIO.....1,000.. | 12,400 | 16,062 | 15,072 | 15,604 | 15,608 | 15,978 | 16,507 | 16,938 |
| Independent or unaffiliated unions.1,000.. | 2,600 | 1,688 | 3,045 | 2,915 | 4,650 | 4,773 | 4,386 | 4,705 |
| Male.....1,000.. | (NA) | (NA) | 14,813 | (NA) | 16,318 | 16,470 | 16,370 | 17,043 |
| Female.....1,000.. | (NA) | (NA) | 3,304 | (NA) | 3,940 | 4,282 | 4,524 | 4,600 |
| White-collar membership.....1,000.. | (NA) | [1] 2,463 | 2,192 | (NA) | 3,176 | 3,353 | 3,434 | 3,762 |
| Percent of total membership..... | (NA) | [1] 13.6 | 12.2 | (NA) | 15.7 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 17.4 |
| U.S. members, excl. Canadians.....1,000.. | 14,267 | 16,802 | 17,049 | 17,299 | 18,916 | 19,381 | 19,435 | 20,199 |
| Percent of total labor force..... | 22.0 | 24.4 | 23.6 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 21.8 | 21.7 |
| Percent of nonagric. employment..... | 31.5 | 33.2 | 31.4 | 28.4 | 27.9 | 27.5 | 26.4 | 25.8 |
| Canadian members of U.S. unions.1,000.. | 733 | 947 | 1,068 | 1,220 | 1,342 | 1,371 | 1,458 | 1,444 |
| Number of unions, total..... | [2] 209 | 199 | 184 | [3] 191 | 183 | 175 | 177 | 175 |
| Unions affiliated with AFL-CIO..... | 137 | 139 | 134 | 129 | 126 | 120 | 113 | 111 |
| **Association membership**.....1,000.. | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 1,868 | 2,221 | 2,610 |
| Female membership.....1,000.. | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 1,116 | 1,212 | 1,438 |
| White-collar membership.....1,000.. | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 1,564 | 1,768 | 2,119 |

NA Not available. [1] 1956 data. [2] 1949 data. [3] 1966 data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Handbook of Labor Statistics*, annual; and *Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations, 1975*.

## No. 619. Labor Union Membership—Total and Percent of Nonagricultural Employment, By States: 1964, 1970, and 1974

[Based on reports and estimates for national, international, and local unions directly affiliated with the AFL-CIO, and members in single firm and local unaffiliated unions. Excludes membership outside the United States and employee associations]

| STATE | TOTAL (1,000) | | | PERCENT OF NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT | | | STATE | TOTAL (1,000) | | | PERCENT OF NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1964 | 1970 | 1974 | 1964 | 1970 | 1974 | | 1964 | 1970 | 1974 | 1964 | 1970 | 1974 |
| **U.S.** | 17,188 | 19,757 | 20,566 | 29.5 | 28.0 | 26.2 | Mont. | 62 | 60 | 60 | 35.2 | 29.8 | 25.7 |
| | | | | | | | Nebr.[1] | 78 | 86 | 83 | 19.2 | 17.8 | 15.1 |
| Ala.[1] | 158 | 204 | 223 | 18.7 | 20.2 | 19.1 | Nev.[1] | 49 | 66 | 71 | 32.8 | 32.5 | 27.4 |
| Alaska | 21 | 25 | 32 | 32.1 | 26.9 | 26.4 | N.H. | 42 | 45 | 46 | 20.1 | 17.3 | 15.1 |
| Ariz.[1] | 71 | 96 | 118 | 18.5 | 17.5 | 16.0 | N.J. | 701 | 768 | 786 | 32.3 | 29.4 | 28.2 |
| Ark.[1] | 73 | 95 | 108 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 16.8 | N. Mex. | 37 | 43 | 51 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 14.1 |
| Calif. | 1,857 | 2,137 | 2,212 | 33.3 | 30.8 | 28.2 | N.Y. | 2,453 | 2,555 | 2,693 | 38.5 | 35.7 | 38.0 |
| Colo. | 128 | 152 | 181 | 22.3 | 20.5 | 18.9 | N.C.[1] | 100 | 137 | 140 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 6.9 |
| | | | | | | | N. Dak.[1] | 21 | 28 | 29 | 14.8 | 17.2 | 15.1 |
| Conn. | 267 | 290 | 317 | 27.0 | 24.2 | 25.1 | Ohio | 1,180 | 1,413 | 1,389 | 36.7 | 36.4 | 33.2 |
| Del. | 41 | 48 | 47 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 20.1 | Okla. | 94 | 124 | 132 | 15.1 | 16.1 | 15.0 |
| Fla.[1] | 214 | 299 | 354 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 12.5 | Oreg. | 196 | 218 | 222 | 34.2 | 30.7 | 26.5 |
| Ga.[1] | 166 | 251 | 264 | 14.0 | 16.1 | 14.5 | Pa. | 1,462 | 1,617 | 1,695 | 38.7 | 37.2 | 37.5 |
| Hawaii | 49 | 82 | 121 | 23.6 | 27.9 | 36.2 | R.I. | 86 | 89 | 101 | 28.3 | 25.9 | 27.3 |
| Idaho | 32 | 38 | 40 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 15.5 | S.C.[1] | 48 | 81 | 82 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 8.0 |
| | | | | | | | S. Dak.[1] | 15 | 21 | 23 | 10.0 | 11.9 | 11.0 |
| Ill. | 1,419 | 1,548 | 1,584 | 38.4 | 35.8 | 34.9 | Tenn.[1] | 201 | 274 | 295 | 19.2 | 20.6 | 18.7 |
| Ind. | 563 | 657 | 670 | 36.4 | 35.5 | 33.2 | Tex.[1] | 394 | 523 | 567 | 14.1 | 14.4 | 13.0 |
| Iowa[1] | 163 | 186 | 212 | 22.6 | 21.1 | 21.2 | Utah[1] | 53 | 75 | 65 | 18.0 | 20.9 | 14.9 |
| Kans.[1] | 109 | 112 | 110 | 18.6 | 16.5 | 14.1 | | | | | | | |
| Ky. | 195 | 250 | 269 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 25.1 | Vt. | 21 | 24 | 28 | 18.7 | 16.2 | 17.7 |
| La. | 160 | 193 | 194 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 16.3 | Va.[1] | 184 | 245 | 247 | 15.8 | 16.7 | 13.8 |
| Maine | 59 | 61 | 59 | 20.8 | 18.4 | 16.2 | Wash. | 376 | 434 | 438 | 44.0 | 40.2 | 36.7 |
| | | | | | | | W. Va. | 206 | 221 | 218 | 44.7 | 42.8 | 38.2 |
| Md.[2] | 369 | 463 | 462 | 22.9 | 23.4 | 21.6 | Wis. | 424 | 482 | 490 | 33.4 | 31.5 | 28.7 |
| Mass. | 549 | 573 | 579 | 28.0 | 25.1 | 24.4 | Wyo.[1] | 19 | 19 | 25 | 19.4 | 17.4 | 18.2 |
| Mich. | 1,074 | 1,195 | 1,255 | 42.7 | 39.8 | 38.4 | Unallocated | - | 108 | 146 | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Minn. | 350 | 378 | 375 | 34.0 | 28.7 | 25.3 | | | | | | | |
| Miss.[1] | 62 | 76 | 84 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 12.0 | | | | | | | |
| Mo. | 537 | 594 | 575 | 37.9 | 35.7 | 32.3 | | | | | | | |

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. [1] State has a right-to-work law. [2] Includes Dist. of Col.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Directory of National and International Labor Unions in the United States, 1965*, and *Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations, 1975*.

## No. 620. National and International Unions—Number and Members, by Industry and Affiliation: 1970 and 1974

[See headnote, table 618. Excludes employee associations and local unions directly affiliated with the AFL-CIO and members in single-firm and local unaffiliated unions]

| Industry group | All unions, 1970 | | | 1974 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | All unions | | | AFL-CIO unions | | |
| | Number [1] | Members [2] | | Number [1] | Members [2] | | Number [1] | Members [2] (1,000) | Percent |
| | | Number (1,000) | Percent | | Number (1,000) | Percent | | | |
| **All unions** | 185 | 20,689 | 100.0 | 175 | 21,585 | 100.0 | 111 | 16,879 | 100.0 |
| **Manufacturing** | 100 | 9,173 | 44.3 | 98 | 9,144 | 42.4 | 70 | 6,746 | 40.0 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 16 | 157 | 0.8 | 14 | 102 | 0.5 | 7 | 91 | 0.5 |
| Food and kindred prod. (incl. beverages) | 25 | 906 | 4.4 | 26 | 908 | 4.2 | 17 | 570 | 3.4 |
| Tobacco manufactures | 8 | 38 | 0.2 | 6 | 43 | 0.2 | 4 | 42 | 0.2 |
| Textile mill products | 10 | 191 | 0.9 | 11 | 169 | 0.8 | 6 | 158 | 0.9 |
| Apparel and related products | 16 | 852 | 4.1 | 14 | 750 | 3.5 | 11 | 734 | 4.3 |
| Lumber and wood prod., exc. furniture | 13 | 215 | 1.0 | 18 | 261 | 1.2 | 10 | 254 | 1.5 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 17 | 214 | 1.0 | 13 | 220 | 1.0 | 8 | 190 | 1.1 |
| Paper and allied products | 20 | 453 | 2.2 | 21 | 366 | 1.7 | 16 | 324 | 1.9 |
| Printing, publishing, and allied industries | 18 | 370 | 1.8 | 19 | 359 | 1.7 | 13 | 339 | 2.0 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 26 | 361 | 1.7 | 22 | 268 | 1.2 | 17 | 232 | 1.4 |
| Petroleum refining and related industries | 12 | 80 | 0.4 | 10 | 82 | 0.4 | 7 | 71 | 0.4 |
| Rubber and miscell. plastics products | 19 | 272 | 1.3 | 24 | 275 | 1.3 | 17 | 248 | 1.5 |
| Leather and leather products | 13 | 140 | 0.7 | 16 | 128 | 0.6 | 13 | 125 | 0.7 |
| Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products | 22 | 284 | 1.4 | 17 | 325 | 1.5 | 14 | 281 | 1.7 |
| Primary metals industries | 10 | 788 | 3.8 | 14 | 817 | 3.8 | 11 | 691 | 4.1 |
| Fabricated metal products | 33 | 918 | 4.4 | 28 | 726 | 3.4 | 19 | 518 | 3.1 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 23 | 550 | 2.7 | 16 | 726 | 3.4 | 11 | 425 | 2.5 |
| Electrical machinery equip. and supplies | 19 | 1,034 | 5.0 | 14 | 1,074 | 5.0 | 10 | 820 | 4.9 |
| Transportation equipment | 21 | 1,109 | 5.4 | 16 | 1,144 | 5.3 | 10 | 319 | 1.9 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 56 | 243 | 1.1 | 52 | 403 | 1.9 | 37 | 319 | 1.9 |
| **Nonmanufacturing** | 104 | 9,198 | 44.5 | 101 | 9,520 | 44.1 | 73 | 7,687 | 45.5 |
| Mining and quarrying (including crude petroleum and natural gas production) | 15 | 369 | 1.8 | 17 | 372 | 1.7 | 10 | 141 | 0.8 |
| Contract constr. (bldg. and special trade) | 28 | 2,576 | 12.5 | 28 | 2,738 | 12.7 | 21 | 2,634 | 15.6 |
| Transportation | 44 | 2,441 | 11.8 | 37 | 2,343 | 10.9 | 28 | 1,297 | 7.7 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 10 | 533 | 2.6 | 11 | 672 | 3.1 | 9 | 606 | 3.6 |
| Electric, gas, sanitary serv. (inc. water) | 17 | 312 | 1.5 | 11 | 243 | 1.1 | 9 | 234 | 1.4 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 24 | 1,549 | 7.5 | 22 | 1,329 | 6.2 | 13 | 1,066 | 6.3 |
| Service industries | 48 | 1,287 | 6.2 | 45 | 1,665 | 7.7 | 27 | 1,571 | 9.3 |
| Nonmanufacturing, not elsewhere classified | 23 | 132 | 0.7 | 21 | 159 | 0.7 | 15 | 137 | 1.8 |
| **Government** | 60 | 2,318 | 11.2 | 64 | 2,920 | 13.5 | 39 | 2,447 | 14.4 |
| Federal | 56 | 1,370 | 6.6 | 49 | 1,302 | 6.4 | 26 | 955 | 5.7 |
| State and local | 19 | 947 | 4.6 | 36 | 1,529 | 7.1 | 31 | 1,492 | 8.8 |

[1] Nonadditive; many unions have membership in more than one industry group.
[2] Membership computed by applying reported percentages to total membership, including that outside the U.S.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Handbook of Labor Statistics*, annual; and *Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations, 1975*.

## No. 621. Labor Unions—Financial Summary, by Type of Union: 1966 to 1974

[For fiscal years ending during calendar year. Data from annual financial reports of labor organizations filed with Department of Labor under provisions of Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 (LMDRA) which covers substantially all labor unions in the United States, except those which are State or local central bodies. Classification by type is based mainly on union's self-classification in filed reports]

| Year and type of union | Total number of unions | Number of unions by size of receipts | | | | | Assets (mil. dol.) | Liabilities (mil. dol.) | Receipts (mil. dol.) | Disbursements (mil. dol.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Under $10,000 | $10,000-$49,999 | $50,000-$99,999 | $100,000-$999,999 | $1,000,000 and over | | | | |
| **1966, total** | 52,272 | 32,617 | 13,151 | 3,074 | 3,239 | 191 | 2,157 | 143 | (1) | (1) |
| National unions | 207 | 21 | 22 | 16 | 62 | 86 | 995 | 47 | 728 | 695 |
| Intermediate bodies | 2,729 | 1,376 | 853 | 235 | 245 | 20 | 147 | 21 | 190 | 184 |
| Local unions | 49,336 | 31,220 | 12,276 | 2,823 | 2,932 | 85 | 1,015 | 75 | 1,298 | 1,260 |
| **1970, total** | 49,345 | 29,245 | 13,031 | 3,021 | 3,777 | 271 | 2,574 | 254 | (1) | (1) |
| National unions | 210 | 23 | 27 | 15 | 54 | 91 | 1,063 | 127 | 1,380 | 1,344 |
| Intermediate bodies | 2,596 | 1,200 | 728 | 275 | 351 | 42 | 199 | 23 | 280 | 252 |
| Local unions | 46,539 | 28,022 | 12,276 | 2,731 | 3,372 | 138 | 1,312 | 104 | 1,857 | 1,804 |
| **1974, total** [2] | 57,160 | 37,561 | 12,355 | 3,055 | 3,909 | 280 | 3,473 | 316 | (1) | (1) |
| National unions | 209 | 22 | 22 | 15 | 54 | 96 | 2,041 | 176 | 1,404 | 1,471 |
| Intermediate bodies | 2,590 | 1,204 | 704 | 272 | 364 | 46 | 205 | 20 | 299 | 298 |
| Local unions | 54,361 | 36,335 | 11,629 | 2,768 | 3,491 | 138 | 1,227 | 120 | 1,988 | 2,286 |

[1] Components not additive; contain duplication. [2] Includes Postal Employee Unions.

Source: U.S. Office of Labor-Management Standards Enforcement, *Union Financial Statistics, 1960–1970*, and unpublished data.

## No. 622. Union Membership in Large Unions: 1964 to 1974

[In thousands. Unions reporting 100,000 members or more in 1974. Data are for national and international unions with headquarters in U.S. All unions not identified as independent (Ind.) are affiliated with AFL-CIO]

| UNIONS | 1964 | 1968 | 1972 | 1974 | UNIONS | 1964 | 1968 | 1972 | 1974 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Teamsters (Ind.) | 1,507 | 1,755 | 1,855 | 1,973 | Plumbers | 256 | 297 | [10] 228 | (NA) |
| Automobile workers (Ind.) | 1,168 | 1,473 | 1,394 | 1,545 | Mine workers (Ind.) | (NA) | (NA) | 213 | 220 |
| Steelworkers [1 2] | 1,250 | 1,352 | 1,400 | 1,300 | Painters | 199 | 200 | 208 | 211 |
| Electrical (IBEW) | 806 | 897 | 957 | 991 | Rubber | 165 | 204 | 183 | 191 |
| Machinists | 808 | 903 | 758 | 943 | Iron workers | 143 | 168 | 176 | 182 |
| Carpenters | 760 | 793 | 820 | 820 | Retail, wholesale | 167 | 175 | 198 | 180 |
| Retail clerks (RCIA) | 428 | 552 | 633 | 651 | Oil, chemical workers | 162 | 173 | 172 | 177 |
| Laborers (IUNA) | 432 | 553 | 600 | 650 | Firefighters | 115 | 133 | 160 | 172 |
| State, county (AFSCME) | 235 | 364 | 529 | 648 | Textile workers | 177 | 183 | 174 | 167 |
| Service employees (SEIU) | 320 | 389 | 484 | 550 | Electrical (UE) (Ind.) | 165 | 167 | 165 | 163 |
| Meat cutters [2 3] | 486 | 500 | 529 | 525 | Sheetmetal workers | 117 | 140 | 153 | 161 |
| Communications workers | 294 | 357 | 443 | 499 | Transport workers | 135 | 98 | 150 | 150 |
| Hotel and restaurant | 445 | 459 | 458 | 452 | Bricklayers | 135 | 160 | 149 | 148 |
| Teachers (AFTU) | 100 | 165 | 249 | 444 | Transit union | 133 | 134 | 130 | 140 |
| Engineers, operating | 311 | 350 | 402 | 415 | Boilermakers | 125 | 140 | 132 | 138 |
| Garment, ladies' (ILGWU) | 442 | 455 | 428 | 405 | Bakery, confectionery [11] | (NA) | (NA) | 146 | 134 |
| Clothing workers | 377 | 386 | 365 | 350 | Printing and graphic [12] | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 129 |
| Musicians | 275 | 283 | 315 | 330 | Maintenance of way | 121 | 125 | 142 | 119 |
| Paperworkers [3 4] | 309 | 328 | 389 | 301 | Typographical | 113 | 123 | 115 | 111 |
| Government (AFGE) | 139 | 295 | 293 | 300 | Wood workers | 93 | 96 | 106 | 108 |
| Electrical (IUE) | 271 | 324 | 290 | 298 | Graphic arts | (NA) | (NA) | 106 | 100 |
| Postal workers [5] | [6] 139 | [6] 166 | 239 | 249 | Federal govt. (NFFE) (Ind.) | (NA) | 95 | 85 | 100 |
| United transportation [7] | [8] 185 | (NA) | 248 | 238 | Government (NAGE) (Ind.) | (NA) | (NA) | 100 | (NA) |
| Railway, steamship clerks [9] | 270 | 280 | 238 | 235 | Railway carmen | 121 | 117 | 104 | 96 |
| Letter carriers | 168 | 210 | 220 | 232 | | | | | |

NA Not available. [1] Intl. Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers, and Intl. Union of District 50 merged with United Steelworkers of America in 1967 and 1972, respectively. [2] Figures for earlier years also represent the union as constituted after merger. [3] In 1968 United Packinghouse, Food and Allied Workers merged with Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen of North America. [4] United Papermakers and Paperworkers merged with Intl. Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite and Paper Mill Workers in 1972 to form United Paperworkers International Union. [5] American Postal Workers Union formed in 1971 by merger of the postal clerks union and 4 other unions. [6] Postal clerks only. [7] Merged with Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen and three other railroad unions in 1969. [8] Railroad trainmen only. [9] Except 1964, includes Transportation-Communication Employees Union. [10] AFL-CIO per capita reports. [11] American Bakery and Confectionery Workers Intl. Union and Bakery and Confectionery Workers' Intl. Union of America merged in 1969. [12] International Printing and Graphic Communications Union (AFL-CIO) formed in 1973.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations, 1975*.

## No. 623. Work Stoppages: 1950 to 1974

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes work stoppages involving fewer than 6 workers or lasting less than 1 day. Information obtained directly from companies and unions involved as well as from various Government labor boards, conciliation services, and other neutral parties. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 970-976]

| YEAR | WORK STOPPAGES | | WORKERS INVOLVED | | WORKER-DAYS IDLE DURING YEAR | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number beginning in year | Average duration (calendar days) | Number [1] (1,000) | Percent of total employed [2] | Number (1,000) | Percent of estimated working time [3] | Per worker involved |
| 1950 | 4,843 | 19.2 | 2,410 | 5.1 | 38,800 | 0.33 | 16.1 |
| 1955 | 4,320 | 18.5 | 2,650 | 5.2 | 28,200 | 0.22 | 10.7 |
| 1960 | 3,333 | 23.4 | 1,320 | 2.4 | 19,100 | 0.14 | 14.5 |
| 1965 | 3,963 | 25.0 | 1,550 | 2.5 | 23,300 | 0.15 | 15.1 |
| 1967 | 4,595 | 22.8 | 2,870 | 4.3 | 42,100 | 0.25 | 14.7 |
| 1968 | 5,045 | 24.5 | 2,649 | 3.8 | 49,018 | 0.28 | 18.5 |
| 1969 | 5,700 | 22.5 | 2,481 | 3.5 | 42,869 | 0.24 | 17.3 |
| 1970 | 5,716 | 25.0 | 3,305 | 4.7 | 66,414 | 0.37 | 20.1 |
| 1971 | 5,138 | 27.0 | 3,280 | 4.6 | 47,589 | 0.26 | 14.5 |
| 1972 | 5,010 | 24.0 | 1,714 | 2.3 | 27,066 | 0.15 | 15.8 |
| 1973 | 5,353 | 24.0 | 2,251 | 2.9 | 27,948 | 0.14 | 12.4 |
| 1974 | 6,074 | 23.6 | 2,778 | 3.4 | 47,991 | 0.24 | 17.3 |

[1] Workers counted more than once if involved in more than 1 stoppage during year.
[2] In 1967, total employed workers were redefined to coincide with U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics figures for nonagricultural employment, plus agricultural wage and salaried workers. Idleness computed on this basis is lower than the former series.
[3] Estimated working time computed by multiplying average number of employed workers (see footnote 2) by number of days worked by most employees.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*, June or July issues, and *Analysis of Work Stoppages*, annual.

## No. 624. Work Stoppages—Major Issues, Duration, and Industry: 1972 to 1974

[Issues and industries data based on stoppages beginning in year; duration data on stoppages ending in year. See headnote, table 623. Stoppages affecting more than 1 industry are counted separately in each industry affected; workers involved and work-days idle are allocated among the appropriate industries. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 977–1021, for related but not comparable data]

| Major issues and duration | Work stoppages | | | Workers involved [1] (1,000) | | | Work-days idle (1,000) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| **MAJOR ISSUES** | | | | | | | | | |
| **All issues** | 5,010 | 5,353 | 6,074 | 1,714 | 2,251 | 2,778 | 27,066 | 27,948 | 47,991 |
| General wage changes | 2,018 | 2,576 | 3,638 | 693 | 1,127 | 1,952 | 17,094 | 16,715 | 38,924 |
| Supplementary benefits | 89 | 81 | 70 | 39 | 43 | 38 | 589 | 1,067 | 1,104 |
| Wage adjustments | 260 | 180 | 148 | 63 | 84 | 66 | 331 | 400 | 445 |
| Hours of work | 6 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 14 | 444 |
| Other contractual matters | 93 | 92 | 97 | 27 | 51 | 85 | 1,541 | 639 | 819 |
| Union organization and security | 511 | 446 | 348 | 98 | 117 | 47 | 2,281 | 3,378 | 1,841 |
| Job security | 232 | 264 | 248 | 100 | 174 | 100 | 1,243 | 2,445 | 1,543 |
| Plant administration | 1,170 | 1,216 | 1,120 | 543 | 535 | 376 | 3,450 | 2,771 | 2,341 |
| Other working conditions | 217 | 143 | 91 | 61 | 39 | 27 | 228 | 167 | 256 |
| Interunion or intraunion matters | 392 | 283 | 240 | 87 | 73 | 74 | 279 | 315 | 188 |
| Not reported | 32 | 65 | 67 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 46 | 37 | 85 |
| **DURATION** | | | | | | | | | |
| **All stoppages** | 5,065 | 5,320 | 6,031 | 1,764 | 2,248 | 2,795 | 31,575 | 27,187 | 49,881 |
| 1 day | 789 | 533 | 818 | 199 | 276 | 216 | 199 | 276 | 216 |
| 2–3 days | 836 | 793 | 684 | 272 | 288 | 219 | 542 | 589 | 429 |
| 4–6 days | 645 | 657 | 625 | 223 | 395 | 258 | 722 | 1,070 | 914 |
| 7–14 days | 892 | 950 | 1,093 | 308 | 491 | 656 | 1,853 | 2,972 | 4,431 |
| 15–29 days | 682 | 851 | 1,055 | 291 | 417 | 481 | 3,574 | 5,282 | 7,287 |
| 30–59 days | 640 | 666 | 1,011 | 232 | 290 | 722 | 5,709 | 5,829 | 18,669 |
| 60–89 days | 268 | 261 | 351 | 90 | 92 | 121 | 3,479 | 3,888 | 5,901 |
| 90 days and over | 313 | 309 | 394 | 149 | 90 | 123 | 15,497 | 7,282 | 12,034 |
| **INDUSTRY GROUP** | | | | | | | | | |
| **All industries** | 5,010 | 5,353 | 6,074 | 1,714 | 2,251 | 2,778 | 27,066 | 27,948 | 47,991 |
| **Manufacturing** | 2,056 | 2,282 | 2,823 | 646 | 963 | 1,145 | 12,283 | 14,319 | 23,599 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 6 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 267 | 222 | 153 |
| Food and kindred products | 190 | 186 | 265 | 75 | 70 | 68 | 1,283 | 1,008 | 1,539 |
| Tobacco manufactures | 2 | – | 3 | (Z) | – | 6 | 2 | – | 68 |
| Textile mill products | 47 | 46 | 45 | 14 | 9 | 23 | 107 | 268 | 756 |
| Apparel and other finished products, etc. | 70 | 45 | 66 | 12 | 11 | 101 | 694 | 999 | 893 |
| Lumber, wood products (exc. furniture) | 76 | 65 | 87 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 211 | 249 | 332 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 76 | 82 | 88 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 229 | 291 | 309 |
| Paper and allied products | 74 | 98 | 136 | 15 | 24 | 36 | 273 | 410 | 685 |
| Printing, publishing, and allied industries | 65 | 83 | 69 | 13 | 23 | 24 | 272 | 281 | 545 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 98 | 132 | 156 | 20 | 32 | 42 | 727 | 501 | 1,600 |
| Petroleum refining and related industries | 11 | 15 | 25 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 127 | 537 | 148 |
| Rubber and misc. plastics products | 95 | 143 | 126 | 23 | 102 | 38 | 272 | 1,743 | 971 |
| Leather and leather products | 14 | 10 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 46 | 23 | 123 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 140 | 176 | 167 | 23 | 29 | 35 | 376 | 630 | 1,004 |
| Primary metal industries | 165 | 171 | 225 | 53 | 57 | 73 | 1,311 | 761 | 1,586 |
| Fabricated metal products [2] | 286 | 295 | 423 | 51 | 77 | 88 | 1,122 | 1,240 | 2,102 |
| Machinery (except electrical) | 281 | 323 | 401 | 80 | 187 | 170 | 2,288 | 2,006 | 3,026 |
| Electrical machinery equip. and supplies | 161 | 173 | 220 | 95 | 87 | 183 | 695 | 1,234 | 3,643 |
| Transportation equipment | 133 | 160 | 197 | 117 | 206 | 181 | 1,734 | 1,438 | 3,739 |
| Instruments and related products | 22 | 35 | 41 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 134 | 278 | 165 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 44 | 43 | 69 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 112 | 200 | 210 |
| **Nonmanufacturing** | 2,954 | 3,072 | 3,253 | 1,068 | 1,287 | 1,632 | 14,784 | 13,630 | 24,392 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries | 12 | 11 | 13 | 5 | 23 | 22 | 91 | 479 | 460 |
| Mining | 1,000 | 1,079 | 1,050 | 267 | 301 | 501 | 724 | 865 | 4,061 |
| Contract construction | 701 | 533 | 688 | 454 | 367 | 630 | 7,844 | 3,663 | 12,721 |
| Transportation, communication, etc. | 256 | 324 | 320 | 115 | 193 | 140 | 3,245 | 3,297 | 3,226 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 389 | 499 | 549 | 52 | 136 | 137 | 1,132 | 2,124 | 1,758 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate | 23 | 24 | 29 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 53 | 80 | 63 |
| Services—personal, business, etc. | 198 | 210 | 220 | 29 | 63 | 39 | 438 | 823 | 700 |
| Government | 375 | 386 | 384 | 142 | 196 | 161 | 1,257 | 2,299 | 1,404 |

– Represents zero. Z Less than 500 workers. [1] See footnote 1, table 623.
[2] Except ordnance, machinery, and transpost equipment.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*, June or July issues, and *Analysis of Work Stoppages*, annual.

## No. 625. Work Stoppages, by States: 1974

[See headnote, table 623. Work stoppages affecting more than 1 State are counted as separate stoppages in each State affected, and workers involved and days idle are allocated among the appropriate States]

| STATE | Work stoppages | Workers involved [1] (1,000) | Days idle during year (1,000) | STATE | Work stoppages | Workers involved [1] (1,000) | Days idle during year (1,000) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **United States** | 6,074 | 2,778 | 47,991 | **South Atlantic—Con.** | | | |
| **New England:** | | | | West Virginia | 563 | 197 | 1,598 |
| Maine | 10 | 2 | 24 | North Carolina | 51 | 18 | 542 |
| New Hampshire | 18 | 2 | 28 | South Carolina | 14 | 5 | 161 |
| Vermont | 5 | (Z) | 3 | Georgia | 52 | 16 | 166 |
| Massachusetts | 160 | 66 | 1,128 | Florida | 77 | 46 | 1,250 |
| Rhode Island | 32 | 6 | 113 | **East South Central:** | | | |
| Connecticut | 65 | 11 | 243 | Kentucky | 207 | 96 | 1,059 |
| **Middle Atlantic:** | | | | Tennessee | 112 | 42 | 918 |
| New York | 377 | 132 | 1,665 | Alabama | 106 | 35 | 856 |
| New Jersey | 226 | 63 | 847 | Mississippi | 27 | 26 | 517 |
| Pennsylvania | 721 | 293 | 3,945 | **West South Central:** | | | |
| **East North Central:** | | | | Arkansas | 53 | 18 | 230 |
| Ohio | 560 | 205 | 3,335 | Louisiana | 69 | 45 | 773 |
| Indiana | 206 | 92 | 1,937 | Oklahoma | 47 | 15 | 381 |
| Illinois | 416 | 212 | 3,793 | Texas | 136 | 45 | 1,004 |
| Michigan | 346 | 122 | 3,131 | **Mountain:** | | | |
| Wisconsin | 117 | 61 | 1,196 | Montana | 23 | 13 | 344 |
| **West North Central:** | | | | Idaho | 21 | 12 | 344 |
| Minnesota | 87 | 20 | 401 | Wyoming | 9 | 3 | 21 |
| Iowa | 105 | 32 | 572 | Colorado | 40 | 11 | 135 |
| Missouri | 179 | 89 | 2,440 | New Mexico | 27 | 6 | 96 |
| North Dakota | 7 | 1 | 5 | Arizona | 28 | 25 | 559 |
| South Dakota | 13 | 4 | 79 | Utah | 31 | 18 | 162 |
| Nebraska | 21 | 12 | 343 | Nevada | 33 | 10 | 216 |
| Kansas | 48 | 6 | 107 | **Pacific:** | | | |
| **South Atlantic:** | | | | Washington | 150 | 105 | 2,114 |
| Delaware | 25 | 15 | 79 | Oregon | 72 | 26 | 431 |
| Maryland | 69 | 36 | 487 | California | 462 | 340 | 6,544 |
| District of Columbia | 30 | 11 | 93 | Alaska | 24 | 9 | 62 |
| Virginia | 204 | 88 | 1,056 | Hawaii | 24 | 18 | 463 |

Z Less than 500 workers. [1] See footnote 1, table 623.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Analysis of Work Stoppages*, annual; *Work Stoppages by State;* and *Monthly Labor Review*.

## No. 626. Occupational Injury and Illness Rates—Selected Industries: 1950 to 1973

[Through 1970, represents frequency of disabling injuries per million man-hours worked. Beginning 1972, represents occupational injury and illness incidence rates per 100 full-time workers. Old series not comparable with new series: 1950 to 1970, rates refer to cases resulting in death, permanent impairment, or one or more days of disability; beginning 1972, rates refer to any occupational injuries or illnesses resulting in (1) fatalities, (2) lost workday cases, or (3) nonfatal cases without lost workdays. Old series and new series also subject to change in industry classification; for explanation, see sources. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 1029–1035]

| INDUSTRY | OLD SERIES | | | | | | NEW SERIES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 |
| Manufacturing | 14.7 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 12.8 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 15.3 |
| Mining | 46.3 | 38.3 | 29.8 | 28.3 | 28.0 | 28.9 | (NA) | 12.5 |
| Coal | 53.3 | 46.0 | 43.4 | 45.8 | 42.6 | 42.6 | (NA) | 18.9 |
| Metals | 41.0 | 38.0 | 25.2 | 23.8 | 23.9 | 25.6 | (NA) | 7.4 |
| Nonmetals | 44.2 | 32.0 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 24.2 | 26.1 | (NA) | |
| Stone quarries | 25.4 | 22.0 | 23.3 | 17.3 | 18.4 | 19.8 | (NA) | |
| Class I railroads [1] | 14.2 | 13.9 | 7.3 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 11.5 | (NA) | 8.6 |

NA Not available. [1] Source: Federal Railroad Administration, unpublished data.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1950, *Work Injuries in the United States, 1950;* and, U.S. Department of Labor 1955, news releases; 1960–1972, *Handbook of Labor Statistics*, annual; 1973, *Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States, by Industry, 1973*.

## No. 627. Recordable Occupational Injury and Illness Rates, by Industry: 1973 and 1974

[**Rates per 100 full-time employees.** Incidence rates were calculated as: Number of injuries and/or illnesses multiplied by 200,000 as base for 100 full-time equivalent workers (working 40 hours per week, 50 weeks a year) divided by total hours worked by all employees during year]

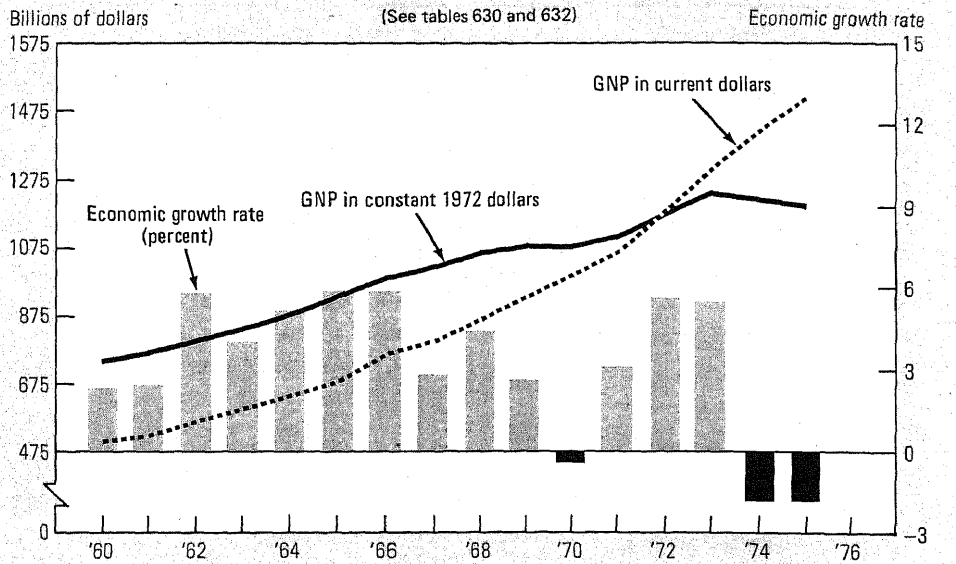
| INDUSTRY | Employment (1,000) | | INCIDENCE RATES | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total recordable cases [1] | | Lost workday cases | | Nonfatal cases, no lost workdays | | Lost workdays | |
| | 1973 | 1974 | 1973 | 1974 | 1973 | 1974 | 1973 | 1974 | 1973 | 1974 |
| **Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries** | 1,418 | 1,469 | 11.6 | 9.9 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 68.0 | 73.8 |
| **Mining** [2] | 638 | 694 | 12.5 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 119.6 | 94.7 |
| Bituminous coal and lignite [3] | (NA) | 173 | 18.8 | 10.6 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 10.9 | 4.8 | 139.2 | 96.4 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 274 | 305 | 12.8 | 11.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 129.2 | 117.7 |
| Nonmetal mining [3] | 117 | 120 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 58.2 | 50.8 |
| **Contract construction** | 4,028 | 3,957 | 19.8 | 18.3 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 98.1 | 99.8 |
| **Manufacturing** | 20,054 | 20,046 | 15.3 | 14.6 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 68.2 | 72.7 |
| Durable goods | 11,814 | 11,895 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 72.4 | 77.2 |
| Ordnance and accessories | 184 | 177 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 33.8 | 35.7 |
| Lumber and wood products | 640 | 626 | 24.1 | 22.2 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 14.8 | 13.2 | 150.7 | 156.5 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 539 | 517 | 19.6 | 17.8 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 14.1 | 12.6 | 75.2 | 78.6 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 691 | 690 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 96.2 | 107.3 |
| Primary metal industries | 1,321 | 1,344 | 20.8 | 19.7 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 14.5 | 12.9 | 107.1 | 110.8 |
| Fabricated metal products | 1,494 | 1,505 | 22.7 | 21.2 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 16.3 | 14.4 | 92.0 | 99.0 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 2,087 | 2,218 | 17.7 | 16.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 60.5 | 65.2 |
| Electrical equipment and supplies | 2,017 | 2,030 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 37.3 | 43.3 |
| Transportation equipment | 1,891 | 1,821 | 16.7 | 15.1 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 67.3 | 69.5 |
| Instruments and related products | 499 | 520 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 26.6 | 31.6 |
| Miscellaneous | 451 | 448 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 54.3 | 58.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 8,240 | 8,151 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 62.2 | 65.9 |
| Food and kindred products | 1,721 | 1,713 | 19.2 | 19.6 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 98.6 | 107.7 |
| Tobacco manufactures | 78 | 80 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 33.0 | 39.9 |
| Textile mill products | 1,031 | 988 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 47.2 | 49.3 |
| Apparel and other textile products | 1,402 | 1,348 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 26.1 | 26.6 |
| Paper and allied products | 703 | 702 | 15.8 | 15.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 87.1 | 85.8 |
| Printing and publishing | 1,105 | 1,112 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 31.9 | 33.5 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 1,036 | 1,057 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 48.6 | 48.3 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 193 | 199 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 57.1 | 59.0 |
| Rubber and plastics products, n.e.c. | 678 | 676 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 103.1 | 117.2 |
| Leather and leather products | 293 | 278 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 50.9 | 53.0 |
| **Transportation and public utilities** | 4,646 | 4,696 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 82.5 | 89.8 |
| Railroads | 572 | 583 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 109.4 | 99.9 |
| Local passenger transit [4] | 273 | 273 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 73.5 | 74.4 |
| Trucking and warehousing | 1,188 | 1,186 | 17.2 | 18.0 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 139.8 | 152.2 |
| Water transportation | 204 | 204 | 16.2 | 15.5 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 205.5 | 266.9 |
| Air transportation | 365 | 368 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 67.3 | 77.6 |
| Pipeline transportation | 16 | 16 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 30.6 | 27.9 |
| Transportation services | 124 | 134 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 33.3 | 33.1 |
| Communication | 1,174 | 1,190 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 23.8 | 25.8 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 730 | 742 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 52.1 | 56.8 |
| **Wholesale and retail trade** [2] | 16,665 | 17,017 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 37.6 | 37.4 |
| Wholesale trade | 4,118 | 4,223 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 45.5 | 46.3 |
| Retail general merchandise | 2,559 | 2,561 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 32.3 | 33.5 |
| **Finance, insurance, real estate** [2] | 4,075 | 4,208 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| Banking | 1,179 | 1,253 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| Security, commodity brokers | 194 | 175 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 6.4 | 4.7 |
| Insurance carriers | 1,081 | 1,103 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 7.2 | 8.1 |
| Real estate | 797 | 816 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 31.2 | 28.9 |
| **Services** [2] | 12,690 | 13,301 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 27.5 | 28.3 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 905 | 941 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 42.8 | 38.4 |
| Personal services | 892 | 862 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 26.3 | 21.2 |
| Miscellaneous business services | 1,880 | 1,998 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 25.6 | 29.8 |
| Auto repair, services, and garages | 434 | 439 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 48.2 | 45.4 |
| Amusement, recreation services | 539 | 578 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 53.7 | 57.9 |
| Medical and other health services | 3,657 | 3,927 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 31.4 | 34.8 |
| Educational services | 1,179 | 1,170 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 15.0 | 14.6 |
| Nonprofit membership organizations | 1,686 | 1,754 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 17.8 | 16.7 |
| Miscellaneous services | 783 | 852 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 7.4 | 6.5 |

NA Not available. [1] Includes fatalities. Because of rounding, the difference between the total and sum of the rates for lost workday cases and non-fatal cases may not reflect the mortality rate. [2] Total includes categories not shown. [3] Preliminary. [4] Includes interurban.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, unpublished data.

FIG. 13–1. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT (GNP) IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT 1972 DOLLARS: 1960 TO 1975

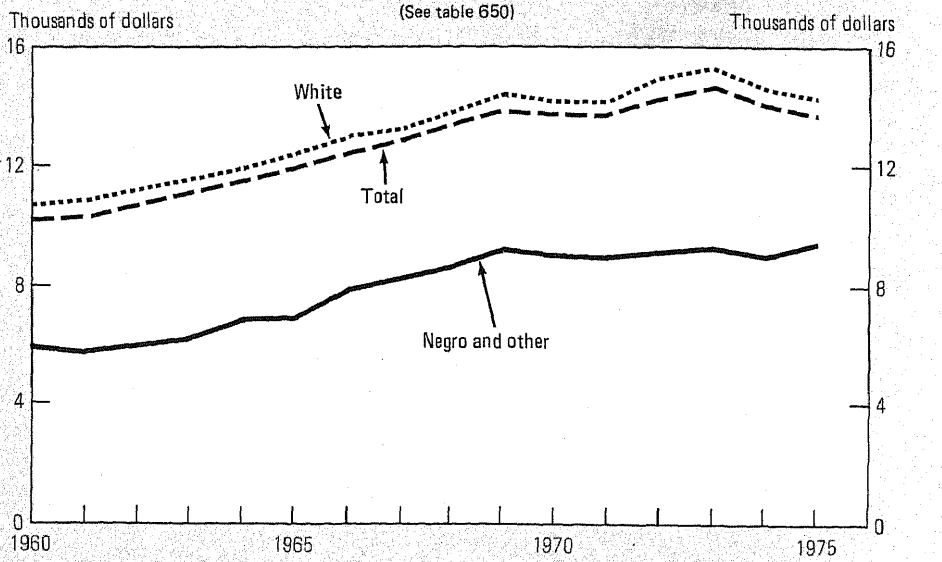
(See tables 630 and 632)




Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

FIG. 13–2. MEDIAN ANNUAL MONEY INCOME IN CONSTANT (1975) DOLLARS OF FAMILIES, BY RACE: 1960 TO 1975

(See table 650)




Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## Section 13

# Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

This section presents statistics on two different aspects of income and expenditures: One aspect relates to the national income and product system (a summation reflecting the entire complex of the Nation's economic activities and the interaction of its major components) and the other to the distribution of money income to families and individuals, or consumer income. Statistics on national and personal wealth are also included in this section.

The primary source for national income and product information is *Survey of Current Business*, published monthly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. National income and product tables for the 1946–75 period are published in the January 1976 *Survey*. The basic reference sources for concepts and methodology are *National Income, 1954 Edition; U.S. Income and Output, 1958;* the August 1965 *Survey; Readings in Concepts and Methods of National Income Statistics;* and the January 1976 *Survey*.

The major source of income distribution data is the Bureau of the Census (Census of Population and Current Population Survey). Annual data on consumer income distribution by size-class appear in *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, series P–60. A brief description of the Current Population Survey, which is the basis for the data in that series, is given on page 1 of this edition of the *Statistical Abstract*.

**Gross national product.**—Gross national product (GNP) is the total national output of goods and services valued at market prices. It can be viewed in terms of expenditure categories. These categories comprise purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included are largely those bought for final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the market economy. There are a number of inclusions, however, which represent imputed values, the most important of which is the rental value of owner-occupied dwellings. GNP measures the output attributable to the factors of production—labor and property—supplied by residents of the United States. GNP differs from "national income" mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation and for indirect taxes (such as sales and excise taxes).

The GNP implicit price deflator is the ratio of GNP in current prices to GNP in constant prices. It is a weighted average of the price indexes used to deflate the components of GNP. The implicit weights are expenditures in the current period valued in prices of the base year 1958. The deflator measures the price change of the current period's "market basket" since 1958.

**National income.**—National income is the aggregate earnings of labor and property which arise in the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy. It is the sum of compensation of employees, proprietors' income, rental income, net interest, and corporate profits. Thus, it measures the total factor costs of the goods and services produced by the economy. Earnings are inclusive of direct taxes on those earnings.

**Personal income.**—Personal income is the current income received by persons from all sources net of contributions for social insurance. Not only individuals (including owners of unincorporated enterprises), but nonprofit institutions, private trust funds,

and private health and welfare funds are classed as "persons." Personal income includes transfers (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as social security benefits, military pensions, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions—chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes, the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries, and the value of food consumed on farms.

Disposable personal income is the income remaining to persons after deducting personal tax and nontax payments to general government. It is the income of persons available for spending or saving.

**Distribution of money income to families and individuals.**—Consumer income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. In each of these surveys, trained enumerators interview representative samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. The income here referred to is before deduction of income taxes or social-security taxes unless otherwise specified in individual tables. Nonmoney items of income are not included. None of the aggregate income concepts (gross national product, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with consumer money income. The nearest approximation is "personal income."

Poverty level (low income) statistics are based on a "poverty index" developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964. This index provided a range of income levels adjusted by family size, sex of family head, number of children under age 18, and farm-nonfarm residence and was based primarily on a nutritionally adequate food plan ("economy" plan) designed by the Department of Agriculture for "emergency or temporary use when funds are low." Until 1969, annual revisions of these levels were based on price changes of items in the economy food plan. Deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969 resulted in two changes: (1) SSA levels for nonfarm families were retained for the base year 1963 but annual adjustments in the levels were to be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index rather than on economy food plan costs and (2) farm levels were raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels.

**Individuals' saving and assets.**—The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System issues detailed estimates of individuals' saving based on flow of funds accounts and showing the increase in financial assets, net investment in tangible assets, less increase in debt of individuals. Data back to 1946 are available upon request from the Federal Reserve.

**National wealth.**—The national wealth data shown in table 695 are intended chiefly to indicate the order of magnitudes involved and to permit rough comparisons among types of wealth and of the growth over long periods. Definitions and analytical details are presented in the source publication.

**Current and constant dollars.**—Several of the series in this section are expressed both in current dollars and in constant dollars. Data shown in current dollars are unadjusted for comparability with respect to prices over a period of time; that is, the dollars shown are in terms of the level of prices prevailing for each of the years specified. Data shown in constant dollars are computed values which eliminate the effect of price changes. Constant dollars are derived by dividing current-dollar figures by their corresponding price indexes based on a year specified as 100.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970.* See preface.

## No. 628. Gross National Product—Summary: 1929 to 1975

[**In billions of dollars.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of gross national product, see text, p. 391. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 1 and F 32-70, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| ITEM | 1929 | 1930 | 1933 | 1935 | 1940 | 1945 | 1950 | 1955 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gross national product** | 103.4 | 90.7 | 55.8 | 72.5 | 100.0 | 212.3 | 286.2 | 399.3 |
| **By type of expenditure:** | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 77.3 | 69.9 | 45.8 | 55.8 | 71.0 | 119.5 | 192.0 | 253.7 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 16.2 | 10.2 | 1.4 | 6.4 | 13.1 | 10.6 | 53.8 | 68.4 |
| Net exports of goods and services | 1.1 | 1.0 | .4 | .1 | 1.7 | −.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| Govt. purchases of goods and services | 8.8 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 10.2 | 14.2 | 82.3 | 38.5 | 75.0 |
| **By major type of product:** | | | | | | | | |
| Goods | 56.1 | 47.0 | 27.0 | 39.9 | 56.0 | 128.9 | 162.4 | 214.5 |
| Services | 35.9 | 34.5 | 25.9 | 28.5 | 35.7 | 76.9 | 88.2 | 135.3 |
| Structures | 11.4 | 9.2 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 35.6 | 49.5 |
| **By sector:** | | | | | | | | |
| Business | 95.4 | 82.8 | 49.1 | 64.3 | 89.4 | 172.8 | 257.5 | 354.0 |
| Households and institutions | 2.9 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 6.4 | 9.1 |
| Government | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 35.2 | 20.9 | 34.2 |
| Rest of the world | .8 | .7 | .3 | .4 | .4 | .3 | 1.3 | 2.0 |

| ITEM | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gross national product** | 506.0 | 688.1 | 982.4 | 1,063.4 | 1,171.1 | 1,306.6 | 1,413.2 | 1,516.3 |
| **By type of expenditure:** | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 324.9 | 430.2 | 618.8 | 668.2 | 733.0 | 809.9 | 887.5 | 973.2 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 76.4 | 112.0 | 140.8 | 160.0 | 188.3 | 220.0 | 215.0 | 183.7 |
| Net exports of goods and services | 4.4 | 7.6 | 3.9 | 1.6 | −3.3 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 20.5 |
| Govt. purchases of goods and services | 100.3 | 138.4 | 218.9 | 233.7 | 253.1 | 269.5 | 303.3 | 339.0 |
| **By major type of product:** | | | | | | | | |
| Goods | 254.3 | 336.6 | 456.2 | 479.8 | 526.0 | 598.8 | 639.7 | 681.7 |
| Services | 193.2 | 272.7 | 424.6 | 465.5 | 510.8 | 560.5 | 626.6 | 692.5 |
| Structures | 58.4 | 78.8 | 101.6 | 118.1 | 134.3 | 147.2 | 146.9 | 142.1 |
| **By sector:** | | | | | | | | |
| Business | 442.5 | 596.6 | 831.5 | 896.9 | 989.5 | 1,108.0 | 1,192.4 | 1,277.5 |
| Households and institutions | 13.8 | 19.2 | 31.6 | 34.7 | 37.2 | 40.5 | 44.7 | 49.7 |
| Government | 47.1 | 67.6 | 114.7 | 125.2 | 137.4 | 149.1 | 161.6 | 178.5 |
| Rest of the world | 2.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 14.5 | 10.6 |

## No. 629. Gross National Product, by Major Economic Groups: 1950 to 1975

[**In billions of dollars.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, pp. 391 and 392. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 1, 9, 20, 52, 63-66, and 162, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gross national product** | 286.2 | 399.3 | 506.0 | 688.1 | 982.4 | 1,171.1 | 1,306.6 | 1,413.2 | 1,516.3 |
| Total income or receipts | 284.2 | 396.8 | 506.7 | 687.2 | 984.5 | 1,169.4 | 1,304.0 | 1,406.6 | 1,511.9 |
| Statistical discrepancy | 2.0 | 2.5 | −.7 | .9 | −2.1 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 6.6 | 4.4 |
| **Persons:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Disposable personal income less interest paid by consumers to business and personal transfers to foreigners | 202.8 | 268.6 | 342.0 | 460.4 | 669.4 | 782.4 | 880.2 | 959.7 | 1,057.2 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 192.0 | 253.7 | 324.9 | 430.2 | 618.8 | 733.0 | 809.9 | 887.5 | 973.2 |
| Personal saving | 10.8 | 14.9 | 17.1 | 30.3 | 50.6 | 49.4 | 70.3 | 72.2 | 84.0 |
| **Business:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross private domestic investment | 53.8 | 68.4 | 76.4 | 112.0 | 140.8 | 188.3 | 220.0 | 215.0 | 183.7 |
| Gross retained earnings [1] | 30.8 | 47.5 | 58.7 | 84.6 | 101.4 | 131.0 | 140.2 | 139.4 | 171.6 |
| Excess of investment (−) | −23.0 | −20.8 | −17.7 | −27.4 | −39.5 | −57.3 | −79.8 | −75.6 | −12.1 |
| **Government (Federal, State, and local):** | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts less transfer payments, etc.[2] | 46.5 | 78.1 | 103.4 | 138.9 | 209.5 | 249.6 | 275.8 | 299.0 | 274.6 |
| Purchases of goods and services | 38.5 | 75.0 | 100.3 | 138.4 | 218.9 | 253.1 | 269.5 | 303.3 | 339.0 |
| Surplus or deficit (−) | 8.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | .5 | −9.4 | −3.5 | 6.3 | −4.2 | −64.4 |
| **Foreign:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Net exports of goods and services | 1.9 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 7.6 | 3.9 | −3.3 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 20.5 |
| Transfer payments to foreigners (net) plus interest paid by Government to foreigners | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| Capital grants received by the United States (net) less net foreign investment [3] | −2.1 | −.3 | 1.7 | 4.3 | [4] .5 | [4] −9.1 | .6 | 1.0 | −11.9 |

[1] Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment, plus corporate capital consumption allowances, plus noncorporate capital consumption allowances with noncorporate capital consumption adjustment, and excess of wage accruals over disbursements.

[2] Government receipts, less transfer payments to persons, transfer payments to foreigners (net), net interest paid, and subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises; plus wage accruals less disbursements.

[3] Net exports minus transfers to foreigners (net) and capital grants received by the U.S.

[4] Includes capital grants received by the U.S. (in billions of dollars): 1970, .9; and in 1972, .7.

Source of tables 628 and 629: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1976.

## No. 630. Gross National Product in Current and Constant (1972) Dollars: 1950 to 1975

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of terms, see text, pp. 391 and 392. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 1, F 5, and F 47–70 for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 (prel.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CURRENT DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Gross national product** | 286.2 | 399.3 | 506.0 | 688.1 | 982.4 | 1,063.4 | 1,171.1 | 1,306.6 | 1,413.2 | 1,516.3 |
| Annual percent change [1] | 10.9 | 9.0 | 4.0 | 8.2 | 5.0 | 8.2 | 10.1 | 11.6 | 8.2 | 7.3 |
| Implicit price deflator [2] | 53.64 | 60.98 | 68.67 | 74.32 | 91.36 | 96.02 | 100.00 | 105.80 | 116.41 | 127.25 |
| **Personal consumption expend** | 192.0 | 253.7 | 324.9 | 430.2 | 618.8 | 668.2 | 733.0 | 809.9 | 887.5 | 973.2 |
| Durable goods | 30.8 | 38.6 | 43.1 | 62.8 | 84.9 | 97.1 | 111.2 | 123.7 | 121.6 | 131.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 98.2 | 122.9 | 151.1 | 188.6 | 264.7 | 277.7 | 299.3 | 333.8 | 376.2 | 409.1 |
| Services | 63.0 | 92.1 | 130.7 | 178.7 | 269.1 | 293.4 | 322.4 | 352.3 | 389.6 | 432.4 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 53.8 | 68.4 | 76.4 | 112.0 | 140.8 | 160.0 | 188.3 | 220.0 | 215.0 | 183.7 |
| Fixed investment | 47.0 | 62.4 | 72.7 | 102.5 | 137.0 | 153.6 | 178.8 | 202.1 | 204.3 | 198.3 |
| Nonresidential | 27.1 | 38.3 | 47.7 | 71.3 | 100.5 | 104.1 | 116.8 | 136.0 | 149.2 | 147.1 |
| Residential | 19.9 | 24.1 | 25.0 | 31.2 | 36.6 | 49.6 | 62.0 | 66.1 | 55.1 | 51.2 |
| Change in business inventories | 6.8 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 9.5 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 9.4 | 17.9 | 10.7 | −14.6 |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 1.9 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 7.6 | 3.9 | 1.6 | −3.3 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 20.5 |
| Exports | 13.9 | 20.0 | 27.6 | 39.5 | 62.5 | 65.6 | 72.7 | 101.6 | 144.4 | 148.1 |
| Imports | 12.0 | 17.8 | 23.2 | 32.0 | 58.5 | 64.0 | 75.9 | 94.4 | 136.9 | 127.6 |
| **Government purchases** [3] | 38.5 | 75.0 | 100.3 | 138.4 | 218.9 | 233.7 | 253.1 | 269.5 | 303.3 | 339.0 |
| Federal | 18.7 | 44.5 | 53.7 | 67.3 | 95.6 | 96.2 | 102.1 | 102.2 | 111.6 | 124.4 |
| National defense | 14.0 | 38.4 | 44.5 | 49.4 | 73.5 | 70.2 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 77.3 | 84.8 |
| State and local | 19.8 | 30.6 | 46.5 | 71.1 | 123.2 | 137.5 | 151.0 | 167.3 | 191.6 | 214.5 |
| **Final sales** [4] | 279.4 | 393.3 | 502.2 | 678.5 | 978.6 | 1,057.1 | 1,161.7 | 1,288.6 | 1,402.5 | 1,531.0 |
| CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Gross national product** | 533.5 | 654.8 | 736.8 | 925.9 | 1,075.3 | 1,107.5 | 1,171.1 | 1,235.0 | 1,214.0 | 1,191.7 |
| Annual percent change [1] | 8.7 | 6.7 | 2.3 | 5.9 | −.3 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 5.5 | −1.7 | −1.8 |
| Potential GNP [5] | (NA) | 656.6 | 779.9 | 932.1 | 1,124.9 | 1,169.9 | 1,216.7 | 1,265.4 | 1,315.9 | 1,368.6 |
| Gap (potential less actual) [5] | (NA) | 1.8 | 43.1 | 6.2 | 49.6 | 62.4 | 45.6 | 30.4 | 102.0 | 176.9 |
| **Personal consumption expend** | 338.1 | 395.1 | 453.0 | 558.1 | 668.9 | 691.9 | 733.0 | 767.7 | 759.1 | 770.3 |
| Durable goods | 43.4 | 52.2 | 52.5 | 73.4 | 88.9 | 98.1 | 111.2 | 121.8 | 112.3 | 111.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 161.8 | 185.4 | 208.2 | 244.0 | 282.7 | 287.5 | 299.3 | 309.3 | 303.5 | 306.1 |
| Services | 132.8 | 157.5 | 192.3 | 240.7 | 297.3 | 306.3 | 322.4 | 336.5 | 343.4 | 352.4 |
| **Gross private domestic investment** | 93.7 | 104.1 | 105.4 | 150.1 | 154.7 | 166.8 | 188.3 | 207.2 | 182.0 | 137.8 |
| Fixed investment | 83.2 | 96.3 | 101.0 | 138.8 | 150.4 | 160.2 | 178.8 | 190.7 | 173.5 | 149.8 |
| Nonresidential | 50.0 | 61.2 | 66.0 | 95.6 | 110.0 | 108.0 | 116.8 | 131.0 | 128.5 | 111.4 |
| Residential | 33.2 | 35.1 | 35.0 | 43.2 | 40.4 | 52.2 | 62.0 | 59.7 | 45.0 | 38.4 |
| Change in business inventories | 10.6 | 7.7 | 4.4 | 11.3 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 9.4 | 16.5 | 8.5 | −12.0 |
| **Net exports of goods and services** | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 1.4 | −.6 | −3.3 | 7.6 | 16.5 | 22.6 |
| Exports | 21.7 | 27.9 | 35.8 | 49.1 | 67.1 | 67.9 | 72.7 | 87.4 | 97.2 | 90.6 |
| Imports | 17.7 | 23.2 | 30.3 | 41.0 | 65.7 | 68.5 | 75.9 | 79.9 | 80.7 | 68.1 |
| **Government purchases** [3] | 97.7 | 150.9 | 172.9 | 209.6 | 250.2 | 249.4 | 253.1 | 252.5 | 256.4 | 261.0 |
| Federal | 47.0 | 86.9 | 90.8 | 100.5 | 110.7 | 103.9 | 102.1 | 96.6 | 95.3 | 95.7 |
| State and local | 50.7 | 64.0 | 82.0 | 109.1 | 139.5 | 145.5 | 151.0 | 155.9 | 161.1 | 165.2 |
| **Final sales** [4] | 522.9 | 647.1 | 732.4 | 914.6 | 1,071.0 | 1,100.9 | 1,161.7 | 1,218.5 | 1,205.5 | 1,203.7 |

NA Not available. [1] For 1950, change from 1949; for 1955, from 1954; for 1960, from 1959; for 1965, from 1964; for 1970, from 1969. [2] 1972=100. [3] Purchases of goods and services. [4] GNP minus inventory change. [5] Source: U.S. Council of Economic Advisers. Potential GNP based on a trend line of 3¼% per year through middle of 1955 from 1st qtr. 1952 to 4th qtr. 1962, 3¾% from 4th qtr. 1962 to 4th qtr. 1965, 4% from 4th qtr. 1965 to 4th qtr. 1975.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929–74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1976.

## No. 631. Growth Rates of Domestic Product—International Comparisons, Selected Periods: 1929 to 1974

[In percent. Rates represent average annual compounded changes in real output from initial to terminal year of period. See headnote for table 632. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 10–16]

| PERIOD | U.S. | | CANADA | | FRANCE | | GERMANY [1] | | ITALY | | U.K. | | JAPAN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Per capita | Total | Per capita | Total | Per capita | Total | Per capita | Total | Per capita | Total | Per capita | Total | Per capita |
| 1929–1950 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 1.8 | – | −0.1 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | (NA) |
| 1950–1960 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 8.5 | 6.9 | [2] 5.5 | [2] 4.8 | 2.8 | 2.4 | [3] 7.9 | [3] 6.8 |
| 1950–1974 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 5.0 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 4.9 | [2] 5.2 | [2] 4.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | [3] 8.9 | [3] 7.7 |
| 1960–1970 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 10.8 | 9.6 |
| 1960–1974 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 9.4 | 8.2 |
| 1970–1974 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 6.2 | 4.7 |
| 1972–1973 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 9.8 | 8.4 |
| 1973–1974 | −1.9 | −2.6 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | −0.9 | −2.1 |

– Represents zero. NA Not available. [1] Federal Republic of Germany. Beginning 1960, includes Saar and West Berlin. [2] Initial year 1951. [3] Initial year 1952.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Adapted from *Long Term Economic Growth, 1860–1970*, using data from the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

## No. 632. Rates of Economic Growth: 1910 to 1975

[**Percent.** Figures represent average annual compounded rates of change in gross national product, based on estimates by Department of Commerce of real gross national product (expressed in constant dollars). Minus sign (−) denotes decline. To obtain annual rate of change between any 2 years shown, find column for initial year at top of table and read figure in that column opposite terminal year shown at left. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 31, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| TERMINAL YEAR | INITIAL YEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1910 | 1915 | 1920 | 1925 | 1929 | 1935 | 1940 | 1945 | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 |
| 1911 | 3.1 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1916 | 1.9 | 7.5 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1921 | 0.7 | 0.6 | −6.7 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1926 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 5.7 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1931 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | −0.7 | −8.4 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1936 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.7 | −0.7 | 13.7 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1941 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 7.7 | 18.4 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1946 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 5.4 | −15.3 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1951 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 8.1 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1956 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 2.1 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1961 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1965 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 4.7 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1968 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1969 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 3.9 | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1970 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.0 | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| 1971 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | (X) | (X) |
| 1972 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 4.4 | (X) | (X) |
| 1973 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.7 | (X) | (X) |
| 1974 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | −1.7 | (X) |
| 1975 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.1 | −1.8 | −1.8 |

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Adapted from *Long Term Economic Growth, 1860–1970*, using data from *Survey of Current Business*.

## No. 633. Gross Product by Industry, in Current and Constant (1972) Dollars: 1950 to 1974

[**In billions of dollars.** This series shows gross product at market prices by industry in current and constant dollars. The current-dollar data differ from national income by industry (table 640) for two reasons: (1) Non-factor charges against gross product are included; and (2) profits have been shifted from a company to an establishment basis. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 130–143, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| INDUSTRY | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CURRENT DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | |
| **All industries, total (GNP)** | 286.2 | 399.3 | 506.0 | 688.1 | 982.4 | 1,063.4 | 1,171.1 | 1,306.3 | 1,406.9 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries | 20.8 | 19.9 | 21.5 | 23.8 | 28.7 | 30.7 | 35.3 | 54.1 | 52.6 |
| Mining | 9.2 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 17.4 | 17.1 | 18.9 | 21.7 | 29.5 |
| Contract construction | 12.7 | 18.1 | 22.7 | 32.1 | 47.4 | 51.5 | 56.6 | 63.1 | 66.2 |
| Manufacturing | 83.8 | 121.0 | 143.9 | 196.3 | 250.3 | 261.5 | 288.8 | 317.9 | 326.3 |
| Transportation | 16.0 | 19.9 | 22.5 | 28.8 | 38.9 | 41.9 | 46.2 | 52.0 | 56.0 |
| Communication | 4.5 | 7.1 | 10.5 | 15.2 | 23.6 | 25.7 | 29.4 | 32.1 | 35.3 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 5.2 | 8.7 | 12.8 | 16.6 | 22.7 | 25.3 | 28.0 | 30.6 | 33.3 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 51.3 | 66.2 | 84.6 | 112.8 | 167.3 | 182.8 | 201.2 | 226.2 | 249.0 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 31.5 | 49.2 | 70.5 | 96.1 | 141.0 | 155.9 | 168.6 | 182.2 | 196.1 |
| Services | 24.0 | 34.0 | 49.2 | 70.7 | 113.5 | 122.2 | 134.5 | 150.4 | 167.2 |
| Government and government enterprises | 23.8 | 38.5 | 53.4 | 76.7 | 129.1 | 140.9 | 154.9 | 166.6 | 181.5 |
| Rest of the world | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 14.4 |
| Statistical discrepancy | 2.0 | 2.5 | −.7 | .9 | −2.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | .4 | −.6 |
| CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | |
| **All industries, total (GNP)** | 533.5 | 654.8 | 736.8 | 925.9 | 1,075.3 | 1,107.5 | 1,171.1 | 1,233.4 | 1,210.7 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries | 29.1 | 31.9 | 32.2 | 33.0 | 34.3 | 36.1 | 35.3 | 36.7 | 34.8 |
| Mining | 11.7 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 16.4 | 19.1 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 19.3 |
| Contract construction | 28.9 | 37.8 | 45.6 | 56.3 | 56.2 | 56.1 | 56.6 | 56.9 | 53.5 |
| Manufacturing | 131.3 | 165.8 | 172.0 | 235.1 | 260.6 | 264.1 | 288.8 | 309.5 | 293.1 |
| Transportation | 26.3 | 29.5 | 30.9 | 38.0 | 43.8 | 43.4 | 46.2 | 50.9 | 50.7 |
| Communication | 6.3 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 16.9 | 25.6 | 26.8 | 29.4 | 31.3 | 33.6 |
| Electric, gas, and sanitary services | 7.0 | 10.8 | 15.0 | 19.4 | 25.7 | 27.1 | 28.0 | 29.6 | 26.5 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 87.6 | 103.2 | 117.9 | 148.6 | 178.4 | 186.8 | 201.2 | 213.1 | 207.1 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 64.7 | 82.4 | 102.3 | 127.8 | 153.7 | 161.7 | 168.6 | 174.8 | 175.9 |
| Services | 59.4 | 67.5 | 82.2 | 101.2 | 124.7 | 126.6 | 134.5 | 142.7 | 147.0 |
| Government and government enterprises | 75.4 | 95.4 | 107.2 | 127.4 | 152.0 | 153.1 | 154.9 | 157.1 | 159.0 |
| Rest of the world | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.0 |
| Residual | 3.9 | 4.8 | 1.8 | −.4 | −4.2 | −.1 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 2.9 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, monthly.

## No. 634. Per Capita Income and Product for Selected Items in Current and Constant (1972) Dollars: 1950 to 1975

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 17-30, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CURRENT DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross national product | 1,887 | 2,416 | 2,801 | 3,541 | 4,795 | 5,136 | 5,608 | 6,209 | 6,640 | 7,016 |
| Personal income | 1,491 | 1,868 | 2,212 | 2,764 | 3,911 | 4,149 | 4,513 | 5,011 | 5,450 | 5,832 |
| Disposable personal income | 1,355 | 1,654 | 1,934 | 2,430 | 3,348 | 3,588 | 3,837 | 4,292 | 4,642 | 5,040 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1,266 | 1,535 | 1,798 | 2,214 | 3,020 | 3,227 | 3,510 | 3,843 | 4,181 | 4,511 |
| Durable goods | 203 | 234 | 239 | 323 | 415 | 469 | 533 | 584 | 575 | 599 |
| Nondurable goods | 648 | 744 | 836 | 971 | 1,292 | 1,341 | 1,433 | 1,589 | 1,773 | 1,919 |
| Services | 415 | 557 | 723 | 920 | 1,314 | 1,417 | 1,544 | 1,669 | 1,832 | 1,994 |
| CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross national product | 3,517 | 3,962 | 4,078 | 4,765 | 5,248 | 5,349 | 5,607 | 5,862 | 5,714 | 5,552 |
| Disposable personal income | 2,386 | 2,577 | 2,696 | 3,153 | 3,619 | 3,715 | 3,837 | 4,068 | 3,981 | 3,928 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 2,229 | 2,391 | 2,507 | 2,872 | 3,265 | 3,342 | 3,510 | 3,642 | 3,586 | 3,590 |
| Durable goods | 286 | 316 | 291 | 378 | 434 | 474 | 533 | 575 | 531 | 513 |
| Nondurable goods | 1,067 | 1,122 | 1,153 | 1,256 | 1,380 | 1,388 | 1,433 | 1,472 | 1,430 | 1,435 |
| Services | 876 | 953 | 1,064 | 1,239 | 1,451 | 1,479 | 1,544 | 1,596 | 1,625 | 1,642 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, April 1976.

## No. 635. Personal Consumption Expenditures, by Product: 1950 to 1974

[**In billions of dollars, except percent.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents market value of goods and services purchased by individuals and nonprofit institutions, and value of food, clothing, housing, and financial services received by them as income in kind. Includes rental value of owner-occupied houses, but not purchases of dwellings. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 416-469 for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| TYPE OF PRODUCT | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total consumption** | **192.0** | **253.6** | **324.9** | **430.2** | **618.8** | **668.2** | **733.0** | **808.5** | **885.9** |
| Food, beverages, and tobacco | 58.1 | 72.2 | 88.0 | 107.0 | 147.1 | 151.9 | 162.6 | 181.1 | 203.1 |
| Purchased meals, beverages [1] | 11.1 | 13.8 | 17.2 | 22.7 | 31.5 | 32.7 | 35.5 | 39.9 | 44.3 |
| Food (excl. alcoholic beverages) | 46.0 | 58.1 | 70.5 | 85.8 | 118.6 | 122.0 | 130.6 | 146.8 | 166.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 7.9 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 13.1 | 17.7 | 18.6 | 19.8 | 21.3 | 22.9 |
| Tobacco | 4.3 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 13.8 |
| Clothing, accessories, and jewelry [2] | 23.7 | 28.0 | 32.2 | 40.3 | 55.6 | 59.6 | 64.8 | 72.0 | 76.4 |
| Women's and children's [3] | 10.0 | 12.4 | 14.4 | 18.4 | 25.1 | 27.5 | 29.9 | 33.3 | 35.8 |
| Men's and boys' [3] | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 13.6 | 14.7 | 16.3 | 18.0 | 19.2 |
| Jewelry and watches | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.8 |
| Shoes, incl. cleaning, repair | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 10.4 |
| Personal care | 2.4 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 13.4 |
| Housing | 21.7 | 34.3 | 48.1 | 65.5 | 94.0 | 102.7 | 112.3 | 123.1 | 136.0 |
| Household operations [2] | 29.1 | 36.9 | 46.1 | 61.3 | 87.8 | 94.4 | 105.2 | 117.8 | 130.5 |
| Furniture, equip., and supplies | 16.2 | 19.1 | 22.2 | 30.6 | 44.1 | 47.3 | 53.0 | 59.8 | 64.7 |
| Electricity | 2.1 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 12.3 | 13.9 | 16.5 |
| Gas | 1.2 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.5 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 1.9 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 14.2 | 15.6 |
| Domestic service | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| Medical care expenses | 9.1 | 13.2 | 20.0 | 30.1 | 49.9 | 54.7 | 61.2 | 67.5 | 75.8 |
| Personal business | 6.6 | 9.5 | 14.2 | 19.7 | 31.3 | 34.3 | 37.4 | 40.6 | 44.5 |
| Transportation | 25.4 | 34.6 | 42.4 | 58.2 | 78.0 | 90.9 | 101.4 | 110.5 | 115.3 |
| User-operated transportation | 22.6 | 31.6 | 39.1 | 54.2 | 72.5 | 85.1 | 95.3 | 104.0 | 108.0 |
| Purchased transportation | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.4 |
| Recreation | 11.1 | 14.1 | 17.9 | 25.9 | 41.0 | 43.7 | 49.1 | 54.9 | 60.5 |
| Private education and research | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 5.7 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 12.6 | 13.5 |
| Religious and welfare activities | 2.3 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 11.7 |
| Foreign travel and other, net | .7 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| **Percent** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** | **100.0** |
| Food, beverages, [1] and tobacco | 30.3 | 28.5 | 27.1 | 24.9 | 23.8 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.9 |
| Clothing, accessories, and jewelry | 12.3 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 8.6 |
| Personal care | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Housing | 11.3 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 15.4 |
| Household operations | 15.2 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.1 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 14.7 |
| Medical care expenses | 4.7 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.6 |
| Personal business | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Transportation | 13.2 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.0 |
| Recreation | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| Other | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 |

[1] Includes alcoholic beverages. [2] Includes items not shown separately. [3] Except footwear.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, January 1976.

## No. 636. National Income, by Type of Income: 1929 to 1975

[**In billions of dollars.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of national income, see text, p. 391. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 163-185, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| (ITEM) | 1929 | 1930 | 1933 | 1935 | 1940 | 1945 | 1947 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **National income** | 84.8 | 73.8 | 39.9 | 56.5 | 79.7 | 180.6 | 194.6 |
| Compensation of employees | 51.1 | 46.8 | 29.5 | 37.3 | 52.1 | 123.1 | 129.2 |
| Proprietors' income [1] | 14.9 | 11.7 | 5.8 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 31.7 | 35.8 |
| Corporate profits [1] | 9.2 | 5.9 | −1.7 | 2.6 | 8.7 | 19.0 | 22.2 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | 4.9 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| Net interest | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 |

| | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **National income** | 236.2 | 328.0 | 412.0 | 566.0 | 798.4 | 858.1 | 951.9 | 1,064.6 | 1,135.7 | 1,207.6 |
| **Compensation of employees** | 154.8 | 224.9 | 294.9 | 396.5 | 609.2 | 650.3 | 715.1 | 799.2 | 875.8 | 928.8 |
| Wages and salaries | 147.0 | 211.7 | 271.9 | 362.0 | 546.5 | 580.0 | 633.8 | 701.2 | 764.5 | 806.7 |
| Private | 124.4 | 175.1 | 222.8 | 292.1 | 430.5 | 454.2 | 496.2 | 552.6 | 604.1 | 630.8 |
| Military | 5.3 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 12.9 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 23.3 |
| Government, civilian | 17.4 | 26.4 | 38.7 | 56.9 | 95.3 | 105.1 | 115.6 | 126.5 | 137.9 | 152.6 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 7.8 | 13.2 | 23.0 | 34.5 | 62.7 | 70.3 | 81.4 | 98.0 | 111.3 | 122.1 |
| Employer contributions for social insurance | 4.2 | 6.2 | 11.8 | 16.7 | 30.7 | 34.1 | 39.4 | 49.3 | 55.8 | 59.7 |
| Other labor income | 3.7 | 7.0 | 11.2 | 17.8 | 32.0 | 36.2 | 42.0 | 48.7 | 55.5 | 62.5 |
| **Proprietors' income [1]** | 38.4 | 42.5 | 47.0 | 56.7 | 65.1 | 67.7 | 76.1 | 92.4 | 86.9 | 90.2 |
| Farm | 13.5 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 18.0 | 32.0 | 25.8 | 24.9 |
| Nonfarm | 24.9 | 31.2 | 35.6 | 44.1 | 51.2 | 53.4 | 58.1 | 60.4 | 61.1 | 65.3 |
| **Rental income of persons with capital consumption adj** | 7.1 | 11.3 | 13.8 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 20.1 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.0 | 22.4 |
| **Corporate profits [1]** | 33.7 | 44.6 | 46.6 | 77.1 | 67.9 | 77.2 | 92.1 | 99.1 | 84.8 | 91.6 |
| Profits before tax | 42.6 | 48.4 | 48.5 | 75.2 | 71.5 | 82.0 | 96.2 | 115.8 | 127.6 | 114.5 |
| Profits tax liability | 17.9 | 22.0 | 22.7 | 30.9 | 34.5 | 37.7 | 41.5 | 48.7 | 52.4 | 49.2 |
| Profits after tax | 24.7 | 26.4 | 25.8 | 44.3 | 37.0 | 44.3 | 54.6 | 67.1 | 75.2 | 65.3 |
| Dividends | 8.8 | 10.3 | 12.9 | 19.1 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 24.6 | 27.8 | 30.8 | 32.1 |
| Undistributed profits | 15.9 | 16.1 | 13.0 | 25.2 | 14.1 | 21.3 | 30.0 | 39.3 | 44.4 | 33.2 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | −5.0 | −1.7 | .3 | −1.9 | −5.1 | −5.0 | −6.6 | −18.6 | −39.8 | −11.4 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | −4.0 | −2.1 | −2.3 | 3.8 | 1.5 | .3 | 2.5 | 1.9 | −3.0 | −11.5 |
| **Net interest** | 2.3 | 4.8 | 9.8 | 18.5 | 37.5 | 42.8 | 47.0 | 52.3 | 67.1 | 74.6 |

NA Not available. [1] With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, January and July 1976.

## No. 637. Percent Distribution and Average Annual Percent Change of Shares of National Income, by Type: 1950 to 1975

[See headnote, table 636]

| ITEM | PERCENT DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1950–1960 | 1960–1965 | 1965–1970 | 1970–1975 |
| **Total national income** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 8.6 |
| Compensation of employees | 65.5 | 68.6 | 71.6 | 70.1 | 76.3 | 76.9 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| Wages and salaries | 62.2 | 64.5 | 66.0 | 64.0 | 68.4 | 66.8 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 8.1 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 3.3 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 7.9 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 8.4 | 12.7 | 14.3 |
| Proprietors' income [1] | 16.3 | 13.0 | 11.4 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 6.7 |
| Farm | 5.7 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | −1.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 12.4 |
| Nonfarm | 10.5 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 1.7 | 5.0 |
| Corporate profits [1] | 14.3 | 13.6 | 11.3 | 13.6 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 3.3 | 10.6 | −2.5 | 6.2 |
| Profits before tax | 18.0 | 14.8 | 11.8 | 13.3 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 1.3 | 9.2 | −1.0 | 9.9 |
| Profits after tax | 10.5 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 11.4 | −3.1 | 12.0 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | −2.1 | −0.5 | 0.1 | −0.3 | −0.6 | −0.9 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Capital consumption adjustment | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 15.6 | 13.5 | 15.2 | 14.7 |
| Net interest | −1.7 | −0.6 | −0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | −1.0 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |

X Not applicable. [1] With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census; based on data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

## No. 638. Relation of Gross National Product, National Income, and Personal Income: 1950 to 1975

[**In billions of dollars.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definitions, see text, pp. 391 and 392. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F144-162, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gross national product** | 286.2 | 399.3 | 506.0 | 688.1 | 982.4 | 1,063.4 | 1,171.1 | 1,306.6 | 1,413.2 | 1,516.3 |
| Less: Capital consumption allowances with capital consumption adjustment | 23.9 | 35.3 | 47.7 | 57.5 | 90.8 | 98.8 | 105.4 | 117.7 | 137.7 | 161.4 |
| **Equals: Net national product** | 262.3 | 364.0 | 458.3 | 630.6 | 891.6 | 964.7 | 1,065.8 | 1,188.9 | 1,275.5 | 1,355.0 |
| Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability | 23.4 | 32.2 | 45.4 | 62.6 | 94.0 | 103.4 | 111.0 | 120.2 | 128.4 | 138.7 |
| Business transfer payments | .8 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.3 |
| Statistical discrepancy | 2.0 | 2.5 | −.7 | .9 | −2.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 6.6 | 4.4 |
| Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises | .1 | (−Z) | .4 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | .8 | 2.0 |
| **Equals: National income** | 236.2 | 328.0 | 412.0 | 566.0 | 798.4 | 858.1 | 951.9 | 1,064.6 | 1,135.7 | 1,207.6 |
| Less: Corporate profits [1] | 33.7 | 44.6 | 46.6 | 77.1 | 67.9 | 77.2 | 92.1 | 99.1 | 84.8 | 91.6 |
| Net interest | 2.3 | 4.8 | 9.8 | 18.5 | 37.5 | 42.8 | 47.0 | 52.3 | 67.1 | 74.6 |
| Contributions for social insurance | 7.1 | 11.5 | 21.1 | 30.0 | 58.7 | 64.8 | 73.6 | 91.5 | 103.4 | 109.7 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements | (Z) | – | – | – | – | .6 | (Z) | −.1 | −.5 | – |
| Plus: Govt. transfer payments to persons | 14.4 | 16.2 | 27.0 | 37.6 | 75.9 | 89.9 | 99.4 | 113.5 | 134.6 | 168.9 |
| Personal interest income | 8.9 | 13.8 | 23.3 | 37.2 | 64.3 | 69.3 | 74.6 | 84.1 | 101.4 | 110.7 |
| Dividends | 8.8 | 10.3 | 12.9 | 19.1 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 24.6 | 27.8 | 30.8 | 32.1 |
| Business transfer payments | .8 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.3 |
| **Equals: Personal income** | 226.1 | 308.8 | 399.7 | 537.0 | 801.3 | 859.1 | 942.5 | 1,052.4 | 1,153.3 | 1,249.7 |
| Less: Personal tax and nontax pay. | 20.6 | 35.4 | 50.4 | 64.9 | 115.3 | 116.3 | 141.2 | 150.8 | 170.4 | 168.8 |
| **Equals: Disposable personal income** | 205.5 | 273.4 | 349.4 | 472.2 | 685.9 | 742.8 | 801.3 | 901.7 | 982.9 | 1,080.9 |
| Less: Personal outlays | 194.7 | 258.5 | 332.3 | 441.9 | 635.4 | 685.5 | 751.9 | 831.3 | 910.7 | 996.9 |
| **Equals: Personal saving** | 10.8 | 14.9 | 17.1 | 30.3 | 50.6 | 57.3 | 49.4 | 70.3 | 72.2 | 84.0 |

– Represents zero. Z Less than $50 million.
[1] With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

## No. 639. National Income, by Sector: 1950 to 1975

[**In billions of dollars.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Minus sign (−) denotes loss. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 192-209, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **National income** | 236.2 | 328.0 | 412.0 | 566.0 | 798.4 | 951.9 | 1,064.6 | 1,135.7 | 1,207.6 |
| **Originating in business** | 207.6 | 282.8 | 348.6 | 474.5 | 647.4 | 770.3 | 866.0 | 914.9 | 968.7 |
| Corporate business | 130.2 | 186.2 | 233.6 | 332.3 | 470.9 | 564.3 | 630.6 | 670.9 | 709.2 |
| Compensation of employees | 98.8 | 144.9 | 190.8 | 259.7 | 399.3 | 470.6 | 533.3 | 587.3 | 612.7 |
| Corporate profits [1] | 32.7 | 43.0 | 44.7 | 73.8 | 64.1 | 87.2 | 92.2 | 73.7 | 85.4 |
| Net interest | −1.2 | −1.7 | −1.9 | −1.3 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 9.9 | 11.1 |
| Sole proprietorships, partnerships | 63.7 | 74.7 | 84.0 | 98.9 | 118.0 | 134.5 | 157.3 | 157.8 | 165.1 |
| Compensation of employees | 25.0 | 31.7 | 36.2 | 40.0 | 47.4 | 50.6 | 55.1 | 58.2 | 61.3 |
| Proprietors' income | 38.1 | 42.2 | 46.6 | 56.2 | 64.7 | 75.6 | 91.8 | 86.2 | 89.4 |
| Net interest | .5 | .8 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 10.4 | 13.4 | 14.4 |
| Other private business [2] | 10.9 | 18.0 | 25.4 | 35.5 | 45.8 | 56.3 | 61.4 | 67.2 | 73.2 |
| Compensation of employees | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | 7.1 | 11.3 | 13.8 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.0 | 22.4 |
| Proprietors' income [1] | .2 | .3 | .4 | .5 | .4 | .6 | .6 | .7 | .8 |
| Net interest | 2.7 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 15.7 | 23.4 | 30.1 | 34.7 | 40.5 | 44.7 |
| Govt. enterprises—compensation of employees | 2.7 | 3.9 | 5.6 | 7.8 | 12.7 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 19.0 | 21.2 |
| **Originating in—** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Government, compensation of employees** | 20.9 | 34.2 | 47.1 | 67.6 | 114.7 | 137.4 | 149.1 | 161.6 | 178.5 |
| **Households and institutions [3]** | 6.4 | 9.1 | 13.8 | 19.2 | 31.6 | 37.2 | 40.5 | 44.7 | 49.7 |
| **Rest of the world** | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 14.5 | 10.6 |

[1] With inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. [2] Producers' and consumers' cooperatives; individually owned property including owner-occupied homes; and miscellaneous forms of business organization.
[3] Includes private households, social and athletic clubs, labor organizations, nonprofit schools and hospitals, religious, charitable, and welfare organizations, and all other nonprofit organizations serving individuals.

Source of tables 638 and 639: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929–74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, January and July 1976.

## No. 640. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustments, by Industrial Origin: 1950 to 1975

[**In billions of dollars, except percent.** Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents net value added to production by industry, measured at factor costs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 226-237, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| INDUSTRY | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **National income** [1] | 242.8 | 333.3 | 418.0 | 565.4 | 804.4 | 866.0 | 956.8 | 1,075.7 | 1,157.5 | 1,231.6 |
| **Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries** | 18.3 | 16.1 | 17.5 | 20.4 | 24.5 | 25.7 | 30.6 | 47.8 | 43.8 | 44.7 |
| Farms | 17.6 | 15.2 | 16.5 | 18.8 | 22.2 | 23.2 | 27.9 | 44.6 | 40.3 | (NA) |
| **Mining** | 5.3 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 16.4 |
| **Contract construction** | 12.0 | 16.8 | 21.0 | 29.8 | 43.8 | 47.8 | 52.3 | 58.3 | 61.1 | 57.9 |
| **Manufacturing** | 76.3 | 108.0 | 125.4 | 170.4 | 215.4 | 224.7 | 251.8 | 281.6 | 294.2 | 303.1 |
| Food and kindred products | 7.7 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 14.2 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.8 | 23.7 | (NA) |
| Tobacco manufactures | .5 | .7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | (NA) |
| Textile mill products | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 10.2 | (NA) |
| Apparel and other textile products | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 10.7 | (NA) |
| Paper and allied products | 2.7 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 11.0 | 12.5 | (NA) |
| Printing and publishing | 3.7 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 14.6 | 14.9 | (NA) |
| Chemicals and allied products | 4.9 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 12.4 | 16.0 | 16.8 | 18.3 | 20.1 | 21.6 | (NA) |
| Petroleum and coal products | 3.4 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 12.9 | (NA) |
| Rubber and misc. plastics products | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 8.3 | (NA) |
| Leather and leather products | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | (NA) |
| Lumber and wood products | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 9.5 | (NA) |
| Furniture and fixtures | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.0 | (NA) |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 2.8 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | (NA) |
| Primary metal products | 7.4 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 14.5 | 15.8 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 21.6 | 25.6 | (NA) |
| Fabricated metal products | 5.1 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 11.5 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 17.8 | 20.4 | 20.6 | (NA) |
| Machinery, except electrical | 6.6 | 9.6 | 11.9 | 18.2 | 24.4 | 23.6 | 27.3 | 31.9 | 33.1 | (NA) |
| Electrical equipment and supplies | 4.8 | 7.1 | 10.5 | 14.9 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 23.4 | 26.4 | 26.2 | (NA) |
| Transport equipment and ordnance [2] | 2.3 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 11.3 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 15.4 | (NA) |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 6.6 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 14.5 | 12.1 | 17.5 | 20.2 | 22.8 | 18.0 | (NA) |
| Instruments | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 7.2 | (NA) |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | (NA) |
| **Transportation** [3] | 13.4 | 16.0 | 18.1 | 23.1 | 30.3 | 33.0 | 36.5 | 41.6 | 45.1 | 44.4 |
| Railroad transportation | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 9.9 | (NA) |
| Local and interurban passenger transit | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | (NA) |
| Trucking and warehousing | 2.8 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 11.8 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 17.6 | 18.9 | (NA) |
| Water transportation | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 | (NA) |
| Air transportation | .5 | .9 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 7.4 | (NA) |
| **Communications** | 3.3 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 17.6 | 18.3 | 20.3 | 21.8 | 23.8 | 25.6 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 3.0 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 10.3 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 18.2 | 19.5 | 21.2 | (NA) |
| **Electric, gas, and sanitary services** | 3.9 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 14.9 | 16.3 | 17.6 | 18.8 | 20.0 | 24.6 |
| **Wholesale and retail trade** | 41.0 | 52.3 | 64.7 | 84.7 | 122.2 | 132.9 | 144.6 | 162.6 | 178.5 | 201.1 |
| Wholesale trade | 13.3 | 17.8 | 23.4 | 30.5 | 44.9 | 47.9 | 54.4 | 63.4 | 74.8 | 80.4 |
| Retail trade | 27.7 | 34.5 | 41.3 | 54.2 | 77.4 | 84.9 | 90.2 | 99.2 | 103.7 | 120.6 |
| **Finance, insurance, and real estate** [3] | 22.8 | 35.3 | 48.6 | 64.0 | 92.6 | 103.1 | 112.5 | 121.2 | 130.3 | 139.0 |
| Banking | 3.0 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 16.4 | 16.0 | 17.1 | 20.4 | 23.9 | (NA) |
| Insurance carriers | 2.2 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 9.3 | 11.3 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 13.6 | (NA) |
| Insurance agents, brokers, and service | .8 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.3 | (NA) |
| Real estate | 16.5 | 25.2 | 33.9 | 45.7 | 61.8 | 69.2 | 76.4 | 83.3 | 88.6 | (NA) |
| **Services** [3] | 21.7 | 31.1 | 44.6 | 64.1 | 103.3 | 111.2 | 122.3 | 136.9 | 152.7 | 167.3 |
| Hotels and other lodging places | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 7.2 | (NA) |
| Personal services | 3.0 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.2 | (NA) |
| Miscellaneous business services | 1.7 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 8.4 | 14.1 | 14.7 | 16.6 | 19.4 | 21.4 | (NA) |
| Medical and other health services | 4.4 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 15.8 | 29.5 | 32.6 | 36.6 | 40.8 | 46.8 | (NA) |
| Legal services | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 10.8 | (NA) |
| Educational services | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.1 | (NA) |
| Nonprofit membership organizations | 1.8 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 12.2 | (NA) |
| Private households | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.6 | (NA) |
| **Government and government enterprises** | 23.6 | 38.1 | 52.7 | 75.4 | 127.4 | 139.0 | 152.5 | 165.8 | 180.0 | 197.1 |
| Federal | 12.7 | 20.9 | 25.3 | 33.3 | 53.1 | 55.7 | 59.7 | 62.4 | 66.5 | (NA) |
| State and local | 10.9 | 17.1 | 27.4 | 42.1 | 74.3 | 83.4 | 92.8 | 103.4 | 113.5 | (NA) |
| **Rest of the world** | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 14.4 | 10.5 |
| **Percent of national income** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries | 7.5 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Mining and construction | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.0 |
| Manufacturing | 31.4 | 32.4 | 33.3 | 30.1 | 26.8 | 25.9 | 26.3 | 26.2 | 25.4 | 24.6 |
| Transportation | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| Communications and utilities | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 16.9 | 15.8 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 15.3 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 16.4 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 9.4 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| Services | 8.9 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.6 |
| Government and government enterprises | 9.7 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 15.6 | 16.0 |
| Rest of the world | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 |

NA Not available. [1] Excludes capital consumption adjustment.
[2] Excludes motor vehicles. [3] Includes items not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74*, and *Survey of Current Business*, April 1976.

## No. 641. Personal income and its Disposition: 1950 to 1975

[In billions of dollars, except as noted. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of personal income, see text, pp. 391, 392. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 262-286, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Personal income** | 226.1 | 308.8 | 399.7 | 537.0 | 801.3 | 859.1 | 942.5 | 1,052.4 | 1,153.3 | 1,249.7 |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 147.0 | 211.7 | 271.9 | 362.0 | 546.5 | 579.4 | 633.8 | 701.3 | 765.0 | 806.7 |
| Commodity-producing industries [1] | 64.6 | 92.9 | 112.9 | 145.7 | 202.5 | 207.8 | 226.7 | 253.5 | 273.9 | 275.3 |
| Distributive industries [2] | 39.8 | 53.4 | 68.2 | 87.2 | 130.1 | 139.3 | 151.9 | 168.1 | 184.4 | 195.6 |
| Service industries [3] | 20.0 | 28.8 | 41.7 | 59.2 | 97.9 | 106.8 | 117.9 | 131.0 | 145.9 | 159.9 |
| Government and government enterprises | 22.6 | 36.6 | 49.2 | 69.9 | 116.0 | 125.6 | 137.3 | 148.6 | 160.9 | 175.8 |
| Other labor income | 3.7 | 7.0 | 11.2 | 17.8 | 32.0 | 36.2 | 42.0 | 48.7 | 55.5 | 62.5 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 38.4 | 42.5 | 47.0 | 56.7 | 65.1 | 67.7 | 76.1 | 92.4 | 86.9 | 90.2 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment | 7.1 | 11.3 | 13.8 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 20.1 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.0 | 22.4 |
| Dividends | 8.8 | 10.3 | 12.9 | 19.1 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 24.6 | 27.8 | 30.8 | 32.1 |
| Personal interest income | 8.9 | 13.8 | 23.3 | 37.2 | 64.3 | 69.3 | 74.6 | 84.1 | 101.4 | 110.7 |
| Transfer payments | 15.2 | 17.5 | 28.9 | 40.4 | 79.9 | 94.1 | 104.1 | 118.9 | 140.3 | 175.2 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits | 1.0 | 4.9 | 11.1 | 18.1 | 38.5 | 44.5 | 49.6 | 60.4 | 70.1 | 81.4 |
| Government unemployment insur. benefits | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 17.3 |
| Government employee retirement benefits | 1.0 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 15.6 | 18.6 | 22.1 |
| Veterans' benefits | 7.7 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 14.5 |
| Other | 4.0 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 10.0 | 19.7 | 23.3 | 25.7 | 28.2 | 33.0 | 40.0 |
| Personal contributions for social insurance [4] | 2.9 | 5.2 | 9.3 | 13.3 | 28.0 | 30.8 | 34.2 | 42.2 | 47.6 | 50.0 |
| **Personal tax and nontax payments** [4] | 20.6 | 35.4 | 50.4 | 64.9 | 115.3 | 116.3 | 141.2 | 150.8 | 170.4 | 168.8 |
| **Disposable personal income** | 205.5 | 273.4 | 349.4 | 472.2 | 685.9 | 742.8 | 801.3 | 901.7 | 982.9 | 1,080.9 |
| **Personal outlays** [4] | 194.7 | 258.5 | 332.3 | 441.9 | 635.4 | 685.5 | 751.9 | 831.3 | 910.7 | 996.9 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 192.0 | 253.7 | 324.9 | 430.2 | 618.8 | 668.2 | 733.0 | 809.9 | 887.5 | 973.2 |
| Interest paid by consumers | 2.3 | 4.4 | 7.0 | 11.1 | 15.5 | 16.2 | 17.9 | 20.2 | 22.2 | 22.8 |
| Transfer payments to foreigners | .4 | .4 | .4 | .7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | .9 |
| **Personal saving** | 10.8 | 14.9 | 17.1 | 30.3 | 50.6 | 57.3 | 49.4 | 70.3 | 72.2 | 84.0 |
| Percent of disposable personal income | 5.3 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 7.8 |
| Real (1972 prices) disposable personal income | 361.9 | 425.9 | 487.3 | 612.4 | 741.6 | 769.0 | 801.3 | 854.7 | 840.8 | 855.5 |
| Annual percent change [5] | 7.7 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 |

[1] Includes agriculture, forestry, and fisheries; mining; contract construction; and manufacturing.
[2] Includes transportation; communication; electric, gas, and sanitary services; and trade.
[3] Includes finance, insurance, and real estate; services; and rest of the world. [4] Deduct.
[5] Represents average for period of intervals shown here; for 1950, change from 1949.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, January and July 1976.

## No. 642. Sources of Personal Income—Percent Distribution: 1950 to 1975

[See headnote, table 641]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Personal income** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 65.0 | 68.6 | 68.0 | 67.4 | 68.2 | 67.2 | 66.6 | 66.3 | 64.5 |
| Other labor income | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment [1] | 17.0 | 13.8 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 7.2 |
| Farm | 6.0 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Nonfarm | 11.0 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.2 |
| Rental income of persons [1] | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Dividends | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Personal interest income | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| Transfer payments | 6.7 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 12.2 | 14.0 |
| Personal contributions for social insurance [2] | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 |

[1] With capital consumption adjustment. [2] Deduct.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census; based on data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

## No. 643. Personal Income In Current and Constant (1967) Dollars—States: 1960 to 1975

[Represents a measure of current income received from all sources during the calendar year by the residents of each State. Data also exclude Federal employees overseas and totals may differ from those in tables 638 and 641. See text, p. 392. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 297-348, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| STATE | CURRENT DOLLARS (billions) | | | | CONSTANT 1967 DOLLARS (billions) | | | | PERCENT CHANGE | | PERCENT OF U.S. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1960 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 | 1960 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 | 1960-1970 | 1970-1975 | 1960 | 1970 | 1975 |
| U.S. | 399.9 | 808.2 | 1,151.7 | 1,243.3 | 444.6 | 715.1 | 811.3 | 810.8 | 60.8 | 13.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| N.E | 25.6 | 51.1 | 69.3 | 74.2 | 28.5 | 45.2 | 48.8 | 48.4 | 58.6 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.0 |
| Maine | 1.8 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 44.3 | 13.4 | .5 | .4 | .4 |
| N.H | 1.3 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 69.7 | 13.3 | .3 | .3 | .3 |
| Vt | .7 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | .8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 71.3 | 10.5 | .2 | .2 | .2 |
| Mass | 12.7 | 24.8 | 33.4 | 35.9 | 14.1 | 21.9 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 55.2 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| R.I | 1.9 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 58.1 | 7.4 | .5 | .5 | .4 |
| Conn | 7.2 | 15.0 | 19.9 | 21.2 | 8.0 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 64.8 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| M.A | 88.5 | 166.8 | 221.8 | 237.6 | 98.4 | 147.6 | 156.2 | 155.0 | 50.0 | 5.0 | 22.1 | 20.6 | 19.1 |
| N.Y | 46.1 | 86.1 | 111.5 | 119.6 | 51.3 | 76.2 | 78.5 | 78.0 | 48.5 | 2.5 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 9.6 |
| N.J | 16.6 | 33.8 | 45.8 | 48.5 | 18.5 | 29.9 | 32.3 | 31.6 | 61.7 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| Pa | 25.7 | 46.9 | 64.5 | 69.5 | 28.6 | 41.5 | 45.4 | 45.3 | 45.2 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| E.N.C | 86.8 | 166.7 | 234.2 | 251.3 | 96.5 | 147.5 | 164.9 | 163.8 | 52.8 | 11.1 | 21.7 | 20.6 | 20.2 |
| Ohio | 22.8 | 42.9 | 59.2 | 63.3 | 25.4 | 37.9 | 41.7 | 41.3 | 49.5 | 8.8 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| Ind | 10.2 | 19.6 | 27.7 | 29.7 | 11.3 | 17.4 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 53.4 | 11.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Ill | 26.7 | 50.1 | 69.8 | 75.2 | 29.7 | 44.4 | 49.2 | 49.1 | 49.5 | 10.6 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| Mich | 18.5 | 37.2 | 53.5 | 57.1 | 20.5 | 32.9 | 37.7 | 37.3 | 60.2 | 13.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Wis | 8.7 | 16.9 | 24.0 | 25.9 | 9.6 | 14.9 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 55.0 | 13.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| W.N.C | 31.7 | 61.4 | 87.7 | 95.3 | 35.3 | 54.3 | 61.8 | 62.2 | 54.0 | 14.5 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| Minn | 7.1 | 14.7 | 21.2 | 22.6 | 7.9 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 64.8 | 13.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Iowa | 5.5 | 10.6 | 15.1 | 16.9 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 54.7 | 17.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Mo | 9.1 | 17.7 | 24.1 | 25.7 | 10.2 | 15.7 | 16.9 | 16.7 | 54.4 | 6.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| N. Dak | 1.1 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 40.9 | 43.2 | .3 | .2 | .3 |
| S. Dak | 1.2 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 36.3 | 20.2 | .3 | .3 | .3 |
| Nebr | 3.0 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 50.1 | 24.8 | .8 | .7 | .8 |
| Kans | 4.7 | 8.7 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 46.2 | 15.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| S.A | 48.1 | 111.3 | 170.8 | 182.2 | 53.5 | 98.5 | 120.3 | 118.8 | 84.1 | 20.6 | 12.0 | 13.8 | 14.7 |
| Del | 1.3 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 58.6 | 16.4 | .3 | .3 | .3 |
| Md | 7.3 | 17.0 | 24.3 | 26.4 | 8.1 | 15.0 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 85.3 | 14.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| D.C | 2.3 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 33.9 | 6.5 | .6 | .5 | .5 |
| Va | 7.4 | 17.3 | 26.2 | 28.2 | 8.3 | 15.3 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 85.2 | 20.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| W. Va | 3.0 | 5.4 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 42.0 | 19.4 | .8 | .7 | .7 |
| N.C | 7.3 | 16.6 | 24.8 | 26.2 | 8.1 | 14.7 | 17.4 | 17.1 | 81.5 | 16.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| S.C | 3.3 | 7.8 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 3.7 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 84.9 | 20.9 | .8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Ga | 6.5 | 15.5 | 23.2 | 24.5 | 7.3 | 13.7 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 88.2 | 16.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Fla | 9.7 | 25.6 | 43.8 | 46.1 | 10.8 | 22.6 | 30.8 | 30.1 | 109.1 | 32.8 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| E.S.C | 18.1 | 38.3 | 57.6 | 61.8 | 20.1 | 33.9 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 68.6 | 18.7 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| Ky | 4.8 | 10.1 | 14.9 | 15.9 | 5.4 | 8.9 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 65.9 | 16.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Tenn | 5.6 | 12.3 | 18.8 | 20.0 | 6.3 | 10.9 | 13.2 | 13.0 | 73.4 | 19.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Ala | 5.0 | 10.2 | 15.1 | 16.5 | 5.5 | 9.0 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 62.8 | 19.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Miss | 2.7 | 5.8 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 74.0 | 19.9 | .7 | .7 | .8 |
| W.S.C | 30.9 | 66.1 | 97.3 | 106.7 | 34.4 | 58.4 | 68.6 | 69.6 | 69.9 | 19.0 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.6 |
| Ark | 2.5 | 5.6 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 78.0 | 22.9 | .6 | .7 | .8 |
| La | 5.4 | 11.3 | 16.5 | 17.9 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 65.1 | 17.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Okla | 4.4 | 8.7 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 4.9 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 57.9 | 14.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Tex | 18.6 | 40.5 | 59.7 | 65.9 | 20.7 | 35.8 | 42.1 | 43.0 | 73.0 | 19.9 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| Mt | 14.4 | 30.1 | 47.7 | 51.8 | 16.0 | 26.6 | 33.6 | 33.8 | 66.5 | 27.1 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| Mont | 1.4 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 40.7 | 22.6 | .4 | .3 | .3 |
| Idaho | 1.2 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 51.5 | 27.4 | .3 | .3 | .3 |
| Wyo | .7 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.2 | .8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 36.4 | 28.5 | .2 | .2 | .2 |
| Colo | 4.0 | 8.6 | 13.8 | 14.8 | 4.4 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 71.2 | 27.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| N. Mex | 1.8 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 42.5 | 20.4 | .4 | .4 | .4 |
| Ariz | 2.7 | 6.6 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 90.7 | 33.0 | .7 | .8 | 1.0 |
| Utah | 1.8 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 53.7 | 24.6 | .5 | .4 | .5 |
| Nev | .8 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.9 | .9 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 119.8 | 26.5 | .2 | .3 | .3 |
| Pac | 55.7 | 116.5 | 165.3 | 182.4 | 62.0 | 103.1 | 116.5 | 118.9 | 66.3 | 15.4 | 13.9 | 14.4 | 14.7 |
| Wash | 6.7 | 13.8 | 19.9 | 22.1 | 7.5 | 12.2 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 63.4 | 17.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Oreg | 3.9 | 7.8 | 12.0 | 12.8 | 4.4 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 58.1 | 21.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Calif | 42.9 | 89.9 | 126.1 | 138.9 | 47.7 | 79.5 | 88.8 | 90.6 | 66.6 | 13.9 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 11.2 |
| Alaska | .6 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 3.1 | .7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 74.7 | 61.9 | .2 | .2 | .3 |
| Hawaii | 1.5 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 89.7 | 14.6 | .4 | .4 | .4 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, monthly. Some data computed by Bureau of the Census.

## No. 644. Personal Income Per Capita and Per Square Mile—States: 1960, 1970, and 1975

[Data exclude Federal employees overseas and totals may differ from those in table 643. See headnote, table 643]

| State | Per capita: Total | | | Per capita: Rank | | | Per capita: Percent of U.S. | | | Income per sq. mi. of land area, 1975 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1960 | 1970 | 1975 | 1960 | 1970 | 1975 | 1960 | 1970 | 1975 | Income (dol.) | Rank |
| U.S. | $2,222 | $3,966 | $5,834 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 351.5 | (X) |
| N.E. | 2,435 | 4,300 | 6,686 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 109.6 | 108.4 | 104.3 | 1,179.3 | (X) |
| Maine | 1,862 | 3,302 | 4,785 | 35 | 36 | 42 | 83.6 | 83.3 | 82.0 | 163.9 | 37 |
| N.H. | 2,135 | 3,737 | 5,210 | 23 | 27 | 33 | 96.1 | 94.2 | 89.3 | 472.1 | 20 |
| Vt. | 1,847 | 3,468 | 4,925 | 37 | 33 | 38 | 83.1 | 87.4 | 84.4 | 250.4 | 32 |
| Mass. | 2,461 | 4,340 | 6,159 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 110.8 | 109.4 | 105.6 | 4,586.6 | 3 |
| R.I. | 2,217 | 3,959 | 5,917 | 19 | 16 | 17 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 101.4 | 5,228.8 | 2 |
| Conn. | 2,838 | 4,917 | 6,854 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 127.7 | 124.0 | 117.5 | 4,362.8 | 4 |
| M.A. | 2,582 | 4,475 | 6,377 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 116.2 | 112.8 | 109.3 | 2,368.6 | (X) |
| N.Y. | 2,740 | 4,712 | 6,603 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 123.3 | 118.8 | 113.2 | 2,501.5 | 6 |
| N.J. | 2,727 | 4,701 | 6,629 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 122.7 | 118.5 | 113.6 | 6,448.1 | 1 |
| Pa. | 2,269 | 3,971 | 5,874 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 102.1 | 100.1 | 100.7 | 1,544.9 | 8 |
| E.N.C. | 2,392 | 4,135 | 6,131 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 107.7 | 104.3 | 105.1 | 1,029.3 | (X) |
| Ohio | 2,345 | 4,020 | 5,883 | 13 | 14 | 19 | 105.5 | 101.4 | 100.8 | 1,544.6 | 9 |
| Ind. | 2,178 | 3,772 | 5,587 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 98.0 | 95.1 | 95.8 | 822.0 | 15 |
| Ill. | 2,646 | 4,507 | 6,750 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 119.1 | 113.6 | 115.7 | 1,349.5 | 10 |
| Mich. | 2,357 | 4,180 | 6,240 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 106.1 | 105.4 | 107.0 | 1,005.7 | 11 |
| Wis. | 2,188 | 3,812 | 5,627 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 98.5 | 96.1 | 96.5 | 475.9 | 19 |
| W.N.C. | 2,056 | 3,751 | 5,715 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 92.5 | 94.6 | 98.0 | 187.8 | (X) |
| Minn. | 2,075 | 3,859 | 5,754 | 26 | 17 | 23 | 93.4 | 97.3 | 98.6 | 284.9 | 30 |
| Iowa | 1,988 | 3,751 | 5,899 | 29 | 25 | 18 | 89.2 | 94.6 | 101.1 | 302.7 | 29 |
| Mo. | 2,112 | 3,781 | 5,387 | 24 | 23 | 30 | 95.0 | 95.3 | 92.3 | 371.9 | 25 |
| N. Dak. | 1,704 | 3,686 | 5,855 | 40 | 44 | 21 | 76.7 | 77.8 | 100.4 | 53.7 | 43 |
| S. Dak. | 1,784 | 3,123 | 4,980 | 39 | 40 | 36 | 80.3 | 78.7 | 85.4 | 44.8 | 45 |
| Nebr. | 2,110 | 3,789 | 6,175 | 25 | 22 | 13 | 95.0 | 95.5 | 105.8 | 124.8 | 40 |
| Kans. | 2,160 | 3,853 | 5,968 | 22 | 19 | 15 | 97.2 | 97.2 | 102.3 | 165.4 | 36 |
| S.A. | 1,845 | 3,615 | 5,404 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 83.0 | 91.1 | 92.6 | 682.5 | (X) |
| Del. | 2,785 | 4,524 | 6,799 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 125.3 | 114.1 | 116.5 | 1,986.4 | 7 |
| Md. | 2,341 | 4,309 | 6,437 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 105.4 | 108.6 | 110.3 | 2,666.9 | 5 |
| D.C. | 2,983 | 5,079 | 7,751 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 134.2 | 128.1 | 132.9 | 90,967.2 | (X) |
| Va. | 1,864 | 3,712 | 5,671 | 34 | 29 | 24 | 83.9 | 93.6 | 97.2 | 708.1 | 16 |
| W. Va. | 1,621 | 3,061 | 4,815 | 43 | 46 | 40 | 73.0 | 77.2 | 82.5 | 360.7 | 26 |
| N.C. | 1,590 | 3,252 | 4,801 | 44 | 38 | 41 | 71.6 | 82.0 | 82.3 | 536.3 | 17 |
| S.C. | 1,397 | 2,990 | 4,521 | 48 | 47 | 47 | 62.9 | 75.4 | 77.5 | 421.5 | [1] 21 |
| Ga. | 1,651 | 3,354 | 4,969 | 42 | 35 | 37 | 74.3 | 84.6 | 85.2 | 421.5 | [1] 21 |
| Fla. | 1,947 | 3,738 | 5,517 | 31 | 26 | 28 | 87.6 | 94.3 | 94.6 | 852.4 | 13 |
| E.S.C. | 1,499 | 2,986 | 4,560 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 67.5 | 75.3 | 78.2 | 345.1 | (X) |
| Ky. | 1,586 | 3,112 | 4,668 | 45 | 42 | 45 | 71.4 | 78.5 | 80.0 | 399.8 | 23 |
| Tenn. | 1,576 | 3,119 | 4,766 | 46 | 41 | 43 | 70.9 | 78.6 | 81.7 | 482.9 | 18 |
| Ala. | 1,518 | 2,948 | 4,557 | 47 | 48 | 46 | 68.3 | 74.3 | 78.1 | 324.8 | 28 |
| Miss. | 1,222 | 2,626 | 4,041 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 55.0 | 66.2 | 69.3 | 200.5 | 33 |
| W.S.C. | 1,819 | 3,407 | 5,115 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 81.9 | 85.9 | 87.7 | 249.3 | (X) |
| Ark. | 1,390 | 2,878 | 4,383 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 62.6 | 72.6 | 75.1 | 178.5 | 35 |
| La. | 1,668 | 3,090 | 4,729 | 41 | 43 | 44 | 75.1 | 77.9 | 81.1 | 399.0 | 24 |
| Okla. | 1,876 | 3,387 | 4,996 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 84.4 | 85.4 | 85.6 | 197.0 | 34 |
| Tex. | 1,936 | 3,606 | 5,387 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 87.1 | 90.9 | 92.3 | 251.5 | 31 |
| Mt. | 2,077 | 3,601 | 5,375 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 93.5 | 90.8 | 92.1 | 60.6 | (X) |
| Mont. | 2,035 | 3,500 | 5,434 | 27 | 32 | 29 | 91.6 | 88.3 | 93.1 | 27.9 | 48 |
| Idaho | 1,850 | 3,290 | 4,980 | 36 | 37 | 35 | 83.3 | 83.0 | 85.4 | 49.4 | 44 |
| Wyo. | 2,247 | 3,815 | 5,942 | 17 | 20 | 16 | 101.1 | 96.2 | 101.9 | 22.9 | 49 |
| Colo. | 2,252 | 3,855 | 5,830 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 101.4 | 97.2 | 100.1 | 142.6 | 38 |
| N. Mex. | 1,843 | 3,077 | 4,482 | 38 | 45 | 48 | 82.9 | 77.6 | 76.8 | 42.3 | 46 |
| Ariz. | 2,012 | 3,665 | 5,329 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 90.5 | 92.4 | 91.3 | 104.5 | 41 |
| Utah | 1,979 | 3,227 | 4,819 | 30 | 39 | 39 | 89.1 | 81.4 | 82.6 | 70.8 | 42 |
| Nev. | 2,799 | 4,563 | 6,524 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 126.0 | 115.1 | 111.8 | 35.1 | 47 |
| Pac. | 2,611 | 4,381 | 6,462 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 117.5 | 110.5 | 110.8 | 204.4 | (X) |
| Wash. | 2,360 | 4,053 | 6,226 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 106.2 | 102.2 | 106.7 | 331.5 | 27 |
| Oreg. | 2,229 | 3,719 | 5,610 | 18 | 28 | 26 | 100.3 | 93.8 | 96.2 | 133.5 | 39 |
| Calif. | 2,706 | 4,493 | 6,555 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 121.8 | 113.3 | 112.4 | 888.2 | 12 |
| Alaska | 2,809 | 4,644 | 8,815 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 126.4 | 117.1 | 151.1 | 5.5 | 50 |
| Hawaii | 2,368 | 4,623 | 6,426 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 106.6 | 116.6 | 110.1 | 852.1 | 14 |

X Not applicable. [1] South Carolina and Georgia share the same rank, 21. In order to have the lowest rank equal to the number of States presented, the number 22 is omitted.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August 1975 and April 1976; and unpublished data.

## No. 645. Gross Saving and Investment: 1950 to 1975

[In billions of dollars. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 163-185, for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gross saving** | 49.7 | 65.6 | 78.9 | 115.4 | 143.4 | 177.5 | 216.8 | 205.3 | 191.2 |
| **Gross private saving** | 41.6 | 62.4 | 75.8 | 114.9 | 151.9 | 180.4 | 210.5 | 211.6 | 255.6 |
| Personal saving | 10.8 | 14.9 | 17.1 | 30.3 | 50.6 | 49.4 | 70.3 | 72.2 | 84.0 |
| Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment | 6.9 | 12.2 | 11.0 | 27.1 | 10.5 | 25.9 | 22.6 | 1.7 | 10.3 |
| Undistributed profits | 15.9 | 16.1 | 13.0 | 25.2 | 14.1 | 30.0 | 39.3 | 44.4 | 33.2 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | −5.0 | −1.7 | .3 | −1.9 | −5.1 | −6.6 | −18.6 | −39.8 | −11.4 |
| Capital consumption adjustment | −4.0 | −2.1 | −2.3 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | −3.0 | −11.5 |
| Corporate capital consumption allowances [1] | 12.8 | 19.5 | 27.5 | 33.7 | 55.1 | 65.4 | 71.9 | 84.6 | 100.9 |
| Noncorporate capital consumption allowances [1] | 11.1 | 15.8 | 20.2 | 23.8 | 35.7 | 40.0 | 45.8 | 53.1 | 60.4 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements | (Z) | – | – | – | – | −.3 | (−Z) | – | – |
| **Government surplus or deficit (−), national income and product accounts** | 8.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | .5 | −9.4 | −3.5 | 6.3 | −4.2 | −64.4 |
| Federal | 9.2 | 4.4 | 3.0 | .5 | −12.1 | −17.3 | −6.7 | −11.5 | −71.2 |
| State and local | −1.2 | −1.3 | .1 | (−Z) | 2.8 | 13.7 | 13.0 | 7.3 | 6.9 |
| **Capital grants received by the U.S. (net)** | – | – | – | – | .9 | .7 | – | −2.0 | – |
| **Gross investment** | 51.7 | 68.0 | 78.2 | 116.3 | 141.4 | 179.2 | 219.4 | 211.9 | 195.6 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 53.8 | 68.4 | 76.4 | 112.0 | 140.8 | 188.3 | 220.0 | 215.0 | 183.7 |
| Net foreign investment | −2.1 | −.3 | 1.7 | 4.3 | .5 | −9.0 | −.6 | −3.0 | 11.9 |
| **Statistical discrepancy** | 2.0 | 2.5 | −.7 | .9 | −2.1 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 6.6 | 4.4 |

– Represents zero. Z Less than $50 million. [1] With capital consumption adjustment.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, January and July 1976.

## No. 646. Composition of Individuals' Saving: 1960 to 1975

[In billions of dollars. Individuals' saving represents combined statement for households, farm and nonfarm noncorporate business, nonprofit organizations, and personal trusts. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 566-637, for similar but not exactly comparable data]

| INDIVIDUALS' SAVINGS | 1961-65 avg. | 1966-70 avg. | 1971-75 avg. | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Increase in financial assets** | 46.6 | 69.5 | 131.3 | 31.7 | 58.2 | 80.6 | 138.2 | 133.9 | 160.3 |
| Demand deposits and currency | 3.9 | 8.1 | 10.6 | 1.9 | 7.8 | 11.3 | 13.1 | 8.6 | 8.3 |
| Savings accounts | 24.5 | 27.2 | 73.0 | 11.4 | 28.0 | 44.4 | 67.7 | 69.6 | 91.8 |
| Securities [1] | 1.7 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 3.8 | 3.1 | −3.0 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 10.8 |
| U.S. savings bonds | .8 | .4 | 3.1 | −.3 | .6 | .3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.0 |
| State and local obligations | 1.1 | 1.9 | 25.2 | 3.5 | 1.7 | −.8 | 4.3 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| Corporate and foreign bonds | .3 | 5.7 | 21.5 | .8 | 1.0 | 10.7 | 1.1 | −1.7 | 7.6 |
| Investment company shares | 2.1 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 2.6 | −1.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Other corporate equities | −3.5 | −7.4 | −4.5 | −2.0 | −5.4 | −4.4 | −6.6 | −2.0 | −2.5 |
| Commercial paper | (Z) | .9 | −.9 | (Z) | (Z) | −1.5 | 3.5 | −.5 | −5.0 |
| Private life insurance reserves | 4.0 | 4.9 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| Private pension reserves | 6.3 | 9.5 | 14.6 | 5.3 | 7.6 | 10.4 | 12.9 | 16.6 | 18.0 |
| Govt. insurance and pension reserves | 4.0 | 6.6 | 12.6 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 8.8 | 11.5 | 15.1 | 16.3 |
| Miscellaneous financial assets | 2.2 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 7.7 |
| **Gross investment in tangible assets [2]** | 94.4 | 129.3 | 195.5 | 80.6 | 110.8 | 140.2 | 213.1 | 204.6 | 202.7 |
| Nonfarm homes | 18.7 | 19.7 | 33.3 | 19.7 | 19.1 | 19.6 | 37.5 | 32.5 | 35.3 |
| Noncorporate business plant and equip. | 20.0 | 27.2 | 39.5 | 15.0 | 23.7 | 30.4 | 42.8 | 41.2 | 40.3 |
| Consumer durables | 54.6 | 82.0 | 121.6 | 45.3 | 66.3 | 91.3 | 130.3 | 127.5 | 127.7 |
| **Capital consumption allowances** | 67.0 | 95.9 | 147.5 | 58.8 | 75.1 | 112.4 | 143.5 | 160.3 | 181.0 |
| Nonfarm homes | 6.4 | 8.3 | 12.5 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 22.0 |
| Noncorporate business plant and equip. | 14.9 | 19.8 | 30.4 | 13.4 | 16.4 | 22.6 | 29.9 | 32.9 | 37.3 |
| Consumer durables | 45.7 | 67.8 | 104.7 | 40.2 | 51.5 | 80.7 | 103.3 | 116.8 | 121.7 |
| **Net investment in tangible assets** | 27.4 | 33.5 | 48.0 | 21.7 | 35.8 | 27.8 | 69.6 | 44.3 | 21.7 |
| Nonfarm homes | 12.4 | 11.5 | 20.9 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 10.6 | 27.2 | 21.9 | 13.3 |
| Noncorporate business plant and equip. | 5.2 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 1.6 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 12.9 | 8.4 | 3.0 |
| Consumer durables | 8.9 | 14.2 | 16.9 | 5.1 | 14.8 | 10.6 | 27.1 | 10.7 | 6.0 |
| Inventories | 1.0 | .4 | 1.1 | .5 | 1.7 | −1.1 | 2.5 | 3.3 | −.6 |
| **Increase in debt** | 31.5 | 35.9 | 68.7 | 21.0 | 38.6 | 32.2 | 87.6 | 58.5 | 54.2 |
| Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes | 13.9 | 13.2 | 34.6 | 10.8 | 15.2 | 12.5 | 44.2 | 32.6 | 33.7 |
| Noncorporate business mortgage debt | 5.4 | 6.9 | 12.0 | 2.4 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 10.3 |
| Consumer credit | 6.7 | 7.5 | 13.6 | 4.6 | 9.6 | 6.0 | 22.9 | 9.6 | 5.3 |
| Other debt | 5.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 3.8 | 4.9 |
| **Individual savings** | 42.5 | 67.0 | 110.6 | 32.4 | 55.4 | 76.2 | 120.2 | 119.8 | 127.8 |
| Less: Govt. insurance and pension reserves | 4.0 | 6.6 | 12.6 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 8.8 | 11.5 | 15.1 | 16.3 |
| Net investment in consumer durables | 8.9 | 14.2 | 16.9 | 5.1 | 14.8 | 10.6 | 27.1 | 10.7 | 6.0 |
| Capital gains dividends from investment companies | .6 | 1.8 | .8 | .4 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .5 | .2 |
| Net saving by farm corporations | (Z) | (Z) | .2 | (Z) | (Z) | −.1 | .3 | .4 | .2 |
| Equals: **Personal saving (flow of funds)** [3] | 29.1 | 44.5 | 80.1 | 23.7 | 34.9 | 56.1 | 80.3 | 93.0 | 105.2 |

Z Less than $50 million. [1] Includes items not shown separately. [2] Includes value of inventories not shown separately. [3] Personal saving on national income account basis measures personal saving as income less taxes and consumption; flow-of-funds basis measures the same concept from acquisitions of assets less borrowing.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Volume and Composition of Individuals' Savings*.

## No. 647. Money Income—Percent Distribution of Families, by Income Level and Race of Head: 1950 to 1975

[Families as of March of following year. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample; see text, p. 1. Excludes inmates of institutions and Armed Forces, except Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. Includes a small number of families with no money income. For definition of family, see text, p. 3. For definition of median, see p. xii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 2-8]

| Race of head and year | Percent distribution by family income level | | | | | | | | | | Median | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under $2,000 | $2,000–$2,999 | $3,000–$3,999 | $4,000–$4,999 | $5,000–$5,999 | $6,000–$6,999 | $7,000–$9,999 | $10,000–$14,999 | $15,000–$24,999 | $25,000 and over | Income (dol.) | Index (1947=100) Current dollars | Index (1947=100) 1975 dollars |
| **ALL FAMILIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 24.7 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 13.6 | 9.0 | 5.2 | 5.8 | | 3.3 | | 3,319 | 110 | 102 |
| 1955 | 17.6 | 11.0 | 14.6 | 15.4 | 12.7 | 9.5 | 12.9 | 4.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 4,421 | 146 | 122 |
| 1960 | 13.0 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 12.9 | 10.8 | 20.0 | 10.6 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 5,620 | 185 | 140 |
| 1965 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 24.2 | 17.7 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 6,957 | 230 | 162 |
| 1970 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 19.9 | 26.8 | 17.7 | 4.6 | 9,867 | 326 | 187 |
| 1973 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 14.9 | 25.5 | 26.2 | 9.3 | 12,051 | 398 | 200 |
| 1974 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 13.8 | 24.3 | 28.3 | 11.5 | 12,836 | 423 | 192 |
| 1974 [1] | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 13.8 | 24.2 | 28.6 | 11.9 | 12,902 | 426 | 193 |
| 1975 [1] | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 12.8 | 22.3 | 30.3 | 14.1 | 13,719 | 453 | 188 |
| **WHITE** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 22.1 | 17.3 | 21.3 | 14.4 | 9.6 | 5.5 | 6.1 | | 3.5 | | 3,445 | 109 | 101 |
| 1955 | 15.3 | 10.4 | 14.3 | 16.0 | 13.4 | 9.9 | 13.9 | 5.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 4,605 | 146 | 122 |
| 1960 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 13.3 | 11.2 | 21.3 | 11.2 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 5,835 | 185 | 139 |
| 1965 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 25.5 | 18.8 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 7,251 | 230 | 163 |
| 1970 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 20.1 | 27.9 | 18.7 | 5.0 | 10,236 | 324 | 186 |
| 1973 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 14.6 | 26.3 | 27.6 | 10.0 | 12,595 | 399 | 200 |
| 1974 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 13.5 | 25.1 | 29.7 | 12.4 | 13,356 | 423 | 192 |
| 1974 [1] | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 13.5 | 24.8 | 29.9 | 12.8 | 13,408 | 425 | 192 |
| 1975 [1] | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 12.6 | 22.7 | 31.7 | 15.1 | 14,268 | 452 | 188 |
| **BLACK AND OTHER** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 53.4 | 23.5 | 13.5 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | | 0.3 | | 1,869 | 116 | 107 |
| 1955 | 39.7 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 11.1 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 0.6 | – | – | 2,549 | 158 | 132 |
| 1960 | 31.7 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 4.3 | 0.6 | – | 3,233 | 200 | 151 |
| 1965 | 20.7 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 6.8 | 13.7 | 7.6 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 3,994 | 247 | 175 |
| 1970 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 7.4 | 18.2 | 17.3 | 9.4 | 1.5 | 6,516 | 404 | 232 |
| 1973 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 16.9 | 19.1 | 14.4 | 3.5 | 7,596 | 471 | 237 |
| 1974 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 16.2 | 19.0 | 17.9 | 4.5 | 8,265 | 512 | 232 |
| 1974 [1] | 6.0 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 15.8 | 19.5 | 18.6 | 4.6 | 8,578 | 531 | 241 |
| 1975 [1] | 5.0 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 15.4 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 6.4 | 9,321 | 578 | 240 |

– Represents zero. [1] Not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

## No. 648. Money Income—Percent Distribution of Families and Individuals, by Income Level and Race, in Constant (1975) Dollars: 1950 to 1975

[See headnote, table 647. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 17-30, for data based on 1967 dollars]

| Item and income level | White | | | | | | | Black and other races | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] |
| **FAMILIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under $3,000 | 14.1 | 10.8 | 8.5 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 37.3 | 30.7 | 26.4 | 17.6 | 12.8 | 11.4 | 11.4 |
| $3,000–$4,999 | 12.4 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 23.1 | 18.4 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 13.2 | 14.3 | 14.9 |
| $5,000–$6,999 | 16.4 | 12.3 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 19.3 | 18.2 | 15.4 | 17.0 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 11.8 |
| $7,000–$9,999 | 25.7 | 23.0 | 19.2 | 14.8 | 12.5 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 18.2 | 17.1 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 15.3 | 15.4 |
| $10,000–$11,999 | 31.3 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 11.3 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 9.3 |
| $12,000–$14,999 | | 11.9 | 13.0 | 16.7 | 15.2 | 14.0 | 13.8 | | 4.1 | 6.6 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 10.9 |
| $15,000–$24,999 | | 13.9 | 19.8 | 26.5 | 31.9 | 32.0 | 31.7 | | 2.6 | 7.5 | 11.3 | 18.6 | 20.7 | 20.1 |
| $25,000 and over | | 3.0 | 5.4 | 8.9 | 13.5 | 16.4 | 15.1 | | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 6.4 |
| **UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under $1,500 | 36.4 | 31.9 | 26.7 | 21.4 | 13.0 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 46.5 | 44.0 | 41.6 | 30.3 | 22.8 | 13.7 | 15.0 |
| $1,500–$2,999 | 18.8 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 22.8 | 20.4 | 19.6 | 21.0 | 22.3 | 21.2 | 22.3 | 26.3 | 28.9 | 29.3 |
| $3,000–$4,999 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 17.7 | 21.0 | 21.9 | 17.0 | 18.7 | 14.9 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 16.2 | 18.1 |
| $5,000–$6,999 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 11.8 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 12.7 | 10.7 |
| $7,000–$9,999 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 14.9 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 9.8 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 13.6 | 11.7 |
| $10,000–$14,999 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 10.8 |
| $15,000 and over | | 1.7 | 2.7 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 8.6 | | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 4.3 |

[1] Not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

Source of tables 647 and 648: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 103.

## No. 649. Money Income of Families, by Characteristics, by Level: 1967, 1970, and 1975

[See headnote, table 647. For definition of median, see p. xii]

| Item and year | Under $2,000 | $2,000–$2,999 | $3,000–$3,999 | $4,000–$4,999 | $5,000–$5,999 | $6,000–$6,999 | $7,000–$9,999 | $10,000–$14,999 | $15,000–$24,999 | $25,000–$49,999 | $50,000 and over |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1967** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean family income | $1,093 | $2,455 | $3,449 | $4,444 | $5,408 | $6,402 | $8,322 | $11,914 | $18,049 | $31,317 | $63,802 |
| Per capita family income | $375 | $810 | $1,054 | $1,278 | $1,488 | $1,750 | $2,189 | $3,061 | $4,490 | $7,683 | $16,340 |
| Average number of— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons per family | 2.92 | 3.03 | 3.27 | 3.48 | 3.63 | 3.66 | 3.80 | 3.89 | 4.02 | 4.08 | 3.90 |
| Related children per family | 1.02 | 1.03 | 1.22 | 1.36 | 1.51 | 1.50 | 1.56 | 1.48 | 1.34 | 1.27 | 1.34 |
| Earners per family | 0.76 | 0.91 | 1.13 | 1.37 | 1.49 | 1.56 | 1.74 | 2.06 | 2.39 | 2.18 | 1.77 |
| Ratio of nonearners to earners [1] | 2.82 | 2.32 | 1.89 | 1.54 | 1.43 | 1.35 | 1.19 | 0.89 | 0.68 | 0.87 | 1.20 |
| Median school years completed by head [2] | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 16.3 | 16.3 |
| **1970** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean family income | $937 | $2,496 | $3,480 | $4,487 | $5,455 | $6,463 | $8,470 | $12,148 | $18,431 | $31,182 | $66,580 |
| Per capita family income | $314 | $858 | $1,142 | $1,417 | $1,629 | $1,890 | $2,333 | $3,217 | $4,641 | $7,838 | $17,088 |
| Average number of— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons per family | 2.98 | 2.92 | 3.05 | 3.17 | 3.35 | 3.42 | 3.63 | 3.78 | 3.97 | 3.98 | 3.90 |
| Related children per family | 1.17 | 1.01 | 1.09 | 1.13 | 1.27 | 1.30 | 1.45 | 1.48 | 1.36 | 1.22 | 1.30 |
| Earners per family | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.95 | 1.14 | 1.34 | 1.46 | 1.61 | 1.90 | 2.33 | 2.33 | 1.97 |
| Ratio of nonearners to earners [1] | 3.21 | 3.03 | 2.21 | 1.77 | 1.51 | 1.34 | 1.25 | 0.99 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.98 |
| Median school years completed by head [2] | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 15.8 | 16.2 |
| **1975** [3] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean family income | $354 | $2,526 | $3,479 | $4,481 | $5,480 | $6,459 | $8,443 | $12,404 | $19,147 | $31,752 | $70,227 |
| Per capita family income | $113 | $860 | $1,222 | $1,502 | $1,871 | $2,103 | $2,664 | $3,681 | $5,360 | $8,295 | $18,793 |
| Average number of— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons per family | 3.14 | 2.94 | 2.85 | 2.98 | 2.93 | 3.07 | 3.17 | 3.37 | 3.57 | 3.83 | 3.74 |
| Related children per family | 1.50 | 1.20 | 1.04 | 1.07 | 0.96 | 1.06 | 1.09 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.09 | 1.09 |
| Earners per family [4] | 0.73 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 1.02 | 1.24 | 1.58 | 1.98 | 2.42 | 1.99 |
| Ratio of nonearners to earners [5] | 3.34 | 3.71 | 3.36 | 2.89 | 2.43 | 2.01 | 1.55 | 1.13 | 0.81 | 0.58 | 0.88 |
| Median school years completed by head [2] | 11.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 14.4 | 16.6 |

[1] The number of all persons without earnings in families divided by the number of persons 14 years old and over with earnings in families. [2] Family head, 25 years old and over; for definition of median, see p. xii. [3] Not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures. [4] Restricted to civilian family members. [5] The number of civilian persons without earnings in families divided by the number of civilian persons 14 years old and over with earnings in families.

## No. 650. Median Income in Constant (1975) Dollars of Families and Individuals, by Race: 1947 to 1975

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 647. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 197–204, for data in 1967 dollars]

| Year | All races | | White | | Black and other races | | Black and other races compared to white | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Ratio [1] | | Absolute difference in medians | |
| | Families | Unrelated individuals | Families | Unrelated individuals | Families | Unrelated individuals | Families | Unrelated individuals | Families | Unrelated individuals |
| 1947 | $7,303 | $2,362 | $7,608 | $2,495 | $3,888 | $1,798 | 0.51 | 0.72 | −$3,720 | −$697 |
| 1950 | 7,422 | 2,336 | 7,702 | 2,492 | 4,178 | 1,826 | 0.54 | 0.73 | −3,524 | −666 |
| 1955 | 8,881 | 2,648 | 9,271 | 2,815 | 5,113 | 1,880 | 0.55 | 0.67 | −4,158 | −1,935 |
| 1960 | 10,214 | 3,126 | 10,604 | 3,380 | 5,871 | 1,940 | 0.55 | 0.57 | −4,733 | −1,440 |
| 1965 | 11,867 | 3,672 | 12,370 | 3,830 | 6,812 | 2,792 | 0.55 | 0.73 | −5,558 | −1,038 |
| 1970 | 13,676 | 4,348 | 14,188 | 4,551 | 9,032 | 3,109 | 0.64 | 0.68 | −5,156 | −1,442 |
| 1973 | 14,595 | 5,007 | 15,254 | 5,172 | 9,200 | 3,865 | 0.60 | 0.75 | −6,054 | −1,307 |
| 1974 | 14,009 | 4,845 | 14,577 | 5,060 | 9,020 | 3,437 | 0.62 | 0.68 | −5,557 | −1,623 |
| 1974 [2] | 14,082 | 5,025 | 14,633 | 5,205 | 9,361 | 3,638 | 0.64 | 0.70 | −5,272 | −1,567 |
| 1975 [2] | 13,719 | 4,882 | 14,268 | 5,099 | 9,321 | 3,392 | 0.65 | 0.67 | −4,947 | −1,707 |

[1] Ratios may differ from those calculated from current dollar distributions because of interpolation differences introduced in the derivation of constant dollar distributions. [2] See footnote 1, table 647.

Source of tables 649 and 650: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 105.

## No. 651. Percent of Aggregate Income Received by Each Fifth and Highest 5 Percent of Families and Individuals: 1950 to 1975

[See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 85-102, for families]

| ITEM AND INCOME RANK | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Families** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Lowest fifth | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| Second fifth | 11.9 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 11.8 |
| Middle fifth | 17.4 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.6 |
| Fourth fifth | 23.6 | 23.4 | 24.0 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 |
| Highest fifth | 42.7 | 41.8 | 41.3 | 40.9 | 40.9 | 41.1 | 41.0 | 41.1 |
| Highest 5 percent | 17.3 | 16.8 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| **White** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Lowest fifth | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| Second fifth | 12.3 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.1 |
| Middle fifth | 17.2 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 17.6 |
| Fourth fifth | 23.5 | 23.3 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.9 |
| Highest fifth | 42.1 | 41.1 | 40.7 | 40.3 | 40.5 | 40.5 | 40.6 | 40.7 |
| *Highest 5 percent* | 17.3 | 16.7 | 15.7 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.4 |
| **Black and other races** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Lowest fifth | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| Second fifth | 9.7 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| Middle fifth | 17.9 | 17.8 | 16.5 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 16.7 |
| Fourth fifth | 25.1 | 25.5 | 25.2 | 24.7 | 24.8 | 24.8 | 25.0 | 25.1 |
| Highest fifth | 43.4 | 42.4 | 44.9 | 43.2 | 43.4 | 44.1 | 43.9 | 43.3 |
| Highest 5 percent | 16.6 | 14.3 | 16.2 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 15.4 |
| **Unrelated individuals** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Lowest fifth | 3.1 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| Second fifth | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| Middle fifth | 13.1 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 14.7 |
| Fourth fifth | 26.6 | 24.8 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 24.3 |
| Highest fifth | 50.3 | 52.0 | 51.4 | 50.9 | 50.7 | 49.5 | 48.3 | 47.9 |
| Highest 5 percent | 19.3 | 21.9 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 20.8 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 18.7 |

[1] Not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

## No. 652. Income at Selected Positions, by Each Fifth and Highest 5 Percent of Families and Individuals, in Current and Constant (1975) Dollars: 1950 to 1975

| ITEM AND INCOME RANK | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CURRENT DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | |
| **Families** | $3,319 | $4,421 | $5,620 | $6,957 | $9,867 | $12,051 | $12,836 | $12,902 | $13,719 |
| Upper limit of each fifth: | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 1,661 | 2,221 | 2,784 | 3,500 | 5,100 | 6,081 | 6,500 | 6,628 | 6,914 |
| Second | 2,856 | 3,780 | 4,800 | 5,863 | 8,320 | 10,034 | 10,722 | 10,894 | 11,465 |
| Middle | 3,822 | 5,105 | 6,364 | 7,910 | 11,299 | 14,000 | 14,916 | 15,015 | 16,000 |
| Fourth | 5,355 | 6,909 | 8,800 | 10,800 | 15,531 | 19,253 | 20,445 | 20,690 | 22,037 |
| Highest 5 percent | 8,666 | 10,679 | 13,536 | 16,695 | 24,250 | 30,015 | 31,948 | 32,199 | 34,144 |
| **Unrelated individuals** | 1,045 | 1,316 | 1,720 | 2,153 | 3,137 | 4,134 | 4,439 | 4,603 | 4,882 |
| Upper limit of each fifth: | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest | 360 | 496 | 650 | 900 | 1,368 | 1,872 | 2,095 | 2,175 | 2,320 |
| Second | 787 | 952 | 1,200 | 1,560 | 2,320 | 3,095 | 3,300 | 3,417 | 3,760 |
| Middle | 1,533 | 1,824 | 2,400 | 2,995 | 4,100 | 5,160 | 5,636 | 5,900 | 6,150 |
| Fourth | 2,705 | 3,237 | 4,181 | 5,101 | 7,200 | 8,802 | 9,296 | 9,520 | 10,025 |
| Highest 5 percent | 4,166 | 5,379 | 6,611 | 8,727 | 12,270 | 15,000 | 15,658 | 16,000 | 17,100 |
| CONSTANT (1975) DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | |
| **Families** | 7,421 | 8,886 | 10,214 | 11,867 | 13,676 | 14,595 | 14,009 | 14,081 | 13,719 |
| Upper limit of each fifth: | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest fifth | 3,714 | 4,464 | 5,060 | 5,970 | 7,069 | 7,365 | 7,094 | 7,234 | 6,914 |
| Second fifth | 6,385 | 7,598 | 8,723 | 10,001 | 11,532 | 12,152 | 11,702 | 11,890 | 11,465 |
| Middle fifth | 8,545 | 10,261 | 11,566 | 13,493 | 15,661 | 16,956 | 16,279 | 16,387 | 16,000 |
| Fourth fifth | 11,973 | 13,887 | 15,993 | 18,423 | 21,527 | 23,318 | 22,314 | 22,581 | 22,037 |
| Highest 5 percent | 19,375 | 21,465 | 24,600 | 28,479 | 33,612 | 36,352 | 34,868 | 35,142 | 34,144 |
| **Unrelated individuals** | 2,336 | 2,645 | 3,126 | 3,673 | 4,348 | 5,007 | 4,845 | 5,024 | 4,882 |
| Upper limit of each fifth: | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest fifth | 805 | 997 | 1,181 | 1,535 | 1,896 | 2,267 | 2,286 | 2,374 | 2,320 |
| Second fifth | 1,760 | 1,913 | 2,181 | 2,661 | 3,216 | 3,748 | 3,602 | 3,729 | 3,760 |
| Middle fifth | 3,427 | 3,666 | 4,362 | 5,109 | 5,683 | 6,249 | 6,151 | 6,439 | 6,150 |
| Fourth fifth | 6,048 | 6,506 | 7,598 | 8,701 | 9,980 | 10,660 | 10,146 | 10,390 | 10,025 |
| Highest 5 percent | 9,314 | 10,812 | 12,015 | 14,887 | 17,007 | 18,167 | 17,089 | 17,462 | 17,100 |

[1] Not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

Source of tables 651 and 652: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 105.

## No. 653. Money Income—Percent Distribution of Families, by Income Level in Constant (1975) Dollars, by Regions: 1955 to 1975

[For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. 1975 data not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures. See also headnote, table 647. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 2-8, for data based on current dollars]

| Region and income level | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | Region and income level | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Northeast:** | | | | | | **South:** | | | | | |
| Under $3,000 | 7.8 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 3.2 | Under $3,000 | 20.1 | 17.7 | 13.1 | 8.1 | 6.6 |
| $3,000-$4,999 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 7.0 | $3,000-$4,999 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 11.4 | 8.6 | 9.1 |
| $5,000-$6,999 | 12.8 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 7.3 | $5,000-$6,999 | 14.5 | 13.2 | 11.4 | 8.7 | 9.6 |
| $7,000-$9,999 | 26.2 | 20.8 | 14.6 | 11.6 | 12.5 | $7,000-$9,999 | 20.2 | 19.0 | 16.7 | 15.5 | 14.6 |
| $10,000-$11,999 | 16.7 | 15.9 | 10.9 | 9.2 | 9.2 | $10,000-$11,999 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 9.0 |
| $12,000-$14,999 | 12.4 | 13.6 | 17.9 | 15.2 | 13.2 | $12,000-$14,999 | 8.4 | 9.7 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 13.2 |
| $15,000-$24,999 | 14.2 | 21.7 | 28.2 | 33.5 | 32.0 | $15,000-$24,999 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 17.8 | 25.2 | 26.4 |
| $25,000 and over | 2.3 | 6.0 | 9.8 | 14.9 | 15.7 | $25,000 and over | 2.3 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 10.0 | 11.6 |
| Median income | $9,481 | $11,007 | $12,934 | $14,825 | $14,431 | Median income | $7,206 | $7,968 | $9,568 | $11,854 | $12,236 |
| **North Central:** | | | | | | **West:** | | | | | |
| Under $3,000 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 3.6 | Under $3,000 | 10.1 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| $3,000-$4,999 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.4 | $3,000-$4,999 | 8.9 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| $5,000-$6,999 | 12.2 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 7.3 | $5,000-$6,999 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 8.7 |
| $7,000-$9,999 | 21.8 | 18.5 | 14.8 | 12.0 | 11.7 | $7,000-$9,999 | 22.9 | 17.3 | 13.6 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| $10,000-$11,999 | 16.0 | 16.3 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 9.2 | $10,000-$11,999 | 16.6 | 15.1 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 8.1 |
| $12,000-$14,999 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 17.1 | 15.4 | 13.9 | $12,000-$14,999 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 16.2 | 15.0 | 13.3 |
| $15,000-$24,999 | 14.9 | 19.1 | 27.7 | 33.1 | 33.2 | $15,000-$24,999 | 14.8 | 25.6 | 28.8 | 32.0 | 31.1 |
| $25,000 and over | 3.1 | 4.4 | 7.9 | 12.8 | 14.6 | $25,000 and over | 3.7 | 7.7 | 11.4 | 13.8 | 16.0 |
| Median income | $9,543 | $10,516 | $12,456 | $14,314 | $14,541 | Median income | $9,678 | $11,895 | $13,140 | $14,239 | $14,316 |

## No. 654. Money Income of Families—Race and Region by Income Level: 1975

[As of March 1976. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. For definitions, see text, p. 3. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 1-8, for U.S. data for total, white, and Black and other races]

| Race and region | Number of families (1,000) | Percent distribution, by income level | | | | | | | | | Median[1] income |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Under $2,000 | $2,000-$2,999 | $3,000-$3,999 | $4,000-$4,999 | $5,000-$6,999 | $7,000-$9,999 | $10,000-$11,999 | $12,000-$14,999 | $15,000-$24,999 | $25,000 and over | |
| **All families**[2] | 56,245 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 8.3 | 12.8 | 8.9 | 13.4 | 30.3 | 14.1 | $13,719 |
| White | 49,873 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 7.9 | 12.6 | 8.9 | 13.8 | 31.7 | 15.1 | 14,268 |
| Northeast | 11,505 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 7.1 | 12.3 | 9.1 | 13.5 | 32.9 | 16.4 | 14,853 |
| North Central | 13,816 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 9.0 | 14.2 | 34.2 | 15.2 | 14,849 |
| South | 15,435 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 8.8 | 14.2 | 9.0 | 13.6 | 28.7 | 13.2 | 13,078 |
| West | 9,117 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 8.4 | 11.6 | 8.1 | 13.7 | 31.3 | 16.5 | 14,499 |
| Black | 5,586 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 12.2 | 15.5 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 18.3 | 5.0 | 8,779 |
| Northeast | 1,039 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 15.4 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 21.9 | 7.3 | 9,992 |
| North Central | 1,138 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 9.1 | 6.2 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 23.0 | 7.6 | 10,505 |
| South | 2,896 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 13.4 | 16.3 | 8.9 | 10.8 | 14.5 | 3.0 | 7,696 |
| West | 513 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 13.7 | 17.8 | 11.2 | 9.3 | 22.9 | 5.3 | 9,731 |

[1] For definition of median, see p. xii. [2] Includes other races not shown separately.

Source of tables 653 and 654: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 105.

## No. 655. Money Income of Families—Race and Residence, by Income Level: 1975

[As of March 1976. See headnote, table 647]

| Race and residence | Number of families (1,000) | Percent distribution, by income level | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Under $2,000 | $2,000-$2,999 | $3,000-$3,999 | $4,000-$4,999 | $5,000-$6,999 | $7,000-$8,999 | $9,000-$11,999 | $12,000-$14,999 | $15,000-$24,999 | $25,000 and over |
| **White** | 49,873 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 12.9 | 13.8 | 31.7 | 15.1 |
| In metropolitan areas | 32,848 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 11.7 | 13.3 | 34.4 | 18.1 |
| In central cities | 12,168 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 31.6 | 14.8 |
| Outside central cities | 20,680 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 11.0 | 13.4 | 36.2 | 20.1 |
| Outside metro areas | 17,025 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 15.1 | 14.6 | 26.3 | 3.9 |
| **Black** | 5,586 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 12.2 | 10.5 | 14.8 | 10.8 | 18.3 | 5.0 |
| In metropolitan areas | 4,281 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 14.9 | 11.1 | 20.5 | 6.1 |
| In central cities | 3,273 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 11.7 | 10.2 | 15.0 | 11.5 | 19.3 | 5.4 |
| Outside central cities | 1,008 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 14.4 | 9.9 | 24.5 | 8.2 |
| Outside metro. areas | 1,305 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 11.4 | 13.8 | 11.2 | 14.3 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 1.5 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 105.

## No. 656. Aggregate Money Income and Per Capita Income in Counties Within 50 Miles of Coastal Shorelines: 1959, 1969, and 1972

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Great Lakes include St. Lawrence River region. Covers 607 counties and independent cities which are entirely or substantially within 50 miles of the U.S. coastal shorelines listed. For population data in those areas, see table 7]

| Region | Aggregate income (bil. dol.) | | | Per capita income (dol.) | | | Aggregate income per square mi. ($1,000) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1959 | 1969 | 1972 | 1959 | 1969 | 1972 | 1959 | 1969 | 1972 |
| U.S. total | 330.0 | 630.1 | 786.8 | 1,849 | 3,117 | 3,778 | 111 | 213 | 265 |
| Coastal regions | 191.9 | 372.9 | 458.3 | 2,073 | 3,446 | 4,124 | 416 | 809 | 982 |
| Atlantic | 87.8 | 169.2 | 209.2 | 2,112 | 3,526 | 4,251 | 727 | 1,400 | 1,718 |
| Pacific | 37.3 | 78.6 | 95.0 | 2,221 | 3,660 | 4,304 | 317 | 667 | 807 |
| Great Lakes | 54.6 | 99.6 | 119.7 | 2,069 | 3,399 | 4,043 | 426 | 776 | 897 |
| Gulf of Mexico | 12.1 | 25.5 | 34.4 | 1,556 | 2,693 | 3,357 | 129 | 272 | 366 |
| Balance of U.S. | 138.1 | 257.2 | 328.5 | 1,608 | 2,739 | 3,382 | 55 | 103 | 132 |
| | Percent of U.S. | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Coastal regions | 58.1 | 59.2 | 58.2 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Atlantic | 26.6 | 26.8 | 26.6 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Pacific | 11.3 | 12.5 | 12.0 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Great Lakes | 16.5 | 15.8 | 15.2 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Gulf of Mexico | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.4 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Balance of U.S. | 41.8 | 40.8 | 41.8 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, compiled from unpublished data.

## No. 657. Median Money Income of Families and Individuals: 1950 to 1975

[See headnote, table 647. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 179–188]

| Item | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Families: | | | | | | | | | |
| Male head | $3,435 | $4,592 | $5,857 | $7,310 | $10,480 | $12,965 | $13,788 | $13,863 | $14,816 |
| Married, wife present | 3,446 | 4,599 | 5,873 | 7,330 | 10,516 | 13,028 | 13,847 | 13,923 | 14,867 |
| Wife in paid labor force | (NA) | 5,622 | 6,900 | 8,633 | 12,276 | 15,237 | 16,461 | 16,221 | 17,237 |
| Wife not in paid labor force | (NA) | 4,326 | 5,520 | 6,706 | 9,304 | 11,418 | 12,082 | 12,231 | 12,752 |
| Other marital status | 3,115 | 4,190 | 4,860 | 6,515 | 9,012 | 10,742 | 11,737 | 11,658 | 12,995 |
| Female head | 1,922 | 2,471 | 2,968 | 3,535 | 5,093 | 5,797 | 6,413 | 6,488 | 6,844 |
| Unrelated individuals: Male | 1,539 | 1,831 | 2,480 | 3,194 | 4,540 | 5,657 | 5,998 | 6,130 | 6,612 |
| Female | 846 | 1,054 | 1,377 | 1,767 | 2,483 | 3,300 | 3,493 | 3,654 | 3,978 |

NA Not available. [1] Not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

## No. 658. Median Family Income, by Earners and Race: 1967, 1970, and 1975

[1975 not strictly comparable to earlier years due to revised procedures. For definition of median, see p. xii]

| Number of earners | All families, median family income (dollars) | | | Families with head full-time worker [1] | | | | | | Ratio of black to white | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Percent of all families | | | Median family income (dollars) | | | All families | Families with head full-time worker [1] |
| | All races | White | Black | All races | White | Black | All races | White | Black | | |
| All families, 1967 | 7,933 | 8,234 | 4,875 | 67.6 | 68.8 | 55.2 | 9,263 | 9,495 | 6,331 | 0.59 | 0.67 |
| No earners | 2,447 | 2,534 | 1,991 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | (B) | (B) | (B) | 0.79 | (X) |
| 1 earner | 6,980 | 7,247 | 3,693 | 70.3 | 71.6 | 53.4 | 7,854 | 8,031 | 4,598 | 0.51 | 0.57 |
| 2 earners | 8,931 | 9,214 | 6,275 | 75.2 | 76.1 | 67.3 | 9,693 | 9,931 | 7,043 | 0.68 | 0.71 |
| 3 earners | 11,221 | 11,590 | 6,957 | 79.7 | 81.5 | 64.5 | 11,741 | 11,987 | 8,036 | 0.60 | 0.67 |
| 4 earners or more | 13,170 | 13,673 | 7,680 | 79.6 | 82.6 | 59.2 | 13,790 | 14,106 | 9,418 | 0.56 | 0.67 |
| All families, 1970 | 9,867 | 10,236 | 6,279 | 64.1 | 65.5 | 51.4 | 11,804 | 12,016 | 8,880 | 0.61 | 0.74 |
| No earners | 3,289 | 3,489 | 2,235 | 0.1 | 0.1 | – | (B) | (B) | (B) | 0.64 | (X) |
| 1 earner | 8,352 | 8,713 | 4,844 | 65.2 | 67.0 | 46.7 | 9,750 | 9,960 | 6,533 | 0.56 | 0.66 |
| 2 earners | 11,190 | 11,450 | 8,430 | 72.6 | 73.4 | 66.2 | 12,263 | 12,507 | 9,776 | 0.74 | 0.78 |
| 3 earners | 14,438 | 14,795 | 10,000 | 78.1 | 79.4 | 64.3 | 15,460 | 15,828 | 11,839 | 0.68 | 0.75 |
| 4 earners or more | 16,688 | 17,311 | 11,112 | 80.9 | 83.0 | 64.6 | 17,689 | 18,066 | 12,806 | 0.64 | 0.71 |
| All families, 1975 [2] | 13,772 | 14,320 | 8,723 | 59.3 | 60.9 | 45.2 | 17,161 | 17,485 | 13,441 | 0.61 | 0.77 |
| No earners | 5,232 | 5,645 | 3,511 | (Z) | (Z) | – | (B) | (B) | (B) | 0.62 | (X) |
| 1 earner | 11,568 | 12,198 | 7,086 | 59.4 | 61.3 | 42.3 | 14,156 | 14,531 | 9,760 | 0.58 | 0.67 |
| 2 earners | 16,058 | 16,360 | 12,914 | 71.3 | 72.1 | 64.1 | 17,606 | 17,842 | 14,902 | 0.79 | 0.84 |
| 3 earners | 20,531 | 21,005 | 15,808 | 76.5 | 77.8 | 65.0 | 21,937 | 22,207 | 18,110 | 0.75 | 0.82 |
| 4 earners or more | 23,785 | 24,203 | 18,147 | 80.2 | 81.6 | 67.6 | 25,219 | 25,907 | 18,995 | 0.75 | 0.73 |

– Represents zero. B Base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.
[1] Employed year-round. [2] Civilian members 14 years old and over.

Source of tables 657 and 658: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–60, No. 103, and earlier issues.

## No. 659. Median Family Income, 1959 and 1969, and Per Capita Income, 1959 to 1972—States, by Per Capita Rank in 1972

[Population and families as of April 1960, April 1970, and July 1973. Ranks for the 50 States based on descending order from highest to lowest income. Ties in one rank are broken by rank in the other income measure. For definition of median, see p. xii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 205–256, for median family income]

| State | Median family income | | | | | Per capita income | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1959 | | 1969 | | Percent increase, 1959–1969 | 1959 | | 1969 | | Percent increase, 1959–1969 | 1972 | |
| | Median | Rank | Median | Rank | | Amount | Rank | Amount | Rank | | Amount | Rank |
| U.S. | $5,660 | (X) | $9,586 | (X) | 69.4 | $1,850 | (X) | $3,119 | (X) | 68.6 | $3,781 | (X) |
| HIGHEST FIFTH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | 7,305 | 1 | 12,441 | 1 | 70.3 | 2,259 | 5 | 3,725 | 2 | 64.9 | 4,873 | 1 |
| New Jersey | 6,786 | 3 | 11,403 | 4 | 68.0 | 2,260 | 4 | 3,674 | 3 | 62.6 | 4,477 | 2 |
| Connecticut | 6,887 | 2 | 11,808 | 2 | 71.5 | 2,352 | 2 | 3,885 | 1 | 65.2 | 4,459 | 3 |
| Nevada | 6,736 | 4 | 10,687 | 10 | 58.7 | 2,356 | 1 | 3,554 | 6 | 50.8 | 4,390 | 4 |
| Maryland | 6,309 | 9 | 11,057 | 5 | 75.3 | 2,003 | 11 | 3,512 | 7 | 75.3 | 4,389 | 5 |
| California | 6,726 | 5 | 10,729 | 9 | 59.5 | 2,308 | 3 | 3,614 | 4 | 56.6 | 4,264 | 6 |
| New York | 6,371 | 7 | 10,609 | 11 | 66.5 | 2,236 | 6 | 3,608 | 5 | 61.4 | 4,248 | 7 |
| Illinois | 6,566 | 6 | 10,957 | 7 | 66.9 | 2,182 | 7 | 3,495 | 8 | 60.2 | 4,220 | 8 |
| Hawaii | 6,366 | 8 | 11,552 | 3 | 81.5 | 1,863 | 17 | 3,373 | 10 | 81.1 | 4,187 | 9 |
| Massachusetts | 6,272 | 10 | 10,833 | 8 | 72.7 | 2,050 | 9 | 3,408 | 9 | 66.2 | 4,052 | 10 |
| FOURTH FIFTH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | 5,780 | 20 | 9,552 | 21 | 65.3 | 1,889 | 15 | 3,106 | 17 | 64.4 | 4,006 | 11 |
| Michigan | 6,256 | 11 | 11,029 | 6 | 76.3 | 1,940 | 14 | 3,357 | 11 | 73.0 | 3,984 | 12 |
| Delaware | 6,197 | 13 | 10,209 | 14 | 64.7 | 2,086 | 8 | 3,265 | 13 | 56.5 | 3,966 | 13 |
| Washington | 6,225 | 12 | 10,404 | 12 | 67.1 | 2,033 | 10 | 3,357 | 12 | 65.1 | 3,898 | 14 |
| Florida | 4,722 | 37 | 8,261 | 35 | 74.9 | 1,728 | 27 | 3,058 | 20 | 77.0 | 3,885 | 15 |
| Virginia | 4,964 | 32 | 9,044 | 25 | 82.2 | 1,598 | 36 | 2,996 | 23 | 87.5 | 3,883 | 16 |
| Oregon | 5,892 | 17 | 9,487 | 22 | 61.0 | 1,949 | 13 | 3,148 | 15 | 61.5 | 3,840 | 17 |
| Wyoming | 5,877 | 18 | 8,944 | 27 | 52.2 | 1,888 | 16 | 2,895 | 28 | 53.3 | 3,788 | 18 |
| Ohio | 6,171 | 14 | 10,309 | 13 | 67.1 | 1,957 | 12 | 3,199 | 14 | 63.5 | 3,772 | 19 |
| Arizona | 5,568 | 25 | 9,185 | 24 | 65.0 | 1,764 | 24 | 2,937 | 26 | 66.5 | 3,760 | 20 |
| THIRD FIFTH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhode Island | 5,589 | 23 | 9,733 | 18 | 74.1 | 1,818 | 21 | 3,121 | 16 | 71.7 | 3,752 | 21 |
| Pennsylvania | 5,719 | 21 | 9,554 | 20 | 67.1 | 1,855 | 18 | 3,066 | 19 | 65.3 | 3,711 | 22 |
| Indiana | 5,798 | 19 | 9,966 | 16 | 71.9 | 1,832 | 20 | 3,070 | 18 | 67.6 | 3,702 | 23 |
| Kansas | 5,295 | 28 | 8,690 | 30 | 64.1 | 1,775 | 28 | 2,929 | 27 | 65.0 | 3,681 | 24 |
| Wisconsin | 5,926 | 15 | 10,065 | 15 | 69.8 | 1,844 | 19 | 3,032 | 22 | 64.4 | 3,669 | 25 |
| Minnesota | 5,573 | 24 | 9,928 | 17 | 78.1 | 1,734 | 26 | 3,038 | 21 | 75.2 | 3,666 | 26 |
| New Hampshire | 5,636 | 22 | 9,682 | 19 | 71.8 | 1,794 | 22 | 2,985 | 24 | 66.4 | 3,623 | 27 |
| Missouri | 5,127 | 30 | 8,908 | 29 | 73.7 | 1,751 | 25 | 2,952 | 25 | 68.6 | 3,564 | 28 |
| Iowa | 5,069 | 31 | 9,016 | 26 | 77.9 | 1,648 | 30 | 2,884 | 29 | 75.0 | 3,476 | 29 |
| Nebraska | 4,862 | 36 | 8,562 | 31 | 76.1 | 1,629 | 31 | 2,797 | 30 | 71.7 | 3,441 | 30 |
| SECOND FIFTH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montana | 5,403 | 26 | 8,509 | 32 | 57.5 | 1,679 | 29 | 2,696 | 34 | 60.6 | 3,385 | 31 |
| Georgia | 4,208 | 43 | 8,165 | 37 | 94.0 | 1,359 | 41 | 2,640 | 37 | 94.3 | 3,380 | 32 |
| Texas | 4,884 | 34 | 8,486 | 33 | 73.8 | 1,626 | 32 | 2,792 | 31 | 71.7 | 3,375 | 33 |
| Vermont | 4,890 | 33 | 8,928 | 28 | 82.6 | 1,516 | 37 | 2,772 | 32 | 82.8 | 3,349 | 34 |
| Utah | 5,899 | 16 | 9,320 | 23 | 58.0 | 1,695 | 28 | 2,697 | 33 | 59.1 | 3,341 | 35 |
| Oklahoma | 4,620 | 38 | 7,720 | 41 | 67.1 | 1,613 | 33 | 2,694 | 35 | 67.0 | 3,315 | 36 |
| Idaho | 5,259 | 29 | 8,380 | 34 | 59.3 | 1,608 | 34 | 2,644 | 36 | 64.4 | 3,242 | 37 |
| North Carolina | 3,956 | 45 | 7,770 | 40 | 96.4 | 1,252 | 46 | 2,474 | 39 | 97.6 | 3,196 | 38 |
| North Dakota | 4,530 | 40 | 7,836 | 39 | 73.0 | 1,357 | 42 | 2,469 | 40 | 81.9 | 3,118 | 39 |
| Tennessee | 3,949 | 46 | 7,446 | 45 | 88.6 | 1,318 | 45 | 2,464 | 41 | 86.9 | 3,099 | 40 |
| LOWEST FIFTH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maine | 4,873 | 35 | 8,205 | 36 | 68.4 | 1,514 | 38 | 2,548 | 38 | 68.3 | 3,030 | 41 |
| Kentucky | 4,051 | 44 | 7,439 | 46 | 83.6 | 1,322 | 44 | 2,425 | 43 | 83.4 | 3,025 | 42 |
| New Mexico | 5,371 | 27 | 7,845 | 38 | 46.1 | 1,599 | 35 | 2,437 | 42 | 52.4 | 2,992 | 43 |
| Alabama | 3,937 | 47 | 7,263 | 48 | 84.5 | 1,246 | 47 | 2,317 | 47 | 86.0 | 2,963 | 44 |
| West Virginia | 4,572 | 39 | 7,414 | 47 | 62.2 | 1,378 | 39 | 2,333 | 45 | 69.3 | 2,962 | 45 |
| South Dakota | 4,251 | 42 | 7,490 | 44 | 76.2 | 1,327 | 43 | 2,387 | 44 | 79.9 | 2,949 | 46 |
| South Carolina | 3,821 | 48 | 7,620 | 42 | 99.4 | 1,142 | 48 | 2,303 | 48 | 101.7 | 2,925 | 47 |
| Louisiana | 4,272 | 41 | 7,527 | 43 | 76.2 | 1,369 | 40 | 2,330 | 46 | 70.2 | 2,876 | 48 |
| Arkansas | 3,184 | 49 | 6,271 | 49 | 97.0 | 1,125 | 49 | 2,142 | 49 | 90.4 | 2,685 | 49 |
| Mississippi | 2,884 | 50 | 6,068 | 50 | 110.4 | 967 | 50 | 1,925 | 50 | 99.1 | 2,497 | 50 |

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, and *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 545–595.

## No. 660. Money Income—Percent of Aggregate Income of Families, by Level and Type of Income: 1970 and 1974

| Type of income | Total income of— | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under $2,000 | $2,000–$2,999 | $3,000–$3,999 | $4,000–$4,999 | $5,000–$5,999 | $6,000–$6,999 | $7,000–$9,999 | $10,000–$14,999 | $15,000–$24,999 | $25,000 and over |
| **1970** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total income....bil. dol.** | **2.7** | **5.6** | **9.1** | **12.2** | **16.5** | **20.2** | **87.6** | **169.2** | **169.4** | **84.7** |
| Earnings....bil. dol. | 0.9 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 12.2 | 16.4 | 78.2 | 157.2 | 158.5 | 75.0 |
| Other income....bil. dol. | 1.8 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 9.4 | 12.0 | 10.9 | 9.7 |
| **Percent distribution of total** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Earnings, total | 33.4 | 33.1 | 46.9 | 59.2 | 73.6 | 81.5 | 89.2 | 92.9 | 93.6 | 88.5 |
| Wage or salary | 28.5 | 27.4 | 39.6 | 52.8 | 66.3 | 74.1 | 82.4 | 87.2 | 86.3 | 68.3 |
| Self-employment income | 4.9 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 20.1 |
| Other income, total | 66.6 | 66.9 | 53.1 | 40.8 | 26.4 | 18.5 | 10.8 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 11.5 |
| Social security [1] | 35.5 | 37.1 | 27.3 | 19.5 | 11.1 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Dividends, interest, etc.[2] | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 8.8 |
| Public assistance [3] | 20.4 | 17.7 | 10.2 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | (Z) |
| Unemployment [4] | 2.9 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Private pensions [5] | 4.8 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| **1974** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total income....bil. dol.** | **1.5** | **3.8** | **7.1** | **10.3** | **13.5** | **16.0** | **65.2** | **167.5** | **299.6** | **224.2** |
| Earnings....bil. dol. | 0.6 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 48.6 | 146.2 | 276.1 | 201.2 |
| Other income....bil. dol. | 0.9 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 16.6 | 21.3 | 23.5 | 23.0 |
| **Percent distribution of total** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Earnings, total | 38.4 | 28.3 | 34.1 | 39.7 | 51.8 | 58.8 | 74.5 | 87.3 | 92.2 | 89.7 |
| Wage or salary | 37.8 | 26.2 | 30.9 | 36.3 | 45.5 | 53.9 | 68.7 | 82.0 | 86.1 | 75.6 |
| Self-employment income | 0.6 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 14.2 |
| Other income, total | 61.6 | 71.7 | 65.9 | 60.3 | 48.2 | 41.2 | 25.5 | 12.7 | 7.8 | 10.3 |
| Social security [1] | 19.0 | 33.7 | 33.6 | 34.8 | 26.6 | 22.1 | 11.8 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 |
| Dividends, interest, etc.[2] | 5.0 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 6.6 |
| Public assistance [3] | 28.6 | 27.8 | 20.9 | 13.4 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Unemployment [4] | 3.4 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 1.6 |
| Private pensions [5] | 5.6 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 |

Z Less than 0.05 percent. [1] Includes government railroad retirement. [2] Includes net rental income, income from estates or trusts, and net royalties. [3] Includes welfare payments. [4] Includes workmen's compensation, government employee pensions, and veterans' payments. [5] Includes annuities, alimony, etc.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 80 and 101.

## No. 661. Money Income—Families With Heads 25 Years Old and Over, by Income Level, Race of Head, and Years of School Completed: 1975

[See headnote, table 647. For definition of median, see p. xii]

| Race and years of school completed by head | Number of families (1,000) | Percent distribution by income level | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Under $3,000 | $3,000–$4,999 | $5,000–$6,999 | $7,000–$9,999 | $10,000–$11,999 | $12,000–$14,999 | $15,000–$24,999 | $25,000 and over |
| **White families** | **46,457** | **3.3** | **6.1** | **7.5** | **12.0** | **8.5** | **13.7** | **32.7** | **16.1** |
| Elementary school: | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 8 years | 4,467 | 9.4 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.7 | 8.3 | 10.3 | 13.9 | 3.0 |
| 8 years | 4,466 | 5.3 | 11.6 | 15.2 | 17.0 | 10.9 | 13.4 | 21.5 | 5.2 |
| High school: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1–3 years | 6,755 | 4.1 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 16.6 | 10.5 | 14.9 | 28.2 | 7.4 |
| 4 years | 15,916 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 12.1 | 9.2 | 16.2 | 37.3 | 13.1 |
| College: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1–3 years | 6,513 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 14.3 | 40.7 | 19.1 |
| 4 years or more | 8,340 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 38.0 | 39.3 |
| **Black families** | **5,007** | **10.4** | **15.4** | **12.2** | **15.5** | **9.8** | **11.3** | **20.0** | **5.6** |
| Elementary school: | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 8 years | 1,230 | 15.8 | 23.3 | 14.7 | 13.8 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 12.4 | 2.6 |
| 8 years | 467 | 12.0 | 17.2 | 16.1 | 19.1 | 6.4 | 11.8 | 14.5 | 3.2 |
| High school: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1–3 years | 1,131 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 13.8 | 17.5 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 16.5 | 2.6 |
| 4 years | 1,425 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 17.7 | 11.2 | 14.4 | 21.6 | 5.5 |
| College: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1–3 years | 492 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 35.0 | 9.3 |
| 4 years or more | 262 | – | 6.1 | 2.3 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 40.5 | 29.4 |

– Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 105.

## No. 662. Median Family Income of Husband-Wife Families—Work Experience of Husband and Wife, by Race and Age of Head: 1970 and 1974

[Families and earners as of March 1971 and March 1975. See headnote, table 647]

| Race and age of head | 1970 | | | | | | 1974 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All husband-wife families [1] | | Only husband worked | | Husband and wife worked | | All husband-wife families [1] | | Only husband worked | | Husband and wife worked | |
| | Number (1,000) | Median income | Number (1,000) | Median income | Number (1,000) | Median income | Number (1,000) | Median income | Number (1,000) | Median income | Number (1,000) | Median income |
| **White, total** | 41,092 | $10,662 | 14,001 | $9,357 | 18,401 | $12,348 | 42,969 | $14,021 | 12,958 | $12,541 | 20,101 | $16,553 |
| Under 35 years | 11,516 | 9,796 | 4,905 | 9,065 | 6,387 | 10,396 | 12,977 | 12,881 | 4,683 | 12,031 | 7,991 | 13,639 |
| 14–24 years | 2,969 | 7,698 | 857 | 6,395 | 2,070 | 8,472 | 3,053 | 9,749 | 781 | 7,759 | 2,215 | 10,626 |
| 25–34 years | 8,547 | 10,526 | 4,048 | 9,695 | 4,317 | 11,409 | 9,924 | 14,027 | 3,902 | 12,789 | 5,776 | 15,228 |
| 35–44 years | 8,632 | 12,306 | 3,152 | 10,797 | 4,193 | 13,207 | 8,155 | 16,891 | 2,598 | 14,463 | 4,310 | 18,192 |
| 45–54 years | 8,725 | 13,237 | 2,167 | 10,010 | 4,386 | 14,718 | 8,792 | 17,936 | 1,982 | 13,556 | 4,519 | 19,771 |
| 55–64 years | 6,811 | 10,987 | 2,431 | 9,152 | 2,810 | 13,401 | 6,871 | 14,552 | 2,382 | 12,694 | 2,691 | 18,157 |
| 65 years and over | 5,409 | 5,107 | 1,347 | 5,740 | 625 | 9,726 | 6,175 | 7,314 | 1,313 | 8,350 | 590 | 12,763 |
| **Black, total** | 3,235 | $7,816 | 774 | $6,024 | 1,880 | $9,727 | 3,346 | $10,483 | 824 | $8,555 | 1,821 | $13,316 |
| Under 35 years | 965 | 8,032 | 296 | 5,965 | 651 | 9,267 | 1,075 | 10,897 | 306 | 8,096 | 724 | 12,783 |
| 14–24 years | 221 | 6,720 | 59 | (B) | 156 | 7,774 | 291 | 8,075 | 96 | 6,121 | 179 | 8,989 |
| 25–34 years | 744 | 8,445 | 237 | 6,313 | 495 | 9,686 | 784 | 12,483 | 210 | 9,003 | 545 | 14,193 |
| 35–44 years | 710 | 9,406 | 151 | 6,892 | 480 | 10,612 | 718 | 12,219 | 182 | 9,777 | 454 | 13,891 |
| 45–54 years | 671 | 9,093 | 140 | 6,533 | 412 | 10,596 | 626 | 12,495 | 130 | 10,280 | 353 | 15,411 |
| 55–64 years | 502 | 7,134 | 107 | 6,305 | 265 | 8,889 | 502 | 9,535 | 145 | 7,697 | 223 | 11,939 |
| 65 years and over | 388 | 3,358 | 81 | 3,378 | 73 | (B) | 425 | 5,074 | 61 | (B) | 68 | (B) |
| **Black as percent of white** | 7.9 | 73.3 | 5.5 | 64.4 | 10.2 | 78.8 | 7.8 | 74.8 | 6.4 | 68.2 | 9.1 | 80.4 |
| Under 35 years | 8.4 | 82.0 | 6.0 | 65.8 | 10.2 | 89.1 | 8.3 | 84.6 | 6.5 | 67.3 | 9.1 | 93.7 |
| 14–24 years | 7.4 | 87.3 | 6.9 | (B) | 7.5 | 91.8 | 9.5 | 82.8 | 12.3 | 78.9 | 8.1 | 84.6 |
| 25–34 years | 8.7 | 80.2 | 5.9 | 65.1 | 11.5 | 84.9 | 7.9 | 89.0 | 5.4 | 71.1 | 9.4 | 93.2 |
| 35–44 years | 8.2 | 76.4 | 4.8 | 63.8 | 11.4 | 80.4 | 8.8 | 72.3 | 7.0 | 67.6 | 10.5 | 76.4 |
| 45–54 years | 7.7 | 68.7 | 6.5 | 65.3 | 9.4 | 72.0 | 7.1 | 69.5 | 6.6 | 75.8 | 7.8 | 77.9 |
| 55–64 years | 7.4 | 64.9 | 4.4 | 68.9 | 9.4 | 66.3 | 7.3 | 65.5 | 6.1 | 60.6 | 8.3 | 55.8 |
| 65 years and over | 7.2 | 65.8 | 6.0 | 58.9 | 11.7 | (B) | 6.9 | 69.4 | 4.6 | (B) | 11.5 | (B) |

B Base too small for statistical reliability. [1] Includes other combinations, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 39, and P-60, No. 101.

## No. 663. Wife's Contribution to Family Income—Families with Husband and Wife Working, by Race of Husband: 1970 and 1974

**[Families as of March 1971 and March 1975.** See headnote, table 647. "White collar workers" include professional managerial, clerical, and sales workers. For States in each region, see fig. I, inside front cover]

| Race, region, and wife's current occupation group | 1970 | | | | 1974 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Husband-wife families, *both* working (1,000) | Average (mean) family income | Earnings of wife | | Husband-wife families, *both* working (1,000) | Average (mean) family income | Earnings of wife | |
| | | | Average (mean) | Percent of family income | | | Average (mean) | Percent of family income |
| **All white workers** | 18,401 | $13,563 | $3,490 | 25.7 | 20,101 | $17,983 | $4,483 | 24.9 |
| North and West | 12,969 | 14,022 | 3,537 | 25.2 | 13,733 | 18,599 | 4,575 | 24.6 |
| South | 5,432 | 12,467 | 3,376 | 27.1 | 6,367 | 16,654 | 4,286 | 25.7 |
| White collar workers | 9,175 | 15,428 | 4,638 | 30.1 | 10,813 | 20,207 | 5,735 | 28.4 |
| North and West | 6,433 | 15,859 | 4,682 | 29.5 | 7,369 | 20,738 | 5,805 | 28.0 |
| South | 2,741 | 14,417 | 4,532 | 31.4 | 3,444 | 19,073 | 5,585 | 29.3 |
| **All Black workers** | 1,880 | 10,581 | 3,327 | 31.4 | 1,821 | 14,317 | 4,645 | 32.4 |
| North and West | 864 | 12,403 | 4,015 | 32.4 | 815 | 16,801 | 5,525 | 32.9 |
| South | 1,016 | 9,032 | 2,742 | 30.4 | 1,006 | 12,305 | 3,932 | 32.0 |
| White collar workers | 568 | 13,835 | 5,394 | 39.0 | 658 | 18,246 | 6,876 | 37.7 |
| North and West | 325 | 14,667 | 5,602 | 38.2 | 366 | 19,114 | 7,261 | 38.0 |
| South | 243 | 12,722 | 5,115 | 40.2 | 292 | 17,162 | 6,394 | 37.3 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 39, and P-60, No. 101.

## No. 664. Households, by Total Money Income, in Constant (1975) Dollars, by Race of Head: 1967 to 1975

[Households as of March of the following year. For definition of median, see p. xii]

| Year and race of head | Number of households (1,000) | Percent distribution | | | | | | | Median income (dollars) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Under $4,000 | $4,000 to $6,999 | $7,000 to $9,999 | $10,000 to $14,999 | $15,000 to $24,999 | $25,000 and over | |
| **ALL HOUSEHOLDS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 60,446 | 100.0 | 16.5 | 12.8 | 13.5 | 23.7 | 24.7 | 8.9 | 11,514 |
| 1970 | 64,374 | 100.0 | 15.2 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 22.2 | 26.3 | 10.8 | 12,106 |
| 1972 | 68,251 | 100.0 | 14.5 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 20.5 | 27.1 | 12.4 | 12,478 |
| 1973 | 69,859 | 100.0 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 12.2 | 20.1 | 27.8 | 12.9 | 12,732 |
| 1974 [1] | 71,163 | 100.0 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 21.3 | 25.8 | 12.7 | 12,220 |
| 1975 [1] | 72,867 | 100.0 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 13.2 | 20.5 | 25.6 | 11.6 | 11,800 |
| **WHITE** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 54,188 | 100.0 | 15.1 | 11.9 | 13.2 | 24.3 | 26.0 | 9.5 | 12,008 |
| 1970 | 57,575 | 100.0 | 13.9 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 22.7 | 27.5 | 11.6 | 12,608 |
| 1972 | 60,618 | 100.0 | 13.1 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 20.9 | 28.5 | 13.4 | 13,088 |
| 1973 | 61,965 | 100.0 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 20.4 | 29.1 | 13.8 | 13,343 |
| 1974 [1] | 62,984 | 100.0 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 21.6 | 26.9 | 13.6 | 12,780 |
| 1975 [1] | 64,392 | 100.0 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 13.0 | 20.8 | 26.6 | 12.6 | 12,340 |
| **Black** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 5,728 | 100.0 | 29.9 | 20.7 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 12.5 | 2.4 | 6,972 |
| 1970 | 6,180 | 100.0 | 27.2 | 18.7 | 16.6 | 18.4 | 15.4 | 3.7 | 7,674 |
| 1972 | 6,809 | 100.0 | 27.2 | 19.6 | 15.3 | 17.5 | 16.1 | 4.4 | 7,639 |
| 1973 | 7,040 | 100.0 | 25.8 | 19.9 | 15.3 | 18.3 | 16.3 | 4.4 | 7,854 |
| 1974 [1] | 7,263 | 100.0 | 26.8 | 19.5 | 15.8 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 3.9 | 7,601 |
| 1975 [1] | 7,489 | 100.0 | 28.2 | 19.7 | 14.6 | 18.1 | 15.2 | 4.0 | 7,408 |

[1] Not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

## No. 665. Mean, Aggregate, and Percent of Household Money Income, by Selected Characteristics of Household Heads: 1970 and 1975

[Households as of March 1971 and March 1976. Data for 1975 not strictly comparable with 1970 due to revised procedures]

| Characteristic | 1970 | | | | | 1975 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Households | | Household income | | | Households | | Household income | | |
| | Number (1,000) | Percent of total | Avg. per household (dollars) | Aggregate | | Number (1,000) | Percent of total | Avg. per household (dollars) | Aggregate | |
| | | | | Total (bil. dol.) | Percent of total | | | | Total (bil. dol.) | Percent of total |
| **Household heads** | 64,374 | 100.0 | 10,001 | 643.8 | 100.0 | 72,867 | 100.0 | 13,779 | 1,004.0 | 100.0 |
| Male | 50,338 | 78.2 | 11,368 | 572.2 | 88.9 | 55,269 | 75.8 | 15,873 | 877.3 | 87.4 |
| Female | 14,036 | 21.8 | 5,100 | 71.6 | 11.1 | 17,598 | 24.2 | 7,201 | 126.7 | 12.6 |
| White | 57,575 | 89.4 | 10,351 | 596.0 | 92.6 | 64,392 | 88.4 | 14,288 | 920.1 | 91.6 |
| Black and other | 6,800 | 10.6 | 7,037 | 47.9 | 7.4 | 8,476 | 11.6 | 9,904 | 83.9 | 8.4 |
| Nonfarm | 61,723 | 95.9 | 10,108 | 623.9 | 96.9 | 70,365 | 96.6 | 13,827 | 972.9 | 96.9 |
| Farm | 2,651 | 4.1 | 7,519 | 19.9 | 3.1 | 2,503 | 3.4 | 12,408 | 31.1 | 3.1 |
| Age of head: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14–24 years | 4,707 | 7.3 | 7,115 | 33.5 | 5.2 | 5,877 | 8.1 | 8,989 | 52.8 | 5.3 |
| 25–34 years | 11,847 | 18.4 | 10,313 | 122.2 | 19.0 | 15,510 | 21.3 | 13,959 | 216.5 | 21.6 |
| 35–44 years | 11,739 | 18.2 | 12,193 | 143.1 | 22.2 | 12,227 | 16.8 | 17,091 | 209.0 | 20.8 |
| 45–54 years | 12,509 | 19.4 | 12,858 | 160.8 | 25.0 | 12,820 | 17.6 | 18,233 | 233.7 | 23.3 |
| 55–64 years | 10,952 | 17.0 | 10,573 | 115.8 | 18.0 | 11,631 | 16.0 | 14,841 | 172.6 | 17.2 |
| 65 years and over | 12,622 | 19.6 | 5,418 | 68.4 | 10.6 | 14,802 | 20.3 | 8,063 | 119.4 | 11.9 |
| Education of head: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 8 years | 9,027 | 14.0 | 5,747 | 51.9 | 8.1 | 8,354 | 11.5 | 7,565 | 63.2 | 6.3 |
| 8 years | 8,255 | 12.8 | 7,253 | 59.9 | 9.3 | 7,102 | 9.7 | 9,394 | 66.7 | 6.6 |
| 1–3 years high school | 10,583 | 16.4 | 8,757 | 92.7 | 14.4 | 11,146 | 15.3 | 10,799 | 120.4 | 12.0 |
| 4 years high school | 20,142 | 31.3 | 10,422 | 209.9 | 32.6 | 24,101 | 33.1 | 13,905 | 335.1 | 33.4 |
| 1–3 years college | 7,602 | 11.8 | 11,761 | 89.4 | 13.9 | 10,206 | 14.0 | 15,550 | 158.7 | 15.8 |
| 4 or more years college | 8,765 | 13.6 | 15,980 | 140.1 | 21.8 | 11,959 | 16.4 | 21,734 | 259.9 | 25.9 |

Source of tables 664 and 665: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–60, No. 79 and 104.

## No. 666. Money Income—Percent Distribution of Recipients, by Income Level, by Sex and Race: 1950 to 1975

[Covers persons 14 years old and over as of March of following year. For definition of median, see p. xii. 1975 not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures. See also headnote, table 647, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series G 257–268]

| Sex, year, and race | All persons | | Persons with income—income level | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | With income | Without income | $1 to $999 or loss | $1,000–$1,999 | $2,000–$2,999 | $3,000–$3,999 | $4,000–$4,999 | $5,000–$5,999 | $6,000–$6,999 | $7,000–$9,999 | $10,000 and over | Median income |
| **Male:** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 90.1 | 9.9 | 20.7 | 16.4 | 21.6 | 20.9 | 9.6 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $2,570 |
| 1955 | 92.1 | 7.9 | 18.2 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 10.3 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 3,354 |
| 1960 | 91.4 | 8.6 | 16.2 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 8.9 | 11.3 | 6.1 | 4,081 |
| 1965 | 91.5 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 18.1 | 11.8 | 5,023 |
| 1970 | 92.1 | 7.9 | 10.4 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 21.0 | 26.7 | 6,670 |
| 1975, total | 91.8 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 14.7 | 44.7 | 8,853 |
| White | 92.8 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 14.4 | 46.9 | 9,300 |
| Black | 84.0 | 16.0 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 15.9 | 24.9 | 5,560 |
| **Female:** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 43.2 | 56.8 | 51.8 | 23.6 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 953 |
| 1955 | 49.3 | 50.7 | 47.3 | 20.6 | 15.8 | 10.7 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1,116 |
| 1960 | 56.0 | 44.0 | 44.4 | 18.4 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 6.7 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1,262 |
| 1965 | 59.4 | 40.6 | 38.4 | 18.6 | 13.0 | 11.1 | 7.8 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 1,521 |
| 1970 | 66.5 | 33.5 | 27.6 | 19.2 | 11.8 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 2,237 |
| 1975, total | 71.6 | 28.4 | 16.9 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 10.4 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 12.4 | 10.3 | 3,385 |
| White | 71.2 | 28.8 | 17.2 | 14.7 | 13.1 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 3,420 |
| Black | 75.2 | 24.8 | 14.9 | 17.9 | 16.7 | 11.3 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 11.6 | 7.8 | 3,107 |

## No. 667. Median Earnings of Civilians, by Work Experience and Sex: 1974

[Covers persons 14 years old and over as of March 1975 with earnings. For definition of median, see p. xii]

| Weeks worked | Worked at full-time job | | | | | | Worked at part-time job | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Women | | Men | | Ratio: Women to men | | Women | | Men | | Ratio: Women to men | |
| | Number (1,000) | Median earnings | Number (1,000) | Median earnings | Number | Median earnings | Number (1,000) | Median earnings | Number (1,000) | Median earnings | Number | Median earnings |
| **Total** | **28,705** | **$5,311** | **51,392** | **$10,288** | **0.56** | **0.52** | **13,945** | **$1,097** | **8,361** | **$1,222** | **1.67** | **0.90** |
| 13 weeks or less | 2,722 | 647 | 2,450 | 899 | 1.11 | 0.72 | 3,292 | 330 | 2,010 | 346 | 1.64 | 0.95 |
| 14–26 weeks | 2,699 | 2,041 | 2,671 | 3,133 | 1.01 | 0.65 | 2,659 | 817 | 1,572 | 979 | 1.69 | 0.83 |
| 27–39 weeks | 2,638 | 3,513 | 2,932 | 5,747 | 0.90 | 0.61 | 1,864 | 1,467 | 1,004 | 1,832 | 1.86 | 0.80 |
| 40–49 weeks | 2,669 | 4,680 | 4,440 | 8,214 | 0.60 | 0.57 | 1,485 | 2,149 | 832 | 2,240 | 1.78 | 0.96 |
| 50–52 weeks | 17,977 | 6,772 | 38,898 | 11,835 | 0.46 | 0.57 | 4,645 | 2,243 | 2,942 | 2,203 | 1.58 | 1.02 |

Source of tables 666 and 667: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 105 and earlier issues.

## No. 668. Median Income for Year-Round Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over With Income, by Educational Attainment and Sex: 1970 and 1975

[Age as of March of following year. 1975 not strictly comparable with 1970 due to revised procedures. For definition of median, see p. xii]

| Educational attainment | Women | | Men | | Ratio: women to men | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1970 | 1975 | 1970 | 1975 | 1970 | 1975 |
| **Total** | **$5,616** | **$8,117** | **$9,521** | **$13,821** | **0.59** | **0.59** |
| Elementary: Less than 8 years | 3,798 | 5,109 | 6,043 | 8,647 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
| 8 years | 4,181 | 5,691 | 7,535 | 10,600 | 0.55 | 0.54 |
| High school: 1 to 3 years | 4,655 | 6,355 | 8,514 | 11,511 | 0.55 | 0.55 |
| 4 years | 5,580 | 7,777 | 9,567 | 13,542 | 0.58 | 0.57 |
| College: 1 to 3 years | 6,604 | 9,126 | 11,183 | 14,989 | 0.59 | 0.61 |
| 4 years or more | 8,719 | 11,359 | 13,871 | 18,450 | 0.63 | 0.62 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 80 and 103.

## No. 669. Median Income of Women With Income and Median Earnings of Women With Earnings: 1967 to 1975

[In dollars. Earnings consists of wages, salaries and/or self-employment income; income includes earnings in addition to interest, dividends, unemployment compensation, and pensions. For definition of median, see p. xii]

| ITEM | MEDIAN INCOME | | | | MEDIAN EARNINGS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1967 | 1970 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] | 1967 | 1970 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] |
| **All women** | 1,801 | 2,237 | 3,082 | 3,385 | 2,340 | 2,730 | 3,563 | 3,953 |
| White | 1,855 | 2,266 | 3,117 | 3,420 | 2,449 | 2,800 | 3,599 | 3,952 |
| Black | 1,453 | 2,063 | 2,814 | 3,107 | 1,623 | 2,344 | 3,293 | 3,854 |
| **Full-time workers** [2] | 4,198 | 5,440 | 7,174 | 7,719 | 4,134 | 5,323 | 6,970 | 7,504 |
| White | 4,307 | 5,536 | 7,235 | 7,737 | 4,265 | 5,412 | 7,020 | 7,513 |
| Black | 3,185 | 4,536 | 6,677 | 7,392 | 3,178 | 4,447 | 6,563 | 7,237 |

[1] Not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.
[2] *Women, year-round workers.*

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 60, 80, and 103.

## No. 670. Median Money Income of Year-Round Full-Time Civilian Workers With Income, by Age and Sex: 1960, 1970, and 1975

[In dollars. Age as of March of following year. For definition of median, see p. xii]

| AGE | WOMEN | | | MEN | | | RATIO: WOMEN TO MEN | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1960 | 1970 | 1975 [1] | 1960 | 1970 | 1975 [1] | 1960 | 1970 | 1975 [1] |
| **Total with income** | 3,296 | 5,440 | 7,719 | 5,435 | 9,184 | 13,144 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 0.59 |
| 14–19 years | 2,450 | 3,783 | 4,568 | 1,974 | 3,950 | 5,657 | 1.24 | 0.96 | 0.81 |
| 20–24 years | 3,155 | 4,928 | 6,598 | 3,916 | 6,655 | 8,521 | 0.81 | 0.74 | 0.77 |
| 25–34 years | 3,549 | 5,923 | 8,401 | 5,450 | 9,126 | 12,777 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.66 |
| 35–44 years | 3,404 | 5,531 | 8,084 | 5,907 | 10,268 | 14,730 | 0.58 | 0.54 | 0.55 |
| 45–54 years | 3,296 | 5,588 | 7,980 | 5,678 | 9,931 | 14,808 | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.54 |
| 55–64 years | 3,275 | 5,468 | 7,785 | 5,079 | 9,071 | 13,518 | 0.64 | 0.60 | 0.58 |
| 65 years and over | 2,838 | 4,884 | 7,273 | 4,115 | 6,754 | 11,485 | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.63 |

[1] Not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 37, 80, and 103.

## No. 671. Age and Family Relationship of Women Below the Poverty Level: 1966 and 1975

[For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392]

| AGE AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP | 1966 | | | | 1975 [1] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | White | | Black | | White | | Black | |
| | Number (1,000) | Percent | Number (1,000) | Percent | Number (1,000) | Percent | Number (1,000) | Percent |
| AGE | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | 11,071 | 100.0 | 4,998 | 100.0 | 10,276 | 100.0 | 4,400 | 100.0 |
| Under 14 years | 2,923 | 26.4 | 2,040 | 40.8 | 2,670 | 26.0 | 1,491 | 33.9 |
| 14 to 21 years | 1,310 | 11.8 | 739 | 14.8 | 1,629 | 15.9 | 841 | 19.1 |
| 22 to 44 years | 2,062 | 18.6 | 1,077 | 21.5 | 2,459 | 23.9 | 1,086 | 24.7 |
| 45 to 54 years | 764 | 6.9 | 381 | 7.6 | 714 | 6.9 | 290 | 6.6 |
| 55 to 64 years | 1,176 | 10.7 | 341 | 6.9 | 938 | 9.1 | 273 | 6.2 |
| 65 years and over | 2,836 | 25.6 | 420 | 8.4 | 1,866 | 18.2 | 418 | 9.5 |
| Median age | 36.5 | (X) | 18.7 | (X) | 28.0 | (X) | 20.6 | (X) |
| FAMILY RELATIONSHIP | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | 11,071 | 100.0 | 4,998 | 100.0 | 10,276 | 100.0 | 4,400 | 100.0 |
| Family heads | 1,037 | 9.4 | 674 | 13.5 | 1,394 | 13.6 | 1,004 | 22.8 |
| Spouses | 2,940 | 26.6 | 886 | 17.7 | 2,362 | 23.0 | 474 | 10.8 |
| Other family members | 4,230 | 38.2 | 2,941 | 58.8 | 3,773 | 36.7 | 2,306 | 52.4 |
| Unrelated individuals | 2,864 | 25.9 | 497 | 9.9 | 2,747 | 26.7 | 616 | 14.0 |

X Not applicable. [1] Not strictly comparable with 1966 due to revised procedures.

Source; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 95 and 106.

## No. 672. Average Poverty Levels for Nonfarm Families and Individuals, by Size of Family and Sex of Head: 1959, 1970, and 1975

[In dollars. Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, and unrelated individuals under 14 years of age. Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392]

| Size of family unit | 1959 | | | 1970 | | | 1975 [2] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total nonfarm | Male head [1] | Female head [1] | Total nonfarm | Male head [1] | Female head [1] | Total nonfarm | Male head [1] | Female head [1] |
| 1 person (unrelated individual) | 1,467 | 1,529 | 1,428 | 1,954 | 2,044 | 1,898 | 2,724 | 2,851 | 2,635 |
| Under 65 years | 1,503 | 1,569 | 1,451 | 2,010 | 2,092 | 1,935 | 2,797 | 2,902 | 2,685 |
| 65 years and over | 1,397 | 1,409 | 1,391 | 1,861 | 1,879 | 1,855 | 2,581 | 2,608 | 2,574 |
| 2 persons | 1,894 | 1,904 | 1,843 | 2,525 | 2,534 | 2,471 | 3,506 | 3,515 | 3,460 |
| Head under 65 years | 1,952 | 1,964 | 1,883 | 2,604 | 2,619 | 2,522 | 3,617 | 3,636 | 3,530 |
| Head 65 years and over | 1,761 | 1,762 | 1,752 | 2,348 | 2,349 | 2,336 | 3,257 | 3,260 | 3,237 |
| 3 persons | 2,324 | 2,335 | 2,235 | 3,099 | 3,113 | 3,003 | 4,293 | 4,317 | 4,175 |
| 4 persons | 2,973 | 2,974 | 2,957 | 3,968 | 3,970 | 3,948 | 5,500 | 5,502 | 5,473 |
| 5 persons | 3,506 | 3,507 | 3,483 | 4,680 | 4,684 | 4,639 | 6,499 | 6,504 | 6,434 |
| 6 persons | 3,944 | 3,944 | 3,941 | 5,260 | 5,263 | 5,220 | 7,316 | 7,322 | 7,270 |
| 7 or more persons | 4,849 | 4,856 | 4,763 | 6,468 | 6,486 | 6,317 | 9,022 | 9,056 | 8,818 |

[1] For unrelated individuals, sex of the individual.
[2] Not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 81 and 106, and P-23, No. 28.

## No. 673. Persons Below Poverty Level, by Family Status, Race, and Sex of Head: 1959 to 1975

[Persons as of March of following year. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392]

| Family status, race, and sex of head | Number below poverty level (millions) | | | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1959 | 1965 | 1970 | 1974 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] | 1959 | 1965 | 1970 | 1974 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] |
| *All persons* | *39.5* | *33.2* | *25.4* | *24.3* | *23.4* | *25.9* | *22.4* | *17.3* | *12.6* | *11.6* | *11.2* | *12.3* |
| In families | 34.6 | 28.4 | 20.3 | 19.4 | 18.8 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 15.8 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 10.9 |
| Head | 8.3 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 18.5 | 13.9 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.7 |
| Related children under 18 yr | 17.2 | 14.4 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 26.9 | 20.7 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 15.1 | 16.8 |
| Other family members | 9.0 | 7.2 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 15.9 | 11.8 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.4 |
| Unrelated individuals | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 46.1 | 39.8 | 32.9 | 25.5 | 24.1 | 25.1 |
| **White** | 28.5 | 22.5 | 17.5 | 16.3 | 15.7 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 13.3 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 9.7 |
| In families | 24.4 | 18.5 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 12.2 | 13.8 | 16.5 | 11.7 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 8.3 |
| Head | 6.2 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 15.2 | 11.1 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 7.7 |
| Related children under 18 yr | 11.4 | 8.6 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 20.6 | 14.4 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 12.5 |
| Other family members | 6.9 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 13.3 | 9.2 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.2 |
| Unrelated individuals | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 44.1 | 38.1 | 30.8 | 23.2 | 21.8 | 22.7 |
| **Black and other races** | 11.0 | 10.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 56.2 | 47.1 | 32.0 | 29.5 | 28.3 | 29.3 |
| In families | 10.1 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 56.0 | 46.8 | 30.7 | 28.4 | 27.2 | 28.0 |
| Head | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 50.4 | 39.7 | 28.1 | 26.0 | 25.1 | 25.3 |
| Related children under 18 yr | 5.8 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 66.7 | 57.3 | 39.6 | 38.4 | 37.1 | 38.9 |
| Other family members | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 42.5 | 35.3 | 19.5 | 16.7 | 15.5 | 15.6 |
| Unrelated individuals | .9 | .8 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 57.4 | 50.7 | 46.7 | 40.0 | 38.0 | 40.9 |
| **Black** | (NA) | (NA) | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.5 | (NA) | (NA) | 33.5 | 31.4 | 30.3 | 31.3 |
| In families | (NA) | (NA) | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.5 | (NA) | (NA) | 32.2 | 30.3 | 29.3 | 30.1 |
| Head | (NA) | (NA) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | (NA) | (NA) | 29.5 | 27.8 | 26.9 | 27.1 |
| *Related children under 18 yr* | *(NA)* | *(NA)* | *3.9* | *3.8* | *3.7* | *3.9* | *(NA)* | *(NA)* | *41.5* | *40.7* | *39.6* | *41.4* |
| Other family members | (NA) | (NA) | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | (NA) | (NA) | 20.5 | 17.6 | 16.4 | 16.9 |
| Unrelated individuals | (NA) | (NA) | .9 | 1.0 | .9 | 1.0 | (NA) | (NA) | 48.3 | 41.0 | 39.3 | 42.1 |
| **In families with male head** [2] | 29.1 | 22.1 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 11.9 | 13.6 | 18.7 | 13.2 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 7.8 |
| In families | 27.5 | 20.8 | 12.8 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 18.2 | 12.8 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 7.1 |
| Head | 6.4 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 15.8 | 11.1 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 6.2 |
| Related children under 18 yr | 13.1 | 9.8 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 22.4 | 15.7 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 9.8 |
| Other family members | 8.1 | 6.2 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 15.3 | 10.9 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.7 |
| Unrelated individuals | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 36.8 | 28.9 | 24.0 | 20.4 | 19.5 | 19.9 |
| **In families with female head** [2] | 10.4 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 50.2 | 46.0 | 38.2 | 34.4 | 33.6 | 34.6 |
| In families | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 40.4 | 46.0 | 38.1 | 36.8 | 36.5 | 37.5 |
| Head | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 42.6 | 38.4 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 32.1 | 32.5 |
| Related children under 18 yr | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 72.2 | 64.2 | 53.0 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 52.7 |
| Other family members | 1.0 | 1.0 | .9 | .8 | .8 | .8 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 17.9 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 15.0 |
| Unrelated individuals | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 52.1 | 46.2 | 38.4 | 29.3 | 27.3 | 28.9 |

NA Not available. [1] Not strictly comparable with prior years due to revised procedures.
[2] For persons in families, sex of family head; for unrelated individuals, sex of individual.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 106.

## No. 674. Persons Below Poverty Level and Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level: 1959 to 1975

[For definition of median, see p. xii. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392]

| Year | Persons below poverty level | | Persons below 125 percent of poverty level | | Average income cutoffs for non-farm family of 4 | | Consumer price index (1972=100) | Median family income of all families | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number (millions) | Percent of total population | Number (millions) | Percent of total population | At poverty level | At 125 percent of poverty level | | Amount (current dollars) | Index (1972=100) |
| 1959 | 39.5 | 22.4 | 54.9 | 31.1 | $2,973 | $3,716 | 69.5 | 5,417 | 48.7 |
| 1960 | 39.9 | 22.2 | 54.6 | 30.4 | 3,022 | 3,778 | 70.7 | 5,620 | 50.6 |
| 1965 | 33.2 | 17.3 | 46.2 | 24.1 | 3,223 | 4,029 | 75.4 | 6,957 | 62.6 |
| 1967 | 27.8 | 14.2 | 39.2 | 20.0 | 3,410 | 4,263 | 79.8 | 7,933 | 71.4 |
| 1968 | 25.4 | 12.8 | 35.9 | 18.2 | 3,553 | 4,441 | 83.1 | 8,632 | 77.7 |
| 1969 [1] | 24.1 | 12.1 | 34.7 | 17.4 | 3,743 | 4,679 | 87.6 | 9,433 | 84.9 |
| 1970 | 25.4 | 12.6 | 35.6 | 17.6 | 3,968 | 4,960 | 92.8 | 9,867 | 88.8 |
| 1971 | 25.6 | 12.5 | 36.5 | 17.8 | 4,137 | 5,171 | 96.8 | 10,285 | 92.5 |
| 1972 | 24.5 | 11.9 | 34.7 | 16.8 | 4,275 | 5,344 | 100.0 | 11,116 | 100.0 |
| 1973 | 23.0 | 11.1 | 32.8 | 15.8 | 4,540 | 5,675 | 106.2 | 12,051 | 108.4 |
| 1974 | 24.3 | 11.6 | 34.6 | 16.5 | 5,038 | 6,298 | 117.8 | 12,836 | 115.5 |
| 1974 [2] | 23.4 | 11.2 | 33.7 | 16.1 | 5,038 | 6,298 | 117.8 | 12,902 | 116.1 |
| 1975 [2] | 25.9 | 12.3 | 37.2 | 17.6 | 5,500 | 6,875 | 128.7 | 13,719 | 123.4 |

[1] Beginning with March 1970 Survey, data based on 1970 census population controls.
[2] Not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 105 and 106.

## No. 675. Persons Between 100 Percent and 125 Percent of Poverty Level: 1959 to 1975

[Persons as of March of following year. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392]

| Family status, race, and sex of head | Number of persons (millions) | | | | | | Percent | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1959 | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] | 1959 | 1965 | 1970 | 1972 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] |
| **All persons** | 15.5 | 13.0 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.4 |
| In families | 14.7 | 12.1 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.9 |
| Head | 8.5 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.5 |
| Related children under 18 yr. | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 6.3 |
| Other family members | 4.2 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| Unrelated individuals | .7 | .9 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 9.7 |
| **White** | 13.4 | 10.6 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| In families | 12.8 | 9.8 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.3 |
| Head | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 4.0 |
| Related children under 18 yr. | 6.1 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 11.0 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 5.6 |
| Other family members | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.4 |
| Unrelated individuals | .6 | .8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 10.8 | 9.9 |
| **Black and other races** | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 9.0 |
| In families | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 9.0 |
| Head | .4 | .5 | .5 | .5 | .6 | .5 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 8.5 |
| Related children under 18 yr. | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 10.7 | 9.7 |
| Other family members | .6 | .7 | .6 | .5 | .6 | .7 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.4 |
| Unrelated individuals | .1 | .1 | .1 | .2 | .3 | .2 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 8.9 |
| **Black** | (NA) | (NA) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.2 | (NA) | (NA) | 9.4 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 9.3 |
| *In families* | *(NA)* | *(NA)* | *2.0* | *1.9* | *2.2* | *2.0* | *(NA)* | *(NA)* | *9.6* | *8.9* | *10.1* | *9.3* |
| Head | (NA) | (NA) | .4 | .4 | .5 | .5 | (NA) | (NA) | 8.5 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 9.0 |
| Related children under 18 yr. | (NA) | (NA) | 1.0 | .9 | 1.1 | .9 | (NA) | (NA) | 10.8 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 9.7 |
| Other family members | (NA) | (NA) | .6 | .5 | .6 | .6 | (NA) | (NA) | 8.8 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| Unrelated individuals | (NA) | (NA) | .1 | .2 | .2 | .2 | (NA) | (NA) | 6.8 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 9.0 |
| **In families with male head** | 14.0 | 11.1 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 |
| In families | 13.8 | 10.7 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| Head | 3.2 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| Related children under 18 yr. | 6.6 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 11.4 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 5.6 |
| Other family members | 4.0 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 7.5 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| Unrelated individuals, males | .3 | .4 | .4 | .5 | .6 | .6 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 6.9 |
| **In families with female head** | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 9.8 |
| In families | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| Head | .3 | .4 | .5 | .6 | .6 | .6 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 8.5 |
| Related children under 18 yr. | .4 | .6 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 7.2 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 10.1 |
| Other family members | .2 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .4 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.8 |
| Unrelated individuals, females | .5 | .5 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 13.1 | 11.7 |

NA Not available. [1] Not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 106.

## No. 676. Persons Below Poverty Level and Aggregate Income Deficit, by Race of Head and Family Status: 1959 to 1974

[Families and unrelated individuals as of March of following year. Income deficit defined as the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars; for such cases, the deficit is equal to the poverty level. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392]

| Family status and race | Persons below poverty level | | | | Aggregate income deficit (1974 dollars) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1959 | 1964 | 1970 | 1974 | 1959 | 1964 | 1970 | 1974 |
| | *1,000* | | | | *Mil. dol.* | | | |
| All persons | 39,490 | 36,055 | 25,420 | 24,260 | 23,124 | 19,824 | 14,693 | 14,251 |
| White | 28,484 | 24,957 | 17,484 | 16,290 | 16,593 | 14,120 | 10,449 | 9,864 |
| Black and other | 11,006 | 11,098 | 7,936 | 7,970 | 6,527 | 5,702 | 4,245 | 4,387 |
| | PERCENT | | | | PERCENT | | | |
| **All persons** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| In families | 87.5 | 85.7 | 80.0 | 80.1 | 71.8 | 69.9 | 64.6 | 66.2 |
| With male head | 69.8 | 65.5 | 50.5 | 44.8 | 52.3 | 48.5 | 37.5 | 34.5 |
| With female head | 17.8 | 20.2 | 29.5 | 35.3 | 19.4 | 21.4 | 27.1 | 31.7 |
| Unrelated individuals | 12.5 | 14.3 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 28.2 | 30.1 | 35.4 | 33.8 |
| Male | 3.9 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 13.4 |
| Female | 8.5 | 10.2 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 19.5 | 21.2 | 24.0 | 20.5 |
| **White** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| In families | 85.8 | 83.0 | 76.2 | 76.8 | 68.1 | 65.7 | 60.3 | 62.6 |
| With male head | 71.0 | 67.3 | 54.7 | 50.6 | 51.4 | 48.9 | 40.6 | 38.8 |
| With female head | 14.9 | 15.7 | 21.5 | 26.3 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 19.7 | 23.8 |
| Unrelated individuals | 14.2 | 17.0 | 23.8 | 23.2 | 31.9 | 34.3 | 39.7 | 37.4 |
| Male | 4.1 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 11.9 | 14.1 |
| Female | 10.1 | 12.6 | 17.6 | 15.8 | 22.9 | 25.1 | 27.8 | 23.3 |
| **Black and other** | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| In families | 91.9 | 91.9 | 88.3 | 86.9 | 81.1 | 80.3 | 75.1 | 74.3 |
| With male head | 66.7 | 61.4 | 41.2 | 33.1 | 54.6 | 47.5 | 30.0 | 24.7 |
| With female head | 25.3 | 30.5 | 47.1 | 53.8 | 26.5 | 32.8 | 45.1 | 49.6 |
| Unrelated individuals | 8.1 | 8.1 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 18.9 | 19.7 | 24.9 | 25.7 |
| Male | 3.6 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 11.6 |
| Female | 4.5 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 14.7 | 14.0 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 106, and unpublished data.

## No. 677. Selected Characteristics of Families of Spanish Origin and Mexican Origin, By Poverty Status: 1975

[**In thousands, except percent.** As of March 1975. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392]

| Selected characteristics | All income levels | | Below poverty level | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Spanish origin, total | Mexican origin | Spanish origin | | Mexican origin | |
| | | | Total | Percent | Total | Percent |
| **Families** | 2,499 | 1,442 | 627 | 25.1 | 381 | 26.5 |
| Mean size of family | 4.19 | 4.34 | 4.39 | (X) | 4.61 | (X) |
| Head 65 years and over | 165 | 94 | 52 | 31.8 | 33 | 35.5 |
| With related children under 18 years | 1,891 | 1,116 | 550 | 29.1 | 341 | 30.6 |
| Mean number of related children | 2.59 | 2.65 | 2.94 | (X) | 3.04 | (X) |
| Head not a high school graduate [1] | 1,391 | 863 | 440 | 31.6 | 272 | 31.5 |
| Head worked last year | 1,941 | 1,172 | 305 | 15.7 | 230 | 19.6 |
| Worked year-round full time | 1,327 | 784 | 119 | 9.0 | 92 | 11.7 |
| Families with female head | 522 | 245 | 279 | 53.6 | 141 | 57.8 |

X Not applicable. [1] Head 25 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 106.

## No. 678. Families, by Poverty Status, and Type of Income: 1974

[Families as of March 1975. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392]

| Type of income | All families | | | Families, male head | | | Families, female head | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Below poverty level | Above poverty level | Total | Below poverty level | Above poverty level | Total | Below poverty level | Above poverty level |
| Mean income.....dollars | 14,502 | 2,749 | 15,689 | 15,465 | 2,777 | 16,230 | 8,059 | 2,716 | 10,627 |
| White.....dollars | 15,047 | 2,569 | 15,992 | 15,772 | 2,597 | 16,457 | 8,893 | 2,522 | 11,003 |
| Black.....dollars | 9,515 | 3,134 | 11,975 | 11,565 | 3,494 | 12,903 | 5,756 | 2,956 | 8,886 |
| Total families.....1,000 | 55,712 | 5,109 | 50,603 | 48,470 | 2,757 | 45,713 | 7,242 | 2,351 | 4,891 |
| Percent with: | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings:[1] | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage or salary income | 84.4 | 53.8 | 87.5 | 86.0 | 58.5 | 87.7 | 73.8 | 48.4 | 86.1 |
| Nonfarm self-employment income | 11.7 | 9.2 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 5.0 |
| Farm self-employment income | 4.6 | 7.4 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 13.2 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| Income other than earnings:[1] | | | | | | | | | |
| Social security | 21.8 | 23.9 | 21.6 | 20.1 | 30.0 | 19.5 | 33.7 | 16.7 | 41.8 |
| Public assistance | 7.8 | 40.0 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 20.7 | 3.1 | 32.8 | 62.7 | 18.5 |
| Other transfer payments[2] | 18.5 | 10.0 | 19.3 | 19.0 | 14.1 | 19.3 | 15.1 | 5.3 | 19.8 |
| Dividends, interest, rent | 48.9 | 13.3 | 52.5 | 51.8 | 19.6 | 53.7 | 29.5 | 6.0 | 40.8 |
| Priv. pensions, alimony[3] | 11.8 | 10.7 | 11.9 | 10.1 | 6.1 | 10.3 | 23.4 | 16.1 | 27.0 |
| No income | 0.3 | 3.0 | – | 0.1 | 1.6 | – | 1.5 | 4.6 | – |
| Aggregate income.....bil. dol | 807.9 | 14.0 | 793.9 | 749.6 | 7.7 | 741.9 | 58.4 | 6.4 | 52.0 |
| Percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Earnings: | | | | | | | | | |
| Wages or salary income | 78.2 | 46.1 | 78.8 | 79.4 | 61.2 | 79.6 | 62.9 | 28.1 | 67.2 |
| Nonfarm self-employment income | 6.4 | 1.2 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 6.8 | 2.0 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Farm self-employment income | 1.4 | −5.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 10.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Income other than earnings: | | | | | | | | | |
| Social security | 4.6 | 17.6 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 22.5 | 3.9 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 11.2 |
| Public assistance | 1.0 | 30.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 13.0 | 0.3 | 8.9 | 51.3 | 3.6 |
| Other transfer payments[2] | 2.7 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 3.3 |
| Dividends, interest, rent | 3.9 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 5.5 |
| Priv. pensions, alimony[3] | 1.7 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.3 |

– Represents zero. NA Not available. [1] Some families receive more than one type of income.
[2] Unemployment and workmen's compensation, government employees pensions, and veterans payments.
[3] Includes annuities.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 95 and 98.

## No. 679. Persons Below the Poverty Level, by Residence, Race, and Family Status: 1974 and 1975

[**Number in thousands.** Persons as of March 1975 and 1976. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392. Refers to 243 metropolitan areas as defined in 1970 census publications; see Appendix I]

| Item | Persons below poverty level | | | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All races | | White | | Black | | All races | | White | | Black | |
| | 1974 | 1975 | 1974 | 1975 | 1974 | 1975 | 1974 | 1975 | 1974 | 1975 | 1974 | 1975 |
| **Metropolitan areas** | 13,851 | 15,348 | 8,752 | 10,014 | 4,759 | 4,967 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 26.7 | 27.6 |
| In families | 11,007 | 12,125 | 6,605 | 7,593 | 4,118 | 4,247 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 25.9 | 26.4 |
| Head | 2,950 | 3,216 | 1,851 | 2,120 | 1,027 | 1,029 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 24.2 | 24.0 |
| Related children[1] | 6,026 | 6,646 | 3,410 | 3,909 | 2,501 | 2,591 | 13.7 | 15.4 | 9.4 | 11.1 | 36.1 | 37.4 |
| Other family members | 2,032 | 2,263 | 1,345 | 1,564 | 591 | 627 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 12.5 | 12.9 |
| Unrelated individuals | 2,843 | 3,224 | 2,147 | 2,420 | 641 | 720 | 20.7 | 22.1 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 33.7 | 37.4 |
| **Inside central cities** | 8,373 | 9,090 | 4,290 | 4,874 | 3,892 | 4,033 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 9.4 | 10.8 | 28.3 | 29.1 |
| In families | 6,621 | 7,113 | 3,116 | 3,552 | 3,343 | 3,430 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 27.4 | 27.9 |
| Head | 1,746 | 1,863 | 868 | 1,003 | 835 | 830 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 25.5 | 25.4 |
| Related children[1] | 3,758 | 4,047 | 1,642 | 1,860 | 2,059 | 2,129 | 20.9 | 23.2 | 13.4 | 16.0 | 38.2 | 39.0 |
| Other family members | 1,116 | 1,203 | 606 | 688 | 450 | 471 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 12.8 | 12.8 |
| Unrelated individuals | 1,753 | 1,977 | 1,175 | 1,323 | 549 | 603 | 22.5 | 24.2 | 19.4 | 20.5 | 35.2 | 38.5 |
| **Outside central cities** | 5,477 | 6,259 | 4,462 | 5,139 | 867 | 934 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 21.3 | 22.5 |
| In families | 4,387 | 5,012 | 3,490 | 4,042 | 775 | 817 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 20.8 | 21.6 |
| Head | 1,204 | 1,352 | 983 | 1,117 | 192 | 199 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 19.9 | 19.7 |
| Related children[1] | 2,267 | 2,599 | 1,768 | 2,049 | 442 | 462 | 8.7 | 10.1 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 28.6 | 28.9 |
| Other family members | 916 | 1,060 | 739 | 875 | 141 | 156 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 11.6 | 13.2 |
| Unrelated individuals | 1,091 | 1,247 | 972 | 1,098 | 92 | 118 | 18.3 | 19.3 | 17.5 | 18.4 | 27.2 | 32.5 |
| **Nonmetro. areas** | 9,519 | 10,529 | 6,984 | 7,757 | 2,423 | 2,578 | 14.2 | 15.4 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 41.1 | 42.4 |
| In families | 7,809 | 8,664 | 5,575 | 6,205 | 2,137 | 2,287 | 12.6 | 13.8 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 39.3 | 40.8 |
| Head | 1,972 | 2,284 | 1,501 | 1,718 | 453 | 484 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 9.0 | 10.1 | 36.1 | 37.1 |
| Related children[1] | 3,941 | 4,236 | 2,669 | 2,838 | 1,213 | 1,293 | 18.1 | 19.6 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 49.5 | 52.9 |
| Other family members | 1,896 | 2,194 | 1,405 | 1,649 | 471 | 510 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 27.3 | 27.4 |
| Unrelated individuals | 1,710 | 1,865 | 1,408 | 1,551 | 286 | 291 | 32.9 | 33.2 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 62.2 | 61.3 |

[1] Under 18 years.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 106, and unpublished data.

## No. 680. Persons and Families Below Poverty Level—States: 1959 and 1969

[**Number in thousands.** Persons and families as of April 1960 and 1970. For 1959, excludes all persons in group quarters. For 1969, excludes unrelated individuals under 14 years of age and specified types of group quarters, i.e. inmates of institutions, persons in Armed Forces living in barracks, and college students living in dormitories. Poverty criteria computed on a national and farm-nonfarm basis only and not adjusted for regional, State, or other local variations in cost of living. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392]

| State | Number below poverty level | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | | Families | | Persons | | Families | |
| | 1959 | 1969 | 1959 | 1969 | 1959 | 1969 | 1959 | 1969 |
| **United States** | 38,682 | 27,125 | 8,315 | 5,462 | 22.1 | 13.7 | 18.4 | 10.7 |
| Alabama | 1,374 | 857 | 292 | 181 | 42.5 | 25.4 | 36.9 | 20.7 |
| Alaska | 38 | 35 | 7 | 6 | 19.0 | 12.6 | 14.7 | 9.3 |
| Arizona | 314 | 264 | 62 | 50 | 24.9 | 15.3 | 20.0 | 11.5 |
| Arkansas | 843 | 523 | 190 | 115 | 48.3 | 27.8 | 42.1 | 22.8 |
| California | 2,199 | 2,153 | 461 | 421 | 14.4 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 8.4 |
| Colorado | 312 | 263 | 64 | 50 | 18.3 | 12.3 | 14.5 | 9.1 |
| Connecticut | 236 | 212 | 52 | 41 | 9.6 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 5.3 |
| Delaware | 73 | 58 | 16 | 11 | 16.8 | 10.9 | 13.9 | 8.2 |
| District of Columbia | 161 | 123 | 29 | 21 | 22.2 | 17.0 | 16.7 | 12.7 |
| Florida | 1,371 | 1,088 | 309 | 229 | 28.4 | 16.4 | 23.8 | 12.7 |
| Georgia | 1,505 | 924 | 314 | 192 | 39.0 | 20.7 | 33.1 | 16.7 |
| Hawaii | 102 | 69 | 19 | 13 | 17.1 | 9.3 | 14.7 | 7.6 |
| Idaho | 124 | 92 | 27 | 20 | 18.7 | 13.2 | 16.4 | 10.9 |
| Illinois | 1,446 | 1,112 | 316 | 214 | 14.7 | 10.2 | 12.2 | 7.7 |
| Indiana | 797 | 493 | 176 | 98 | 17.5 | 9.7 | 14.7 | 7.4 |
| Iowa | 583 | 319 | 135 | 64 | 21.5 | 11.6 | 18.9 | 8.9 |
| Kansas | 419 | 275 | 96 | 56 | 19.7 | 12.7 | 16.9 | 9.7 |
| Kentucky | 1,137 | 718 | 253 | 159 | 38.3 | 22.9 | 33.6 | 19.2 |
| Louisiana | 1,274 | 933 | 282 | 188 | 39.5 | 26.3 | 34.0 | 21.5 |
| Maine | 222 | 131 | 48 | 26 | 23.7 | 13.6 | 19.9 | 10.3 |
| Maryland | 523 | 387 | 107 | 75 | 17.4 | 10.1 | 14.0 | 7.7 |
| Massachusetts | 608 | 473 | 130 | 87 | 12.2 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 6.2 |
| Michigan | 1,216 | 819 | 258 | 160 | 15.9 | 9.4 | 13.3 | 7.3 |
| Minnesota | 646 | 398 | 140 | 76 | 19.3 | 10.7 | 16.7 | 8.2 |
| Mississippi | 1,173 | 767 | 240 | 154 | 54.5 | 35.4 | 47.9 | 28.0 |
| Missouri | 1,051 | 672 | 244 | 139 | 24.9 | 14.7 | 21.5 | 11.5 |
| Montana | 129 | 92 | 27 | 18 | 19.5 | 13.6 | 16.2 | 10.4 |
| Nebraska | 309 | 188 | 71 | 38 | 22.3 | 13.1 | 19.4 | 10.1 |
| Nevada | 35 | 43 | 7 | 9 | 12.8 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 7.0 |
| New Hampshire | 87 | 65 | 19 | 12 | 14.9 | 9.1 | 12.2 | 6.7 |
| New Jersey | 673 | 574 | 150 | 113 | 11.3 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 6.1 |
| New Mexico | 278 | 227 | 55 | 45 | 29.9 | 22.8 | 24.7 | 18.5 |
| New York | 2,319 | 1,986 | 497 | 391 | 14.2 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 8.5 |
| North Carolina | 1,796 | 996 | 373 | 211 | 40.6 | 20.3 | 34.1 | 16.3 |
| North Dakota | 169 | 93 | 35 | 18 | 27.1 | 15.7 | 23.5 | 12.4 |
| Ohio | 1,508 | 1,041 | 325 | 205 | 15.9 | 10.0 | 13.2 | 7.8 |
| Oklahoma | 680 | 466 | 160 | 102 | 29.9 | 18.8 | 26.2 | 15.0 |
| Oregon | 262 | 235 | 59 | 46 | 15.1 | 11.5 | 12.9 | 8.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,881 | 1,228 | 414 | 237 | 17.0 | 10.6 | 14.3 | 7.9 |
| Rhode Island | 135 | 100 | 31 | 20 | 16.5 | 11.0 | 14.1 | 8.5 |
| South Carolina | 1,049 | 595 | 206 | 119 | 45.4 | 23.9 | 38.0 | 19.0 |
| South Dakota | 202 | 120 | 45 | 24 | 30.1 | 18.7 | 26.8 | 14.8 |
| Tennessee | 1,374 | 836 | 306 | 186 | 39.3 | 21.8 | 34.2 | 18.2 |
| Texas | 2,970 | 2,047 | 631 | 413 | 31.7 | 18.8 | 26.4 | 14.6 |
| Utah | 135 | 118 | 28 | 23 | 15.4 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 9.1 |
| Vermont | 88 | 52 | 18 | 10 | 23.5 | 12.1 | 19.3 | 9.1 |
| Virginia | 1,164 | 691 | 245 | 143 | 30.6 | 15.5 | 25.7 | 12.3 |
| Washington | 397 | 336 | 86 | 65 | 14.3 | 10.2 | 11.9 | 7.6 |
| West Virginia | 637 | 380 | 139 | 82 | 34.6 | 22.2 | 30.2 | 18.0 |
| Wisconsin | 607 | 421 | 132 | 80 | 15.7 | 9.8 | 13.4 | 7.4 |
| Wyoming | 51 | 38 | 11 | 8 | 15.6 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 9.3 |

Source: 1959, U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity, unpublished data; 1969, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

## No. 681. Selected Characteristics of Persons 60 and 65 Years Old and Over Below Poverty Level: 1959 to 1975

[**Number in thousands.** For 1959, persons as of April 1960; thereafter, persons as of March of following year. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392]

| FAMILY STATUS AND RACE | NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL | | | | | PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1959 | 1970 | 1974 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] | 1959 | 1970 | 1974 | 1974 [1] | 1975 [1] |
| **Persons, 65 and older** | 5,481 | 4,793 | 3,308 | 3,085 | 3,317 | 35.2 | 24.6 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 15.3 |
| White | 4,744 | 4,011 | 2,642 | 2,460 | 2,634 | 33.1 | 22.6 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 13.4 |
| Black | 711 | 735 | 626 | 591 | 652 | 62.5 | 47.7 | 36.4 | 34.3 | 36.3 |
| In families | 3,187 | 2,013 | 1,243 | 1,109 | 1,191 | 26.9 | 14.8 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.0 |
| Head | 1,787 | 1,188 | 760 | 686 | 728 | 29.1 | 16.5 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 8.9 |
| Male | 1,507 | 980 | 616 | 548 | 585 | 29.1 | 15.9 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 8.3 |
| Female | 280 | 209 | 144 | 137 | 143 | 28.8 | 20.1 | 13.0 | 12.3 | 12.7 |
| Other members | 1,400 | 825 | 483 | 424 | 463 | 24.6 | 13.0 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 7.0 |
| *Unrelated individuals* | 2,294 | 2,779 | 2,065 | 1,975 | 2,125 | 61.9 | 47.2 | 31.8 | 30.3 | 31.0 |
| Male | 703 | 549 | 390 | 378 | 410 | 59.0 | 38.9 | 26.8 | 25.8 | 27.8 |
| *Female* | 1,591 | 2,230 | 1,675 | 1,597 | 1,716 | 63.3 | 49.8 | 33.2 | 31.6 | 31.9 |
| ***Persons, 60 and over*** | (NA) | 5,977 | 4,225 | 4,012 | 4,373 | (NA) | 21.3 | 14.0 | 13.3 | *14.2* |

NA Not available. [1] Not strictly comparable with earlier years due to revised procedures.
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 95 and 106.

## No. 682. Families and Individuals 65 Years and Over With Income, by Type of Income and Poverty Status: 1975

| TYPE OF INCOME | ALL INCOME LEVELS | | | BELOW POVERTY LEVEL | | | ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All races | White | Black | All races | White | Black | All races | White | Black |
| **Families, 1,000** | 8,155 | 7,417 | 673 | 721 | 521 | 197 | 7,434 | 6,896 | 476 |
| **Percent** [1] | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Earnings | 49.6 | 48.8 | 56.5 | 27.9 | 25.1 | 35.5 | 51.7 | 50.6 | 65.1 |
| Public assistance income | 2.7 | 1.9 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 8.1 | 22.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 7.8 |
| Social Security income | 91.0 | 91.5 | 85.3 | 85.6 | 88.3 | 70.2 | 91.6 | 91.8 | 87.8 |
| Supplemental Security Income | 8.4 | 6.6 | 26.9 | 32.7 | 28.2 | 45.2 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 19.3 |
| Other transfer income [2] | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 16.0 |
| Other unearned income [3] | 73.2 | 77.0 | 31.1 | 25.5 | 31.5 | 9.1 | 77.8 | 80.4 | 40.1 |
| **Unrelated individuals, 1,000** | 6,796 | 6,150 | 594 | 2,070 | 1,686 | 361 | 4,726 | 4,464 | 233 |
| **Percent** [1] | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Earnings | 17.6 | 17.4 | 20.2 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 21.1 | 20.4 | 35.6 |
| *Public assistance income* | 2.1 | 1.8 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 8.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.7 |
| Social Security income | 90.8 | 91.4 | 85.7 | 87.3 | 88.6 | 82.3 | 92.3 | 92.4 | 91.0 |
| *Supplemental Security Income* | 14.0 | 11.4 | 39.6 | 30.2 | 25.4 | 51.2 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 21.5 |
| Other transfer income [2] | 8.7 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 17.2 |
| *Other unearned income* [3] | 61.2 | 65.4 | 19.9 | 28.3 | 33.0 | 7.5 | 75.6 | 77.6 | 30.1 |

[1] Detail does not add to total because some families have more than one of the types of income specified. [2] Unemployment and workmen's compensation, and veterans' payments. [3] Private and government employee pensions, annuities, regular contributions from persons outside the household, dividends, interest, rental income, etc.

## No. 683. Work Experience of Family Heads Below the Poverty Level, by Sex and Race: 1975

[*In thousands, except percent.* Families as of March 1976. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392]

| WORK EXPERIENCE | ALL RACES | | WHITE | | BLACK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| **Total** | 3,020 | 2,430 | 2,444 | 1,394 | 509 | 1,004 |
| Worked in 1975 | 1,857 | 887 | 1,533 | 518 | 272 | 362 |
| Percent worked year-round full time | 61.5 | 36.5 | 62.7 | 37.2 | 53.4 | 36.1 |
| Did not work in 1975 | 1,133 | 1,543 | 884 | 876 | 236 | 641 |
| *Ill or disabled* | 565 | 309 | 430 | 150 | 133 | 157 |
| Keeping house | 26 | 1,053 | 19 | 647 | 7 | 387 |
| *In school* | 30 | 43 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 30 |
| Unable to find work | 117 | 99 | 92 | 41 | 22 | 55 |
| *Other* | 395 | 38 | 330 | 25 | 62 | 12 |
| In Armed Forces in 1975 | 30 | - | 28 | - | 2 | - |

- Represents zero.
*Source of tables 682 and 683:* U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 106.

## No. 684. Working Mothers With Children Under 18 Years Old, by Poverty Status, Work Experience, and Race: 1974

[As of March 1975. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392]

| Work experience | All races | | | White | | | Black | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total (1,000) | Below poverty level | | Total (1,000) | Below poverty level | | Total (1,000) | Below poverty level | |
| | | Number (1,000) | Percent | | Number (1,000) | Percent | | Number (1,000) | Percent |
| **All women with own children** | 30,543 | 3,677 | 12.0 | 26,321 | 2,385 | 9.1 | 3,684 | 1,219 | 33.1 |
| Worked in 1974 | 17,037 | 1,451 | 8.5 | 14,443 | 905 | 6.3 | 2,295 | 519 | 22.6 |
| 50–52 weeks | 8,375 | 420 | 5.0 | 7,025 | 256 | 3.6 | 1,186 | 159 | 13.4 |
| 27–49 weeks | 6,161 | 599 | 9.7 | 5,244 | 377 | 7.2 | 815 | 208 | 25.5 |
| 1–26 weeks | 2,501 | 432 | 17.3 | 2,174 | 272 | 12.5 | 294 | 152 | 51.7 |
| Did not work in 1974 | 13,506 | 2,227 | 16.5 | 11,877 | 1,480 | 12.5 | 1,388 | 701 | 50.5 |
| Main reason: Keeping house | 12,424 | 1,794 | 14.4 | 11,175 | 1,280 | 11.5 | 1,024 | 467 | 45.6 |
| **Families and subfamilies headed by women with own children** | 5,110 | 2,107 | 41.2 | 3,362 | 1,158 | 34.4 | 1,687 | 924 | 54.8 |
| Worked in 1974 | 3,319 | 920 | 27.7 | 2,276 | 505 | 22.2 | 1,001 | 404 | 40.4 |
| 50–52 weeks | 1,810 | 274 | 15.1 | 1,274 | 137 | 10.8 | 508 | 133 | 26.2 |
| 27–49 weeks | 1,111 | 397 | 35.7 | 758 | 229 | 30.2 | 343 | 162 | 47.2 |
| 1–26 weeks | 398 | 249 | 62.6 | 243 | 139 | 57.2 | 151 | 109 | 72.2 |
| Did not work in 1974 | 1,790 | 1,188 | 66.4 | 1,086 | 654 | 60.2 | 685 | 520 | 75.9 |
| Main reason: Keeping house | 1,357 | 881 | 64.9 | 894 | 536 | 60.0 | 447 | 331 | 74.0 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–60, No. 102.

## No. 685. Appalachia—Population Below Poverty Level and Near Poverty Level: 1969

[Low income defined on basis of 1969 family or individual income for 1970 Census of Population. See headnote, table 686]

| Area | In households (1,000) | Population, 1970, below poverty level in 1969 | | | Population, 1970, below 125 percent of poverty level in 1969 [1] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total (1,000) | Percent of population | Percent of population 65 years of age and over | Total (1,000) | Percent of population | Percent of population 65 years of age and over |
| **United States** | 198,060 | 27,125 | 13.7 | 27.3 | 36,902 | 18.6 | 35.9 |
| **Appalachian States** | 74,178 | 11,406 | 15.4 | 30.1 | 16,270 | 20.6 | 39.4 |
| Appalachian region | 17,824 | 3,228 | 18.1 | 36.6 | 4,379 | 24.6 | 46.1 |
| Appalachian portion of— | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | 2,096 | 463 | 22.1 | 43.7 | 610 | 29.1 | 53.9 |
| Georgia | 802 | 136 | 17.0 | 45.0 | 190 | 23.6 | 54.3 |
| Kentucky | 861 | 334 | 38.8 | 51.9 | 408 | 47.4 | 61.8 |
| Maryland | 204 | 30 | 14.7 | 33.8 | 45 | 21.9 | 44.6 |
| Mississippi | 411 | 139 | 33.8 | 55.6 | 172 | 41.9 | 64.3 |
| New York | 1,019 | 117 | 11.5 | 29.3 | 172 | 16.9 | 37.9 |
| North Carolina | 1,015 | 190 | 18.7 | 41.3 | 261 | 25.7 | 50.1 |
| Ohio | 1,101 | 176 | 16.0 | 36.3 | 246 | 22.3 | 46.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 5,800 | 664 | 11.4 | 27.5 | 972 | 16.8 | 36.6 |
| South Carolina | 641 | 104 | 16.2 | 39.7 | 145 | 22.6 | 48.2 |
| Tennessee | 1,701 | 381 | 22.4 | 43.8 | 506 | 29.7 | 53.2 |
| Virginia | 464 | 113 | 24.4 | 42.8 | 152 | 32.7 | 52.4 |
| West Virginia [2] | 1,709 | 380 | 22.2 | 39.1 | 501 | 29.3 | 49.1 |
| Non-Appalachian portions | 56,354 | 8,178 | 14.5 | 27.8 | 10,891 | 19.3 | 35.6 |

[1] Includes total population below low income level plus additional population with income between 100 and 125 percent of low-income level. [2] Entire State lies within Appalachian region.

Source: Appalachian Regional Commission, unpublished data.

## No. 686. Appalachia—Resident Population, Employment, and Unemployment, by States: 1970, 1974, and 1975

(In thousands except as indicated. "Appalachia" refers to a region delineated in the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 containing 397 counties in 13 States)

| Area | Population | | | | | | Employed persons, [2] 1974 | Unemployed persons, 1974 | Percent of labor force unemployed | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | April 1, 1970 [1] | July 1, 1975, est. | Percent change, 1970–75 | Percent urban, 1970 | Black and other, 1970 | Percent Black and other, 1970 | | | 1970 | 1974 |
| United States | 203,304 | 213,121 | 4.8 | 73.5 | 25,137 | 12.4 | 85,936 | 5,076 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| Appalachian States | 76,090 | 78,312 | 2.9 | 68.3 | 11,838 | 15.6 | 31,452 | 1,747 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| Appalachian region | 18,217 | 19,027 | 4.4 | 48.4 | 1,322 | 7.3 | 7,341 | 422 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Appalachian portion of— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | 2,137 | 2,243 | 4.9 | 59.1 | 437 | 20.4 | 845 | 51 | 6.2 | 5.7 |
| Georgia | 814 | 956 | 17.5 | 27.1 | 66 | 8.1 | 399 | 22 | 3.8 | 5.3 |
| Kentucky | 877 | 952 | 8.6 | 21.3 | 20 | 2.3 | 325 | 18 | 7.5 | 5.4 |
| Maryland | 209 | 214 | 2.1 | 41.1 | 5 | 2.3 | 84 | 5 | 6.2 | 5.3 |
| Mississippi | 419 | 447 | 6.7 | 34.1 | 123 | 29.4 | 179 | 9 | 5.1 | 4.7 |
| New York | 1,057 | 1,079 | 2.1 | 48.1 | 17 | 1.6 | 480 | 25 | 5.1 | 5.5 |
| North Carolina | 1,039 | 1,119 | 7.7 | 32.6 | 100 | 9.6 | 480 | 23 | 4.5 | 4.7 |
| Ohio | 1,130 | 1,184 | 4.8 | 39.7 | 27 | 2.4 | 433 | 26 | 6.5 | 5.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 5,931 | 5,933 | (Z) | 62.6 | 223 | 3.8 | 2,306 | 137 | 5.3 | 5.6 |
| South Carolina | 656 | 726 | 10.6 | 50.0 | 113 | 17.2 | 309 | 14 | 3.7 | 4.5 |
| Tennessee | 1,735 | 1,870 | 7.8 | 46.5 | 106 | 6.1 | 740 | 42 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| Virginia | 470 | 501 | 6.5 | 19.9 | 15 | 3.2 | 185 | 10 | [3] 5.4 | 5.3 |
| West Virginia [4] | 1,744 | 1,803 | 3.4 | 39.0 | 70 | 4.0 | 627 | 39 | 6.1 | 5.9 |
| Non-Appalachian portions | 57,873 | 59,286 | 2.4 | 74.5 | 10,516 | 18.2 | 24,111 | 1,325 | 4.4 | 5.2 |

Z Less than 0.05 percent. [1] Revised 1970 census data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P–25, No. 615, and in current State estimates by county (series P–25 and P–26). [2] Civilian employment only. [3] Estimated. [4] Entire State lies within the Appalachian region.

Source: Except as noted, Appalachian Regional Commission. Based on population data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, and labor force data from the U.S. Dept. of Labor and individual State reporting agencies.

## No. 687. Appalachia—Family and Personal Income, by States: 1965 to 1974

[Personal income differs from money income in that personal income consists of both money and nonmoney sources of income, such as wages and salaries, wages in kind, net rental value of owner-occupied homes, food stamps, etc. Money income includes several items not reflected in the personal income series, such as regular contributions for support from persons outside the household, income from roomers and boarders, etc. See sources for additional explanation of the two measures. For definition of median, see p. xii]

| Area | Family money income [1] | | | Per capita money income [1] | | | | Personal income [2] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of families, 1970 (1,000) | Median 1969 | Median as percent of U.S. | 1969 | | 1972 | | Per capita | | Per capita as percent of U.S. | |
| | | | | Total | As percent of U.S. | Total | As percent of U.S. | 1965 | 1974 | 1965 | 1974 |
| United States | 51,169 | $9,586 | 100.0 | $3,119 | 100.0 | $3,781 | 100.0 | $2,785 | $5,449 | 100 | 100 |
| Appalachian States | 19,232 | 9,206 | 96.0 | 3,000 | 96.2 | 3,659 | 96.8 | 2,664 | 5,278 | 96 | 97 |
| Appalachian region | 4,729 | 7,941 | 82.8 | 2,505 | 80.3 | 3,098 | 81.9 | 2,174 | 4,498 | 78 | 83 |
| Appalachian portion of— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | 556 | 7,544 | 78.7 | 2,430 | 77.9 | 3,094 | 81.8 | 2,092 | 4,372 | 75 | 80 |
| Georgia | 218 | 7,777 | 81.1 | 2,419 | 77.6 | 3,059 | 80.9 | 1,944 | 4,126 | 70 | 76 |
| Kentucky | 225 | 5,055 | 52.7 | 1,732 | 55.5 | 2,201 | 58.2 | 1,378 | 3,372 | 49 | 62 |
| Maryland | 55 | 8,212 | 85.7 | 2,599 | 83.3 | 3,206 | 84.8 | 2,255 | 4,659 | 81 | 86 |
| Mississippi | 106 | 5,806 | 60.6 | 1,861 | 59.7 | 2,417 | 63.9 | 1,474 | 3,528 | 53 | 65 |
| New York | 259 | 9,310 | 97.1 | 2,845 | 91.2 | 3,340 | 88.3 | 2,505 | 4,822 | 90 | 88 |
| North Carolina | 279 | 7,466 | 77.9 | 2,437 | 78.1 | 3,136 | 82.9 | 2,090 | 4,504 | 75 | 83 |
| Ohio | 280 | 8,191 | 85.4 | 2,443 | 78.3 | 2,948 | 78.0 | 2,128 | 4,248 | 76 | 78 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,527 | 8,821 | 92.0 | 2,790 | 89.5 | 3,385 | 89.5 | 2,493 | 5,004 | 90 | 92 |
| South Carolina | 172 | 8,229 | 85.8 | 2,571 | 82.4 | 3,227 | 85.4 | 2,172 | 4,584 | 78 | 84 |
| Tennessee | 465 | 7,056 | 73.7 | 2,340 | 75.0 | 2,927 | 77.4 | 1,959 | 4,234 | 70 | 78 |
| Virginia | 124 | 6,536 | 68.2 | 2,050 | 65.7 | 2,624 | 69.4 | 1,545 | 3,794 | 55 | 70 |
| West Virginia [3] | 454 | 7,414 | 77.3 | 2,333 | 74.8 | 2,962 | 78.3 | 2,109 | 4,373 | 76 | 80 |
| Non-Appalachian portions | 14,503 | 9,703 | 101.2 | 3,156 | 101.2 | 3,838 | 101.5 | 2,823 | 5,528 | 101 | 101 |

[1] Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, series P–60, Nos. 546–595. [2] Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data. [3] Entire State lies within the Appalachian region.

Source: Appalachian Regional Commission, unpublished data tabulations from tapes.

## No. 688. Federal Outlays Benefiting Persons Below the Poverty Level: 1964 to 1974

[**In billions of dollars.** For fiscal years ending June 30. Represents estimated direct benefits, i.e., cash payments and in-kind transfers, as well as nonincome benefits such as education, manpower training, and employment placement. Excludes benefits to families or individuals who receive cash transfers (e.g. Social Security) which raise their total money income above poverty level. Also excludes benefits to those families and individuals whose full-year cash income is above poverty level, even if they were without income (and therefore eligible for public assistance or food stamps) during part of that year. For explanation of poverty level, see text, p. 392]

| ITEM | 1964 | 1966 | 1968 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | 7.9 | 10.3 | 14.6 | 17.8 | 21.8 | 25.1 | 25.2 | 27.0 |
| Human investment [1] | .4 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.8 |
| Maintenance [2] | 7.5 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 14.2 | 17.4 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 22.3 |
| Non-open-ended programs [3] | .8 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| Open-ended programs [4] | 7.1 | 8.1 | 10.9 | 13.4 | 16.3 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 20.5 |
| By program area: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash payments | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 10.4 | [5] 11.2 | [5] 11.1 | 12.0 |
| Social security and railroad retirement | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.2 | [6] 5.9 | [6] 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.3 |
| Public assistance payments | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.8 | [5] 3.6 | [5] 3.2 | 3.8 |
| Veterans pensions and compensation | .8 | .9 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Unemployment benefits | .3 | .2 | .2 | .3 | .6 | .7 | .5 | .6 |
| Other cash payments | (Z) | (Z) | (Z) | .1 | .1 | .1 | .2 | .2 |
| In-kind transfers (food and housing) | .3 | .3 | .4 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Food stamps | (Z) | (Z) | .1 | .3 | .8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| Child nutrition (incl. commodities for schools) | (Z) | (Z) | .1 | .2 | .3 | .5 | .5 | .6 |
| Other food programs | .1 | .1 | .1 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .2 |
| Housing subsidy payments | .1 | .1 | .2 | .3 | .4 | .5 | .7 | .8 |
| Health | .7 | .8 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.2 |
| Medicaid | .4 | .5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.1 | [5] 2.7 | [5] 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Medicare | – | – | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | [6] 1.7 | [6] 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Veterans medical care | .1 | .1 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .3 | .3 |
| Other health (excl. veterans care) | .1 | .2 | .3 | .5 | .6 | .8 | .9 | .9 |
| Education | .1 | .6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Early childhood education | – | .1 | .4 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .4 |
| Elementary and secondary education [7] | .1 | .4 | .6 | .8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Higher education | (Z) | .1 | .2 | .2 | .3 | .3 | .4 | .3 |
| Vocational and adult education | (Z) | (Z) | (Z) | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| Manpower | .2 | .9 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| Skill training | .1 | .5 | .8 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | [8] .9 |
| Work support | – | .3 | .6 | .5 | .6 | .8 | .8 | [8] .3 |
| CETA-State/local programs [8] | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | [8] .6 |
| Labor market services | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 |
| Other | .2 | .5 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Community action (incl. related programs and model cities) | – | .2 | .5 | .6 | .7 | .7 | .8 | .8 |
| Miscellaneous human investment | (Z) | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 |
| Social services, child care, and other misc. maintenance | .2 | .2 | .3 | .4 | .5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| By funding agency: | | | | | | | | |
| Health, Education, and Welfare | 5.9 | 7.2 | 10.3 | 12.7 | 15.0 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 19.2 |
| Agriculture | .2 | .2 | .3 | .7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| Labor | .4 | .5 | .6 | .7 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| Veterans Administration | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Housing and Urban Development | .1 | .1 | .2 | .3 | .5 | .7 | .9 | 1.0 |
| Office of Economic Opportunity | – | .9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | .7 | .7 |
| Economic Opportunity Act programs [9] | – | .9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.6 |
| All others | .3 | .3 | .4 | .5 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .6 |

– Represents zero. Z Less than $0.05 billion. [1] Programs that actively promote the development of work skills, education, and community and economic development. [2] Programs that provide income support and certain non-cash support and services. [3] Programs for which no more than a fixed amount (determined by appropriations action in response to the budget request) may be spent in a given year, no matter how many persons or groups apply for program benefits. [4] "Relatively uncontrollable" programs under which program benefits must be provided to all legally eligible persons applying for the benefits, no matter how much this costs. [5] These figures show an apparent decrease from 1972 to 1973 because the public assistance-Medicaid payment for the first month of 1973 was advanced to the States during the last month of 1972. However, aggregate benefits actually received by assistance recipients did not decrease from 1972 to 1973. [6] Year-to-year increases in total benefits for these programs were more than offset by decreases in the proportion of program beneficiaries estimated to be in poverty, causing estimated program benefit outlays for the poor to show a year-to-year decline. [7] Includes Indian education programs. [8] CETA=Comprehensive Employment and Training Act. A number of programs included in the "Skill training" and "Work support" lines in 1973 and prior years were replaced by State- and locally-operated manpower programs in 1974. (Related programs which continued to be administered on the national level are included in the "Skill training" and "Work support" lines for 1974.) [9] Programs initiated under the authority of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. Outlays for these programs appear in the Office of Economic Opportunity, Labor, HEW, and "All others" lines.

Source: U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity and U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, unpublished data.

## No. 689. Percent of Households Owning Motor Vehicles and Television Sets and Having Available Selected Other Appliances: 1971 and 1974

| Characteristic | Total households (mil.) | Percent owning— | | | | | Percent with— | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | One or more motor vehicles [1] | One car | Two or more cars | TV set | Color TV set | Air-conditioning | | Refrigerator | Freezer | Washing machine |
| | | | | | | | Central | Room | | | |
| **1971 [2]** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **All households** | 64.8 | 81.5 | 50.3 | 29.8 | 95.3 | 43.3 | 13.0 | 30.9 | 99.1 | 33.2 | 74.0 |
| White | 57.8 | 84.6 | 51.5 | 31.5 | 96.0 | 45.5 | 14.1 | 32.5 | 99.2 | 34.1 | 76.8 |
| Black | 6.3 | 54.0 | 39.2 | 13.2 | 89.6 | 23.6 | 3.2 | 16.7 | 97.7 | 25.1 | 50.6 |
| Annual income: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under $3,000 | 10.7 | 45.8 | 37.9 | 5.6 | 87.7 | 16.1 | 3.8 | 17.6 | 97.7 | 22.1 | 54.3 |
| $3,000 to $4,999 | 9.6 | 72.3 | 58.9 | 11.3 | 93.6 | 26.5 | 4.8 | 26.3 | 98.9 | 26.2 | 64.2 |
| $5,000 to $7,499 | 11.5 | 87.5 | 62.8 | 22.4 | 95.7 | 39.7 | 9.0 | 32.0 | 99.3 | 31.1 | 72.0 |
| $7,500 to $9,999 | 9.3 | 92.5 | 58.4 | 32.9 | 97.8 | 50.3 | 11.2 | 36.6 | 99.4 | 34.6 | 79.9 |
| $10,000 to $14,999 | 12.8 | 95.8 | 48.6 | 46.3 | 98.7 | 58.4 | 19.0 | 37.9 | 99.6 | 39.6 | 86.1 |
| $15,000 to $24,999 | 6.8 | 97.1 | 35.4 | 61.5 | 98.5 | 68.3 | 27.9 | 35.9 | 99.8 | 44.4 | 88.9 |
| $25,000 and over | 1.9 | 95.8 | 28.4 | 67.2 | 98.8 | 79.6 | 42.2 | 34.4 | 100.0 | 57.2 | 91.1 |
| Age of head: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4.7 | 84.4 | 62.8 | 20.3 | 89.8 | 25.3 | 11.1 | 30.6 | 98.2 | 10.6 | 45.4 |
| 25 to 29 years | 6.0 | 89.5 | 61.0 | 26.6 | 94.7 | 44.5 | 12.4 | 34.1 | 98.5 | 22.6 | 69.3 |
| 30 to 34 years | 5.9 | 89.3 | 55.8 | 31.7 | 97.2 | 50.0 | 14.3 | 34.4 | 99.2 | 33.4 | 81.4 |
| 35 to 44 years | 11.9 | 89.2 | 45.9 | 42.2 | 96.9 | 52.5 | 16.3 | 30.1 | 98.9 | 43.1 | 83.6 |
| 45 to 54 years | 12.5 | 88.9 | 44.8 | 43.2 | 97.0 | 50.4 | 16.5 | 33.0 | 99.4 | 42.3 | 82.4 |
| 55 to 64 years | 11.4 | 83.7 | 52.9 | 28.6 | 95.9 | 44.0 | 11.4 | 30.7 | 99.4 | 34.7 | 74.7 |
| 65 years and over | 12.2 | 56.0 | 45.2 | 9.4 | 93.2 | 20.6 | 8.0 | 26.5 | 99.4 | 26.7 | 65.7 |
| Residence: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central cities | 19.9 | 68.2 | 46.8 | 20.8 | 93.5 | 38.6 | 13.7 | 31.2 | 98.3 | 20.0 | 60.9 |
| Suburban rings | 22.3 | 89.0 | 48.4 | 39.5 | 96.9 | 51.6 | 16.1 | 33.1 | 99.4 | 32.2 | 80.0 |
| Outside metropolitan areas | 22.6 | 85.8 | 55.1 | 28.1 | 95.4 | 39.3 | 9.3 | 28.5 | 99.3 | 45.7 | 79.7 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 16.2 | 73.5 | 47.3 | 25.8 | 95.5 | 41.7 | 4.4 | 30.7 | 98.5 | 23.6 | 72.6 |
| North Central | 18.2 | 84.8 | 51.6 | 32.0 | 97.1 | 46.2 | 11.8 | 33.0 | 99.5 | 38.1 | 79.1 |
| South | 19.5 | 81.5 | 50.2 | 29.0 | 94.4 | 39.0 | 20.9 | 37.1 | 99.2 | 36.0 | 70.3 |
| West | 10.9 | 88.0 | 52.5 | 33.3 | 93.8 | 48.7 | 13.2 | 16.6 | 98.7 | 34.0 | 74.4 |
| **1974 [3]** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **All households** | 70.8 | 83.8 | 48.8 | 32.7 | 96.6 | 61.3 | 18.7 | 31.8 | 98.9 | 33.7 | 71.9 |
| White | 62.6 | 86.8 | 50.1 | 34.3 | 96.9 | 64.2 | 20.0 | 33.2 | 99.1 | 35.0 | 74.5 |
| Black | 7.3 | 58.5 | 39.2 | 18.2 | 93.7 | 37.8 | 8.5 | 21.9 | 97.5 | 24.1 | 51.4 |
| Spanish origin | 2.9 | 71.6 | 44.2 | 24.8 | 94.4 | 48.2 | 11.8 | 26.4 | 99.0 | 12.2 | 57.5 |
| Annual income: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under $3,000 | 8.0 | 46.2 | 37.0 | 6.2 | 89.7 | 31.6 | 7.9 | 21.7 | 96.6 | 19.7 | 50.7 |
| $3,000 to $4,999 | 7.4 | 64.2 | 51.9 | 8.8 | 94.4 | 40.6 | 10.7 | 27.0 | 98.7 | 28.6 | 55.4 |
| $5,000 to $7,499 | 8.9 | 79.4 | 60.4 | 15.6 | 96.1 | 50.4 | 13.0 | 30.5 | 98.7 | 26.6 | 62.6 |
| $7,500 to $9,999 | 8.3 | 88.3 | 61.9 | 23.1 | 97.0 | 57.8 | 13.6 | 35.2 | 99.1 | 30.4 | 68.5 |
| $10,000 to $14,999 | 15.9 | 93.9 | 54.9 | 36.8 | 97.9 | 67.4 | 18.2 | 35.5 | 99.4 | 37.0 | 77.2 |
| $15,000 to $19,999 | 9.7 | 96.7 | 45.4 | 50.1 | 99.0 | 78.1 | 24.4 | 36.1 | 99.5 | 40.6 | 85.3 |
| $20,000 to $24,999 | 5.2 | 97.4 | 36.8 | 60.1 | 99.0 | 80.2 | 28.7 | 34.3 | 99.7 | 44.2 | 86.0 |
| $25,000 and over | 7.1 | 97.2 | 29.4 | 67.2 | 98.7 | 84.4 | 38.6 | 30.4 | 99.7 | 48.4 | 89.2 |
| Age of head: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 6.1 | 85.6 | 56.9 | 25.0 | 93.0 | 41.5 | 17.4 | 28.9 | 98.5 | 8.9 | 44.1 |
| 25 to 29 years | 7.5 | 93.3 | 57.0 | 29.8 | 95.9 | 59.3 | 19.9 | 34.9 | 99.3 | 20.3 | 62.7 |
| 30 to 34 years | 6.9 | 90.3 | 53.8 | 34.0 | 97.8 | 69.8 | 22.9 | 33.2 | 99.3 | 32.1 | 75.9 |
| 35 to 44 years | 12.3 | 90.3 | 45.5 | 43.2 | 97.9 | 71.0 | 21.6 | 30.2 | 99.2 | 45.9 | 83.3 |
| 45 to 54 years | 12.6 | 89.4 | 39.5 | 48.1 | 97.3 | 68.4 | 21.0 | 33.2 | 98.8 | 44.0 | 81.7 |
| 55 to 64 years | 11.6 | 85.7 | 48.5 | 34.7 | 97.2 | 63.8 | 16.2 | 33.6 | 98.9 | 39.5 | 77.1 |
| 65 years and over | 13.7 | 64.2 | 50.1 | 11.7 | 95.7 | 49.8 | 13.9 | 29.5 | 98.7 | 27.6 | 63.8 |
| Residence: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central cities | 22.3 | 72.4 | 44.9 | 26.4 | 95.6 | 56.1 | 17.3 | 33.1 | 98.4 | 20.3 | 60.0 |
| Suburban rings | 26.2 | 90.1 | 47.2 | 41.1 | 97.7 | 69.4 | 23.4 | 32.2 | 99.1 | 33.9 | 77.0 |
| Outside metropolitan areas | 22.3 | 87.8 | 54.7 | 29.1 | 96.3 | 57.0 | 14.5 | 30.1 | 99.2 | 47.0 | 77.9 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 16.6 | 75.6 | 44.4 | 30.5 | 97.3 | 59.2 | 6.3 | 36.2 | 99.3 | 22.7 | 68.4 |
| North Central | 18.9 | 86.2 | 49.5 | 34.9 | 96.9 | 64.1 | 18.6 | 32.7 | 98.5 | 39.0 | 76.5 |
| South | 22.5 | 85.5 | 50.1 | 32.5 | 96.4 | 58.1 | 29.9 | 37.5 | 99.1 | 38.6 | 71.9 |
| West | 12.8 | 87.9 | 51.4 | 32.7 | 95.5 | 65.7 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 98.8 | 31.5 | 69.8 |

[1] Includes pickup truck, camper, or other light truck. [2] As of April. [3] As of fall.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-65, No. 40, and "Selected Data From the 1973 and 1974 Surveys of Purchases and Ownership."

## No. 690. Personal Wealth—Top Wealthholders, by Characteristics and by Size of Gross Estate, and Asset Composition: 1953 to 1972

[Estimates based on estate tax returns showing gross assets of $60,000 or more, filed with Internal Revenue Service. Comparability of data is affected by revisions in estimating techniques]

| Item | Total | | | | | Percent | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1953 | 1958 | 1962 | 1969 | 1972 | 1953 | 1958 | 1962 | 1969 | 1972 |
| Number of top wealthholders (1,000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | 1,979 | 3,009 | 4,132 | 9,013 | 12,815 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Male [1] | 1,330 | 1,936 | 2,539 | 5,643 | 7,810 | 67.2 | 64.3 | 61.4 | 62.6 | 60.9 |
| Under 50 years | 491 | 741 | 988 | 2,557 | 3,976 | 36.9 | 38.3 | 38.9 | 45.3 | 50.9 |
| 50-69 years | 648 | 923 | 1,173 | 2,329 | 2,810 | 48.7 | 47.7 | 46.2 | 41.3 | 36.0 |
| 70 years and over | 151 | 232 | 332 | 666 | 762 | 11.4 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 9.8 |
| Female [1] | 648 | 1,073 | 1,594 | 3,370 | 5,006 | 32.7 | 35.7 | 38.6 | 37.4 | 39.1 |
| Under 50 years | 197 | 299 | 471 | 932 | 1,951 | 30.4 | 27.9 | 29.5 | 27.6 | 39.0 |
| 50-69 years | 306 | 530 | 758 | 1,630 | 2,001 | 47.2 | 49.4 | 47.6 | 48.4 | 40.0 |
| 70 years and over | 120 | 209 | 324 | 726 | 875 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 21.5 | 17.5 |
| Top wealthholders by size of gross estate (1,000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| $60,000–$99,999 | (NA) | 1,193 | 1,593 | 3,341 | 4,938 | (NA) | 39.6 | 38.6 | 37.1 | 38.5 |
| $100,000–$199,999 | (NA) | 1,179 | 1,627 | 5,214 | 5,175 | (NA) | 39.2 | 39.4 | 57.8 | 40.4 |
| $200,000–$499,999 | (NA) | 488 | 692 | | 2,059 | (NA) | 16.2 | 16.7 | | 16.1 |
| $500,000–$999,999 | (NA) | 102 | 149 | 311 | 425 | (NA) | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| $1,000,000–$9,999,999 | (NA) | 45 | 69 | 143 | 218 | (NA) | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| $10,000,000 or more | (NA) | 2 | 2 | 4 | | (NA) | 0.1 | (Z) | (Z) | |
| Asset composition of top wealthholders (bil. dol.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total assets** | 356 | 542 | 752 | 1,581 | 2,152 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Real estate | 82 | 133 | 188 | 428 | 645 | 23.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 27.1 | 30.0 |
| Bonds | 36 | 36 | 48 | 85 | 124 | 9.9 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 5.8 |
| Corporate stock | 141 | 231 | 326 | 551 | 629 | 39.6 | 42.6 | 43.3 | 34.9 | 29.2 |
| Cash | 34 | 46 | 71 | 190 | 278 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 12.0 | 12.9 |
| Notes and mortgages | 13 | 21 | 30 | 59 | 86 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| Insurance equity | 7 | 11 | 16 | 31 | 42 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Other | 44 | 66 | 74 | 236 | 346 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 14.9 | 16.1 |
| **Debts** | 32 | 50 | 83 | 204 | 301 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 14.0 |
| **Net worth (less deficit)** | 324 | 492 | 669 | 1,377 | 1,852 | 91.1 | 90.8 | 89.0 | 87.1 | 86.1 |

NA Not available. Z Less than 0.05 percent. [1] Includes persons of unknown age.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1962, 1969,* and *1972,* Supplemental Report, *Personal Wealth.*

## No. 691. Personal Wealth—Number of Top Wealthholders, by Characteristics and by Size of Net Worth: 1962 and 1972

[**In thousands.** See headnote, table 690]

| Net worth class | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Married | Single [1] | Widowed | Under 50 years [2] | 65 years and over | Married | Single [1] | Widowed | Under 50 years [2] | 65 years and over |
| **1962, total** | 2,121 | 258 | 159 | 1,034 | 576 | 761 | 283 | 550 | 512 | 509 |
| Under $100,000 [3] | 1,276 | 155 | 86 | 763 | 245 | 396 | 159 | 261 | 286 | 237 |
| $100,000–$199,999 | 532 | 62 | 46 | 174 | 203 | 228 | 78 | 182 | 137 | 167 |
| $200,000–$499,999 | 235 | 30 | 21 | 73 | 95 | 92 | 34 | 80 | 60 | 76 |
| $500,000–$999,999 | 52 | 7 | 4 | 16 | 22 | 30 | 8 | 17 | 23 | 18 |
| $1,000,000 or more | 26 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 11 | 15 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 10 |
| **1972, total** | 6,303 | 986 | 521 | 4,238 | 1,258 | 2,269 | 946 | 1,791 | 2,129 | 1,300 |
| Under $100,000 [3] | 4,254 | 688 | 301 | 3,401 | 502 | 1,338 | 517 | 949 | 1,416 | 570 |
| $100,000–$249,999 | 1,495 | 209 | 159 | 611 | 542 | 682 | 307 | 584 | 488 | 531 |
| $250,000–$499,999 | 361 | 62 | 41 | 162 | 131 | 150 | 68 | 166 | 126 | 131 |
| $500,000–$999,999 | 121 | 17 | 12 | 40 | 51 | 65 | 34 | 56 | 61 | 43 |
| $1,000,000 or more | 71 | 11 | 7 | 24 | 31 | 34 | 20 | 36 | 39 | 25 |

[1] Includes divorced individuals. [2] Includes persons of unknown age.
[3] Includes returns with negative net worth.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1962* and *1972,* Supplemental Report, *Personal Wealth.*

## No. 692. Personal Wealth—Assets and Net Worth of Top Wealthholders by States: 1962 and 1972

[See headnote, table 690. Totals derived from State data differ slightly from national totals shown in other tables because of the sample weighting procedures used]

| STATE | 1962 | | | | | | 1972 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of top wealthholders (1,000) | | | Total assets | | | Number of top wealthholders (1,000) | | | Total assets | | |
| | Total | Male | Female | Total (bil. dol.) | Percent | | Total | Male | Female | Total (bil. dol.) | Percent | |
| | | | | | Corporate stock | Real estate | | | | | Corporate stock | Real estate |
| **Total** | **4,132.2** | **2,538.6** | **1,593.6** | **752.0** | **43.3** | **25.0** | **12,815.2** | **7,809.6** | **5,005.7** | **2,151.9** | **29.2** | **30.0** |
| Ala | 31.5 | 21.3 | 10.1 | 5.0 | 26.7 | 36.6 | 123.5 | 75.4 | 48.1 | 21.3 | 27.2 | 34.4 |
| Alaska | 1.1 | 1.1 | (1) | .2 | 20.4 | 53.3 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 22.4 | 47.4 |
| Ariz | 31.4 | 17.2 | 14.2 | 17.7 | 71.7 | 12.9 | 87.6 | 55.0 | 32.6 | 17.6 | 32.9 | 27.5 |
| Ark | 23.8 | 18.3 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 27.6 | 35.3 | 54.9 | 35.1 | 19.8 | 9.6 | 22.3 | 32.3 |
| Calif | 477.9 | 231.2 | 246.7 | 97.9 | 40.2 | 31.9 | 1,237.6 | 609.6 | 628.0 | 242.4 | 29.6 | 29.9 |
| Colo | 54.4 | 35.8 | 18.7 | 8.4 | 32.0 | 33.8 | 178.6 | 99.9 | 78.7 | 25.4 | 26.2 | 31.1 |
| Conn | 79.8 | 48.0 | 31.8 | 15.4 | 52.9 | 19.7 | 266.6 | 143.2 | 123.4 | 57.8 | 37.9 | 23.6 |
| Del | 14.0 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 51.9 | 26.1 | 42.5 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 7.3 | 17.8 | 31.8 |
| D.C | 21.2 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 4.4 | 46.1 | 18.0 | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| Fla | 153.1 | 95.6 | 57.5 | 28.0 | 40.3 | 29.2 | 572.4 | 334.5 | 237.9 | 131.0 | 34.6 | 26.1 |
| Ga | 66.1 | 38.0 | 28.1 | 13.4 | 37.8 | 26.9 | 219.1 | 161.2 | 57.9 | 44.1 | 24.4 | 36.8 |
| Hawaii | 11.3 | 7.7 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 36.6 | 42.0 | 53.7 | 37.5 | 16.3 | 7.9 | 23.6 | 40.4 |
| Idaho | 11.6 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 37.3 | 33.1 | 67.6 | 22.4 | 45.3 | 7.5 | 22.3 | 35.7 |
| Ill | 247.8 | 148.3 | 99.5 | 41.2 | 40.6 | 27.4 | 834.2 | 445.6 | 388.6 | 132.2 | 24.9 | 31.1 |
| Ind | 84.7 | 60.9 | 23.8 | 12.9 | 42.1 | 26.9 | 350.2 | 230.1 | 120.1 | 45.3 | 23.2 | 33.9 |
| Iowa | 97.4 | 72.2 | 25.2 | 10.6 | 17.0 | 43.2 | 328.8 | 204.0 | 124.9 | 38.7 | 14.8 | 42.7 |
| Kans | 62.5 | 43.4 | 19.1 | 8.8 | 24.6 | 38.8 | 183.1 | 125.4 | 57.7 | 31.3 | 25.4 | 35.4 |
| Ky | 40.5 | 25.3 | 15.2 | 6.1 | 35.5 | 28.7 | 135.7 | 86.2 | 49.6 | 24.6 | 26.5 | 27.2 |
| La | 42.8 | 24.4 | 18.4 | 7.0 | 25.1 | 36.9 | 125.9 | 68.1 | 57.8 | 23.0 | 32.2 | 32.8 |
| Maine | 17.3 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 49.6 | 12.3 | 76.7 | 55.8 | 20.9 | 12.0 | 31.1 | 25.0 |
| Md | 63.2 | 42.7 | 20.6 | 10.5 | 42.9 | 24.5 | [2]200.7 | [2]125.9 | [2]74.8 | [2]43.6 | [2]33.0 | [2]28.5 |
| Mass | 115.7 | 70.5 | 45.2 | 21.5 | 51.5 | 17.6 | 344.0 | 210.9 | 133.1 | 62.3 | 27.8 | 22.7 |
| Mich | 118.9 | 81.5 | 37.4 | 23.4 | 44.3 | 21.8 | 382.3 | 259.8 | 122.5 | 65.3 | 28.8 | 29.6 |
| Minn | 89.7 | 66.4 | 23.3 | 13.5 | 41.3 | 28.2 | 350.1 | 240.6 | 109.5 | 40.9 | 19.6 | 32.3 |
| Miss | 26.7 | 21.2 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 30.0 | 26.6 | 93.7 | 53.7 | 40.0 | 14.1 | 19.7 | 40.1 |
| Mo | 69.9 | 46.8 | 23.1 | 13.4 | 46.9 | 21.8 | 205.1 | 144.5 | 60.6 | 40.6 | 32.5 | 26.2 |
| Mont | 21.0 | 14.1 | 6.8 | 2.3 | 21.6 | 37.3 | 77.3 | 46.0 | 31.4 | 11.1 | 16.5 | 38.6 |
| Nebr | 45.1 | 32.6 | 12.6 | 6.0 | 19.2 | 43.0 | 184.5 | 131.4 | 53.2 | 24.3 | 10.0 | 43.5 |
| Nev | 10.3 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 36.0 | 32.2 | 17.2 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 4.5 | 26.7 | 38.9 |
| N.H | 11.8 | 7.9 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 45.1 | 12.6 | 40.7 | 15.3 | 25.4 | 7.7 | 32.0 | 24.5 |
| N.J | 184.0 | 115.5 | 68.5 | 28.9 | 45.9 | 20.8 | 597.9 | 379.5 | 218.4 | 100.6 | 34.5 | 27.9 |
| N. Mex | 14.9 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 30.4 | 36.3 | 50.7 | 43.5 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 36.4 | 30.6 |
| N.Y | 613.1 | 366.7 | 246.4 | 116.4 | 51.2 | 15.6 | 1,581.7 | 1,015.4 | 566.3 | 236.6 | 34.0 | 24.4 |
| N.C | 65.5 | 48.6 | 16.9 | 12.1 | 40.1 | 29.5 | 244.5 | 178.0 | 66.5 | 37.7 | 28.4 | 37.8 |
| N. Dak | 12.7 | 9.2 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 14.8 | 45.2 | 89.5 | 56.9 | 32.6 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 52.4 |
| Ohio | 186.1 | 110.4 | 75.7 | 33.9 | 43.9 | 21.1 | 667.1 | 417.2 | 249.9 | 115.1 | 35.5 | 24.0 |
| Okla | 50.2 | 36.9 | 13.3 | 8.1 | 28.2 | 33.3 | 147.6 | 98.7 | 49.0 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 41.2 |
| Oreg | 42.6 | 29.1 | 13.6 | 6.6 | 27.6 | 32.0 | 95.4 | 65.9 | 29.5 | 17.0 | 26.4 | 30.3 |
| Pa | 220.4 | 144.9 | 75.5 | 45.3 | 54.7 | 16.4 | 560.9 | 320.7 | 240.2 | 92.6 | 36.5 | 24.5 |
| R.I | 18.3 | 11.2 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 49.9 | 18.3 | 46.2 | 25.2 | 20.9 | 6.7 | 28.3 | 30.0 |
| S.C | 31.1 | 23.3 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 29.8 | 37.1 | 113.6 | 84.7 | 29.0 | 17.1 | 19.8 | 46.9 |
| S. Dak | 16.1 | 13.3 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 21.9 | 36.6 | 42.8 | 31.5 | 11.3 | 6.2 | 15.2 | 34.5 |
| Tenn | 42.4 | 30.0 | 12.4 | 8.7 | 40.6 | 24.6 | 205.3 | 137.9 | 67.4 | 29.4 | 27.4 | 32.2 |
| Tex | 194.1 | 95.6 | 98.5 | 40.8 | 39.5 | 32.2 | 563.2 | 310.1 | 253.1 | 119.4 | 24.8 | 38.8 |
| Utah | 10.1 | 7.0 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 33.0 | 25.5 | 28.4 | 20.0 | 8.4 | 4.7 | 21.3 | 35.0 |
| Vt | 8.0 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 49.1 | 20.5 | 26.7 | 21.0 | 5.6 | 3.0 | 30.3 | 27.0 |
| Va | 77.3 | 47.4 | 29.8 | 11.8 | 42.0 | 27.3 | 242.2 | 142.1 | 100.1 | 40.7 | 29.7 | 34.4 |
| Wash | 63.1 | 29.0 | 34.2 | 8.9 | 33.2 | 33.7 | 187.5 | 81.7 | 105.8 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 28.4 |
| W. Va | 22.8 | 16.1 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 52.3 | 24.1 | 52.2 | 23.8 | 28.3 | 7.9 | 33.8 | 25.0 |
| Wis | 97.7 | 66.6 | 31.1 | 12.3 | 36.9 | 26.1 | 392.0 | 280.3 | 111.8 | 49.2 | 27.8 | 27.4 |
| Wyo | 9.0 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 38.7 | 31.1 | 15.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 23.9 | 37.0 |
| Other areas | 10.2 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 58.9 | 44.3 | 20.7 | 13.1 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 28.3 | 21.1 |

[1] Estimate not shown separately because of high sampling variability.
[2] District of Columbia included with Maryland.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1962* and *1972*, Supplemental Report, *Personal Wealth.*

## No. 693. Personal Wealth—Share of Top One Percent: 1922 to 1972

[Persons 21 years old and over. Data differ from those in table 694 because the latter relate to all persons]

| YEAR | Percent | YEAR | Percent |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | 31.6 | 1954 | 24.6 |
| 1929 | 36.3 | 1956 | 26.0 |
| 1933 | 28.3 | 1958 | 23.8 |
| 1939 | 30.6 | 1962 | 22.0 |
| 1945 | 23.3 | 1965 | 23.4 |
| 1949 | 20.8 | 1969 | 20.1 |
| 1953 | 24.3 | 1972 | 20.7 |

Source: 1922–1956, Robert J. Lampman, *The Share of Top Wealth-Holders in National Wealth*, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1962; 1958, James D. Smith and Staunton K. Calvert, "Estimating the Wealth of Top Wealth-Holders from Estate Tax Returns," *Proceedings of the American Statistical Association*, Philadelphia, 1965; 1962–1972, James D. Smith, unpublished estimates, The Urban Institute and The Pennsylvania State University

## No. 694. Personal Wealth—Total, Top One-Half, and Top One Percent: 1958 to 1972

[**In billions of dollars, except as indicated.** Wealth of all persons derived from national balance sheets. Wealth of top one-half and one percent of all persons estimated by estate multiplier technique. Detailed descriptions of methodology and attendant problems can be found in sources cited for table 693]

| ASSET | 1958 | | | | | 1962 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Value of gross personal assets held by— | | | Percent held by— | | Value of gross personal assets held by— | | | Percent held by— | |
| | All persons | Top ½ percent of all | Top 1 percent of all | Top ½ percent of all | Top 1 percent of all | All persons | Top ½ percent of all | Top 1 percent of all | Top ½ percent of all | Top 1 percent of all |
| **Total assets** | 1,625.1 | 332.0 | 414.4 | 20.4 | 25.5 | 2,093.9 | 432.4 | 548.3 | 20.7 | 26.2 |
| Real estate [1] | 621.5 | 62.5 | 93.9 | 10.1 | 15.1 | 770.0 | 79.6 | 117.8 | 10.3 | 15.3 |
| Corporate stock [2] | 264.1 | 175.9 | 199.2 | 66.6 | 75.4 | 426.4 | 227.3 | 264.4 | 53.3 | 62.0 |
| Bonds | 87.0 | 31.3 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 41.4 | 94.5 | 33.2 | 38.4 | 35.1 | 40.6 |
| Cash [3] | 216.0 | 22.5 | 32.8 | 10.4 | 15.2 | 278.3 | 28.9 | 42.5 | 10.4 | 15.3 |
| Debt instruments [4] | 43.7 | 12.5 | 16.3 | 28.6 | 37.3 | 51.5 | 16.5 | 21.8 | 32.0 | 42.3 |
| Life insurance [5] | 79.9 | 7.5 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 14.1 | 93.8 | 7.1 | 10.7 | 7.6 | 11.4 |
| Trusts [6] | 30.3 | 25.8 | 27.9 | 85.1 | 92.1 | 46.1 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| Miscellaneous | 312.9 | 19.8 | 24.9 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 379.4 | 39.8 | 52.7 | 10.5 | 13.9 |
| **Liabilities** [7] | 227.4 | 29.2 | 38.3 | 12.9 | 16.8 | 314.0 | 47.8 | 61.0 | 15.2 | 19.4 |
| **Net worth** | 1,396.7 | 302.8 | 376.1 | 21.7 | 26.9 | 1,779.9 | 384.6 | 487.3 | 12.6 | 27.4 |
| **Number of persons—mil.** | (X) | .87 | 1.74 | (X) | (X) | (X) | .93 | 1.87 | (X) | (X) |

| ASSET | 1969 | | | | | 1972 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Value of gross personal assets held by— | | | Percent held by— | | Value of gross personal assets held by— | | | Percent held by— | |
| | All persons | Top ½ percent of all | Top 1 percent of all | Top ½ percent of all | Top 1 percent of all | All persons | Top ½ percent of all | Top 1 percent of all | Top ½ percent of all | Top 1 percent of all |
| **Total assets** | 3,484.1 | 672.4 | 848.8 | 19.3 | 24.4 | 4,344.4 | 822.4 | 1,046.9 | 18.9 | 24.1 |
| Real estate [1] | 1,188.8 | 117.0 | 170.7 | 9.8 | 14.4 | 1,492.6 | 150.9 | 225.0 | 10.1 | 15.1 |
| Corporate stock [2] | 832.1 | 366.3 | 423.3 | 44.0 | 50.8 | 870.9 | 429.3 | 491.7 | 49.3 | 56.5 |
| Bonds | 133.9 | 63.7 | 71.5 | 47.6 | 53.4 | 158.0 | 82.5 | 94.8 | 52.2 | 60.0 |
| Cash [3] | 496.9 | 48.1 | 71.2 | 9.7 | 14.3 | 748.8 | 63.6 | 101.2 | 8.5 | 13.5 |
| Debt instruments [4] | 72.4 | 21.9 | 29.6 | 30.2 | 40.9 | 77.5 | 30.3 | 40.8 | 39.1 | 52.7 |
| Life insurance [5] | 127.2 | 8.4 | 13.8 | 6.6 | 10.8 | 143.0 | 6.2 | 10.0 | 4.3 | 7.0 |
| Trusts [6] | 69.9 | 60.0 | 64.5 | 85.8 | 92.3 | 99.4 | 80.3 | 89.4 | 80.8 | 89.9 |
| Miscellaneous | 632.8 | 47.0 | 68.7 | 7.4 | 10.9 | 853.6 | 59.5 | 83.3 | 6.8 | 9.8 |
| **Liabilities** [7] | 557.5 | 75.8 | 100.5 | 13.6 | 18.0 | 808.5 | 100.7 | 131.0 | 12.5 | 16.2 |
| **Net worth** | 2,926.6 | 596.7 | 748.1 | 20.4 | 25.6 | 3,535.9 | 721.7 | 915.9 | 20.4 | 25.9 |
| **Number of persons—mil.** | (X) | 1.0 | 2.0 | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1.0 | 2.1 | (X) | (X) |

NA Not available. X Not applicable. [1] Market value without deduction of mortgages, liens, or other incumbrances. Beginning 1962, includes foreign real estate. [2] Includes all common and preferred issues, shares in domestic or foreign firms, certificates and shares of building and loan and savings and loan associations, Federal Land Bank stock, accrued dividends, and other instruments representing equity interest in an enterprise. Stock held in trust is included, but value is understated. [3] Includes checking and savings balances, currency on hand or in safe deposit boxes, cash balances with stock brokers, and postal savings accounts. Cash in trust is included, but understated. [4] Includes notes and mortgages, security credit, and similar assets. [5] Cash surrender value; i.e., the amount individuals could expect to receive were they to surrender their policies to the carriers. It takes account of policy loans, accrued dividends, and unearned premiums. [6] Includes all assets owned in trust except real estate. Trust classification figures should not be used to arrive at total assets because these data are included in individual asset types. [7] Includes all legal obligations except loans on life insurance policies.

Source: James D. Smith and Stephen D. Franklin, "The Concentration of Personal Wealth, 1922-1969," *The American Economic Review*, Volume LXIV, Number 2, May 1974, and unpublished data.

## No. 695. National Wealth, by Type of Asset, in Current and Constant Dollars: 1967 to 1975

[**In billions of dollars.** Consult source for methods and sources used to derive these estimates. See text, p. 392]

| TYPE OF ASSET | CURRENT DOLLARS | | | | CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1967 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 | 1967 | 1970 | 1974 | 1975 |
| Total tangible assets | 2,679.5 | 3,485.1 | 5,205.4 | 5,587.6 | 2,152.6 | 2,373.9 | 2,737.5 | 2,772.1 |
| Total reproducible assets | 2,088.6 | 2,727.1 | 4,040.3 | 4,302.8 | 1,765.4 | 1,963.4 | 2,271.9 | 2,269.3 |
| Structures [1] | 1,215.9 | 1,614.4 | 2,381.5 | 2,555.3 | 958.1 | 1,040.5 | 1,173.5 | 1,187.3 |
| Nonfarm | 1,203.8 | 1,600.6 | 2,361.9 | 2,534.4 | 948.0 | 1,030.4 | 1,162.8 | 1,176.2 |
| Public nonresidential | 356.2 | 495.1 | 715.8 | 745.4 | 281.1 | 300.8 | 315.2 | 318.7 |
| Institutional | 50.8 | 72.6 | 113.2 | 125.6 | 37.3 | 42.1 | 47.0 | 47.7 |
| Other priv. nonresidential | 371.1 | 496.0 | 669.1 | 710.5 | 291.7 | 320.6 | 364.6 | 369.7 |
| Residential-rental | 170.5 | 215.0 | 318.0 | 350.7 | 134.9 | 146.9 | 161.3 | 162.8 |
| Residential [2] | 425.7 | 536.9 | 863.8 | 952.9 | 337.9 | 366.9 | 436.0 | 440.1 |
| Farm structures | 12.1 | 13.8 | 19.6 | 20.9 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 11.1 |
| Equipment [1] | 541.6 | 704.9 | 963.6 | 1,040.3 | 502.4 | 589.6 | 700.6 | 713.4 |
| Priv. business and public equip. | 315.9 | 403.3 | 510.7 | 543.7 | 277.4 | 317.9 | 352.5 | 358.6 |
| Consumer durables | 225.7 | 301.6 | 452.9 | 496.6 | 225.0 | 271.7 | 348.1 | 354.8 |
| Inventories [3] | 331.1 | 407.8 | 695.2 | 707.2 | 304.9 | 333.3 | 397.8 | 398.6 |
| Private farm | 27.7 | 32.9 | 43.8 | 43.9 | 26.4 | 26.6 | 31.6 | 31.4 |
| Private nonfarm [4] | 268.3 | 333.9 | 543.2 | 555.8 | 244.9 | 270.7 | 313.0 | 314.0 |
| Public | 35.1 | 41.0 | 108.2 | 107.5 | 33.6 | 36.0 | 53.2 | 53.2 |
| Land [5] | 590.9 | 758.0 | 1,165.1 | 1,284.8 | 387.2 | 410.5 | 465.6 | 472.8 |
| Private farm | 152.7 | 171.3 | 296.5 | 336.2 | 88.3 | 87.0 | 87.0 | 87.0 |
| Private nonfarm | 302.4 | 404.6 | 637.3 | 705.6 | 201.5 | 220.7 | 253.8 | 258.5 |
| Public | 135.8 | 182.1 | 231.3 | 243.0 | 97.4 | 102.8 | 124.8 | 127.3 |

[1] Estimates derived by "perpetual inventory" method which is intended to reflect reproduction cost of different types of assets. Estimates are obtained by: (*a*) reducing each year's gross capital expenditures in current prices to 1958 price level by means of the appropriate construction cost index; (*b*) depreciating gross capital expenditures in accordance with an assumed length of life for different types of assets, thus obtaining net capital expenditures for each year in 1958 prices; (*c*) cumulating net capital expenditures for as many years backwards as corresponds to the assured length of life of the type of asset involved. [2] Owner-occupied only. [3] Current dollar estimates are based on book values; constant dollar estimates reflect book values reduced by means of wholesale price indexes. [4] Includes business and household inventories. [5] Private farm land estimates based on census or similar data. Private nonfarm land estimates are derived by application of rough ratios of land to structure values for different types of real estate. Excludes subsoil assets.

Source: Kendrick, John W., with Kyu Sik Lee and Jean Lomask, *The National Wealth of the United States, by Major Sector and Industry* (copyright), The Conference Board, 1976.

## No. 696. Fixed Nonresidential Business Capital—Current Cost Valuation: 1960 to 1974

[**In billions of dollars.** See headnote, table 697. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 480-515 for single-year figures prior to minor revisions issued in 1976]

| ITEM | | 1960 | 1965 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All industries:** | Gross stocks | 680.5 | 837.7 | 1,087.1 | 1,213.4 | 1,339.0 | 1,452.4 | 1,582.7 | 1,771.3 | 2,021.8 |
| | Net stocks | 374.4 | 474.5 | 634.7 | 712.1 | 784.8 | 848.1 | 922.5 | 1,033.9 | 1,178.5 |
| | Depreciation | 36.7 | 44.2 | 57.6 | 64.0 | 71.2 | 77.9 | 83.6 | 91.5 | 104.2 |
| **Manufacturing:** | Gross stocks | 171.0 | 205.9 | 266.6 | 295.3 | 321.6 | 341.5 | 364.0 | 402.6 | 456.8 |
| | Equipment | 97.7 | 118.2 | 153.4 | 167.6 | 181.7 | 192.3 | 203.4 | 226.1 | 259.4 |
| | Structures | 73.4 | 87.8 | 113.3 | 127.7 | 139.9 | 149.3 | 160.6 | 176.5 | 197.4 |
| | Net stocks | 90.7 | 108.6 | 146.5 | 162.5 | 176.1 | 185.1 | 195.6 | 216.0 | 245.2 |
| | Equipment | 51.5 | 62.6 | 85.6 | 93.8 | 101.1 | 105.5 | 110.7 | 123.2 | 141.8 |
| | Structures | 39.2 | 46.0 | 60.9 | 68.7 | 75.0 | 79.7 | 85.0 | 92.8 | 103.4 |
| | Depreciation | 9.5 | 11.3 | 14.8 | 16.5 | 18.2 | 19.6 | 20.7 | 22.4 | 25.4 |
| | Equipment | 7.0 | 8.3 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 13.3 | 14.4 | 15.2 | 16.3 | 18.7 |
| | Structures | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 6.7 |
| **Nonfarm manufacturing:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gross stocks | 453.6 | 565.8 | 738.5 | 828.4 | 919.8 | 1,006.5 | 1,106.7 | 1,242.7 | 1,418.3 |
| | Equipment | 203.3 | 249.5 | 322.7 | 358.1 | 393.6 | 426.0 | 459.0 | 513.9 | 585.4 |
| | Structures | 250.3 | 316.3 | 415.8 | 470.3 | 526.2 | 580.5 | 647.8 | 728.8 | 832.9 |
| | Net stocks | 254.0 | 329.7 | 442.4 | 499.5 | 554.2 | 605.1 | 664.9 | 747.4 | 850.3 |
| | Equipment | 110.0 | 137.3 | 183.1 | 204.1 | 222.9 | 239.5 | 256.9 | 288.4 | 327.5 |
| | Structures | 144.0 | 192.4 | 259.4 | 295.4 | 331.3 | 365.6 | 408.1 | 459.0 | 522.8 |
| | Depreciation | 23.7 | 28.9 | 37.9 | 42.3 | 47.3 | 52.3 | 56.6 | 62.3 | 71.0 |
| | Equipment | 15.5 | 18.9 | 25.1 | 27.8 | 31.0 | 34.3 | 36.8 | 40.1 | 46.1 |
| | Structures | 8.2 | 10.0 | 12.8 | 14.5 | 16.3 | 18.0 | 19.8 | 22.3 | 24.9 |
| **Farm:** | Gross stocks | 55.9 | 66.0 | 82.0 | 89.7 | 97.6 | 104.4 | 112.0 | 126.0 | 146.7 |
| | Equipment | 35.7 | 40.7 | 49.4 | 53.0 | 57.1 | 60.5 | 64.0 | 72.1 | 85.3 |
| | Structures | 20.2 | 25.3 | 32.6 | 36.7 | 40.6 | 44.0 | 48.0 | 53.8 | 61.4 |
| | Net stocks | 29.8 | 36.1 | 45.8 | 50.1 | 54.5 | 57.9 | 62.0 | 70.5 | 83.0 |
| | Equipment | 17.5 | 20.6 | 26.0 | 27.9 | 30.0 | 31.6 | 33.6 | 38.8 | 46.8 |
| | Structures | 12.2 | 15.5 | 19.8 | 22.2 | 24.4 | 26.3 | 28.4 | 31.8 | 36.2 |
| | Depreciation | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.8 |
| | Equipment | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.3 |
| | Structures | .5 | .7 | .8 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data.

## No. 697. Fixed Nonresidential Business Capital—Constant (1972) Cost Valuation and Average Age: 1950 to 1974

[**Stocks and depreciation in billions of 1972 dollars; average age in years.** Stocks as of December 31; depreciation for calendar year. Data refer to privately owned assets and are based on the fixed capital formation components of the gross national product. Estimates are based on straight-line depreciation and 85 percent of service lives given in *Bulletin F*, Internal Revenue Service. For data prior to revision, see *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*, series F 480–527]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All industries:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross stocks | 693.6 | 830.2 | 963.9 | 1,135.2 | 1,366.0 | 1,421.6 | 1,471.7 | 1,527.6 | 1,594.3 | 1,658.1 |
| Equipment | 274.0 | 363.4 | 426.0 | 500.6 | 622.4 | 651.4 | 677.2 | 707.5 | 747.1 | 783.8 |
| Structures | 419.6 | 466.8 | 537.9 | 634.6 | 743.6 | 770.1 | 794.5 | 820.1 | 847.2 | 874.2 |
| Net stocks | 367.6 | 451.3 | 533.0 | 645.9 | 802.5 | 833.7 | 859.5 | 889.8 | 929.5 | 965.1 |
| Equipment | 162.1 | 201.7 | 225.9 | 269.7 | 349.9 | 364.4 | 375.4 | 390.4 | 414.3 | 434.7 |
| Structures | 205.4 | 249.6 | 307.1 | 376.2 | 452.6 | 469.3 | 484.1 | 499.4 | 515.2 | 530.3 |
| Depreciation | 33.4 | 42.7 | 49.8 | 58.5 | 73.1 | 77.0 | 80.4 | 83.6 | 87.6 | 92.0 |
| Equipment | 20.6 | 28.0 | 32.4 | 38.0 | 49.0 | 52.1 | 54.6 | 57.1 | 60.3 | 63.9 |
| Structures | 12.9 | 14.7 | 17.4 | 20.5 | 24.1 | 25.0 | 25.7 | 26.5 | 27.3 | 28.2 |
| Average age, gross stocks | 14.4 | 12.8 | 11.9 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.1 |
| Equipment | 6.3 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| Structures | 19.7 | 17.6 | 15.7 | 14.4 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 |
| **Manufacturing:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross stocks | 185.9 | 224.7 | 254.4 | 281.6 | 331.4 | 340.8 | 346.8 | 353.5 | 363.8 | 375.5 |
| Equipment | 80.3 | 110.5 | 130.5 | 147.9 | 182.0 | 188.9 | 193.9 | 200.1 | 209.1 | 218.6 |
| Structures | 105.7 | 114.2 | 123.9 | 133.7 | 149.4 | 151.9 | 152.9 | 153.4 | 154.7 | 156.9 |
| Net stocks | 102.6 | 121.9 | 134.7 | 148.3 | 182.1 | 186.5 | 187.9 | 190.0 | 195.3 | 201.6 |
| Equipment | 48.0 | 61.5 | 68.5 | 78.2 | 101.7 | 105.0 | 106.3 | 108.8 | 113.9 | 119.4 |
| Structures | 54.5 | 60.4 | 66.2 | 70.1 | 80.4 | 81.5 | 81.6 | 81.2 | 81.4 | 82.2 |
| Depreciation | 9.3 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 15.2 | 18.7 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 20.7 | 21.5 | 22.4 |
| Equipment | 5.7 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 15.9 | 16.7 |
| Structures | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Average age, gross stocks | 11.5 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 9.9 |
| Equipment | 6.2 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 |
| Structures | 15.6 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.3 |
| **Nonfarm nonmanufacturing:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross stocks | 444.5 | 529.3 | 629.9 | 766.2 | 935.6 | 979.0 | 1,021.2 | 1,068.0 | 1,120.0 | 1,167.1 |
| Equipment | 159.1 | 207.9 | 250.0 | 303.9 | 384.3 | 404.8 | 424.7 | 447.1 | 474.7 | 498.6 |
| Structures | 285.4 | 321.4 | 379.9 | 462.3 | 551.3 | 574.2 | 596.5 | 620.8 | 645.3 | 668.5 |
| Net stocks | 228.5 | 286.9 | 354.7 | 448.8 | 564.4 | 589.8 | 613.5 | 640.6 | 672.0 | 697.6 |
| Equipment | 92.4 | 115.8 | 134.4 | 166.2 | 218.2 | 228.5 | 238.0 | 249.6 | 265.9 | 278.3 |
| Structures | 136.1 | 171.1 | 220.3 | 282.6 | 346.2 | 361.3 | 375.5 | 391.0 | 406.0 | 419.3 |
| Depreciation | 20.3 | 26.0 | 31.5 | 38.2 | 48.4 | 51.2 | 54.0 | 56.6 | 59.7 | 62.9 |
| Equipment | 11.8 | 16.0 | 19.3 | 23.4 | 30.7 | 32.9 | 34.9 | 36.8 | 39.2 | 41.7 |
| Structures | 8.6 | 10.0 | 12.2 | 14.8 | 17.6 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 20.5 | 21.2 |
| Average age, gross stocks | 16.0 | 13.9 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.1 |
| Equipment | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Structures | 21.1 | 18.6 | 16.1 | 14.2 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| **Farm:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross stocks | 63.2 | 76.1 | 79.6 | 87.4 | 98.9 | 101.7 | 103.7 | 106.2 | 110.5 | 115.5 |
| Equipment | 34.7 | 44.9 | 45.5 | 48.9 | 56.0 | 57.7 | 58.7 | 60.3 | 63.4 | 66.7 |
| Structures | 28.5 | 31.2 | 34.1 | 38.5 | 42.9 | 44.0 | 45.1 | 45.9 | 47.2 | 48.8 |
| Net stocks | 36.4 | 42.4 | 43.6 | 48.9 | 56.0 | 57.4 | 58.1 | 59.3 | 62.3 | 65.8 |
| Equipment | 21.6 | 24.4 | 22.9 | 25.3 | 30.0 | 30.9 | 31.1 | 32.1 | 34.5 | 37.0 |
| Structures | 14.8 | 18.1 | 20.6 | 23.6 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 27.2 | 27.8 | 28.8 |
| Depreciation | 3.8 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.8 |
| Equipment | 3.1 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.5 |
| Structures | .7 | .8 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Average age, gross stocks | 11.8 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.3 |
| Equipment | 5.0 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.3 |
| Structures | 20.2 | 17.5 | 16.1 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 15.8 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data.

## No. 698. Average Annual Change in Stock of Fixed Business Capital Per Employed Person in the Private Economy: 1947 to 1974

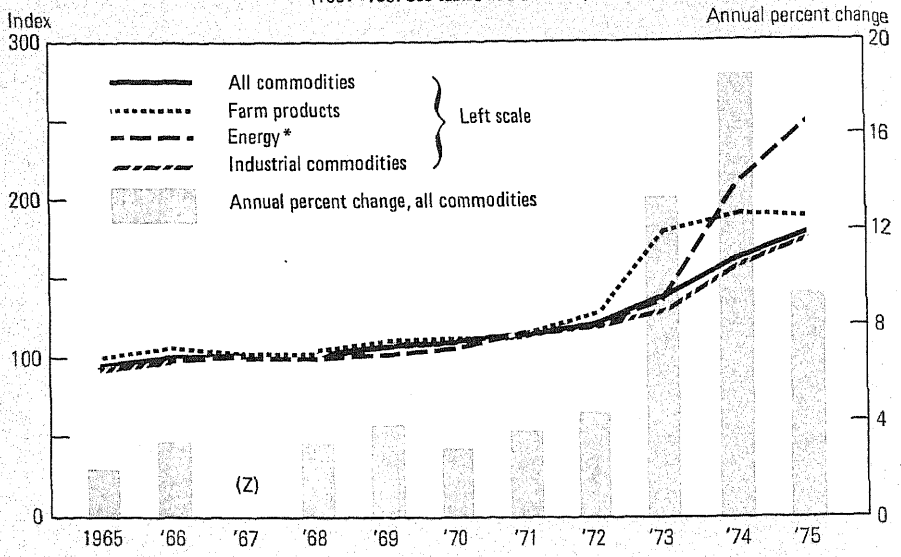
[**In percent.** Refers to preliminary constant (1972) dollar private purchases of plant and equipment with an allowance for retirement. Excludes religious, educational, hospital, and other institutional construction]

| ITEM | 1947–1974 | 1947–1955 | 1956–1965 | 1966–1974 | 1970–1971 | 1971–1972 | 1972–1973 | 1973–1974 | 1972–1974 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| Plant | 1.9 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 0.2 | −0.5 | 1.7 | 0.6 |
| Equipment | 3.1 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.6 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics and U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

FIG. 14–1. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES: 1965 TO 1975

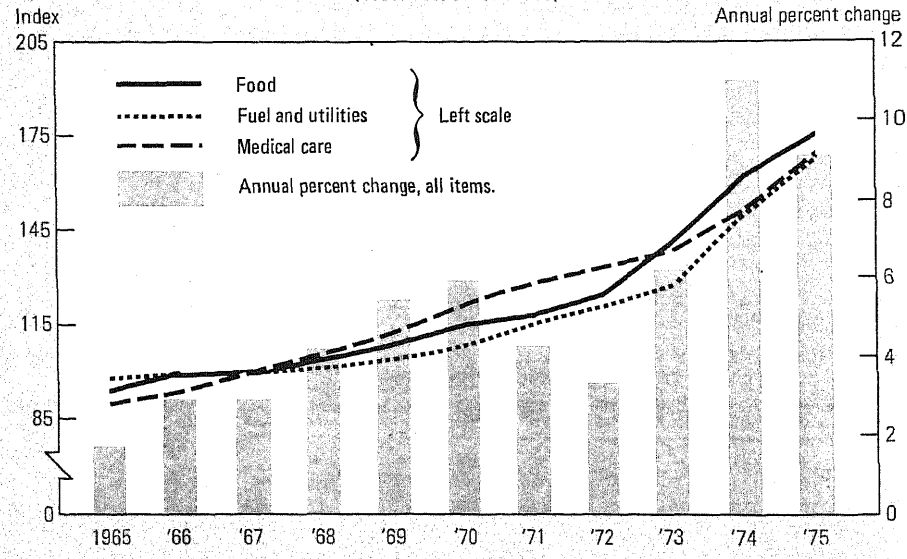
(1967=100. See tables 703 and 705)




Z Less than 0.5 percent. *Fuels and related products and power.

FIG. 14–2. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES: 1965 TO 1975

(1967=100. See table 709)




Source of Figs. 14–1 and 14–2: Charts prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

# Section 14

# Prices

This section presents indexes of wholesale and consumer prices, actual prices for selected commodities and budgets for urban families and retired couples. The primary sources of these data are monthly publications of the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, which include: *Monthly Labor Review; Consumer Price Index; Estimated Retail Food Prices by Cities; Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Utilities;* and *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*. The Bureau of Economic Analysis of the Department of Commerce is the source for the gross national product (GNP) implicit price deflator figures; see table 700. The Statistical Reporting Service of the Department of Agriculture prepares indexes of prices received and prices paid by farmers.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics prepares monthly indexes of wholesale prices for a large selection of commodities; monthly indexes of consumer prices for both commodities and services; and weekly indexes of spot market prices for 22 commodities. The single year 1967 is currently the standard reference base period for these and other general purpose index numbers prepared by Federal agencies.

**Wholesale price index.**—This index, dating from 1890, is the oldest continuous statistical series published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. It is designed to measure average changes in prices of all commodities produced or imported for sale in primary markets in the United States. "Wholesale" refers to sales in large quantities, not to prices received by wholesalers, jobbers, or distributors.

The index has undergone several revisions (see *Monthly Labor Review*, February 1962). It is now based on approximately 2,700 commodity price series instead of the approximately 1,900 included in the 1947–60 period and the 900 included for the period prior to 1947. Prices used in constructing the index are collected from sellers, if possible, and generally apply to the first significant large-volume commercial transaction for each commodity—i.e., the manufacturer's or other producer's selling price, the importer's selling price, or the selling price on an organized exchange or at a central market.

The weights used in the index represent the total net selling value of commodities produced or processed in this country, or imported. The values are f.o.b. production point and are exclusive of excise taxes, interplant transfers, military products, and goods sold directly at retail from producing establishments. Effective January 1967, the weights are values of net shipments of commodities as derived from the industrial censuses of 1963 and other data.

**Consumer price index.**—This index measures the average change in prices of all types of consumer goods and services purchased by urban wage earners and clerical workers. Weights used in calculating the index are based on studies of actual expenditures by wage earners and clerical workers. Quantities and qualities of items in the "market basket" remain essentially the same between consecutive pricing periods, so that the index measures the effect of *price change only* on the cost of living. It does not measure changes in the total amount families spend for living; geographic area indexes do not measure relative differences in prices or living costs between areas.

A study conducted during 1917–19 provided the weights used until 1935. Since then, this index has undergone four major revisions, which involved bringing the "market basket" of goods and services up to date, revising the weights, and improving the sample and methodology. The fourth revision, incorporated in a new series beginning in 1964, introduced expenditure weights relating to 1960–61. The most recent revision, scheduled to be completed in 1977, will result in the publication of two indexes:

An updated version of the current consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers, and a broader index which will include items purchased by nonfarm consumer units within standard metropolitan statistical areas and small urban places. However, the description which follows and the tables in this section refer to the present index which is based on the 1964 revision.

The list of items currently priced for the index includes approximately 400 goods and services. For some items, several different qualities are priced. The items priced are described by detailed specifications to insure that, as far as possible, the same quality is priced each time, and that differences in reported prices are measures of price change only. All taxes directly associated with the purchase or continued use of the items priced are included in the index.

Currently, the national index is based on prices collected in 56 areas. These include the urban portions of 37 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), the more extensive standard consolidated areas for Chicago and New York-Northeastern New Jersey; and 17 nonmetropolitan urban places. Area definitions are those established for the 1960 census and do not include any subsequent revisions. Foods, fuels, and a few other items are priced monthly in all areas. Prices of most other goods and services are obtained monthly in the 5 largest areas and every 3 months in other areas. Rents are surveyed bimonthly in the 5 largest areas and every 3 months in other areas. Between scheduled survey dates, prices are held at the level of their last pricing for all goods and services except new automobiles. Price data for the 56 areas are combined for the United States with weights based on 1960 population of the several areas represented by each sample area. Indexes are published for areas grouped by size of city and by region of the country, and for 23 separate metropolitan areas.

**Consumer price index: Food component.**—Food price indexes are computed as a subgroup of the consumer price index. Weights used at various times are consistent with those for the index as a whole. The indexes have been computed from prices of varying numbers of foods during different periods. They were based on 60 foods from 1950–52, 90 foods from 1953–63, and 96 foods beginning January 1964.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970.* See preface.

## No. 699. Purchasing Power of the Dollar: 1940 to 1976

[1967=$1.00. Wholesale prices prior to 1961, and consumer prices prior to 1964, exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Obtained by dividing the average price index for the 1967 base period (100.0) by the price index for a given period and expressing the result in dollars and cents]

| Year | Monthly average as measured by— | | Year | Monthly average as measured by— | | Year | Monthly average as measured by— | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wholesale prices | Consumer prices | | Wholesale prices | Consumer prices | | Wholesale prices | Consumer prices |
| 1940 | $2.469 | $2.381 | 1955 | $1.139 | $1.247 | 1966 | $1.002 | $1.029 |
| 1945 | 1.832 | 1.855 | 1956 | 1.103 | 1.229 | 1967 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 1946 | 1.605 | 1.709 | 1957 | 1.072 | 1.186 | 1968 | .976 | .960 |
| 1947 | 1.307 | 1.495 | 1958 | 1.057 | 1.155 | 1969 | .939 | .911 |
| 1948 | 1.208 | 1.387 | 1959 | 1.055 | 1.145 | 1970 | .906 | .860 |
| 1949 | 1.271 | 1.401 | 1960 | 1.054 | 1.127 | 1971 | .878 | .824 |
| 1950 | 1.222 | 1.387 | 1961 | 1.058 | 1.116 | 1972 | .840 | .799 |
| 1951 | 1.098 | 1.285 | 1962 | 1.055 | 1.104 | 1973 | .742 | .752 |
| 1952 | 1.129 | 1.258 | 1963 | 1.058 | 1.091 | 1974 | .625 | .678 |
| 1953 | 1.144 | 1.248 | 1964 | 1.056 | 1.076 | 1975 | .572 | .621 |
| 1954 | 1.142 | 1.242 | 1965 | 1.035 | 1.058 | 1976, May | .550 | .591 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly data in U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business.*

## No. 700. Percent Change Per Year in Selected Price Indexes: 1961 to 1975

[Yearly averages. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease]

| YEAR | CONSUMER PRICES | | | | | WHOLESALE PRICES | | | | | GNP DEFLATOR [2] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All items | Food | Fuel and utilities | Rent | Services | All commodities | Farm products | Processed foods and feeds | Industrial | | Total | Domestic business | Business nonfarm |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | Energy [1] | | | |
| 1961 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | −0.4 | −0.9 | 1.7 | −0.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 1962 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 1.0 | – | −0.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1963 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.0 | −0.3 | −2.0 | 0.7 | −0.1 | −0.4 | 1.5 | .9 | 1.1 |
| 1964 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 0.2 | −1.5 | −0.2 | 0.5 | −2.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| 1965 | 1.7 | 2.2 | −0.1 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| 1966 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 |
| 1967 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 0.2 | −5.6 | −1.2 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| 1968 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 | −1.1 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| 1969 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| 1970 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 8.1 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| 1971 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| 1972 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 10.7 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 |
| 1973 | 6.2 | 14.5 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 18.1 | 41.0 | 22.6 | 6.8 | 13.2 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 4.1 |
| 1974 | 11.0 | 14.4 | 18.4 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 18.9 | 6.5 | 15.4 | 22.2 | 55.1 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 10.1 |
| 1975 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 11.7 | 5.1 | 9.5 | 9.2 | −0.5 | 6.8 | 11.5 | 17.7 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 10.0 |
| 1961–1965 [3] | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.4 | −0.4 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 1966–1970 [3] | 4.6 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| 1971–1975 [3] | 7.4 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 11.3 | 13.4 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 21.0 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.8 |

– Represents zero. [1] Fuels, related products, and power. [2] See table 701. Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, and unpublished data. [3] Average annual percent change.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*.

## No. 701. Gross National Product, Implicit Price Deflators: 1960 to 1975

[1972=100. For explanation, see text, p. 391. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 1–22, for data based on 1958=100]

| ITEM | 1960 | 1965 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gross national product** | 68.7 | 74.3 | 79.0 | 82.6 | 86.7 | 91.4 | 96.0 | 105.9 | 116.2 | 126.4 |
| Business nonfarm | 72.5 | 77.0 | 81.5 | 84.8 | 88.7 | 92.9 | 97.1 | 104.1 | 114.6 | 126.0 |
| Farm | 68.5 | 73.0 | 74.8 | 76.9 | 84.1 | 83.3 | 84.3 | 151.9 | 154.0 | 142.4 |
| Government | 49.7 | 60.2 | 66.9 | 72.3 | 76.8 | 84.8 | 92.1 | 107.5 | 114.4 | 121.5 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 71.7 | 77.1 | 81.3 | 84.6 | 88.5 | 92.5 | 96.6 | 105.5 | 116.6 | 125.6 |
| Durable | 82.1 | 85.6 | 87.4 | 90.7 | 93.1 | 95.5 | 99.0 | 101.7 | 108.4 | 116.9 |
| Nondurable | 72.6 | 77.3 | 81.9 | 85.3 | 89.4 | 93.6 | 96.6 | 108.0 | 124.0 | 133.6 |
| Services | 68.0 | 74.3 | 78.8 | 82.0 | 86.1 | 90.5 | 95.8 | 104.6 | 112.7 | 121.5 |
| Gross private fixed investment [1] | 71.9 | 73.8 | 78.7 | 82.1 | 86.9 | 91.1 | 95.9 | 106.0 | 117.6 | 132.6 |
| Nonresidential | 72.2 | 74.5 | 79.3 | 82.6 | 86.6 | 91.3 | 96.4 | 104.0 | 116.0 | 132.2 |
| Structures | 63.1 | 65.9 | 71.8 | 75.3 | 81.1 | 88.0 | 94.4 | 108.0 | 127.5 | 141.7 |
| Producers' durable equipment | 79.3 | 80.6 | 84.3 | 87.3 | 90.0 | 93.4 | 97.6 | 101.8 | 110.2 | 127.7 |
| Residential | 71.4 | 72.3 | 77.0 | 80.7 | 87.7 | 90.6 | 94.9 | 110.6 | 122.1 | 133.5 |
| Exports | 77.1 | 80.5 | 84.0 | 85.3 | 87.9 | 93.1 | 96.6 | 116.0 | 147.8 | 163.2 |
| Imports | 76.7 | 78.0 | 80.1 | 80.9 | 83.3 | 89.1 | 93.5 | 117.1 | 168.6 | 188.3 |
| Government purchases [2] | 58.0 | 66.0 | 72.6 | 76.7 | 81.0 | 87.5 | 93.7 | 106.9 | 118.4 | 128.5 |
| Federal | 59.1 | 67.0 | 72.6 | 76.4 | 80.0 | 86.4 | 92.6 | 106.1 | 117.6 | 130.6 |
| State and local | 56.8 | 65.1 | 72.5 | 76.9 | 81.9 | 88.3 | 94.5 | 107.5 | 118.9 | 127.3 |

[1] Domestic investments only. [2] Goods and services.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, January, March, and April issues.

## No. 702. Indexes of Spot Primary Market Prices: 1960 to 1976

[1967=100. Index computed daily through 1968; weekly beginning 1969. Represents unweighted geometric average of price quotations of 22 commodities, traded on organized exchanges. This index is much more sensitive to changes in market conditions than is a monthly or weekly wholesale price index]

| ITEM AND NUMBER OF COMMODITIES | 1960 (6-14) | 1965 (6-15) | 1968 (6-11) | 1969 (6-10) | 1970 (6-16) | 1971 (6-15) | 1972 (6-13) | 1973 (6-12) | 1974 (6-11) | 1975 (6-24) | 1976 (6-29) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All commodities—22 | 100.5 | 106.2 | 96.0 | 111.3 | 113.6 | 108.2 | 119.5 | 171.3 | 221.5 | 189.9 | 210.9 |
| Food stuffs—9 | 97.8 | 94.4 | 96.7 | 111.6 | 112.2 | 111.2 | 113.3 | 172.7 | 211.5 | 215.3 | 213.7 |
| Raw industrials—13 | 102.4 | 115.1 | 99.5 | 111.2 | 114.4 | 106.1 | 124.0 | 170.2 | 228.5 | 174.1 | 208.9 |
| Livestock and products—5 | 105.3 | 121.4 | 90.9 | 120.9 | 123.6 | 116.6 | 143.9 | 222.6 | 190.1 | 240.8 | 224.4 |
| Metals—5 | 80.9 | 114.2 | 90.3 | 113.2 | 125.2 | 103.1 | 114.9 | 145.6 | 261.4 | 166.8 | 215.4 |
| Textiles and fibers—4 | 102.5 | 110.3 | 100.6 | 100.1 | 99.9 | 97.9 | 122.7 | 159.1 | 183.9 | 158.8 | 181.4 |
| Fats and oils—4 | 100.3 | 114.8 | 94.2 | 108.6 | 128.6 | 126.1 | 114.9 | 187.9 | 224.3 | 213.6 | 208.3 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Tuesday Spot Market Price Indexes and Prices*.

## No. 703. Wholesale Price Indexes—Major Commodity Groups: 1950 to 1976

[1967=100. Prior to 1961, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 23 and 24]

| YEAR | All commodities | Farm products | Processed foods and feeds | INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES | | YEAR | All commodities | Farm products | Processed foods and feeds | INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | Energy [1] | | | | | Total | Energy [1] |
| 1950 | 81.8 | 106.7 | 83.4 | 78.0 | 87.1 | 1964 | 94.7 | 94.6 | 92.3 | 95.2 | 93.7 |
| 1951 | 91.1 | 124.2 | 92.7 | 86.1 | 90.3 | 1965 | 96.6 | 98.7 | 95.5 | 96.4 | 95.5 |
| 1952 | 88.6 | 117.2 | 91.6 | 84.1 | 90.1 | 1966 | 99.8 | 105.9 | 101.2 | 98.5 | 97.8 |
| 1953 | 87.4 | 106.2 | 87.4 | 84.8 | 92.6 | 1967 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1954 | 87.6 | 104.7 | 88.9 | 85.0 | 91.3 | 1968 | 102.5 | 102.5 | 102.2 | 102.5 | 98.9 |
| 1955 | 87.8 | 98.2 | 85.0 | 86.9 | 91.2 | 1969 | 106.5 | 109.1 | 107.3 | 106.0 | 100.9 |
| 1956 | 90.7 | 96.9 | 84.9 | 90.8 | 94.0 | 1970 | 110.4 | 111.0 | 112.1 | 110.0 | 106.2 |
| 1957 | 93.3 | 99.5 | 87.4 | 93.3 | 99.1 | 1971 | 113.9 | 112.9 | 114.3 | 114.0 | 114.2 |
| 1958 | 94.6 | 103.9 | 91.8 | 93.6 | 95.3 | 1972 | 119.1 | 125.0 | 120.8 | 117.9 | 118.6 |
| 1959 | 94.8 | 97.5 | 89.4 | 95.3 | 95.3 | 1973 | 134.7 | 176.3 | 148.1 | 125.9 | 134.3 |
| 1960 | 94.9 | 97.2 | 89.5 | 95.3 | 96.1 | 1974 | 160.1 | 187.7 | 170.9 | 153.8 | 208.3 |
| 1961 | 94.5 | 96.3 | 91.0 | 94.8 | 97.2 | 1975 | 174.9 | 186.7 | 182.6 | 171.5 | 245.1 |
| 1962 | 94.8 | 98.0 | 91.9 | 94.8 | 96.7 | 1976, May | 181.8 | 192.6 | 179.9 | 180.4 | 257.2 |
| 1963 | 94.5 | 96.0 | 92.5 | 94.7 | 96.3 | | | | | | |

[1] Fuels and related products and power.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

## No. 704. Wholesale Price Indexes, by Stage of Processing: 1950 to 1976

[1967=100. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 73–86]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, May |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All commodities** | 81.8 | 87.8 | 94.9 | 96.6 | 110.4 | 113.9 | 119.1 | 134.7 | 160.1 | 174.9 | 181.8 |
| **Crude materials for further processing** | 104.6 | 97.1 | 97.0 | 99.3 | 112.3 | 115.0 | 127.6 | 173.9 | 196.1 | 196.9 | 205.7 |
| Foodstuffs and feedstuffs | 107.6 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 97.1 | 112.0 | 114.2 | 127.5 | 179.9 | 189.4 | 191.8 | 194.1 |
| Nonfood materials, exc. fuel | 104.7 | 103.8 | 101.4 | 104.5 | 109.8 | 110.5 | 121.9 | 161.5 | 205.4 | 188.3 | 208.7 |
| For manufacturing | 107.3 | 105.8 | 101.8 | 105.3 | 109.6 | 109.7 | 122.1 | 165.4 | 212.8 | 192.4 | 213.9 |
| For construction | 72.8 | 85.2 | 97.0 | 97.5 | 113.9 | 119.1 | 121.6 | 124.9 | 135.1 | 151.1 | 161.5 |
| Fuel | 77.9 | 78.8 | 92.8 | 93.5 | 122.6 | 138.5 | 148.7 | 164.5 | 219.4 | 271.5 | 293.3 |
| **Intermediate materials, supplies, and components** | 78.6 | 88.1 | 95.6 | 96.8 | 109.9 | 114.0 | 118.7 | 131.6 | 162.9 | 180.0 | 187.5 |
| Materials and components for manufacturing | 78.1 | 88.4 | 96.5 | 97.4 | 110.0 | 113.0 | 117.0 | 127.7 | 162.2 | 178.7 | 186.0 |
| Materials for— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food manufacturing | 86.7 | 89.3 | 91.1 | 97.6 | 112.9 | 116.2 | 119.9 | 146.0 | 209.2 | 209.4 | 183.6 |
| Nondurable mfg | 96.5 | 98.6 | 102.1 | 100.0 | 103.8 | 105.6 | 109.4 | 121.2 | 155.2 | 174.7 | 183.4 |
| Durable mfg | 66.7 | 83.3 | 94.3 | 96.8 | 114.7 | 118.8 | 123.8 | 133.7 | 171.7 | 188.4 | 199.4 |
| Components for mfg | 66.6 | 80.9 | 93.1 | 93.8 | 111.1 | 114.7 | 117.6 | 121.4 | 139.9 | 158.3 | 163.4 |
| Materials and components for construction | 77.0 | 88.9 | 95.9 | 96.2 | 112.6 | 119.5 | 126.2 | 136.7 | 161.6 | 176.4 | 186.0 |
| Processed fuels and lubricants | 89.9 | 93.3 | 98.2 | 97.4 | 105.0 | 113.4 | 118.9 | 131.5 | 199.1 | 233.0 | 246.8 |
| Containers | 72.0 | 82.6 | 95.5 | 95.8 | 111.4 | 116.6 | 121.9 | 129.2 | 152.2 | 171.4 | 182.9 |
| Supplies | 78.9 | 84.8 | 90.7 | 95.2 | 108.0 | 110.9 | 115.6 | 140.6 | 154.5 | 168.1 | 176.6 |
| For mfg. industries | 69.8 | 82.0 | 96.2 | 95.9 | 110.0 | 113.1 | 115.1 | 121.1 | 141.7 | 157.9 | 165.6 |
| For nonmanufacturing industries | 85.4 | 87.6 | 88.5 | 95.0 | 107.2 | 109.9 | 115.9 | 150.7 | 161.1 | 173.4 | 182.3 |
| **Finished goods** [1] | 79.0 | 85.5 | 93.7 | 95.7 | 110.3 | 113.5 | 117.2 | 127.9 | 147.5 | 163.4 | 169.3 |
| Consumer goods | 83.9 | 88.5 | 94.5 | 96.1 | 109.9 | 112.7 | 116.6 | 129.2 | 149.3 | 163.6 | 168.4 |
| Foods | 84.7 | 86.5 | 92.1 | 95.4 | 113.5 | 115.2 | 121.7 | 146.4 | 166.9 | 181.0 | 183.2 |
| Crude foods | 92.2 | 98.8 | 100.6 | 98.6 | 116.3 | 115.8 | 121.2 | 160.2 | 180.8 | 181.2 | 189.5 |
| Processed foods | 83.4 | 84.4 | 90.7 | 94.9 | 113.1 | 115.0 | 121.7 | 143.9 | 164.6 | 181.3 | 181.0 |
| Other nondurable goods | 83.6 | 89.4 | 94.7 | 95.9 | 108.3 | 111.3 | 113.6 | 120.5 | 146.8 | 163.0 | 170.1 |
| Durable goods | 82.7 | 91.2 | 99.2 | 97.9 | 106.9 | 110.9 | 113.2 | 115.8 | 126.3 | 138.2 | 142.9 |
| Producer finished goods | 64.9 | 76.7 | 91.7 | 94.4 | 112.0 | 116.6 | 119.5 | 123.5 | 141.0 | 162.5 | 171.3 |
| For manufacturing industries | 60.9 | 73.2 | 89.4 | 93.4 | 112.9 | 117.3 | 119.8 | 125.0 | 144.7 | 167.5 | 176.6 |
| For nonmanufacturing industries | 68.9 | 80.4 | 94.0 | 95.5 | 111.4 | 116.0 | 119.1 | 122.3 | 138.3 | 159.0 | 167.6 |

[1] Goods to users, including raw foods and fuels.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

## No. 705. Wholesale Price Indexes, by Commodities: 1960 to 1976

[1967=100, except as indicated. 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 431, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 23-29]

| COMMODITY GROUP | 1960 | 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, May |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All commodities** | 94.9 | 96.6 | 106.5 | 110.4 | 113.9 | 119.1 | 134.7 | 160.1 | 174.9 | 181.8 |
| **Farm products and processed foods and feeds** | 93.7 | 97.1 | 108.0 | 111.7 | 113.8 | 122.4 | 159.1 | 177.4 | 184.2 | 184.9 |
| **Farm products** | 97.2 | 98.7 | 109.1 | 111.0 | 112.9 | 125.0 | 176.3 | 187.7 | 186.7 | 192.6 |
| Fresh and dried fruits, vegetables | 99.0 | 100.2 | 110.0 | 111.6 | 120.1 | 127.6 | 168.1 | 192.3 | 183.7 | 179.0 |
| Grains | 102.2 | 97.2 | 90.3 | 98.8 | 100.9 | 102.9 | 183.6 | 257.9 | 223.9 | 213.5 |
| Livestock | 94.5 | 99.4 | 117.0 | 116.7 | 118.3 | 142.5 | 190.4 | 170.6 | 187.9 | 186.9 |
| Live poultry | 121.6 | 105.5 | 112.8 | 99.5 | 100.3 | 104.0 | 179.5 | 157.4 | 189.8 | 174.3 |
| Plant and animal fibers | 129.1 | 126.4 | 93.1 | 90.2 | 92.8 | 117.5 | 197.8 | 193.9 | 153.1 | 201.5 |
| Fluid milk | 84.7 | 84.9 | 110.7 | 115.3 | 118.8 | 122.2 | 145.0 | 172.8 | 180.2 | 194.2 |
| Eggs | 122.4 | 110.9 | 133.9 | 126.8 | 100.8 | 103.7 | 165.7 | 160.6 | 159.8 | 171.5 |
| Hay, hayseeds, and oilseeds | 82.5 | 97.8 | 94.6 | 99.4 | 109.2 | 118.1 | 220.1 | 228.6 | 200.2 | 189.4 |
| Other farm products | 92.7 | 98.0 | 109.6 | 117.3 | 115.4 | 125.0 | 147.4 | 164.4 | 169.7 | 206.1 |
| **Processed foods and feeds** | 89.5 | 95.5 | 107.3 | 112.1 | 114.3 | 120.8 | 148.1 | 170.9 | 182.6 | 179.9 |
| Cereal and bakery products | 88.1 | 93.1 | 102.7 | 107.7 | 111.4 | 114.7 | 134.4 | 171.2 | 178.0 | 173.4 |
| Meats, poultry, and fish | 93.1 | 96.2 | 113.8 | 115.8 | 116.0 | 130.0 | 167.5 | 163.5 | 191.0 | 190.3 |
| Dairy products | 86.1 | 89.0 | 108.2 | 111.2 | 115.4 | 118.6 | 131.1 | 146.4 | 155.8 | 167.1 |
| Processed fruits and vegetables | 92.8 | 95.2 | 108.1 | 110.6 | 114.3 | 119.7 | 129.6 | 154.6 | 169.8 | 167.9 |
| Sugar and confectionery | 90.1 | 96.5 | 109.9 | 115.8 | 119.2 | 121.6 | 132.3 | 258.9 | 254.3 | 208.7 |
| Beverages and beverage materials | 92.8 | 99.2 | 106.0 | 113.0 | 115.8 | 118.0 | 121.7 | 140.7 | 162.4 | 172.3 |
| Animal fats and oils | 103.8 | 136.0 | 120.3 | 140.4 | 130.9 | 127.4 | 230.4 | 327.7 | 341.8 | 189.2 |
| Crude vegetable oils | 91.9 | 112.5 | 93.0 | 121.0 | 128.8 | 107.5 | 174.6 | 291.1 | 208.1 | 137.1 |
| Refined vegetable oils | 94.0 | 105.1 | 98.4 | 119.2 | 134.8 | 114.5 | 154.5 | 265.8 | 213.2 | 160.5 |
| Vegetable oil end products | 88.7 | 99.2 | 101.6 | 111.9 | 121.1 | 121.2 | 143.6 | 224.8 | 211.5 | 173.4 |
| Miscellaneous processed foods | 94.3 | 100.9 | 107.9 | 113.1 | 113.2 | 114.8 | 123.3 | 158.6 | 178.4 | 173.6 |
| Manufactured animal feeds | 78.7 | 94.9 | 96.6 | 103.7 | 104.4 | 116.0 | 198.7 | 184.1 | 172.1 | 181.8 |
| **Industrial commodities** | 95.3 | 96.4 | 106.0 | 110.0 | 114.0 | 117.9 | 125.9 | 153.8 | 171.5 | 180.4 |
| **Textile products and apparel** | 99.5 | 99.8 | 106.0 | 107.1 | 108.6 | 113.6 | 123.8 | 139.1 | 137.9 | 147.0 |
| Cotton products | 103.7 | 99.5 | 104.5 | 105.6 | 110.6 | 121.8 | 143.6 | 175.4 | 169.4 | (NA) |
| Wool products | 95.1 | 101.0 | 101.3 | 99.4 | 93.5 | 99.4 | 128.2 | 119.0 | 108.3 | (NA) |
| Manmade fiber textile products | 112.7 | 109.8 | 106.6 | 102.0 | 100.8 | 108.0 | 121.8 | 135.8 | 128.2 | (NA) |
| Silk yarns | 61.5 | 78.1 | 98.7 | 114.3 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| Apparel | 94.9 | 97.1 | 107.4 | 110.8 | 112.9 | 114.8 | 119.0 | 129.5 | 133.4 | 137.9 |
| Textile housefurnishings | 96.1 | 97.3 | 100.8 | 103.5 | 104.2 | 109.2 | 113.3 | 143.1 | 151.9 | 157.1 |
| Miscellaneous textile products | 95.1 | 104.5 | 104.2 | 106.8 | 117.2 | 126.7 | 124.7 | 170.7 | 151.4 | (NA) |
| **Hides, skins, leather, related products** | 90.8 | 94.3 | 108.9 | 110.3 | 114.0 | 131.3 | 143.1 | 145.1 | 148.5 | 169.6 |
| Hides and skins | 106.7 | 118.0 | 124.1 | 104.2 | 115.1 | 213.7 | 253.9 | 195.9 | 174.5 | 286.4 |
| Leather | 93.8 | 98.0 | 108.7 | 107.7 | 112.5 | 140.3 | 160.1 | 154.3 | 151.5 | 203.3 |
| Footwear | 87.6 | 90.7 | 109.5 | 113.3 | 116.8 | 124.5 | 130.5 | 140.0 | 147.8 | 156.2 |
| Other leather and related products | 92.0 | 93.6 | 103.3 | 106.4 | 108.3 | 117.8 | 129.8 | 136.5 | 141.0 | 151.4 |
| **Fuels, power, related products** | 96.1 | 95.5 | 100.9 | 106.2 | 114.2 | 118.6 | 134.3 | 208.3 | 245.1 | 257.2 |
| Coal | 95.6 | 93.4 | 112.6 | 150.3 | 181.8 | 193.8 | 218.1 | 332.4 | 385.8 | 367.4 |
| Coke (foundry byproduct) | 92.5 | 95.8 | 108.9 | 127.4 | 148.7 | 155.5 | 166.6 | 247.7 | 330.8 | 346.0 |
| Gas fuels | 87.2 | 92.8 | 93.3 | 103.6 | 108.0 | 114.1 | 126.7 | 162.2 | 216.7 | 267.8 |
| Electric power | 101.2 | 100.1 | 101.8 | 105.9 | 113.6 | 121.5 | 129.3 | 163.1 | 193.4 | 204.9 |
| Crude petroleum | 98.6 | 98.2 | 105.2 | 106.1 | 113.2 | 113.8 | 126.0 | 211.8 | 245.7 | 246.1 |
| Petroleum products, refined | 95.5 | 93.8 | 99.6 | 101.0 | 106.8 | 108.9 | 128.7 | 223.4 | 257.5 | 266.8 |
| **Chemicals and allied products** | 101.8 | 99.0 | 99.9 | 102.2 | 104.2 | 104.2 | 110.0 | 146.8 | 181.3 | 186.9 |
| Industrial chemicals | 103.2 | 97.5 | 100.3 | 100.9 | 102.0 | 101.2 | 103.4 | 151.7 | 206.9 | 218.5 |
| Prepared paint | 92.1 | 96.4 | 109.1 | 112.4 | 115.6 | 118.0 | 122.2 | 145.7 | 166.9 | 172.9 |
| Paint materials | 111.9 | 98.8 | 102.1 | 101.4 | 101.5 | 104.1 | 113.2 | 152.3 | 177.2 | 190.5 |
| Drugs and pharmaceuticals | 106.6 | 100.4 | 99.9 | 101.2 | 102.4 | 103.0 | 104.3 | 112.7 | 126.6 | 133.1 |
| Fats and oils, inedible | 100.2 | 138.6 | 109.1 | 132.8 | 133.5 | 115.8 | 228.3 | 338.2 | 255.2 | 235.5 |
| Agricultural chemicals and prod | 98.5 | 98.3 | 86.7 | 88.5 | 92.2 | 91.7 | 96.6 | 137.7 | 203.6 | 189.6 |
| Plastic resins and materials | 108.2 | 99.3 | 90.4 | 90.6 | 88.9 | 88.7 | 92.1 | 143.8 | 180.9 | 194.0 |
| Other chemicals and allied prod | 93.8 | 97.2 | 104.2 | 108.6 | 112.1 | 113.5 | 118.1 | 147.5 | 168.6 | 171.9 |
| **Rubber and plastic products** | 103.1 | 95.9 | 105.3 | 108.3 | 109.2 | 109.3 | 112.4 | 136.2 | 150.2 | 157.1 |
| Crude rubber | 128.3 | 105.6 | 104.9 | 101.6 | 99.3 | 99.2 | 111.9 | 139.4 | 145.6 | 160.5 |
| Tires and tubes | 96.9 | 93.8 | 102.4 | 109.0 | 109.2 | 109.2 | 111.4 | 133.4 | 148.5 | 155.5 |
| Plastic construction products [1] | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 97.2 | 94.7 | 93.4 | 94.1 | 118.9 | 123.9 | 127.7 |
| Miscellaneous rubber products | 99.9 | 94.5 | 107.6 | 113.3 | 118.0 | 121.1 | 124.8 | 140.8 | 155.9 | 160.6 |

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 705. Wholesale Price Indexes, by Commodities: 1960 to 1976—Continued

[1967=100, except as indicated. 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 431, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 23-29]

| COMMODITY GROUP | 1960 | 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, May |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Industrial commodities—Con.** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Lumber and wood products** | 95.3 | 95.9 | 125.3 | 113.6 | 127.0 | 144.3 | 177.2 | 183.6 | 176.9 | 202.3 |
| Lumber | 92.1 | 94.0 | 131.6 | 113.7 | 135.5 | 159.4 | 205.2 | 207.1 | 192.5 | 227.3 |
| Millwork | 93.1 | 96.0 | 117.8 | 116.0 | 120.7 | 128.4 | 144.2 | 157.1 | 160.4 | 177.8 |
| Plywood | 109.6 | 103.5 | 122.5 | 108.4 | 114.7 | 130.7 | 155.2 | 161.1 | 161.2 | 183.0 |
| Other wood products | (NA) | (NA) | 112.7 | 117.3 | 118.8 | 124.6 | 149.7 | 166.6 | 161.9 | 162.5 |
| **Pulp, paper, and allied products** | 98.1 | 96.2 | 104.0 | 108.2 | 110.1 | 113.4 | 122.1 | 151.7 | 170.4 | 179.2 |
| Pulp, paper, and products, exc. building paper and board | 97.7 | 96.2 | 104.1 | 108.5 | 110.4 | 113.7 | 122.5 | 152.8 | 171.9 | 180.7 |
| Woodpulp | 102.2 | 100.1 | 100.0 | 109.6 | 112.0 | 111.5 | 128.3 | 217.8 | 283.4 | 285.7 |
| Wastepaper | 115.6 | 127.3 | 138.7 | 125.0 | 111.9 | 133.6 | 197.4 | 265.5 | 110.2 | 196.1 |
| Paper | 92.7 | 94.6 | 105.5 | 111.0 | 114.1 | 116.3 | 121.4 | 148.6 | 172.9 | 181.7 |
| Paperboard | 104.6 | 101.5 | 99.4 | 101.1 | 102.4 | 105.5 | 115.1 | 152.2 | 170.3 | 175.9 |
| Converted paper and paperboard products | 98.0 | 94.7 | 103.6 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 113.6 | 121.6 | 144.9 | 161.8 | 169.8 |
| Building paper and board | 110.3 | 100.9 | 105.5 | 101.0 | 103.0 | 106.4 | 112.8 | 123.5 | 127.1 | 136.4 |
| **Metals and metal products** | 92.4 | 96.4 | 108.5 | 116.6 | 119.0 | 123.5 | 132.8 | 171.9 | 185.6 | 194.0 |
| Iron and steel | 97.1 | 97.9 | 107.0 | 115.1 | 121.8 | 128.4 | 136.2 | 178.6 | 200.9 | 213.1 |
| Steel mill products | 96.4 | 97.5 | 107.4 | 114.2 | 123.0 | 130.4 | 134.1 | 170.0 | 197.2 | 203.3 |
| Nonferrous metals | 85.9 | 95.3 | 113.5 | 124.7 | 116.0 | 116.9 | 135.1 | 187.1 | 171.6 | 181.6 |
| Metal containers | 89.6 | 96.2 | 106.9 | 112.6 | 121.7 | 128.9 | 134.7 | 164.7 | 192.1 | 203.9 |
| Hardware | 90.3 | 93.1 | 106.1 | 111.5 | 116.5 | 120.2 | 124.7 | 140.7 | 163.0 | 172.0 |
| Plumbing fixtures and brass fittings | 93.3 | 93.3 | 107.3 | 111.2 | 116.4 | 119.7 | 125.8 | 149.1 | 162.3 | 171.2 |
| Heating equipment | 105.8 | 98.9 | 105.4 | 110.6 | 115.5 | 118.2 | 120.4 | 135.0 | 150.7 | 156.9 |
| Fabricated structural metal prod | 95.7 | 96.1 | 105.9 | 112.0 | 118.2 | 122.4 | 127.4 | 161.2 | 189.0 | 190.8 |
| Miscellaneous metal products | 88.3 | 96.0 | 107.3 | 114.3 | 119.0 | 124.2 | 129.5 | 157.3 | 181.1 | 184.0 |
| **Machinery and equipment** | 92.0 | 93.9 | 106.5 | 111.4 | 115.5 | 117.9 | 121.7 | 139.4 | 161.4 | 169.4 |
| Agricultural | 86.1 | 94.0 | 108.5 | 113.2 | 117.2 | 122.3 | 125.9 | 143.8 | 168.6 | 180.7 |
| Construction | 85.9 | 93.6 | 110.4 | 115.9 | 121.4 | 125.7 | 130.7 | 152.3 | 185.2 | 196.4 |
| Metalworking | 85.1 | 91.8 | 108.0 | 114.1 | 117.3 | 120.2 | 125.5 | 146.9 | 171.6 | 181.4 |
| General purpose | 91.2 | 92.5 | 107.0 | 113.7 | 119.1 | 122.4 | 127.0 | 151.2 | 178.5 | 188.3 |
| Special industry | (NA) | 92.5 | 110.0 | 115.7 | 120.9 | 123.7 | 130.1 | 151.0 | 175.0 | 186.7 |
| Electrical | 99.5 | 95.1 | 102.9 | 106.4 | 109.5 | 110.4 | 112.4 | 125.0 | 140.7 | 145.0 |
| Miscellaneous machinery | 93.1 | 96.2 | 108.1 | 112.8 | 117.2 | 120.2 | 124.0 | 139.5 | 162.3 | 170.9 |
| **Furniture and household durables** | 99.0 | 96.9 | 104.9 | 107.5 | 109.9 | 111.4 | 115.2 | 127.9 | 139.7 | 144.8 |
| Household furniture | 90.0 | 94.1 | 108.4 | 111.7 | 114.8 | 117.3 | 123.0 | 136.6 | 146.3 | 151.7 |
| Commercial furniture | 92.0 | 93.3 | 108.0 | 114.5 | 118.1 | 120.2 | 129.4 | 152.4 | 166.7 | 173.4 |
| Floor coverings | 107.5 | 104.5 | 100.4 | 99.4 | 98.8 | 98.6 | 102.2 | 115.4 | 124.9 | 131.2 |
| Household appliances | 107.5 | 98.9 | 102.9 | 105.3 | 107.2 | 107.6 | 108.5 | 117.9 | 132.3 | 138.8 |
| Home electronic equipment | 117.8 | 103.1 | 94.6 | 93.3 | 93.8 | 92.7 | 91.9 | 93.1 | 93.5 | 91.2 |
| Other household durable goods | 89.2 | 93.2 | 111.7 | 116.0 | 120.9 | 125.6 | 130.4 | 148.7 | 168.5 | 177.6 |
| **Nonmetallic mineral products** | 97.2 | 97.5 | 107.7 | 112.9 | 122.4 | 126.1 | 130.2 | 153.2 | 174.0 | 185.6 |
| Flat glass | 93.3 | 96.2 | 109.6 | 115.6 | 123.9 | 122.4 | 121.4 | 128.8 | 139.2 | 149.6 |
| Concrete ingredients | 97.0 | 97.5 | 106.7 | 112.6 | 121.9 | 126.9 | 131.2 | 148.7 | 172.3 | 186.6 |
| Concrete products | 97.2 | 96.3 | 106.5 | 112.2 | 120.6 | 125.6 | 131.7 | 151.7 | 170.5 | 178.8 |
| Structural clay products | 93.7 | 96.6 | 106.2 | 109.9 | 114.2 | 117.3 | 123.3 | 135.2 | 151.2 | 161.6 |
| Refractories | 97.6 | 98.1 | 109.6 | 120.9 | 126.9 | 129.0 | 136.3 | 143.5 | 166.0 | 180.2 |
| Asphalt roofing | 97.4 | 98.7 | 102.8 | 102.7 | 125.5 | 131.2 | 135.5 | 196.0 | 225.9 | 237.1 |
| Gypsum products | 99.1 | 101.2 | 103.6 | 99.7 | 100.8 | 114.7 | 120.9 | 137.6 | 144.0 | 153.7 |
| Glass containers | 98.0 | 97.0 | 114.8 | 120.4 | 131.6 | 135.1 | 138.9 | 155.5 | 179.7 | 196.6 |
| Other nonmetallic minerals | 100.8 | 99.3 | 107.0 | 112.2 | 124.1 | 127.0 | 128.4 | 188.7 | 220.3 | 232.0 |
| **Transportation equipment** [2] | (NA) | (NA) | 100.8 | 104.6 | 110.3 | 113.7 | 115.1 | 125.5 | 141.5 | 149.0 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 98.8 | 98.5 | 104.8 | 108.7 | 114.7 | 118.0 | 119.2 | 129.2 | 144.6 | 151.6 |
| Motor vehicles | 102.2 | 99.6 | 103.7 | 107.3 | 113.3 | 116.0 | 116.7 | 125.5 | 137.5 | 144.1 |
| Railroad equipment | (NA) | 97.4 | 108.8 | 115.1 | 121.1 | 128.7 | 134.7 | 163.8 | 201.2 | 213.9 |
| **Miscellaneous products** | 93.0 | 95.9 | 105.2 | 109.6 | 112.8 | 114.6 | 119.7 | 133.1 | 147.7 | 152.7 |
| Toys, sporting goods, small arms, etc | 94.7 | 97.1 | 105.3 | 109.3 | 112.6 | 114.4 | 117.9 | 132.3 | 146.0 | 149.6 |
| Tobacco products | 90.3 | 94.1 | 107.1 | 113.6 | 116.7 | 117.5 | 121.9 | 132.8 | 149.6 | 161.9 |
| Notions | 98.2 | 97.8 | 102.9 | 108.4 | 111.6 | 112.1 | 114.3 | 137.4 | 151.0 | 161.8 |
| Photographic equipment and supplies | 93.4 | 98.2 | 102.4 | 104.9 | 106.1 | 106.7 | 108.4 | 116.8 | 130.6 | 135.0 |
| Other miscellaneous products | 94.5 | 96.0 | 104.7 | 108.7 | 112.3 | 116.0 | 125.4 | 142.1 | 155.5 | 152.2 |

NA Not available. [1] Dec. 1969=100. [2] Dec. 1968=100.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, monthly and annual, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

## No. 706. Wholesale Prices of Selected Commodities: 1960 to 1976

[In dollars per unit. Annual averages. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 123-134, for selected items]

| ITEM | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, May |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Farm products:** | | | | | | | |
| Wheat, hard winter, No. 1, Kansas City [1] bu. | 1.99 | 1.56 | 1.48 | 3.58 | 4.68 | 3.81 | 3.52 |
| Steers, choice 100 lb. | 26.71 | 25.72 | 30.04 | 44.90 | 42.24 | 44.36 | 40.52 |
| Cotton, raw [2] lb. | .314 | .303 | .251 | .561 | .578 | .45 | .61 |
| Wool, combing and staple lb. | 1.16 | 1.25 | 1.03 | 2.50 | 1.78 | 1.49 | 1.78 |
| Eggs, large [3] doz. | .409 | .380 | .432 | .646 | .626 | .62 | .67 |
| Corn, No. 2 yellow, Chicago bu. | 1.16 | 1.30 | 1.37 | 2.24 | 3.22 | 2.90 | 2.80 |
| **Processed foods:** | | | | | | | |
| Flour, Kansas City 100 lb. | 4.99 | 5.47 | 5.57 | 8.52 | 11.06 | 9.37 | 8.71 |
| Beef, choice 100 lb. | 44.88 | 43.05 | 48.93 | [4] 69.18 | 68.55 | 74.93 | 65.75 |
| Sugar, granulated (excl. excise tax) lb. | .087 | .095 | .112 | .133 | .320 | .311 | .222 |
| Coffee, tin lb. | .699 | .803 | .951 | 1.07 | 1.21 | 1.30 | 1.96 |
| Lard, 1 and 2 lb. prints lb. | 1.35 | .176 | .168 | .254 | .345 | .352 | .215 |
| **Textile products:** | | | | | | | |
| Corduroy, corded yd. | .676 | .608 | .754 | .996 | 1.263 | 1.273 | (NA) |
| Suits, men's, medium grade each | 44.44 | (NA) | (NA) | 75.98 | 87.56 | 96.20 | (NA) |
| **Hides, skins, leather, and leather products:** | | | | | | | |
| Cattlehides, packer, heavy native, steer lb. | .138 | .143 | .129 | .343 | .236 | .233 | .390 |
| Lamb garment leather sq. ft. | (NA) | (NA) | .393 | .729 | .720 | .717 | .800 |
| Oxfords, men's, elk or kip side upper pair | (NA) | 5.89 | 7.39 | 9.31 | 10.72 | 11.56 | 12.27 |
| **Fuel, power, and lighting materials:** | | | | | | | |
| Coal, anthracite, chestnut sh. ton | 13.95 | 12.98 | 16.57 | 20.04 | 20.07 | 44.86 | 46.43 |
| Electric Power Indus., East North Central 200,000 kWh | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 3,137 | 4,361 | 5,281 | 5,597 |
| Gasoline, regular, dealer tankwagon gal. | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | .351 | .365 |
| Distillate fuel oil, No. 2, to resellers gal. | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | .288 | .305 |
| **Chemicals and allied products:** | | | | | | | |
| Aspirin lb. | .558 | .563 | .581 | .628 | .815 | 1.000 | 1.090 |
| DDT lb. | .230 | .170 | .217 | .220 | .270 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Paint, outside gal. | 4.81 | (NA) | [5] 5.67 | 6.19 | 8.04 | 9.56 | 9.47 |
| Dextrin, white 100 lb. | 9.348 | 8.280 | 10.570 | 10.820 | 13.137 | 14.945 | 14.920 |
| **Rubber and rubber products:** | | | | | | | |
| Natural rubber, No. 1 ribbed, smoked sheets lb. | .385 | .257 | .211 | .351 | .397 | .299 | .405 |
| Synthetic rubber, butyl, Grade I type lb. | .230 | (NA) | (NA) | .262 | .317 | .375 | .410 |
| Reclaimed rubber lb. | .110 | .115 | .115 | .113 | .130 | .141 | (NA) |
| **Lumber and wood products:** | | | | | | | |
| Softwood plywood, interior grade 1,000 sq. ft. | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 112 | 126 | 130 | 145 |
| Flooring, maple 1,000 bd. ft. | 209 | 211 | [5] 282 | 405 | 503 | 534 | (NA) |
| **Pulp, paper, and allied products:** | | | | | | | |
| Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached sh. ton | 156 | 148 | 162 | 188 | 285 | 364 | 386 |
| Book paper, #3 uncoated [6] 100 lb. | 16.85 | 16.78 | 21.57 | 23.21 | 23.59 | 24.25 | 25.48 |
| Liner, 100 lb. test mil. sq. ft. | 2,680 | 2,653 | 2,553 | 2,863 | 3,647 | 4.32 | 4.42 |
| Toilet tissue case | 7.38 | 7.08 | 9.07 | 9.57 | 12.20 | 15.62 | 16.49 |
| Paper towels case | 4.11 | 4.07 | 4.46 | 4.87 | 6.23 | 8.23 | 8.77 |
| Grocery bags 1,000 | 4.75 | 4.69 | 5.30 | 5.97 | 6.75 | 7.60 | 8.09 |
| **Metal and metal products:** | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore, Mesabi long ton | 11.45 | 10.55 | 10.78 | 11.84 | 13.90 | 17.83 | 19.25 |
| Iron and steel scrap, No. 1 heavy melting [7] long ton | 32.96 | 35.17 | 42.04 | 57.20 | 104.17 | 70.92 | (NA) |
| Steel rails, standard [8] 100 lb. | 5.83 | 5.83 | 6.80 | 8.35 | 10.53 | 12.72 | 14.50 |
| Copper wirebar, domestic origin lb. | .325 | .354 | (NA) | .593 | .774 | .643 | .700 |
| Red brass ingot lb. | .295 | .411 | .562 | .662 | .844 | .65 | .78 |
| Aluminum sheet lb. | .468 | (NA) | .463 | .440 | .571 | .64 | .71 |
| Nails, wire, 8d, common [9] 50 lb. | 9.60 | 4.65 | (NA) | 6.21 | 9.15 | 10.67 | 10.70 |
| **Nonmetallic mineral products:** | | | | | | | |
| Brick, building 1,000 | (NA) | 30.46 | (NA) | 45.57 | 49.94 | 56.09 | 61.80 |
| Glass, window, single B 50 sq. ft. | (NA) | 5.35 | 6.60 | 7.78 | 9.04 | 8.93 | 9.18 |
| Shingles, asphalt roofing, strip square | 5.26 | 5.88 | (NA) | 8.30 | 11.56 | 13.24 | 13.96 |
| **Miscellaneous:** | | | | | | | |
| Cigarettes, nonfilter tip (excl. excise tax) 1,000 | 4.28 | 4.62 | [5] 5.83 | 6.25 | 6.85 | 7.71 | 8.35 |
| Soybean meal ton | 52.58 | (NA) | 79.08 | 234.00 | 142.42 | 123.65 | 146.50 |
| Bran ton | 37.40 | 38.96 | 43.00 | 79.88 | 89.54 | 79.50 | 85.00 |

NA Not available. [1] For 1960, No. 2 hard winter wheat. [2] 1960 price for 1" and 1965, for 15 market average. [3] For 1960, eggs, extras, New York.
[4] 10-month average. [5] 11-month average. [6] Prior to 1970, book paper A grade. [7] Consumers' buying price, including brokerage, delivered, Pittsburgh district. [8] Standard, carbon steel, No. 1 open hearth, 115 lb. per linear yard, control cooled, base quantity, f.o.b. mill. [9] Jan.-Aug. 1960 price packed in fiberboard boxes; Sept. 1960, lots of 30,000 lb.; for 1960, price is for units of 100; thereafter, for units of 50.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Wholesale Price and Price Indexes*, annual.

## No. 707. Average Prices (Unit Values)—Selected Articles Exported and Imported: 1960 to 1975

[**In dollars per unit.** Includes trade of Puerto Rico with foreign countries. Values of goods imported represent market values in foreign country from which imported. Unit values obtained by dividing annual values of imports or domestic exports by annual quantities. Values of goods exported represent values at port of exportation. Unit values may show actual price movements only roughly for commodities subject to considerable price variations among different grades, methods of packing, etc., and to year-to-year variations in proportions of grades, etc. Unit values of agricultural exports also include effects of CCC sales for export, at prices well below U.S. market quotations, and of other Government programs]

| ARTICLE | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EXPORTS** | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat ..... bu. | 1.69 | 1.63 | 1.58 | 1.69 | 1.74 | 2.94 | 4.80 | 4.54 |
| Milled rice, less than 75% broken kernels ..... lb. | .066 | .072 | .079 | .080 | .093 | .161 | .224 | .189 |
| Corn ..... bu. | 1.27 | 1.39 | 1.45 | 1.46 | 1.40 | 2.16 | 3.20 | 3.36 |
| Grain sorghums ..... bu. | 1.12 | 1.21 | 1.32 | 1.49 | 1.46 | 2.12 | 3.07 | 3.05 |
| Wheat flour ..... 100 lb. | 3.69 | 4.04 | 3.85 | 4.07 | 4.21 | 6.52 | 10.91 | 10.34 |
| Leaf tobacco, flue-cured, unstemmed ..... lb. | .757 | .777 | .921 | .946 | 1.01 | 1.07 | 1.23 | 1.46 |
| Cigarettes ..... 1,000 | 4.32 | 4.57 | 5.45 | 5.75 | 5.83 | 6.02 | 6.41 | 7.38 |
| Soybeans ..... bu. | 2.27 | 2.86 | 2.80 | 3.13 | 3.42 | 5.69 | 6.91 | 6.24 |
| Synthetic rubber, "s" type, exc. latex (liquid) ..... lb. | .215 | .181 | .177 | .175 | .175 | .190 | .274 | .283 |
| Woodpulp, special alpha and dissolving grades ..... sh. ton | 176.50 | 165.08 | 187.40 | 195.85 | 189.88 | 210.65 | 329.47 | 390.35 |
| Cotton, upland, staple 1" to 1⅛" ..... lb. | .270 | .267 | .259 | .291 | .340 | .352 | .533 | .542 |
| Cotton, upland, staple, 1⅛" and over ..... lb. | .312 | .337 | .308 | .330 | .363 | .392 | .579 | .601 |
| Bituminous coal ..... sh. ton | 9.08 | 9.27 | 13.40 | 15.74 | 17.38 | 18.96 | 40.39 | 49.23 |
| Steel scrap, No. 1, heavy melting ..... sh. ton | 36.48 | 34.49 | 43.37 | 35.32 | 34.63 | 54.96 | 102.46 | 84.53 |
| Tallow, inedible ..... lb. | .065 | .090 | .087 | .088 | .079 | .133 | .199 | .162 |
| Soybean oil, crude ..... lb. | .097 | .118 | .122 | .129 | .118 | .142 | .289 | .332 |
| Carbon steel sheets, cold rolled, ungalvanized ..... lb. | .079 | .077 | .077 | .080 | .071 | .097 | .139 | .175 |
| Polyethylene resin ..... lb. | .277 | .189 | .134 | .133 | .121 | .165 | .342 | .257 |
| Styrene, polymer, and copolymer resins ..... lb. | .242 | 2.29 | .193 | .179 | .158 | .234 | .401 | .343 |
| Container board liners ..... lb. | .062 | .058 | .062 | .060 | .063 | .075 | .116 | .126 |
| Nylon yarn, incl. monofilaments ..... lb. | 1.61 | 1.35 | .953 | .928 | .940 | .933 | 1.142 | 1.148 |
| Carbon black, furnace ..... lb. | .082 | .078 | .090 | .099 | .094 | .093 | .139 | .167 |
| Copper, refined, crude forms ..... lb. | .313 | .387 | .671 | .501 | .499 | .671 | .900 | .654 |
| Aluminum metal and alloys ..... lb. | 2.25 | 2.27 | .263 | .258 | .240 | .266 | .375 | .361 |
| **IMPORTS** | | | | | | | | |
| Canned beef ..... lb. | .328 | .357 | .425 | .617 | .632 | .772 | 1.070 | .724 |
| Cashew nuts ..... lb. | .436 | .521 | .599 | .595 | .618 | .697 | .930 | .846 |
| Raw sugar, over 95°, not above 99°, polariscope test ..... lb. | .054 | .057 | .070 | .072 | .079 | .088 | .195 | .246 |
| Coffee (Brazil) ..... lb. | .326 | .399 | .474 | .414 | .438 | .596 | .655 | .679 |
| Coffee (Colombia) ..... lb. | .436 | .455 | .535 | .465 | .496 | .666 | .684 | .683 |
| Cocoa (cacao beans, Africa) ..... lb. | .271 | .156 | .352 | .272 | .244 | .364 | .562 | .670 |
| Tea (Ceylon) ..... lb. | .513 | .468 | .398 | .420 | .426 | .433 | .504 | .582 |
| Whiskey, containers of 1 gal. or less (U.K.) ..... proof gal. | 5.79 | 6.53 | 7.48 | 6.75 | 6.85 | 7.07 | 7.94 | 8.22 |
| Whiskey, containers of 1 gal. or less (Canada) ..... proof gal. | 6.14 | 6.29 | 6.70 | 6.48 | 6.67 | 6.85 | 7.13 | 7.60 |
| Cigarette leaf, unstemmed ..... lb. | .711 | .732 | .568 | .510 | .503 | .569 | .796 | 1.031 |
| Goat and kid skins, dry ..... lb. | .754 | .766 | 1.06 | .828 | 1.06 | 1.44 | 1.23 | 1.26 |
| Copra ..... lb. | .081 | .089 | .088 | .079 | .056 | .104 | .231 | – |
| Crude rubber, except milk ..... lb. | .343 | .174 | .189 | .152 | .138 | .239 | .331 | .238 |
| Sawed lumber, fir ..... mil. bd. ft. | 63.01 | 63.07 | 71.13 | 88.26 | 110.44 | 144.92 | 138.19 | 137.64 |
| Sawed lumber, spruce ..... mil. bd. ft. | 72.30 | 63.15 | 73.98 | 93.47 | 119.55 | 149.01 | 140.99 | 132.55 |
| Woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, exc. rayon and special chemical grades ..... sh. ton | 138.44 | 130.30 | 142.90 | 144.34 | 139.14 | 171.78 | 290.77 | 323.72 |
| Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached ..... sh. ton | 141.36 | 135.60 | 143.68 | 143.45 | 138.20 | 170.03 | 286.17 | 353.41 |
| Carpet wool, scoured [1] ..... lb. | .721 | .668 | .424 | .426 | .567 | .968 | .957 | .825 |
| Apparel wool, 60's and finer [1] ..... lb. | 1.02 | .993 | .879 | .674 | .926 | 1.92 | 2.40 | 1.59 |
| Iron ore (Canada) ..... ton | .988 | 11.13 | 12.42 | 13.15 | 13.64 | 14.42 | 17.51 | 22.15 |
| Iron ore (Venezuela) ..... ton | 9.13 | 7.98 | 8.33 | 8.81 | 9.15 | 9.75 | 12.30 | 15.64 |
| Manganese ore, metallurgical grade [2] ..... lb. | .037 | .029 | .020 | .023 | .022 | .027 | .038 | .050 |
| Bauxite, crude ..... ton | 8.14 | 11.26 | 10.91 | 11.00 | 11.68 | 11.33 | 11.79 | 20.67 |
| Copper ores and concentrates [2] ..... lb. | .296 | .381 | .617 | .446 | .457 | .632 | .718 | .566 |
| Crude petroleum, testing 25° A.P.I. or more (Venezuela) ..... bbl. | 2.52 | 2.48 | 2.30 | 2.62 | 2.75 | 3.41 | 11.11 | 11.66 |
| Newsprint ..... sh. ton | 127.29 | 124.89 | 140.11 | 144.56 | 148.73 | 159.88 | 203.18 | 244.10 |
| Jute burlap ..... lb. | .176 | .225 | .230 | .251 | .297 | .278 | .304 | .294 |
| Concrete reinforcement bars ..... lb. | .046 | .039 | .051 | .048 | .049 | .077 | .136 | .092 |
| Steel tubes and pipes, at least .065" thick, ⅛" diameter ..... lb. | .074 | .063 | .075 | .074 | .080 | .094 | .168 | .208 |
| Copper, refined (Chile) [2] ..... lb. | .305 | .348 | .630 | .498 | .480 | .704 | .880 | .531 |
| Nickel in pigs, ingots, shot, etc. ..... lb. | .731 | .736 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.33 | 1.44 | 1.61 | 1.88 |
| Tin bars, blocks, pigs, etc. (Malaya) ..... lb. | .980 | 1.73 | 1.66 | 1.56 | 1.65 | 1.92 | 3.54 | 3.35 |

– Represents zero. [1] Clean content. [2] Metal content.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Domestic and International Business Administration, unpublished data.

## No. 708. Consumer Price Indexes, by Major Groups: 1950 to 1976

[1967=100. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1965, index structure revised to reflect buying patterns of urban wage earners and clerical workers in the 1960's, including single workers living alone as well as families of two or more persons; indexes for prior years apply only to families of two or more persons. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 135-173]

| YEARS | All items | Less food | Less shelter | Food | Shelter | Fuel oil and coal | Apparel and upkeep | Transportation | Medical care | All commodities | All services |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1950 | 72.1 | 71.1 | 73.1 | 74.5 | (NA) | 72.7 | 79.0 | 68.2 | 53.7 | 78.8 | 58.7 |
| 1951 | 77.8 | 75.7 | 79.2 | 82.8 | (NA) | 76.5 | 86.1 | 72.5 | 56.3 | 85.9 | 61.8 |
| 1952 | 79.5 | 77.5 | 80.8 | 84.3 | (NA) | 78.0 | 85.3 | 77.3 | 59.3 | 87.0 | 64.5 |
| 1953 | 80.1 | 79.0 | 81.0 | 83.0 | 76.5 | 81.5 | 84.6 | 79.5 | 61.4 | 86.7 | 67.3 |
| 1954 | 80.5 | 79.5 | 81.0 | 82.8 | 78.2 | 81.2 | 84.5 | 78.3 | 63.4 | 85.9 | 69.5 |
| 1955 | 80.2 | 79.7 | 80.6 | 81.6 | 79.1 | 82.3 | 84.1 | 77.4 | 64.8 | 85.1 | 70.9 |
| 1956 | 81.4 | 81.1 | 81.7 | 82.2 | 80.4 | 85.9 | 85.8 | 78.8 | 67.2 | 85.9 | 72.7 |
| 1957 | 84.3 | 83.8 | 84.4 | 84.9 | 83.4 | 90.3 | 87.3 | 83.3 | 69.9 | 88.6 | 75.6 |
| 1958 | 86.6 | 85.7 | 86.9 | 88.5 | 85.1 | 88.7 | 87.5 | 86.0 | 73.2 | 90.6 | 78.5 |
| 1959 | 87.3 | 87.3 | 87.6 | 87.1 | 86.0 | 89.8 | 88.2 | 89.6 | 76.4 | 90.7 | 80.8 |
| 1960 | 88.7 | 88.8 | 88.9 | 88.0 | 87.8 | 89.2 | 89.6 | 89.6 | 79.1 | 91.5 | 83.5 |
| 1961 | 89.6 | 89.7 | 89.9 | 89.1 | 88.5 | 91.0 | 90.4 | 90.6 | 81.4 | 92.0 | 85.2 |
| 1962 | 90.6 | 90.8 | 90.9 | 89.9 | 89.6 | 91.5 | 90.9 | 92.5 | 83.5 | 92.8 | 86.8 |
| 1963 | 91.7 | 92.0 | 92.1 | 91.2 | 90.7 | 93.2 | 91.9 | 93.0 | 85.6 | 93.6 | 88.5 |
| 1964 | 92.9 | 93.2 | 93.2 | 92.4 | 92.2 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 94.3 | 87.3 | 94.6 | 90.2 |
| 1965 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 94.6 | 94.4 | 93.8 | 94.6 | 93.7 | 95.9 | 89.5 | 95.7 | 92.2 |
| 1966 | 97.2 | 96.7 | 97.4 | 99.1 | 96.8 | 97.0 | 96.1 | 97.2 | 93.4 | 98.2 | 95.8 |
| 1967 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1968 | 104.2 | 104.4 | 104.1 | 103.6 | 104.8 | 103.1 | 105.4 | 103.2 | 106.1 | 103.7 | 105.2 |
| 1969 | 109.8 | 110.1 | 109.0 | 108.9 | 113.3 | 105.6 | 111.5 | 107.2 | 113.4 | 108.4 | 112.5 |
| 1970 | 116.3 | 116.7 | 114.4 | 114.9 | 123.6 | 110.1 | 116.1 | 112.7 | 120.6 | 113.5 | 121.6 |
| 1971 | 121.3 | 122.1 | 119.3 | 118.4 | 128.8 | 117.5 | 119.8 | 118.6 | 128.4 | 117.4 | 128.4 |
| 1972 | 125.3 | 125.8 | 122.9 | 123.5 | 134.5 | 118.5 | 122.3 | 119.9 | 132.5 | 120.9 | 133.3 |
| 1973 | 133.1 | 130.7 | 131.1 | 141.4 | 140.7 | 136.0 | 126.8 | 123.8 | 137.7 | 129.9 | 139.1 |
| 1974 | 147.7 | 143.7 | 146.1 | 161.7 | 154.4 | 214.6 | 136.2 | 137.7 | 150.5 | 145.5 | 152.1 |
| 1975 | 161.2 | 157.1 | 159.1 | 175.4 | 169.7 | 235.3 | 142.3 | 150.6 | 168.6 | 158.4 | 166.6 |
| 1976, May | 169.2 | 166.0 | 167.1 | 179.9 | 177.3 | 246.2 | 146.8 | 163.5 | 182.6 | 164.2 | 178.4 |

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*. Also in *Handbook of Labor Statistics*.

## No. 709. Consumer Price Indexes for Selected Items and Groups: 1960 to 1976

[1967=100, **except as noted.** Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1965, index structure revised to reflect buying patterns of urban wage earners and clerical workers in the 1960's, including single workers living alone as well as families of two or more persons; indexes for prior years apply only to families of two or more persons. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 135-173]

| COMMODITY | 1960 | 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, May |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **All items** | 88.7 | 94.5 | 109.8 | 116.3 | 121.3 | 125.3 | 133.1 | 147.7 | 161.2 | 169.2 |
| **Food** [1] | 88.0 | 94.4 | 108.9 | 114.9 | 118.4 | 123.5 | 141.4 | 161.7 | 175.4 | 179.9 |
| Food away from home | 81.4 | 90.9 | 111.6 | 119.9 | 126.1 | 131.1 | 141.4 | 159.4 | 174.3 | 184.8 |
| Restaurant meals | 81.2 | 90.7 | 111.5 | 119.7 | 125.8 | 131.1 | 142.1 | 159.7 | 173.2 | 183.9 |
| Total food at home | 89.6 | 95.5 | 108.2 | 113.7 | 116.4 | 121.6 | 141.4 | 162.4 | 175.8 | 178.7 |
| Cereal and bakery products | 87.1 | 93.8 | 103.3 | 108.9 | 113.9 | 114.7 | 127.7 | 166.1 | 184.8 | 180.8 |
| White bread | 85.2 | 92.6 | 103.5 | 109.1 | 112.3 | 113.0 | 126.7 | 158.4 | 165.8 | 162.8 |
| Meats, poultry, and fish | 89.1 | 94.5 | 110.8 | 116.5 | 116.9 | 128.0 | 160.4 | 163.9 | 178.0 | 181.1 |
| Meats | 87.2 | 93.9 | 111.4 | 117.6 | 116.7 | 129.2 | 161.1 | 164.1 | 177.9 | 180.5 |
| Poultry | 106.9 | 101.2 | 109.0 | 108.4 | 109.0 | 110.4 | 154.8 | 146.9 | 162.4 | 155.3 |
| Fish | 85.0 | 90.8 | 107.2 | 118.0 | 130.2 | 141.9 | 162.8 | 187.7 | 203.3 | 225.1 |
| Dairy products | 88.4 | 90.0 | 106.7 | 111.8 | 115.3 | 117.1 | 127.9 | 151.9 | 156.6 | 167.4 |
| Milk, fresh, grocery | 91.1 | 90.3 | 107.0 | 111.6 | 114.6 | 116.3 | 127.3 | 152.5 | 152.7 | 159.3 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 88.3 | 98.0 | 109.3 | 118.4 | 119.1 | 125.0 | 142.5 | 165.8 | 171.0 | 176.4 |
| Other food at home [2] | 94.9 | 99.9 | 107.9 | 114.1 | 115.9 | 116.7 | 130.3 | 162.8 | 184.8 | 184.1 |
| Eggs | 113.2 | 105.0 | 126.8 | 125.6 | 108.4 | 107.7 | 160.2 | 160.8 | 157.8 | 154.5 |
| Margarine | 88.6 | 97.2 | 98.3 | 106.0 | 116.0 | 117.6 | 133.4 | 204.9 | 224.6 | 184.8 |
| Sugar | 92.2 | 96.1 | 102.5 | 107.4 | 112.5 | 115.0 | 124.9 | 207.8 | 308.8 | 208.5 |
| Coffee, can and bag | 94.0 | 107.2 | 99.0 | 119.0 | 121.8 | 119.4 | 135.0 | 160.5 | 172.9 | 222.2 |
| Tea | 100.9 | 100.2 | 101.3 | 105.0 | 107.6 | 108.7 | 111.1 | 121.1 | 145.6 | 149.1 |

See footnotes at end of table.

## No. 709. Consumer Price Indexes for Selected Items and Groups: 1960 to 1976—Continued

[1967=100, except as noted. See headnote, p. 439]

| COMMODITY | 1960 | 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, May |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Housing** | 90.2 | 94.9 | 110.8 | 118.9 | 124.3 | 129.2 | 135.0 | 150.6 | 166.8 | 175.6 |
| Shelter | 87.8 | 93.8 | 113.3 | 123.6 | 128.8 | 134.5 | 140.7 | 154.4 | 169.7 | 177.3 |
| Rent | 91.7 | 96.9 | 105.7 | 110.1 | 115.2 | 119.2 | 124.3 | 130.6 | 137.3 | 143.8 |
| Homeownership cost [3] | 86.3 | 92.7 | 116.0 | 128.5 | 133.7 | 140.1 | 146.7 | 163.2 | 181.7 | 189.6 |
| Fuel and utilities [4] | 95.9 | 98.3 | 103.6 | 107.6 | 115.0 | 120.1 | 126.9 | 150.2 | 167.8 | 180.2 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 89.2 | 94.6 | 105.6 | 110.1 | 117.5 | 118.5 | 136.0 | 214.6 | 235.3 | 246.2 |
| Gas and electricity | 98.6 | 99.4 | 102.8 | 107.3 | 114.7 | 120.5 | 126.4 | 145.8 | 169.6 | 186.1 |
| Housefurnishings and operation [5] | 93.8 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 113.4 | 118.1 | 121.0 | 124.9 | 140.5 | 158.1 | 167.9 |
| Housefurnishings | 99.3 | 97.1 | 103.1 | 111.4 | 114.3 | 116.2 | 119.0 | 130.8 | 144.4 | 150.3 |
| **Apparel and upkeep** [6] | 89.6 | 93.7 | 111.5 | 116.1 | 119.8 | 122.3 | 126.8 | 136.2 | 142.3 | 146.8 |
| Apparel commodities | 90.3 | 93.6 | 111.9 | 116.5 | 120.1 | 122.7 | 127.1 | 136.1 | 141.2 | 145.1 |
| Apparel commodities [7] | 91.5 | 94.5 | 111.9 | 116.3 | 119.9 | 122.3 | 126.5 | 135.7 | 140.6 | 144.2 |
| Men's and boys' | 88.9 | 94.0 | 112.4 | 117.1 | 120.3 | 121.9 | 126.4 | 136.4 | 142.2 | 147.3 |
| Women's and girls' | 91.6 | 93.8 | 111.7 | 116.0 | 120.1 | 123.0 | 127.3 | 134.9 | 138.1 | 140.6 |
| Footwear | 85.1 | 90.0 | 111.8 | 117.7 | 121.5 | 124.9 | 130.2 | 138.1 | 144.2 | 149.6 |
| **Transportation** | 89.6 | 95.9 | 107.2 | 112.7 | 118.6 | 119.9 | 123.8 | 137.7 | 150.6 | 163.5 |
| Private | 90.6 | 96.3 | 106.5 | 111.1 | 116.6 | 117.5 | 121.5 | 136.6 | 149.8 | 162.5 |
| Automobiles, new | 104.5 | 100.9 | 104.4 | 107.6 | 112.0 | 111.0 | 111.1 | 117.5 | 127.6 | 134.5 |
| Automobiles, used | 83.6 | 99.4 | 103.1 | 104.3 | 110.2 | 110.5 | 117.6 | 122.6 | 146.4 | 167.8 |
| Gasoline | 92.5 | 94.9 | 104.7 | 105.6 | 106.3 | 107.6 | 118.1 | 159.9 | 170.8 | 173.8 |
| Auto insurance rates | 77.5 | 90.8 | 111.4 | 126.7 | 141.1 | 140.5 | 138.0 | 138.1 | 145.9 | 184.6 |
| Public | 81.0 | 91.9 | 112.7 | 128.5 | 137.7 | 143.4 | 144.8 | 148.0 | 158.6 | 172.4 |
| Local transit fares | 77.1 | 89.4 | 114.4 | 134.5 | 143.4 | 150.1 | 150.1 | 148.0 | 155.5 | 172.3 |
| Bus fares | (NA) | 93.7 | 110.7 | 118.4 | 132.7 | 140.1 | 145.7 | 161.0 | 186.0 | 192.6 |
| **Health and recreation** | 85.1 | 93.4 | 110.3 | 116.2 | 122.2 | 126.1 | 130.2 | 140.3 | 153.5 | 162.1 |
| Medical care | 79.1 | 89.5 | 113.4 | 120.6 | 128.4 | 132.5 | 137.7 | 150.5 | 168.6 | 182.6 |
| Drugs and prescriptions | 104.5 | 100.2 | 101.3 | 103.6 | 105.4 | 105.6 | 105.9 | 109.6 | 118.8 | 125.5 |
| Physicians' fees [8] | 77.0 | 88.3 | 112.9 | 121.4 | 129.8 | 133.8 | 138.2 | 150.9 | 169.4 | 186.8 |
| Dentists' fees | 82.1 | 92.2 | 112.9 | 119.4 | 127.0 | 132.3 | 136.4 | 146.8 | 161.9 | 170.6 |
| Hospital daily services [9] | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 102.0 | 105.6 | 115.1 | 132.3 | 146.7 |
| Hospital, semiprivate rooms | 57.3 | 75.9 | 128.8 | 145.4 | 163.1 | 173.9 | 182.1 | 201.5 | 236.1 | 263.2 |
| Personal care | 90.1 | 95.2 | 109.3 | 113.2 | 116.8 | 119.8 | 125.2 | 137.3 | 150.7 | 158.9 |
| Toilet goods | 98.0 | 99.4 | 107.6 | 110.4 | 113.8 | 116.9 | 120.0 | 133.3 | 150.0 | 157.0 |
| Services | 81.4 | 91.5 | 110.9 | 116.0 | 120.0 | 122.9 | 130.6 | 141.5 | 151.4 | 160.9 |
| Reading and recreation | 87.3 | 95.9 | 108.7 | 113.4 | 119.3 | 122.8 | 125.9 | 133.8 | 144.4 | 150.3 |
| TV sets, incl. portable | 127.1 | 107.3 | 99.6 | 99.8 | 100.1 | 99.5 | 98.0 | 98.9 | 101.6 | 103.1 |
| Indoor movie admissions | 65.0 | 86.5 | 118.6 | 130.0 | 137.6 | 141.5 | 147.3 | 157.2 | 170.8 | 176.0 |
| Other goods and services [10] | 87.8 | 94.2 | 109.1 | 116.0 | 120.9 | 125.5 | 129.0 | 137.2 | 147.4 | 152.9 |
| **All services** | 83.5 | 92.2 | 112.5 | 121.6 | 128.4 | 133.3 | 139.1 | 152.1 | 166.6 | 178.4 |
| Services less rent | 81.9 | 91.5 | 113.8 | 123.7 | 130.8 | 135.9 | 141.8 | 156.0 | 171.9 | 184.7 |
| Household services less rent | 85.0 | 92.1 | 115.3 | 126.8 | 132.6 | 139.2 | 146.8 | 166.0 | 184.7 | 196.1 |
| Transportation services | 83.3 | 92.9 | 111.3 | 123.1 | 133.0 | 136.0 | 136.9 | 141.9 | 152.7 | 172.3 |
| Medical care services | 74.9 | 87.3 | 116.0 | 124.2 | 133.3 | 138.2 | 144.3 | 159.1 | 179.1 | 194.6 |
| Other services | 80.8 | 92.6 | 110.6 | 116.7 | 122.5 | 125.8 | 131.6 | 141.6 | 152.1 | 160.7 |
| **Special groups:** | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items less shelter | 88.9 | 94.6 | 109.0 | 114.4 | 119.3 | 122.9 | 131.1 | 146.1 | 159.1 | 167.1 |
| All items less food | 88.8 | 94.5 | 110.1 | 116.7 | 122.1 | 125.8 | 130.7 | 143.7 | 157.1 | 166.0 |
| All items less medical care | 89.4 | 94.9 | 109.7 | 116.1 | 120.9 | 124.9 | 132.9 | 147.7 | 160.9 | 168.4 |
| **All commodities** | 91.5 | 95.7 | 108.4 | 113.5 | 117.4 | 120.9 | 129.9 | 145.5 | 158.4 | 164.2 |
| Durable | 96.7 | 98.4 | 107.0 | 111.8 | 116.5 | 118.9 | 121.9 | 130.6 | 145.5 | 153.5 |
| Nondurable | 89.4 | 94.6 | 108.9 | 114.0 | 117.7 | 121.7 | 132.8 | 151.0 | 163.2 | 168.1 |
| **All commodities, less food** | 93.1 | 96.2 | 108.1 | 112.5 | 116.8 | 119.4 | 123.5 | 136.6 | 149.1 | 155.5 |
| Household durables | 101.9 | 98.7 | 107.4 | 110.2 | 112.9 | 115.0 | 118.8 | 128.9 | 140.3 | 145.8 |
| Nondurables less food | 90.7 | 94.8 | 108.8 | 113.1 | 117.0 | 119.8 | 124.8 | 140.9 | 151.7 | 157.0 |
| Nondurables less food, apparel | 90.9 | 95.5 | 107.0 | 111.2 | 115.2 | 118.2 | 123.4 | 143.8 | 157.9 | 164.2 |

NA Not available. [1] Includes snacks eaten away from home.
[2] Comprises fats and oils, sweets, nonalcoholic beverages, and miscellaneous foods.
[3] Includes home purchase, mortgage interest, taxes, insurance, and maintenance and repairs.
[4] Includes telephone, water, and sewerage services, not shown separately.
[5] Includes housekeeping supplies and services, not shown separately.
[6] Includes miscellaneous apparel and apparel services, not shown separately. [7] Less footwear.
[8] Includes house and office visits. [9] January 1972=100. [10] Financial and miscellaneous personal expenses.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*.

## No. 710. Consumer Price Indexes—Selected Cities or SMSA's: 1950 to 1975

[1967=100. Annual averages. For coverage details, see text, p. 432. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), see Appendix I]

| City/SMSA | All items | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| **City average** [1] [2] | **72.1** | **80.2** | **88.7** | **94.5** | **104.2** | **109.8** | **116.3** | **121.3** | **125.3** | **133.1** |
| Atlanta, Ga. | 72.7 | 81.7 | 89.3 | 94.0 | 104.0 | 110.2 | 116.5 | 121.7 | 125.5 | 133.7 |
| Baltimore, Md. | 71.4 | 79.9 | 89.1 | 94.4 | 104.1 | 110.5 | 117.0 | 123.4 | 126.3 | 134.9 |
| Boston, Mass. | 69.5 | 76.6 | 86.5 | 94.5 | 104.1 | 110.0 | 116.7 | 122.7 | 127.1 | 134.7 |
| Buffalo, N.Y. | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 94.2 | 104.5 | 109.6 | 116.1 | 121.8 | 126.6 | 134.8 |
| Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern, Ind. | 72.4 | 82.3 | 90.7 | 94.7 | 104.3 | 109.9 | 116.3 | 120.8 | 124.3 | 132.0 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky. | 74.0 | 82.3 | 90.0 | 94.4 | 104.8 | 109.8 | 115.7 | 120.7 | 124.7 | 132.1 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 73.1 | 82.5 | 90.6 | 94.7 | 105.9 | 111.9 | 119.3 | 122.8 | 126.5 | 134.1 |
| Dallas, Tex. | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 93.8 | 104.5 | 111.3 | 117.8 | 121.3 | 124.9 | 132.0 |
| *Detroit, Mich.* | *73.0* | *82.2* | *88.2* | *92.6* | *104.3* | *110.6* | *117.4* | *121.7* | *126.2* | *134.5* |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 94.6 | 103.8 | 108.5 | 114.2 | 118.9 | 122.8 | 128.3 |
| Houston, Tex. | 74.9 | 82.3 | 89.2 | 94.8 | 104.3 | 111.0 | 116.8 | 120.9 | 125.2 | 132.3 |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. | 70.4 | 78.8 | 86.9 | 95.5 | 104.0 | 109.6 | 115.8 | 120.5 | 124.0 | 130.3 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. | 70.1 | 78.8 | 88.5 | 95.7 | 103.9 | 108.8 | 114.3 | 118.5 | 122.3 | 129.2 |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 73.8 | 83.6 | 90.2 | 95.8 | 103.5 | 109.5 | 115.8 | 120.1 | 123.7 | 131.5 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. | 72.0 | 81.4 | 89.0 | 94.5 | 104.6 | 109.9 | 117.5 | 121.7 | 125.5 | 133.0 |
| New York, N.Y.-Northeast N.J. | 71.2 | 78.2 | 87.3 | 94.3 | 104.3 | 110.8 | 119.0 | 125.9 | 131.4 | 139.7 |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. | 71.3 | 80.6 | 88.4 | 94.7 | 104.8 | 110.4 | 117.8 | 123.5 | 127.0 | 135.5 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | 72.2 | 80.3 | 90.5 | 95.8 | 104.7 | 110.4 | 116.4 | 121.5 | 125.3 | 132.9 |
| Portland, Oreg.[3] | 71.0 | 78.6 | 87.1 | 94.6 | 103.5 | 108.6 | 113.2 | 116.1 | 119.5 | 127.3 |
| St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. | 70.9 | 80.1 | 87.7 | 94.1 | 104.0 | 109.2 | 115.2 | 119.6 | 122.3 | 129.3 |
| San Diego, Calif. | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 95.2 | 104.1 | 109.5 | 115.3 | 119.8 | 124.4 | 132.5 |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. | 67.6 | 76.6 | 87.8 | 94.7 | 104.5 | 110.2 | 115.8 | 120.1 | 124.3 | 131.5 |
| Scranton, Pa.[3] | 72.2 | 79.2 | 86.9 | 94.1 | 104.1 | 109.5 | 116.3 | 121.4 | 125.9 | 134.7 |
| Seattle, Wash. | 70.3 | 79.0 | 87.9 | 94.5 | 104.1 | 109.2 | 114.0 | 116.4 | 119.7 | 127.5 |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. | 73.6 | 81.0 | 87.7 | 94.1 | 104.7 | 111.2 | 117.6 | 122.7 | 126.9 | 135.0 |

| City/SMSA | 1974 | | | 1975 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All items | Food | Fuel oil and coal | All items | Food | Housing | Fuel oil and coal | Apparel and upkeep | Medical care | Transportation |
| **City average** [1] [2] | **147.7** | **161.7** | **214.6** | **161.2** | **175.4** | **166.8** | **235.3** | **142.3** | **168.6** | **150.6** |
| Atlanta, Ga. | 148.5 | 165.6 | (NA) | 161.7 | 181.8 | 167.0 | (NA) | 138.7 | 183.7 | 142.9 |
| Baltimore, Md. | 152.4 | 164.4 | 213.9 | 165.2 | 178.2 | 176.1 | 229.4 | 147.6 | 180.4 | 146.4 |
| Boston, Mass. | 148.7 | 161.3 | 207.9 | 162.1 | 175.2 | 166.2 | 230.7 | 146.8 | 166.4 | 153.3 |
| Buffalo, N.Y. | 149.5 | 160.1 | 224.3 | 161.8 | 173.6 | 169.9 | 235.3 | 154.1 | 155.3 | 147.4 |
| Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind. | 146.1 | 161.6 | 205.8 | 157.6 | 175.1 | 156.2 | 222.1 | 136.6 | 169.1 | 151.8 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky. | 146.3 | 163.6 | (NA) | 160.3 | 177.4 | 162.1 | (NA) | 143.6 | 176.7 | 144.1 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 147.8 | 161.1 | (NA) | 160.9 | 175.8 | 157.8 | (NA) | 145.1 | 183.0 | 153.5 |
| Dallas, Tex. | 145.3 | 157.9 | (NA) | 158.2 | 172.5 | 158.0 | (NA) | 141.4 | 162.8 | 156.5 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 149.1 | 164.1 | 208.7 | 160.3 | 171.6 | 163.8 | 226.7 | 137.9 | 187.4 | 149.1 |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | 141.8 | 158.7 | (NA) | 154.4 | 176.7 | 147.3 | (NA) | 141.2 | 164.8 | 146.8 |
| Houston, Tex. | 147.8 | 164.9 | (NA) | 164.9 | 181.2 | 172.3 | (NA) | 152.1 | 173.7 | 144.1 |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. | 144.2 | 162.5 | (NA) | 157.9 | 177.8 | 159.2 | (NA) | 145.7 | 160.5 | 148.5 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. | 142.5 | 156.3 | (NA) | 157.6 | 170.1 | 163.7 | (NA) | 136.4 | 165.7 | 152.7 |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 144.1 | 158.1 | 219.4 | 157.0 | 171.9 | 154.5 | 237.7 | 152.7 | 163.6 | 151.6 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. | 148.3 | 163.6 | 220.9 | 160.9 | 178.9 | 168.4 | 228.8 | 139.5 | 159.6 | 142.9 |
| New York, N.Y. Northeast N.J. | 154.8 | 166.1 | 221.8 | 166.6 | 179.6 | 172.5 | 241.2 | 141.1 | 181.0 | 161.4 |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. | 151.6 | 165.2 | 207.1 | 164.2 | 179.6 | 171.2 | 225.9 | 135.9 | 184.3 | 152.7 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | 147.3 | 164.2 | (NA) | 160.0 | 177.4 | 163.4 | (NA) | 141.6 | 162.9 | 148.7 |
| Portland, Oreg.[3] | 142.8 | 154.5 | 227.4 | 156.5 | 168.4 | 162.6 | 244.0 | 143.0 | 166.0 | 137.2 |
| St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. | 142.2 | 159.7 | 222.7 | 156.1 | 174.3 | 156.2 | 247.5 | 135.2 | 155.9 | 146.0 |
| San Diego, Calif. | 147.2 | 159.6 | (NA) | 160.8 | 173.7 | 171.9 | (NA) | 140.6 | 161.5 | 152.9 |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. | 144.4 | 155.6 | (NA) | 159.1 | 171.2 | 165.6 | (NA) | 141.7 | 164.9 | 151.8 |
| Scranton, Pa.[3] | 151.1 | 161.7 | 236.2 | 164.7 | 172.9 | 183.9 | 317.6 | 142.4 | 171.2 | 148.9 |
| Seattle, Wash. | 141.5 | 155.8 | 201.9 | 155.8 | 169.6 | 164.0 | 220.2 | 139.2 | 158.5 | 136.2 |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. | 150.0 | 166.9 | 219.8 | 161.6 | 180.7 | 161.4 | 236.3 | 144.8 | 179.5 | 151.9 |

NA Not available. [1] Based on 34 cities for 1950, 46 cities for 1955 and 1960, 50 urban areas for 1965, and 56 areas beginning 1968. Includes medium and small-sized cities, not shown separately.
[2] Excludes Portland, Oreg. and Scranton, Pa. For 1965, excludes Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.; Houston, Tex.; Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.; and San Diego, Calif.
[3] Old series (old market basket components); see text, p. 432.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*.

## No. 711. Percent Increases in Consumer Prices, United States and Selected Countries: 1962 to 1975

[Covers member countries of Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). For consumer price indexes for OECD countries, see section 32]

| COUNTRY | 1962–1972, avg. | 1970–1971 | 1971–1972 | 1972–1973 | 1973–1974 | 1974–1975 | COUNTRY | 1962–1972, avg. | 1970–1971 | 1971–1972 | 1972–1973 | 1973–1974 | 1974–1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| United States | 3.3 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 6.2 | 11.0 | 9.1 | W. Germany | 3.2 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.0 |
| | | | | | | | Greece | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 15.5 | 26.9 | 13.7 |
| OECD, total | 3.9 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 7.7 | 13.2 | 11.4 | Ireland | 5.8 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 11.4 | 17.0 | 20.9 |
| OECD, Europe | 4.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 13.6 | 13.9 | Italy | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 10.8 | 19.1 | 17.0 |
| Australia | 3.4 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 15.1 | 15.1 | Luxembourg | 3.4 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 9.5 | 10.7 |
| Canada | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 10.8 | 10.8 | Netherlands | 5.4 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 10.2 |
| Japan | 5.7 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 11.7 | 24.5 | 11.8 | Norway | 5.1 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 11.7 |
| New Zealand | 5.1 | 10.4 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 11.1 | 14.7 | Portugal | 6.3 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 25.1 | 15.3 |
| Austria | 3.9 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 8.4 | Spain | 7.1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 11.4 | 15.7 | 16.9 |
| Belgium | 3.8 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 12.7 | 12.8 | Sweden | 4.7 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 9.9 | 10.1 |
| Denmark | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 9.3 | 15.3 | 9.6 | Switzerland | 4.0 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 6.7 |
| Finland | 5.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 10.7 | 16.9 | 17.9 | Turkey | 8.6 | 19.0 | 15.6 | 14.0 | 23.8 | 21.3 |
| France | 4.4 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 13.7 | 11.7 | U. Kingdom | 4.9 | 9.4 | 7.1 | 9.2 | 16.0 | 24.2 |

Source: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, France, *Main Economic Indicators*, annual.

## No. 712. Weekly Food Cost for Families, by Type of Family: 1974 to 1976

[In dollars. Based on moderate-cost food plan; assumes all meals are eaten at home or taken from home]

| FAMILY TYPE | 1974, December | 1975 | | | | 1976, March |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | March | June | September | December | |
| Couple, 20-54 years old | 34.50 | 35.00 | 36.10 | 36.60 | 37.10 | 36.30 |
| Couple, 55 years and over | 30.40 | 30.80 | 31.70 | 32.00 | 32.40 | 31.80 |
| Couple with children: | | | | | | |
| 1 child, 1-5 years old | 41.90 | 42.50 | 43.70 | 44.30 | 44.90 | 44.00 |
| 1 child, 15-19 years old | 50.00 | 50.70 | 52.10 | 52.80 | 53.50 | 52.40 |
| 2 children, 1-5 years old | 48.50 | 49.10 | 50.40 | 51.10 | 51.80 | 50.90 |
| 2 children, 6-11 years old | 59.30 | 60.00 | 61.40 | 62.10 | 63.00 | 61.80 |
| 2 children, 12-19 years old | 63.10 | 63.80 | 65.50 | 66.40 | 67.20 | 66.00 |

Source: U.S. Agricultural Research Service, *Food and Home Notes*, weekly.

## No. 713. Weekly Food Cost for Families, by Cost Level and Region: 1976

[In dollars. Based on costs of food plans as estimated by using average price per pound of each food group paid by urban survey families at selected food cost levels in 1965–66. Prices adjusted to March 1976 level. For composition of regions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

| REGION AND FAMILY TYPE | COST LEVEL | | | REGION AND FAMILY TYPE | COST LEVEL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Low | Moderate | Liberal | | Low | Moderate | Liberal |
| NORTHEAST | | | | SOUTH | | | |
| Couple 20-54 years | 30.60 | 39.30 | 47.30 | Couple, 20-54 years | 28.70 | 35.40 | 41.10 |
| Couple, 55 years and over | 27.10 | 34.30 | 41.20 | Couple, 55 years and over | 25.30 | 30.90 | 35.70 |
| 4-person families: | | | | 4-person families: | | | |
| With preschool children [1] | 43.00 | 54.80 | 66.00 | With preschool children [1] | 40.20 | 49.50 | 57.60 |
| With school children [2] | 51.90 | 66.50 | 80.10 | With school children [2] | 48.80 | 60.40 | 70.00 |
| NORTH CENTRAL | | | | EAST | | | |
| Couple, 20-54 years | 28.80 | 35.50 | 42.90 | Couple, 20-54 years | 28.20 | 35.60 | 43.10 |
| Couple, 55 years and over | 25.50 | 31.10 | 37.40 | Couple, 55 years and over | 25.10 | 31.10 | 37.60 |
| 4-person families: | | | | 4-person families: | | | |
| With preschool children [1] | 40.50 | 49.80 | 60.00 | With preschool children [1] | 39.70 | 49.90 | 60.50 |
| With school children [2] | 49.10 | 60.60 | 73.10 | With school children [2] | 48.20 | 60.80 | 73.70 |

[1] Man and woman, 20-54 years; children, 1-2 and 3-5 years.
[2] Man and woman, 20-54 years; child 6-8 and boy, 9-11.

Source: U.S. Agricultural Research Service, *Family Economics Review*, Spring 1976, ARS-NE-36, quarterly.

## No. 714. Urban Budgets for a 4-Person Family, and for a Retired Couple: 1967 to 1975

[**In dollars.** 4-person family refers to annual living costs for a family comprising a 38-year-old employed husband, wife not employed outside the home, 8-year-old girl, and 13-year-old boy. Retired couple refers to retired husband 65 years old or over and his wife. The 3 budget levels reflect costs of different specified types and amounts of goods and services. Each level provides for average inventories of clothing, housefurnishings, major durables, and other equipment. The lower budget is not intended to represent a minimum or subsistence level of living]

| Item | Lower budget [1] | | | Intermediate budget | | | Higher budget | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Urban U.S. | Metro. areas [2] | Non-metro. areas [3] | Urban U.S. | Metro. areas [2] | Non-metro. areas [3] | Urban U.S. | Metro. areas [2] | Non-metro. areas [3] |
| 4-PERSON FAMILY | | | | | | | | | |
| Total cost, spring 1967 | 5,915 | 5,994 | 5,564 | 9,076 | 9,243 | 8,332 | 13,050 | 13,367 | 11,640 |
| Total cost, spring 1970 | 6,960 | 7,061 | 6,512 | 10,664 | 10,933 | 9,600 | 15,511 | 15,971 | 13,459 |
| Total cost, autumn 1971 | 7,214 | 7,330 | 6,694 | 10,971 | 11,232 | 9,805 | 15,905 | 16,408 | 13,657 |
| Total cost, autumn 1972 | 7,386 | 7,500 | 6,837 | 11,446 | 11,731 | 10,182 | 16,558 | 17,112 | 14,084 |
| Total cost, autumn 1973 | 8,181 | 8,305 | 7,626 | 12,626 | 12,909 | 11,363 | 18,201 | 18,760 | 15,708 |
| **Total cost, autumn 1974** | **9,198** | **9,323** | **8,639** | **14,333** | **14,644** | **12,945** | **20,777** | **21,381** | **18,081** |
| Cost of consumption, total | 7,318 | 7,404 | 6,933 | 10,880 | 11,096 | 9,915 | 14,976 | 15,366 | 13,235 |
| Food | 2,763 | 2,800 | 2,597 | 3,548 | 3,599 | 3,321 | 4,453 | 4,548 | 4,028 |
| Housing [4] | 1,758 | 1,784 | 1,640 | 3,236 | 3,327 | 2,828 | 4,900 | 5,069 | 4,147 |
| Transportation | 643 | 611 | 789 | 1,171 | 1,174 | 1,158 | 1,521 | 1,545 | 1,413 |
| Clothing and personal care | 990 | 1,007 | 918 | 1,395 | 1,416 | 1,301 | 2,028 | 2,056 | 1,899 |
| Medical care | 738 | 759 | 643 | 742 | 763 | 647 | 774 | 795 | 676 |
| Other family consumption | 423 | 441 | 343 | 786 | 815 | 659 | 1,297 | 1,348 | 1,070 |
| Other costs [5] | 415 | 418 | 404 | 662 | 670 | 628 | 1,113 | 1,133 | 1,027 |
| Social security and disability insurance payments | 553 | 563 | 509 | 780 | 787 | 746 | 787 | 789 | 775 |
| Personal income taxes | 910 | 937 | 792 | 2,010 | 2,089 | 1,653 | 3,899 | 4,091 | 3,042 |
| **Total cost, autumn 1975** | **9,588** | **9,720** | **9,002** | **15,318** | **15,638** | **13,886** | **22,294** | **22,940** | **19,412** |
| Cost of consumption, total | 7,795 | 7,883 | 7,400 | 11,725 | 11,951 | 10,715 | 16,141 | 16,551 | 14,312 |
| Food | 2,952 | 2,987 | 2,793 | 3,827 | 3,875 | 3,610 | 4,819 | 4,914 | 4,393 |
| Housing [4] | 1,857 | 1,886 | 1,728 | 3,533 | 3,633 | 3,089 | 5,353 | 5,535 | 4,540 |
| Transportation | 702 | 666 | 860 | 1,279 | 1,283 | 1,262 | 1,658 | 1,685 | 1,540 |
| Clothing and personal care | 1,019 | 1,033 | 954 | 1,433 | 1,451 | 1,351 | 2,083 | 2,107 | 1,970 |
| Medical care | 818 | 844 | 703 | 822 | 848 | 707 | 857 | 884 | 739 |
| Other family consumption | 447 | 467 | 362 | 831 | 861 | 695 | 1,371 | 1,426 | 1,130 |
| Other costs [5] | 436 | 439 | 424 | 701 | 709 | 666 | 1,182 | 1,202 | 1,091 |
| Social security and disability insurance payments | 577 | 586 | 532 | 834 | 841 | 803 | 841 | 843 | 831 |
| Personal income taxes | 781 | 811 | 645 | 2,057 | 2,136 | 1,703 | 4,130 | 4,343 | 3,178 |
| RETIRED COUPLE | | | | | | | | | |
| Total cost, spring 1967 [6] | 2,671 | 2,730 | 2,492 | 3,857 | 3,997 | 3,440 | 6,039 | 6,342 | 5,137 |
| Total cost, spring 1970 [6] | 3,109 | 3,188 | 2,872 | 4,489 | 4,679 | 3,917 | 7,114 | 7,503 | 5,949 |
| Total cost, autumn 1971 [6] | 3,319 | 3,414 | 3,040 | 4,776 | 4,990 | 4,136 | 7,443 | 7,866 | 6,176 |
| Total cost, autumn 1972 [6] | 3,442 | 3,547 | 3,129 | 4,967 | 5,195 | 4,285 | 7,689 | 8,144 | 6,328 |
| Total cost, autumn 1973 [6] | 3,763 | 3,865 | 3,457 | 5,414 | 5,637 | 4,746 | 8,043 | 8,429 | 6,888 |
| Total cost, autumn 1974 [6] | 4,228 | 4,332 | 3,916 | 6,041 | 6,278 | 5,331 | 8,969 | 9,379 | 7,743 |
| **Total cost, autumn 1975 [6]** | **4,501** | **4,606** | **4,189** | **6,465** | **6,711** | **5,728** | **9,598** | **10,025** | **8,320** |
| Cost of consumption, total | 4,308 | 4,407 | 4,009 | 6,076 | 6,307 | 5,384 | 8,863 | 9,260 | 7,673 |
| Food | 1,427 | 1,441 | 1,385 | 1,912 | 1,940 | 1,828 | 2,398 | 2,438 | 2,281 |
| Housing [4] | 1,514 | 1,605 | 1,241 | 2,192 | 2,354 | 1,707 | 3,430 | 3,713 | 2,581 |
| Transportation | 297 | 269 | 381 | 577 | 584 | 556 | 1,059 | 1,080 | 995 |
| Clothing and personal care | 326 | 329 | 321 | 522 | 526 | 510 | 789 | 785 | 801 |
| Medical care | 552 | 557 | 536 | 555 | 560 | 540 | 559 | 564 | 544 |
| Other family consumption | 191 | 206 | 145 | 317 | 343 | 242 | 628 | 680 | 472 |
| Other cost [6] | 194 | 198 | 180 | 389 | 404 | 345 | 736 | 765 | 647 |

[1] Not intended to represent a minimum or subsistence level.
[2] Metropolitan areas as defined in May 1967; for definition, see Appendix I.
[3] Places with 2,500–50,000 population in 1960. [4] Includes the weighted average cost of renter and homeowner shelter, housefurnishings, and household operations. Four-person families in the lower budget are assumed to be renters. A small allowance for lodging away from home city is included in the higher budget. [5] Includes gifts, contributions, life insurance, and occupational expenses. [6] Includes gifts and contributions and, at the intermediate and higher levels, an allowance for life insurance, and except for 1973, 1974, and 1975, personal income taxes.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *3 Budgets for an Urban Family of Four Persons, 1969–70*, and *Autumn 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974*, and *1975 Urban Family Budgets and Geographical Comparative Indexes* (Supplements to Bulletin 1570–5) and *3 Budgets for a Retired Couple in Urban Areas of the United States, 1969–70*, and *3 Budgets for a Retired Couple, Autumn 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974*, and *1975* (Supplements to Bulletin 1570–6).

## No. 715. Urban Intermediate Budget for a 4-Person Family and a Retired Couple—Total Cost, 1967 to 1975, and for Selected Metropolitan Areas: 1975

[**In dollars, except percent.** Based on autumn prices. 4-person family budget refers to annual cost at an intermediate level of living for a family comprising a 38-year-old employed husband, wife not employed outside the home, 8-year-old girl, and 13-year-old boy; retired couple refers to a husband age 65 or over and his wife]

| AREA | COST FOR 4-PERSON FAMILY | | | | | COST FOR RETIRED COUPLE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Food | Housing [1] | Transportation | Other [2] | Total | Food | Housing [1] | Transportation | Other [2] |
| 1967, urban U.S | 9,076 | 2,105 | 2,230 | 892 | 3,849 | 3,857 | 1,048 | 1,330 | 382 | 1,097 |
| Percent | 100.0 | 23.2 | 24.6 | 9.8 | 42.4 | 100.0 | 27.2 | 34.5 | 9.9 | 28.4 |
| 1970, urban U.S | 10,664 | 2,452 | 2,501 | 912 | 4,799 | 4,489 | 1,220 | 1,554 | 413 | 1,302 |
| Percent | 100.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 8.6 | 45.0 | 100.0 | 27.2 | 34.6 | 9.2 | 29.0 |
| 1973, urban U.S | 12,626 | 3,183 | 2,908 | 1,014 | 5,521 | 5,414 | 1,599 | 1,839 | 462 | 1,514 |
| Percent | 100.0 | 25.2 | 23.0 | 8.0 | 43.7 | 100.0 | 29.5 | 34.0 | 8.5 | 28.0 |
| 1974, urban U.S | 14,333 | 3,548 | 3,236 | 1,171 | 6,378 | 6,041 | 1,766 | 2,043 | 527 | 1,705 |
| Percent | 100.0 | 24.8 | 22.6 | 8.2 | 44.5 | 100.0 | 29.2 | 33.8 | 8.7 | 28.2 |
| **1975, urban U.S** | **15,318** | **3,827** | **3,533** | **1,279** | **6,679** | **6,465** | **1,912** | **2,192** | **577** | **1,784** |
| Percent | 100.0 | 25.0 | 23.1 | 8.3 | 43.6 | 100.0 | 29.6 | 33.9 | 8.9 | 27.6 |
| Nonmetropolitan areas [3] | 13,886 | 3,610 | 3,089 | 1,262 | 5,925 | 5,728 | 1,828 | 1,707 | 556 | 1,637 |
| Metropolitan areas [4] | 15,638 | 3,875 | 3,633 | 1,283 | 6,847 | 6,711 | 1,940 | 2,354 | 584 | 1,833 |
| Atlanta, Ga | 14,166 | 3,748 | 2,928 | 1,240 | 6,250 | 5,950 | 1,901 | 1,685 | 588 | 1,776 |
| Austin, Tex | 13,422 | 3,404 | 2,855 | 1,304 | 5,859 | 5,998 | 1,691 | 1,932 | 615 | 1,760 |
| Bakersfield, Calif | 14,019 | 3,536 | 2,932 | 1,357 | 6,194 | 6,004 | 1,756 | 1,896 | 633 | 1,719 |
| Baltimore, Md | 16,226 | 3,694 | 3,166 | 1,256 | 7,110 | 6,329 | 1,844 | 2,055 | 623 | 1,807 |
| Baton Rouge, La | 13,771 | 3,795 | 2,793 | 1,267 | 5,916 | 5,758 | 1,911 | 1,514 | 620 | 1,713 |
| Boston, Mass | 18,090 | 4,128 | 4,865 | 1,330 | 7,767 | 7,575 | 2,081 | 3,054 | 543 | 1,897 |
| Buffalo, N.Y | 16,283 | 3,915 | 3,785 | 1,386 | 7,197 | 7,101 | 1,958 | 2,586 | 680 | 1,877 |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa | 15,265 | 3,477 | 3,544 | 1,314 | 6,930 | 6,437 | 1,737 | 2,241 | 608 | 1,851 |
| Champaign-Urbana, Ill | 15,721 | 3,770 | 3,739 | 1,313 | 6,899 | 6,706 | 1,898 | 2,284 | 622 | 1,902 |
| Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Indiana | 15,712 | 3,838 | 3,788 | 1,319 | 6,767 | 6,464 | 1,911 | 2,199 | 531 | 1,823 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind | 14,645 | 3,741 | 3,273 | 1,304 | 6,327 | 6,137 | 1,874 | 1,929 | 588 | 1,746 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 15,570 | 3,788 | 3,730 | 1,312 | 6,740 | 6,663 | 1,889 | 2,279 | 634 | 1,861 |
| Dallas, Tex | 13,924 | 3,513 | 3,035 | 1,334 | 6,042 | 6,032 | 1,741 | 1,875 | 648 | 1,768 |
| Dayton, Ohio | 14,193 | 3,741 | 3,091 | 1,240 | 6,121 | 6,161 | 1,869 | 1,936 | 595 | 1,761 |
| Denver, Colo | 14,724 | 3,623 | 3,120 | 1,275 | 6,706 | 6,219 | 1,817 | 1,985 | 611 | 1,806 |
| Detroit, Mich | 15,701 | 3,777 | 3,680 | 1,255 | 6,989 | 6,515 | 1,871 | 2,185 | 622 | 1,837 |
| Durham, N.C | 14,871 | 3,642 | 3,228 | 1,224 | 6,777 | 6,248 | 1,819 | 2,041 | 608 | 1,780 |
| Green Bay, Wis | 15,111 | 3,402 | 3,530 | 1,264 | 6,915 | 6,231 | 1,692 | 2,146 | 601 | 1,792 |
| Hartford, Conn | 16,314 | 4,117 | 4,120 | 1,405 | 6,672 | 7,255 | 2,065 | 2,607 | 670 | 1,913 |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | 18,694 | 4,603 | 4,415 | 1,438 | 8,238 | 7,339 | 2,334 | 2,349 | 765 | 1,891 |
| Houston, Tex | 14,020 | 3,721 | 2,988 | 1,291 | 6,070 | 6,154 | 1,862 | 1,900 | 621 | 1,771 |
| Indianapolis, Ind | 15,090 | 3,719 | 3,490 | 1,304 | 6,487 | 6,490 | 1,864 | 2,190 | 642 | 1,794 |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kans | 14,868 | 3,824 | 3,141 | 1,362 | 6,541 | 6,398 | 1,908 | 2,013 | 637 | 1,840 |
| Lancaster, Pa | 14,939 | 3,989 | 3,186 | 1,251 | 6,513 | 6,461 | 1,985 | 2,101 | 610 | 1,765 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif | 15,186 | 3,656 | 3,441 | 1,336 | 6,753 | 6,488 | 1,824 | 2,166 | 676 | 1,822 |
| Milwaukee, Wis | 16,293 | 3,549 | 3,943 | 1,273 | 7,528 | 6,590 | 1,779 | 2,330 | 628 | 1,853 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn | 15,709 | 3,762 | 3,456 | 1,258 | 7,233 | 6,472 | 1,881 | 2,183 | 603 | 1,805 |
| Nashville, Tenn | 14,003 | 3,565 | 3,184 | 1,292 | 5,962 | 6,178 | 1,782 | 1,994 | 616 | 1,786 |
| New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J | 17,498 | 4,343 | 4,353 | 1,181 | 7,621 | 7,540 | 2,178 | 3,023 | 440 | 1,899 |
| Orlando, Fla | 13,680 | 3,410 | 3,154 | 1,279 | 5,837 | 6,084 | 1,685 | 2,050 | 627 | 1,722 |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J | 15,689 | 4,231 | 3,384 | 1,204 | 6,870 | 6,807 | 2,131 | 2,398 | 493 | 1,785 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa | 14,587 | 3,927 | 2,984 | 1,229 | 6,447 | 6,422 | 1,973 | 2,066 | 611 | 1,772 |
| Portland, Maine | 15,684 | 4,171 | 3,674 | 1,302 | 6,537 | 6,894 | 2,086 | 2,382 | 616 | 1,810 |
| St. Louis, Mo.-Ill | 14,805 | 3,877 | 3,245 | 1,355 | 6,328 | 6,355 | 1,939 | 2,037 | 653 | 1,726 |
| San Diego, Calif | 15,036 | 3,572 | 3,437 | 1,353 | 6,674 | 6,302 | 1,790 | 2,082 | 650 | 1,780 |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif | 16,415 | 3,825 | 4,045 | 1,348 | 7,197 | 7,009 | 1,903 | 2,467 | 696 | 1,943 |
| Seattle-Everett, Wash | 15,630 | 3,924 | 3,842 | 1,309 | 6,555 | 7,020 | 1,978 | 2,532 | 623 | 1,887 |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va | 15,890 | 3,902 | 3,551 | 1,318 | 7,019 | 6,738 | 1,951 | 2,292 | 651 | 1,844 |
| Wichita, Kans | 14,426 | 3,644 | 3,109 | 1,304 | 6,369 | 6,223 | 1,807 | 2,006 | 619 | 1,791 |

[1] Includes weighted average cost of renter and homeowner shelter, house furnishings, and household operations.
[2] Includes medical care, clothing and personal care, other family consumption, gifts and contributions, personal income taxes (except for retired couple in 1973, 1974, and 1975), and, for 4-person families, also basic life insurance, occupational expenses, and social security.
[3] Places with population of 2,500–50,000 in 1960.
[4] For components, see U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1967*.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Autumn 1975 Urban Family Budgets and Geographical Comparative Indexes* (Supplement to Bulletin 1570–5) and *3 Budgets for a Retired Couple, Autumn 1975* (Supplement to Bulletin 1570–6).

## No. 716. Annual Budget Costs for a 4-Person Family: 1974 and 1975

[As of autumn. See headnote, table 714. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

| ITEM | 1974 BUDGET | | | | 1975 BUDGET | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dollars | Percent | Increase over 1973 | | Dollars | Percent | Increase over 1974 | |
| | | | Dollars | Percent | | | Dollars [1] | Percent |
| LOWER BUDGET | | | | | | | | |
| **Total cost** | **9,198** | **100.0** | **1,017** | **12.4** | **9,588** | **100.0** | **390** | **4.2** |
| Total consumption | 7,318 | 79.6 | 738 | 11.2 | 7,795 | 81.3 | 477 | 6.5 |
| Food | 2,763 | 30.0 | 323 | 13.2 | 2,952 | 30.8 | 189 | 6.8 |
| Housing | 1,758 | 19.1 | 131 | 8.1 | 1,857 | 19.4 | 99 | 5.6 |
| Transportation | 643 | 7.0 | 80 | 14.2 | 702 | 7.3 | 59 | 9.2 |
| Clothing, personal care | 990 | 10.8 | 89 | 9.9 | 1,019 | 10.6 | 29 | 2.9 |
| Medical care | 738 | 8.0 | 78 | 11.8 | 818 | 8.5 | 80 | 10.8 |
| Other | 423 | 4.6 | 34 | 8.7 | 447 | 4.7 | 24 | 5.7 |
| Other items | 415 | 4.5 | 30 | 7.8 | 436 | 4.5 | 21 | 5.1 |
| Social security | 553 | 6.0 | 61 | 12.4 | 577 | 6.0 | 24 | 4.3 |
| Personal income taxes | 910 | 9.9 | 186 | 25.7 | 781 | 8.1 | —129 | —14.2 |
| INTERMEDIATE BUDGET | | | | | | | | |
| **Total cost** | **14,333** | **100.0** | **1,707** | **13.5** | **15,318** | **100.0** | **985** | **6.9** |
| Total consumption | 10,880 | 75.9 | 1,119 | 11.5 | 11,725 | 76.5 | 845 | 7.8 |
| Food | 3,548 | 24.8 | 365 | 11.5 | 3,827 | 25.0 | 279 | 7.9 |
| Housing | 3,236 | 22.6 | 328 | 11.3 | 3,533 | 23.1 | 297 | 9.2 |
| Transportation | 1,171 | 8.2 | 157 | 15.5 | 1,279 | 8.3 | 108 | 9.2 |
| Clothing, personal care | 1,395 | 9.7 | 125 | 9.8 | 1,433 | 9.4 | 38 | 2.7 |
| Medical care | 742 | 5.2 | 78 | 11.7 | 822 | 5.4 | 80 | 10.8 |
| Other | 786 | 5.5 | 64 | 8.9 | 831 | 5.4 | 45 | 5.7 |
| Other items | 662 | 4.6 | 51 | 8.3 | 701 | 4.6 | 39 | 5.9 |
| Social security | 780 | 5.4 | 133 | 20.6 | 834 | 5.4 | 54 | 6.9 |
| Personal income taxes | 2,010 | 14.0 | 403 | 25.1 | 2,057 | 13.4 | 47 | 2.3 |
| HIGHER BUDGET | | | | | | | | |
| **Total cost** | **20,777** | **100.0** | **2,576** | **14.2** | **22,294** | **100.0** | **1,517** | **7.3** |
| Total consumption | 14,976 | 72.1 | 1,526 | 11.3 | 16,141 | 72.4 | 1,165 | 7.8 |
| Food | 4,453 | 21.4 | 433 | 10.8 | 4,819 | 21.6 | 366 | 8.2 |
| Housing | 4,900 | 23.6 | 514 | 11.7 | 5,353 | 24.0 | 453 | 9.2 |
| Transportation | 1,521 | 7.3 | 206 | 15.7 | 1,658 | 7.4 | 137 | 9.0 |
| Clothing, personal care | 2,028 | 9.8 | 182 | 9.9 | 2,083 | 9.3 | 55 | 2.7 |
| Medical care | 774 | 3.7 | 82 | 11.8 | 857 | 3.8 | 83 | 10.7 |
| Other | 1,297 | 6.2 | 106 | 8.9 | 1,371 | 6.1 | 74 | 5.7 |
| Other items | 1,113 | 5.4 | 89 | 8.7 | 1,182 | 5.3 | 69 | 6.2 |
| Social security | 787 | 3.8 | 140 | 21.6 | 841 | 3.8 | 54 | 6.9 |
| Personal income taxes | 3,899 | 18.8 | 819 | 26.6 | 4,130 | 18.5 | 231 | 5.9 |

[1] Dollar increases are calculated on basis of Consumer Price Index percent changes from October 1974 to October 1975.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Autumn 1975 Urban Family Budget and Comparative Indexes for Selected Urban Areas*, annual.

## No. 717. Average Shopper's Expenditure of a $20 Bill in Supermarkets and Grocery Stores: 1973, 1974, and 1975

| PRODUCT | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | PRODUCT | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Perishables | $10.37 | $10.05 | $9.97 | Dry groceries—Con. | | | |
| Baked goods, snacks | 1.14 | 1.17 | 1.21 | Soft drinks | .46 | .51 | .49 |
| Dairy products | 1.29 | 1.31 | 1.22 | Sugar | .15 | .29 | .29 |
| Frozen foods | 1.06 | 1.01 | 1.00 | All other | 1.24 | 1.35 | 1.37 |
| Fresh meat and provisions | 3.98 | 3.78 | 3.80 | | | | |
| Fresh fish | .14 | .14 | .14 | Other groceries | 2.38 | 2.39 | 2.42 |
| Fresh poultry | .57 | .48 | .48 | Paper goods | .43 | .46 | .49 |
| Produce | 2.19 | 2.16 | 2.12 | Soaps, detergents | .35 | .36 | .36 |
| | | | | Other household supplies | .43 | .42 | .44 |
| Dry groceries | 5.36 | 5.72 | 5.71 | Pet foods | .27 | .29 | .30 |
| Beer | .91 | .88 | .86 | Tobacco products | .75 | .71 | .70 |
| Wine and liquor | .14 | .13 | .13 | Groceries, n.e.c. | .15 | .15 | .13 |
| Baby foods (excluding cereals, formulas) | .07 | .07 | .07 | General merchandise | 1.89 | 1.84 | 1.90 |
| Cereals and rice | .27 | .31 | .33 | Health and beauty aids | .76 | .73 | .72 |
| Candy and chewing gum | .20 | .21 | .21 | Prescriptions | .08 | .08 | .08 |
| Canned foods | 1.17 | 1.18 | 1.19 | Housewares | .19 | .19 | .21 |
| Coffee and tea | .52 | .53 | .53 | All other general merchandise | .86 | .84 | .89 |
| Dried foods | .23 | .26 | .24 | | | | |

Source: Gralla Publications, New York, N.Y., *Supermarketing*, Sept. 1976 (copyright).

## No. 718. Urban Intermediate Budget, by Size and Type of Family: 1975

[In dollars. As of autumn. Includes only the cost of goods and services for family consumption]

| Metropolitan Areas | Single person under 35 years | Husband and wife under 35 years old | | | Husband and wife 35–54 years old | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No children | 1 child under 6 years | 2 children under 6 years | 1 child, 6–15 years | 2 children, oldest 6–15 yr. | 3 children, oldest 6–15 yr. |
| **Urban U.S.** | **4,100** | **5,750** | **7,270** | **8,440** | **9,610** | **11,725** | **13,600** |
| Atlanta, Ga. | 3,840 | 5,380 | 6,800 | 7,900 | 9,000 | 10,972 | 12,730 |
| Baltimore, Md. | 3,950 | 5,530 | 7,000 | 8,130 | 9,260 | 11,294 | 13,100 |
| Boston, Mass. | 4,730 | 6,620 | 8,380 | 9,730 | 11,080 | 13,512 | 15,670 |
| Buffalo, N.Y. | 4,300 | 6,020 | 7,610 | 8,840 | 10,070 | 12,278 | 14,240 |
| Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind. | 4,250 | 5,950 | 7,530 | 8,740 | 9,950 | 12,139 | 14,080 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. | 3,950 | 5,530 | 7,000 | 8,120 | 9,250 | 11,284 | 13,090 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 4,230 | 5,920 | 7,490 | 8,700 | 9,900 | 12,078 | 14,010 |
| Dallas, Tex. | 3,860 | 5,400 | 6,840 | 7,940 | 9,040 | 11,025 | 12,790 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 4,180 | 5,850 | 7,400 | 8,590 | 97,090 | 11,936 | 13,850 |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | 4,800 | 6,710 | 8,500 | 9,870 | 11,240 | 13,703 | 15,900 |
| Houston, Tex. | 3,880 | 5,440 | 6,880 | 7,990 | 9,100 | 11,095 | 12,870 |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. | 4,000 | 5,600 | 7,090 | 8,230 | 9,380 | 11,435 | 13,260 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. | 4,090 | 5,720 | 7,210 | 8,410 | 9,580 | 11,679 | 13,550 |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 4,190 | 5,860 | 7,420 | 8,620 | 9,810 | 11,969 | 13,880 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. | 4,040 | 5,660 | 7,160 | 8,310 | 9,470 | 11,548 | 13,400 |
| New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J. | 4,590 | 6,430 | 8,140 | 9,450 | 10,760 | 13,126 | 15,230 |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. | 4,160 | 5,820 | 7,360 | 8,550 | 9,740 | 11,877 | 13,780 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | 3,890 | 5,440 | 6,890 | 8,000 | 9,110 | 11,106 | 12,880 |
| St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. | 3,990 | 5,590 | 7,070 | 8,210 | 9,350 | 11,405 | 13,230 |
| San Diego, Calif. | 4,050 | 5,670 | 7,180 | 8,340 | 9,500 | 11,580 | 13,430 |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. | 4,410 | 6,170 | 7,810 | 9,060 | 10,320 | 12,589 | 14,600 |
| Seattle-Everett, Wash. | 4,330 | 6,060 | 7,660 | 8,900 | 10,130 | 12,358 | 14,340 |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. | 4,180 | 5,850 | 7,400 | 8,590 | 9,780 | 11,929 | 13,840 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Revised Equivalence Scale: For Estimating Equivalent Incomes or Budget Costs, by Family Type.* (1570-2).

## No. 719. Retail Price Indexes of Food—Selected Areas for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers: 1960 to 1976

[1967=100. See text, p. 432, and headnote, table 709. For 1960, indexes apply only to families of 2 persons or more in urbanized area. Beginning 1965, area indexes represent entire urban portion of standard metropolitan statistical area, except that standard consolidated area is used for Chicago and New York; see Appendix I]

| Area | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, May |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total food** [1] | **88.0** | [2] **94.4** | **114.9** | **118.4** | **123.5** | **141.4** | **161.7** | **175.4** | **179.9** |
| Atlanta, Ga. | 88.5 | 94.0 | 114.8 | 118.1 | 124.4 | 144.0 | 165.6 | 181.8 | 184.4 |
| Baltimore, Md. | 86.8 | 94.0 | 117.4 | 121.0 | 124.7 | 143.8 | 164.4 | 178.2 | 183.2 |
| Boston, Mass. | 84.9 | 94.2 | 114.9 | 118.5 | 123.7 | 140.1 | 161.3 | 175.2 | 183.3 |
| Buffalo, N.Y. | (NA) | 94.6 | 116.2 | 119.7 | 123.5 | 141.0 | 160.1 | 173.6 | 177.3 |
| Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind. | 88.3 | 94.3 | 115.4 | 118.5 | 123.9 | 142.7 | 161.6 | 175.1 | 178.4 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky. | 89.7 | 94.4 | 114.9 | 118.4 | 124.5 | 142.9 | 163.6 | 177.4 | 182.7 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 90.5 | 94.1 | 117.5 | 118.9 | 123.3 | 142.1 | 161.1 | 175.8 | 185.4 |
| Dallas, Tex. | (NA) | 94.7 | 114.8 | 117.8 | 123.0 | 140.1 | 157.9 | 172.5 | 175.1 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 87.7 | 92.0 | 115.2 | 117.3 | 122.9 | 143.6 | 164.1 | 171.6 | 175.5 |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | (NA) | 94.9 | 114.1 | 118.1 | 123.2 | 135.2 | 158.7 | 176.7 | 183.1 |
| Houston, Tex. | 86.4 | 94.3 | 115.5 | 118.8 | 125.0 | 143.3 | 164.9 | 181.2 | 186.5 |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. | 85.0 | 94.4 | 116.1 | 118.6 | 123.6 | 141.4 | 162.5 | 177.8 | 179.3 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. | 90.9 | 97.0 | 112.2 | 114.9 | 120.4 | 136.5 | 156.3 | 170.1 | 172.3 |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 88.8 | 94.1 | 113.1 | 115.7 | 120.6 | 138.4 | 158.1 | 171.9 | 179.0 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. | 89.6 | 95.0 | 116.5 | 119.2 | 124.4 | 142.0 | 163.6 | 178.9 | 185.8 |
| New York, N.Y.-Northeast N.J. | 88.9 | 94.9 | 117.9 | 123.1 | 128.6 | 145.4 | 166.1 | 179.6 | 184.4 |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. | 88.3 | 93.6 | 115.8 | 120.1 | 124.4 | 142.7 | 165.2 | 179.6 | 185.5 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | 91.2 | 96.7 | 115.6 | 118.9 | 122.8 | 141.7 | 164.2 | 177.4 | 181.2 |
| Portland, Oreg. | 87.8 | 94.9 | 110.9 | 113.4 | 118.7 | 133.7 | 154.5 | 168.4 | (NA) |
| St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. | 84.3 | 93.7 | 115.4 | 118.0 | 122.5 | 140.2 | 159.7 | 174.3 | 180.1 |
| San Diego, Calif. | (NA) | 95.4 | 113.6 | 117.3 | 123.3 | 139.6 | 159.6 | 173.9 | 179.3 |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. | 89.5 | 96.1 | 112.5 | 116.1 | 121.4 | 138.0 | 155.6 | 171.2 | 173.3 |
| Scranton, Pa. | 88.0 | 94.8 | 115.7 | 120.1 | 123.4 | 141.9 | 161.7 | 172.9 | 177.1 |
| Seattle, Wash. | 89.4 | 96.2 | 113.5 | 115.9 | 120.7 | 136.3 | 155.8 | 169.6 | 173.8 |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. | 86.9 | 93.5 | 117.3 | 120.2 | 125.8 | 145.5 | 166.9 | 180.7 | 184.4 |

NA Not available. [1] Based on 46 cities for 1960, an average of 50 urban areas for 1965, and 56 areas beginning 1970. 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii.
[2] See footnote 2, table 710.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *The Consumer Price Index, U.S. City Average and Selected Areas,* monthly.

## No. 720. Average Retail Prices of Selected Foods: 1965 to 1976

[**In cents per pound, except as indicated.** Represents averages of prices reported by retail dealers in cities included in the Retail Food Index. Data are estimated averages of prices reported by retail dealers. Number of cities varies according to the number of cities in which an item was priced and the availability of prices within the cities. Excludes sales taxes. Prices for individual cities combined on basis of population weights. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 187–202]

| COMMODITY AND UNIT | 1965 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, May |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cereals and bakery prod.:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Flour, wheat | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 15.1 | 20.5 | 19.9 | 18.6 |
| Rice | 19.0 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 26.0 | 44.0 | 41.1 | 37.6 |
| Corn flakes, 12 oz. | 28.9 | 31.3 | 32.2 | 33.4 | 31.2 | 32.2 | 41.5 | 51.9 | 51.7 |
| Bread, white | 20.9 | 23.0 | 24.3 | 25.0 | 24.7 | 27.6 | 34.5 | 36.0 | 35.3 |
| **Meats, poultry, and fish:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Steak, round | 108.4 | 126.7 | 130.2 | 136.1 | 147.7 | 174.6 | 179.8 | 188.5 | 179.6 |
| Steak, sirloin | 113.7 | 131.8 | 134.9 | 142.3 | 153.2 | 174.9 | 180.0 | 198.7 | 198.7 |
| Rump roast | 108.0 | 124.7 | 128.9 | 134.8 | 146.3 | 170.3 | 175.5 | 183.6 | 174.7 |
| Rib roast | 89.7 | 109.3 | 111.7 | 118.0 | 129.5 | 152.2 | 158.5 | 179.6 | 179.6 |
| Chuck roast | 59.5 | 70.4 | 72.5 | 75.0 | 82.1 | 102.8 | 102.1 | 102.8 | 99.7 |
| Hamburger | 50.8 | 62.4 | 66.2 | 68.1 | 74.4 | 95.7 | 97.2 | 87.8 | 90.4 |
| Beef liver | 57.3 | 63.8 | 68.2 | 68.2 | 77.3 | 94.6 | 97.4 | 86.7 | 76.9 |
| Pork chops, center cut | 97.3 | 112.2 | 116.2 | 108.1 | 124.6 | 155.9 | 156.5 | 185.6 | 187.1 |
| Pork roast, loin | 68.7 | 79.0 | 82.6 | 76.4 | 88.2 | 116.4 | 116.6 | 141.3 | 146.0 |
| Ham, whole [1] | 66.6 | 72.8 | 78.6 | 71.0 | 78.2 | 106.2 | 105.4 | 123.9 | 137.9 |
| Bacon, sliced | 81.3 | 87.8 | 94.9 | 80.0 | 96.2 | 132.5 | 132.0 | 175.6 | 174.4 |
| Frankfurters | 66.2 | 77.2 | 82.7 | 81.9 | 88.8 | 115.9 | 114.5 | 119.3 | 122.0 |
| Frying chickens | 39.0 | 42.2 | 40.8 | 41.0 | 41.4 | 59.6 | 56.0 | 63.3 | 59.4 |
| Chicken breast | 67.9 | 73.8 | 74.1 | 75.0 | 77.5 | 101.8 | 98.5 | 109.9 | 110.0 |
| Turkey | 48.4 | 48.8 | 55.9 | 54.6 | 55.3 | 73.5 | 72.7 | 72.7 | 74.1 |
| Ocean perch, fillet, frozen | 52.7 | 55.7 | 64.1 | 72.5 | 76.8 | 98.8 | 108.1 | 112.6 | 134.4 |
| Haddock, fillet, frozen | 62.1 | 74.1 | 88.0 | 100.1 | 106.3 | 131.4 | 149.4 | 151.5 | 158.3 |
| Tuna fish, 6½ oz. | 32.0 | 35.7 | 39.8 | 44.0 | 45.5 | 49.2 | 57.7 | 60.3 | 63.5 |
| Shrimp, frozen, breaded, 10 oz. | 73.1 | 95.4 | 101.8 | 104.3 | 116.9 | 135.6 | 149.4 | 160.8 | 203.8 |
| **Dairy products:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Milk, fresh (grocery), ½ gal. | 47.3 | 55.1 | 57.4 | 58.9 | 59.8 | 65.4 | 78.4 | 78.5 | 82.0 |
| Ice cream, ½ gal. | 78.7 | 81.3 | 84.5 | 85.4 | 85.8 | 91.0 | 107.6 | 122.3 | 125.3 |
| Butter | 75.4 | 84.6 | 86.6 | 87.6 | 87.1 | 91.6 | 94.6 | 102.5 | 120.6 |
| Cheese, American process | 37.7 | 47.0 | 50.4 | 52.8 | 54.3 | 60.4 | 72.9 | 76.8 | 85.7 |
| **Fruits and vegetables:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh: | | | | | | | | | |
| Apples | 17.8 | 23.9 | 21.9 | 23.5 | 24.6 | 30.2 | 34.3 | 34.0 | 33.7 |
| Bananas | 16.0 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 18.4 | 23.2 | 24.2 |
| Oranges, size 200, doz. | 77.8 | 83.8 | 86.4 | 94.3 | 94.2 | 105.3 | 111.4 | 114.8 | 105.7 |
| Potatoes | 9.4 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 13.7 | 16.6 | 13.4 | 16.6 |
| Onions | 11.9 | 13.7 | 16.1 | 14.3 | 17.7 | 25.2 | 20.8 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| Lettuce, size 24, head | 25.5 | 31.1 | 29.9 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 41.8 | 42.3 | 41.5 | 44.9 |
| Tomatoes | 34.3 | 42.1 | 42.0 | 46.6 | 46.8 | 48.2 | 54.8 | 57.8 | 60.3 |
| Processed: | | | | | | | | | |
| Fruit cocktail, No. 303 can | 26.1 | 27.8 | 28.3 | 30.7 | 31.6 | 33.8 | 40.8 | 46.2 | 45.1 |
| Pears, No. 2½ can | 47.0 | 50.3 | 49.5 | 52.9 | 53.5 | 56.6 | 65.2 | 74.9 | 70.8 |
| Orange juice concentrate, frozen, 6 oz. | 23.7 | 24.1 | 22.5 | 23.4 | 25.0 | 25.1 | 25.8 | 28.2 | 29.2 |
| Peas, green, No. 303 can | 23.7 | 24.9 | 25.3 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 27.0 | 32.2 | 39.2 | 38.4 |
| Tomatoes, No. 303 can | 16.1 | 19.7 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 22.8 | 24.7 | 29.8 | 35.3 | 34.9 |
| Dried beans | 17.5 | 19.6 | 19.2 | 22.2 | 24.8 | 31.2 | 69.1 | 42.1 | 51.7 |
| Broccoli, frozen, 10 oz. | 26.4 | 28.6 | 31.2 | 32.2 | 32.1 | 32.9 | 36.8 | 41.6 | 42.7 |
| Chicken soup, 10½ oz. | 18.2 | 17.7 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 18.2 | 18.6 | 22.3 | 23.2 | 23.4 |
| Baby food, 4½ oz. | 10.4 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 14.1 | 16.4 | 17.2 |
| **Other:** | | | | | | | | | |
| Eggs, grade A, large, doz. | 52.7 | 62.1 | 61.4 | 52.9 | 52.4 | 78.1 | 78.3 | 77.0 | 75.2 |
| Margarine | 27.9 | 27.8 | 29.8 | 32.7 | 33.1 | 37.4 | 57.4 | 62.9 | 51.6 |
| Salad or cooking oil [2] | 34.9 | 52.2 | 56.6 | 63.3 | 64.5 | 70.6 | 106.8 | 115.9 | 93.7 |
| Sugar | 11.8 | 12.4 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 15.1 | 32.3 | 37.2 | 24.8 |
| Grape jelly [3] | 31.2 | 27.9 | 29.9 | 31.4 | 32.9 | 35.3 | 45.2 | 61.2 | 58.8 |
| Coffee [4] | 83.3 | 76.5 | 91.1 | 93.4 | 92.7 | 104.0 | 122.9 | 133.4 | 170.9 |
| Coffee, instant, 6 oz. | 95.2 | 93.4 | 104.7 | 109.3 | 109.3 | 116.0 | 138.5 | 160.3 | 194.4 |
| Cola drink, 72 oz. | 54.8 | 68.9 | 72.6 | 75.8 | 83.3 | 86.1 | 108.9 | 132.8 | 129.9 |
| Tea (48-bag pk.) | 61.2 | 61.0 | 63.1 | 64.5 | 64.9 | 66.1 | 72.0 | 87.5 | 89.3 |

[1] Includes ready-to-eat ham. [2] 16 oz. for 1965, 24 oz. thereafter. [3] 12 oz. for 1965, 10 oz. thereafter. [4] Vacuum pack can only.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Retail Food Prices by Cities*, monthly, and *Estimated Retail Food Prices by Cities*, monthly.

## No. 721. Indexes of Residential Rents in Selected SMSA's: 1950 to 1976

[1967=100. Annual averages. For definition of SMSA, see Appendix I. See also headnote, table 719]

| AREA | 1950 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, May |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlanta, Ga | 76.1 | 94.2 | 96.9 | 109.9 | 113.8 | 117.0 | 120.3 | 125.1 | 129.0 | [1] 130.6 |
| Baltimore, Md | 73.1 | 93.1 | 97.6 | 106.9 | 110.2 | 112.6 | 116.1 | 121.3 | 127.4 | [1] 132.8 |
| Boston, Mass | 59.6 | 86.0 | 96.3 | 115.4 | 122.7 | 129.2 | 136.2 | 142.9 | 149.6 | [2] 154.8 |
| Buffalo, N.Y | (NA) | (NA) | 97.0 | 109.3 | 114.6 | 120.1 | 126.3 | 132.3 | 140.8 | 148.0 |
| Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind | 61.7 | 94.5 | 97.5 | 107.6 | 110.4 | 113.2 | 121.6 | 127.6 | 132.8 | 137.4 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio | 70.9 | 97.6 | 99.0 | 105.7 | 108.1 | 109.6 | 111.6 | 115.4 | 120.1 | [1] 123.0 |
| Cleveland, Ohio-Ky | 65.7 | 98.5 | 98.2 | 107.5 | 111.4 | 113.0 | 115.0 | 118.6 | 123.7 | 129.5 |
| Dallas, Tex | (NA) | (NA) | 98.5 | 110.1 | 111.6 | 111.8 | 113.4 | 116.9 | 122.1 | 128.2 |
| Detroit, Mich | 71.5 | 95.7 | 94.5 | 111.5 | 116.4 | 120.2 | 124.2 | 129.8 | 135.9 | [2] 140.3 |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | (NA) | (NA) | 95.8 | 118.1 | 124.0 | 127.7 | 133.1 | 142.9 | 150.4 | [1] 154.8 |
| Houston, Tex | 89.2 | 97.7 | 97.7 | 106.9 | 109.8 | 110.9 | 112.3 | 116.1 | 125.3 | [2] 135.6 |
| Kansas City, Mo.-Kans | 75.1 | 96.5 | 98.8 | 106.3 | 109.0 | 110.7 | 112.6 | 115.3 | 119.2 | 122.3 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif | 69.5 | 90.9 | 97.8 | 111.9 | 116.3 | 118.5 | 121.9 | 128.0 | 134.8 | 143.0 |
| Milwaukee, Wis | 68.1 | 95.6 | 97.4 | 109.8 | 114.2 | 117.9 | 122.7 | 128.8 | 136.9 | 143.4 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn | 65.0 | 93.1 | 97.9 | 114.2 | 118.6 | 121.1 | 122.8 | 126.9 | 132.8 | [2] 140.1 |
| New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J | 67.4 | 87.1 | 96.5 | 110.9 | 119.3 | 127.2 | 136.6 | 145.0 | 153.7 | [2] 161.3 |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J | 73.9 | 91.3 | 96.9 | 112.5 | 119.1 | 124.4 | 129.6 | 136.7 | 146.4 | 154.2 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa | 73.3 | 93.8 | 97.5 | 109.0 | 114.2 | 117.0 | 119.7 | 123.6 | 129.0 | [2] 133.5 |
| St. Louis, Mo.-Ill | 68.0 | 95.7 | 98.1 | 105.6 | 107.6 | 108.6 | 110.2 | 112.7 | 116.1 | [1] 119.0 |
| San Diego, Calif | (NA) | (NA) | 97.8 | 123.6 | 130.5 | 133.6 | 136.9 | 141.8 | 148.7 | 157.4 |
| San Francisco-Oakland, Calif | 55.7 | 82.5 | 94.7 | 119.3 | 125.4 | 129.2 | 133.2 | 138.7 | 144.8 | [1] 150.4 |
| Seattle, Wash | 64.3 | 88.9 | 92.8 | 109.1 | 106.9 | 105.7 | 108.5 | 118.1 | 130.8 | 139.5 |
| Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va | 71.9 | 88.6 | 96.9 | 109.4 | 114.5 | 118.6 | 124.3 | 131.6 | 140.3 | 147.5 |

NA Not available. [1] March data. [2] April data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *The Consumer Price Index, U.S. City Average and Selected Areas*, monthly.

## No. 722. Retail Price Indexes of Fuels and Electricity: 1950 to 1976

[1967=100. Annual averages for cities combined. Prior to 1965, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 432. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series E 203-211]

| ITEM | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976, May |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gas and electricity | 81.2 | 87.5 | 98.6 | 99.4 | 107.3 | 114.7 | 120.5 | 123.4 | 145.8 | 169.6 | 186.1 |
| Fuel oil and coal | 72.7 | 82.3 | 89.2 | 94.6 | 110.1 | 117.5 | 118.5 | 136.0 | 214.6 | 235.3 | 240.2 |
| Gas (composite) | 73.1 | 81.0 | 97.7 | 99.6 | 108.5 | 116.2 | 122.3 | 127.9 | 143.9 | 172.5 | 197.0 |
| Gas for space heating | 69.9 | 82.9 | 100.1 | 99.9 | 107.4 | 115.2 | 122.1 | 127.8 | 147.4 | 182.1 | 212.7 |
| Gas other than space heating | 73.6 | 79.7 | 96.1 | 99.3 | 109.4 | 117.4 | 122.5 | 128.0 | 140.6 | 163.5 | 182.2 |
| Gasoline, regular and premium | 71.8 | 83.6 | 99.5 | 94.9 | 105.6 | 105.3 | 107.6 | 118.1 | 159.9 | 170.8 | 173.9 |
| Electricity (composite) | 90.8 | 95.2 | 99.8 | 99.1 | 106.2 | 113.2 | 118.9 | 124.9 | 147.5 | 167.0 | 175.9 |
| 100 kWh | 88.9 | 92.4 | 97.6 | 98.2 | 104.3 | 110.5 | 116.4 | 122.1 | 144.6 | 157.9 | 165.5 |
| Petroleum fuel oil #2 | 72.6 | 86.0 | 89.0 | 94.4 | 109.3 | 116.1 | 116.6 | 134.5 | 213.0 | 230.6 | 242.3 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*.

## No. 723. Average Price of Residential Heating Gas, for Selected Metropolitan Areas: 1965 to 1976

[Dollars per 10 therms. One therm contains approximately 100 cubic feet of natural gas. As of January]

| SMSA | 1965 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U.S. average** | 0.820 | 0.838 | 0.844 | 0.874 | 0.920 | 1.010 | 1.047 | 1.133 | 1.379 | 1.674 |
| Atlanta | 0.824 | 0.824 | 0.824 | 0.824 | 0.824 | 1.009 | 1.107 | 1.117 | 1.218 | 1.411 |
| Baltimore | 1.208 | 1.255 | 1.265 | 1.332 | 1.327 | 1.513 | 1.513 | 1.564 | 2.017 | 2.409 |
| Boston | 1.447 | 1.426 | 1.436 | 1.499 | 1.568 | 1.802 | 1.814 | 2.103 | 2.538 | 3.155 |
| Buffalo | 0.896 | 0.870 | 0.905 | 0.932 | 1.028 | 1.218 | 1.223 | 1.461 | 1.854 | 1.947 |
| Chicago | 0.909 | 0.944 | 0.895 | 0.965 | 1.021 | 1.100 | 1.130 | 1.207 | 1.432 | 1.623 |
| Cincinnati | (NA) | 0.771 | 0.752 | 0.799 | 0.812 | 0.943 | 0.974 | 0.992 | 1.328 | 1.555 |
| Cleveland | 0.735 | 0.729 | 0.732 | 0.747 | 0.858 | 0.896 | 0.938 | 0.928 | 1.229 | 1.405 |
| Dallas | 0.725 | 0.740 | 0.755 | 0.847 | 0.849 | 0.863 | 0.890 | 0.888 | 0.914 | 1.512 |
| Detroit | 0.855 | 0.850 | 0.850 | 0.866 | 0.873 | 0.953 | 0.998 | 1.155 | 1.350 | 1.869 |
| Houston | (NA) | 0.772 | 0 871 | 0.875 | 0.928 | 0.957 | 1.000 | 1.042 | 1.499 | 2.229 |
| Kansas City | (NA) | 0.569 | 0.609 | 0.681 | 0.669 | 0.717 | 0.720 | 0.771 | 0.929 | 1.053 |
| Milwaukee | (NA) | 1.067 | 1.101 | 1.247 | 1.272 | 1.350 | 1.391 | 1.446 | 1.575 | 2.157 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul | (NA) | 0.810 | 0.851 | 0.877 | 0.913 | 0.998 | 1.073 | 1.119 | 1.354 | 1.439 |
| New York | 1.361 | 1.290 | 1.299 | 1.320 | 1.363 | 1.563 | 1.660 | 1.887 | 2.293 | 3.015 |
| Philadelphia | 1.373 | 1.379 | 1.380 | 1.381 | 1.430 | 1.459 | 1.531 | 1.714 | 2.009 | 2.380 |
| Pittsburgh | 0.758 | 0.809 | 0.845 | 0.880 | 0.970 | 1.018 | 1.064 | 1.144 | 1.418 | 1.607 |
| St. Louis | 0.822 | 0.838 | 0.842 | 0.916 | 0.979 | 1.093 | 1.097 | 1.173 | 1.454 | 1.654 |
| San Francisco-Oakland | 0.599 | 0.608 | 0.610 | 0.622 | 0.714 | 0.762 | 0.840 | 0.920 | 1.291 | 1.530 |
| Seattle | 0.960 | 1.150 | 1.150 | 1.159 | 1.150 | 1.249 | 1.270 | 1.530 | 1.886 | 2.421 |
| Washington, D.C | 1.185 | 1.287 | 1.315 | 1.362 | 1.360 | 1.505 | 1.569 | 1.599 | 2.043 | 2.482 |

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Utilities*, monthly.

## No. 724. Average Residential, Commercial, and Industrial Monthly Bills for Electricity: 1940 to 1975

[Residential, for cities of 2,500 or more population; commercial and industrial, for 450 large cities in United States and Puerto Rico with estimated total population of 76.4 million as of January 1, 1975. Composite average as of January 1, using latest available population weights. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. kW=kilowatts; kWh=kilowatthours]

| ITEM | 1940 | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RESIDENTIAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Average bill, dollars:** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 kWh | 4.06 | 3.76 | 3.82 | 4.04 | 4.02 | 4.09 | 4.25 | 4.51 | 4.65 | 4.99 | 5.89 |
| 250 kWh | 7.37 | 6.98 | 7.18 | 7.44 | 7.38 | 7.51 | 7.84 | 8.35 | 8.67 | 9.47 | 11.49 |
| 500 kWh | 10.55 | 10.11 | 10.30 | 10.62 | 10.41 | 10.51 | 11.13 | 11.99 | 12.56 | 14.10 | 17.93 |
| 750 kWh | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 14.34 | 14.22 | 14.99 | 16.14 | 16.96 | 19.14 | 24.72 |
| 1,000 kWh | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 18.59 | 18.31 | 19.24 | 20.70 | 21.85 | 24.85 | 32.29 |
| **Average bill, cents per kWh:** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 kWh | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.9 |
| 250 kWh | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.6 |
| 500 kWh | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| 750 kWh | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| 1,000 kWh | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| COMMERCIAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Average bill, dollars:** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 kW, 750 kWh | 31.76 | 27.64 | 27.20 | 28.15 | 26.99 | 27.09 | 28.45 | 30.40 | 31.80 | 34.25 | 41.30 |
| 12 kW, 1,500 kWh | 57.04 | 53.52 | 51.63 | 53.51 | 50.98 | 51.64 | 55.88 | 59.65 | 62.53 | 68.57 | 83.49 |
| 30 kW, 6,000 kWh | 170.96 | 160.75 | 159.16 | 165.12 | 161.01 | 162.91 | 171.92 | 184.76 | 193.67 | 215.35 | 268.71 |
| 40 kW, 10,000 kWh | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 241.81 | 236.02 | 239.37 | 252.43 | 272.50 | 285.97 | 320.51 | 405.63 |
| **Average bill, cents per kWh:** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 kW, 750 kWh | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.5 |
| 12 kW, 1,500 kWh | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.6 |
| 30 kW, 6,000 kWh | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.9 |
| 40 kW, 10,000 kWh | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 4.1 |
| INDUSTRIAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Average bill, dollars:** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 kW, 30,000 kWh | 565 | 580 | 606 | 627 | 634 | 648 | 692 | 749 | 790 | 899 | 1,157 |
| 300 kW, 60,000 kWh | 995 | 1,043 | 1,091 | 1,134 | 1,160 | 1,183 | 1,269 | 1,377 | 1,457 | 1,685 | 2,199 |
| 1,000 kW, 200,000 kWh | 2,828 | 3,024 | 3,168 | 3,309 | 3,423 | 3,492 | 3,774 | 4,137 | 4,402 | 5,196 | 6,888 |
| **Average bill, cents per kWh:** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 kW, 30,000 kWh | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.9 |
| 300 kW, 60,000 kWh | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| 1,000 kW, 200,000 kWh | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.4 |

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Federal Power Commission, *Typical Electric Bills*, annual.

## No. 725. Net Monthly Residential Electric Bills (Range of Lowest to Highest) for 250 Kilowatthours Use, 1970 to 1975, and by States, 1975

[**In dollars.** Based on rates as of January 1 for communities of 10,000 inhabitants or more]

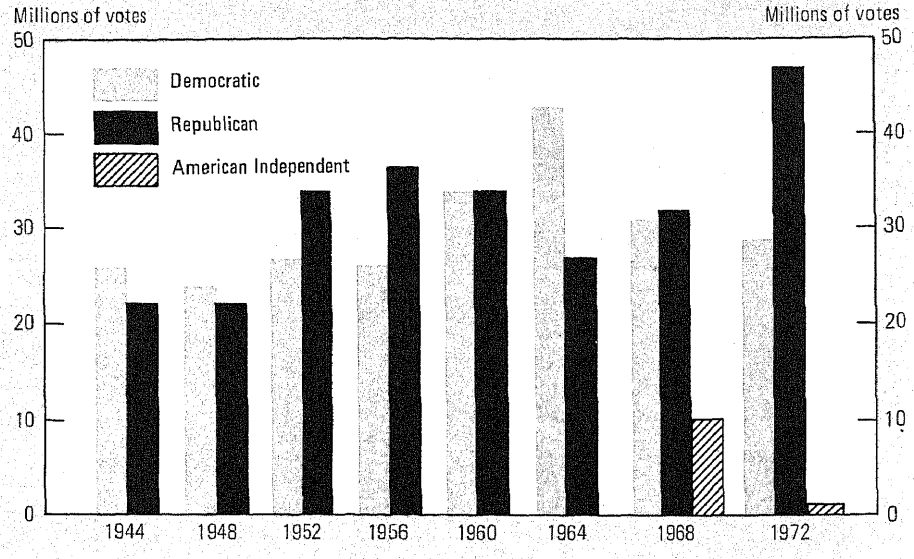
| YEAR AND STATE | COMMUNITIES WITH INHABITANTS OF— | | STATE | COMMUNITIES WITH INHABITANTS OF— | | STATE | COMMUNITIES WITH INHABITANTS OF— | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10,000–49,999 | 50,000 or more | | 10,000–49,999 | 50,000 or more | | 10,000–49,999 | 50,000 or more |
| 1970 | 3.00–15.00 | 3.00–12.78 | Ill. | 8.79–13.98 | 8.65–10.93 | N.Y. | 3.23–20.68 | 10.14–20.94 |
| 1971 | 3.00–15.00 | 3.00–12.78 | Ind. | 6.16–11.03 | 7.93–11.03 | N.C. | 4.50–13.13 | 8.81–12.96 |
| 1972 | 3.00–15.90 | 3.40–12.78 | Iowa | 7.56–10.70 | 9.96–10.70 | N. Dak. | 8.76–12.08 | [2]12.08–12.08 |
| 1973 | 3.00–15.90 | 3.40–13.18 | Kans. | 6.15–11.71 | 6.61–10.44 | Ohio | 7.91–17.38 | 9.69–11.90 |
| 1974 | 3.00–15.90 | 3.59–15.62 | Ky. | 5.95–10.06 | 6.79–10.06 | Okla. | 8.46–10.50 | 8.46– 8.64 |
| 1975 | 2.88–20.68 | 3.48–20.94 | La. | 6.75–12.37 | 7.10– 9.56 | Oreg. | 3.40– 7.59 | 3.48– 7.59 |
| | | | Maine | 11.56–14.58 | [2]11.56–11.56 | Pa. | 10.50–17.83 | 11.68–15.96 |
| Ala. | 6.33–11.00 | 7.06–11.00 | Md. | 9.43–15.85 | 12.93–13.54 | | | |
| Alaska | 8.75–17.23 | (1) | | | | R.I. | 14.53–15.30 | 14.53–14.61 |
| Ariz. | 9.98–12.51 | 10.24–12.68 | Mass. | 9.43–17.80 | 10.01–15.06 | S.C. | 7.68–14.76 | 8.74–14.76 |
| Ark. | 6.25–11.74 | 7.81–11.44 | Mich. | 7.12–12.75 | 7.65–10.37 | S. Dak. | 6.20–12.73 | 7.75–10.83 |
| Calif. | 4.56–14.21 | 6.14–13.89 | Minn. | 5.85–12.90 | 8.30–11.98 | Tenn. | 5.51– 9.90 | 7.61– 8.39 |
| Colo. | 6.35–10.28 | 7.94– 9.93 | Miss. | 5.63–11.48 | [2]11.48–11.48 | Tex. | 7.22–12.61 | 8.58–13.08 |
| Conn. | 11.28–15.29 | 9.60–15.29 | Mo. | 6.45–14.18 | 8.20–14.18 | Utah | 6.35– 8.84 | 6.30– 9.20 |
| | | | Mont. | 6.00– 8.84 | 8.84– 8.84 | | | |
| Del. | 14.96–17.67 | [2]15.85–15.85 | | | | Vt. | 8.32–18.29 | (1) |
| D.C. | (1) | [2]11.34–11.34 | Nebr. | 6.55– 9.59 | 7.20– 9.59 | Va. | 6.95–13.93 | 9.92–13.93 |
| Fla. | 8.62–14.30 | 10.09–12.22 | Nev. | 6.22–11.84 | 7.80–11.84 | Wash. | 2.88– 6.96 | 3.74– 6.81 |
| Ga. | 6.54–12.21 | 9.31–11.92 | N.H. | 9.47–16.18 | 15.15–15.15 | W. Va. | 9.73–11.88 | 10.45–10.45 |
| Hawaii | 14.08–18.26 | [2]14.08–14.08 | N.J. | 10.05–17.28 | 14.28–14.28 | Wis. | 6.00–10.56 | 9.20–10.44 |
| Idaho | 5.67–8.40 | [2]8.40– 8.40 | N. Mex. | 8.59–12.24 | [2]9.35– 9.35 | Wyo. | 6.43– 8.61 | (1) |

[1] No community in this population group. [2] Only 1 community in this population group.

Source: U.S. Federal Power Commission, *Typical Electrical Bills*, annual.

Fig. 15-1. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR PARTY: 1944 to 1972

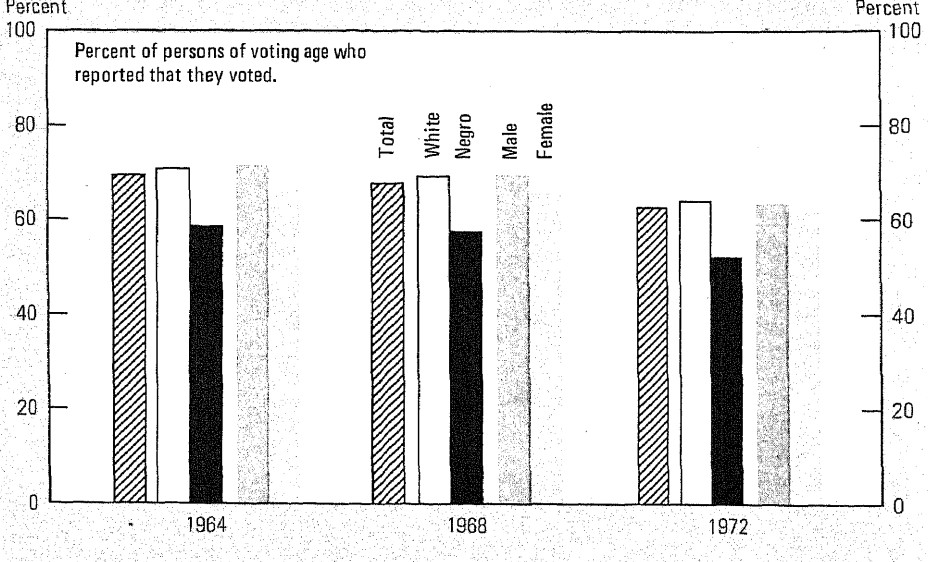
(See table 726)




Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from Elections Research Center and U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House.

Fig. 15-2. VOTER PARTICIPATION IN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS: 1964 TO 1972

(See table 749)




Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

# Section 15
# Elections

This section relates primarily to presidential, congressional, and gubernatorial elections. Also presented are summary tables on Congressional legislation, population of voting age, voter participation, and campaign expenditures.

Official statistics on Federal elections are collected by the Clerk of the House of Representatives and published biennially in *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election* and *Statistics of the Congressional Election*. Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C., publishes a special report, *Complete Returns of the 19— Elections by Congressional District*, in March or April of each odd-numbered year, presenting the results of presidential, congressional, and gubernatorial elections. Federal and State election statistics appear also in *America Votes*, issued biennially by the Elections Research Institute, Washington, D.C.; and data on Federal elections appear in the United States Congress, *Congressional Directory*, and in official State documents.

Almost all Federal, State, and local governmental units in the United States conduct elections at various intervals—annual, biennial, quadrennial, or longer—for different types of offices and other purposes. The conduct of elections is regulated by State laws or, in some cities and counties, by local charter. An exception is that the United States Constitution prescribes the basis of representation in Congress and the manner of electing the President of the United States, and grants to Congress the right to regulate the times, places, and manner of electing Federal officers. The 24th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1964, gave citizens the right to vote in any election for Federal office without payment of tax.

**Presidential election.**—The election of the President is provided for in the Constitution, article II, section 1, through establishment of an electoral college in each State, for each presidential election. The method of casting the electoral vote was modified in 1804 by the adoption of the 12th Amendment to the Constitution. The number of electors, and therefore of electoral votes, is "equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in Congress." The electors are elected by popular vote in all States. The 22d Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1951, limits presidential tenure to 2 elective terms of 4 years each, or to 1 elective term for any person who, upon succession to the Presidency, has held the office or acted as President for more than 2 years. The 23d Amendment, adopted in 1961, grants the District of Columbia electors for President and Vice President.

**Congressional election.**—The number of members in the House of Representatives is fixed by the Congress at the time of each apportionment; since 1912, it has remained constant at 435. However, the legislation granting statehood to Alaska and Hawaii allotted 1 Representative to each of those States and, during 1960 to 1962, increased the total of members to 437. The total reverted to 435 after reapportionment following the 1960 census. The Constitution provides that "Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers. . . ." The Constitution also requires that each State have at least 1 Representative. Members are elected for 2-year terms, all terms covering the same period.

The Senate is composed of 100 members, 2 from each State, who are elected to serve for a term of 6 years. One-third of the Senate is elected every 2 years. Senators were originally chosen by the State legislatures. The 17th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1913, prescribed that Senators be elected by popular vote.

**Voter eligibility and participation.**—A major source of data on population of voting age, on voter participation, and on characteristics of voters and nonvoters

is the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of the population of voting age in each State classified by age-group and race and the percent of the population casting votes, by State, are presented regularly for Presidential and Congressional election years in *Current Population Reports*, series P–25. Since 1964, voter participation and voter characteristics data have also been issued biennially in *Current Population Reports*, series P–20. These data are based on the sample results of the Current Population Survey (see text, p. 1) conducted during November of election years.

Beginning in 1972, as a result of the 26th Amendment to the Constitution, eligibility to vote in national elections was extended to all citizens, 18 years old and over. A number of persons who meet the age requirement but are not eligible to vote (e.g., aliens and persons committed to prisons and mental hospitals), however, are included as part of the population of voting age. It is estimated that aliens may comprise 2.3 percent of the voting age population in November 1976 in addition to the 500,000 citizens in institutions.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See preface.

## No. 726. Vote Cast for President, by Political Parties: 1912 to 1976

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Vote cast for major party candidates includes the votes of minor parties cast for those candidates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 79–83 and Y 135]

| Year | Candidates for President | | Vote cast for President | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Democratic | Republican | Total popular vote [1] | Democratic | | | Republican | | |
| | | | | Popular vote | | Electoral vote | Popular vote | | Electoral vote |
| | | | | Number | Percent | | Number | Percent | |
| | | | *1,000* | *1,000* | | | *1,000* | | |
| 1912 | Wilson | Taft | 15,037 | 6,297 | 41.9 | 435 | 3,487 | 23.2 | 8 |
| 1916 | Wilson | Hughes | 18,531 | 9,128 | 49.3 | 277 | 8,534 | 46.1 | 254 |
| 1920 | Cox | Harding | 26,748 | 9,130 | 34.1 | 127 | 16,143 | 60.4 | 404 |
| 1924 | Davis | Coolidge | 29,086 | 8,385 | 28.8 | 136 | 15,718 | 54.0 | 382 |
| 1928 | Smith | Hoover | 36,812 | 15,016 | 40.8 | 87 | 21,392 | 58.1 | 444 |
| 1932 | F. D. Roosevelt | Hoover | 39,732 | 22,810 | 57.4 | 472 | 15,759 | 39.7 | 59 |
| 1936 | F. D. Roosevelt | Landon | 45,643 | 27,753 | 60.8 | 523 | 16,675 | 36.5 | 8 |
| 1940 | F. D. Roosevelt | Willkie | 49,900 | 27,313 | 54.7 | 449 | 22,348 | 44.8 | 82 |
| 1944 | F. D. Roosevelt | Dewey | 47,977 | 25,613 | 53.4 | 432 | 22,018 | 45.9 | 99 |
| 1948 | Truman | Dewey | 48,794 | 24,179 | 49.6 | 303 | 21,991 | 45.1 | 189 |
| 1952 | Stevenson | Eisenhower | 61,551 | 27,315 | 44.4 | 89 | 33,936 | 55.1 | 442 |
| 1956 | Stevenson | Eisenhower | 62,027 | 26,023 | 42.0 | 73 | 35,590 | 57.4 | 457 |
| 1960 | Kennedy | Nixon | 68,838 | 34,227 | 49.7 | 303 | 34,108 | 49.5 | 219 |
| 1964 [2] | Johnson | Goldwater | 70,645 | 43,130 | 61.1 | 486 | 27,178 | 38.5 | 52 |
| 1968 [2] | Humphrey | Nixon | 73,212 | 31,275 | 42.7 | 191 | 31,785 | 43.4 | 301 |
| 1972 [2] | McGovern | Nixon | 77,719 | 29,170 | 37.5 | 17 | 47,170 | 60.7 | 520 |
| 1976 [2 8] | Carter | Ford | 79,633 | 40,275 | 50.6 | 297 | 38,531 | 48.4 | 241 |

| Year | Vote cast for President—Con. | | | | Year | Vote cast for President—Con. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Socialist and Soc. Labor | Misc. independent [3] | Prohibition | Communist | | Socialist and Soc. Labor | Misc. independent [3] | Prohibition | Communist |
| | *1,000* | *1,000* | *1,000* | *1,000* | | *1,000* | *1,000* | *1,000* | *1,000* |
| 1912 | 929 | 4,119 | 206 | – | 1948 | 169 | 2,351 | 104 | – |
| 1916 | 599 | 49 | 221 | – | 1952 | 50 | 176 | 73 | – |
| 1920 | 952 | 334 | 189 | – | 1956 | 46 | 325 | 42 | – |
| 1924 | [4] 36 | [5] 4,853 | 58 | [6] 36 | 1960 | [4] 48 | 410 | 46 | – |
| 1928 | 289 | 74 | 20 | [6] 21 | 1964 [2] | [4] 45 | 268 | 23 | – |
| 1932 | 915 | 63 | 82 | 103 | 1968 [2] | [4] 53 | [7] 10,082 | 15 | 1 |
| 1936 | 200 | 897 | 38 | 80 | 1972 [2] | 120 | 1,219 | 14 | 26 |
| 1940 | 131 | 3 | 59 | 46 | 1976 [2 8] | (NA) | 828 | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1944 | 124 | 147 | 75 | – | | | | | |

– Represents zero. NA Not available. [1] Includes votes for minor party candidates, independents, unpledged electors, and scattered write-in votes. [2] Includes District of Columbia. [3] Mainly Progressive in 1912 and 1924, States Rights and Progressive in 1948, and American Independent in 1968 and 1972. [4] Socialist Labor only.

[5] Includes 4,831,000 votes cast for LaFollette, candidate for the Progressive Party. [6] Workers Party. [7] Includes 9,906,000 votes cast for George Wallace, American Independent Party. [8] Unofficial. Total popular vote includes only votes for Carter, Ford, Maddox, and McCarthy.

Source: 1912–1936, Edgar Eugene Robinson, *The Presidential Vote* and *They Voted for Roosevelt*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1934 and 1947, respectively. 1940–1972, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America at the Polls* (copyright); U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*. 1976, Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, No. 45, Nov. 6, 1976 (copyright).

## No. 727. Electoral Vote Cast for President, by Major Political Parties, by States: 1932 to 1976

[D = Democratic, R = Republican. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 84-134]

| STATE | 1932 | 1936 | 1940 | 1944 | 1948 [1] | 1952 | 1956 [2] | 1960 [3] | 1964 | 1968 [4] | 1972 [5] | 1976 [6] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Dem.** | 472 | 523 | 449 | 432 | 303 | 89 | 73 | 303 | 486 | 191 | 17 | 297 |
| **Rep.** | 59 | 8 | 82 | 99 | 189 | 442 | 457 | 219 | 52 | 301 | 520 | 241 |
| Ala. | D-11 | D-11 | D-11 | D-11 | (1) | D-11 | [2] D-10 | [3] D-5 | R-10 | (4) | R-9 | D-9 |
| Alaska | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | R-3 | D-3 | R-3 | R-3 | R-3 |
| Ariz. | D-3 | D-3 | D-3 | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-5 | R-5 | R-6 | R-6 |
| Ark. | D-9 | D-9 | D-9 | D-9 | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | D-6 | (4) | R-6 | D-6 |
| Calif. | D-22 | D-22 | D-22 | D-25 | D-25 | R-32 | R-32 | R-32 | D-40 | R-40 | R-45 | R-45 |
| Colo. | D-6 | D-6 | R-6 | R-6 | D-6 | R-6 | R-6 | R-6 | D-6 | R-6 | R-7 | R-7 |
| Conn. | R-8 | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | R-8 | R-8 | R-8 | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | R-8 | R-8 |
| Del. | R-3 | D-3 | D-3 | D-3 | R-3 | R-3 | R-3 | D-3 | D-3 | R-3 | R-3 | D-3 |
| D.C. | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | D-3 | D-3 | D-3 | D-3 |
| Fla. | D-7 | D-7 | D-7 | D-8 | D-8 | R-10 | R-10 | R-10 | D-14 | R-14 | R-17 | D-17 |
| Ga. | D-12 | D-12 | D-12 | D-12 | D-12 | D-12 | D-12 | D-12 | R-12 | (4) | R-12 | D-12 |
| Hawaii | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | D-3 | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | D-4 |
| Idaho | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 |
| Ill. | D-29 | D-29 | D-29 | D-28 | D-28 | R-27 | R-27 | D-27 | D-26 | R-26 | R-26 | R-26 |
| Ind. | D-14 | D-14 | R-14 | R-13 | R-13 | R-13 | R-13 | R-13 | D-13 | R-13 | R-13 | R-13 |
| Iowa | D-11 | D-11 | R-11 | R-10 | D-10 | R-10 | R-10 | R-10 | D-9 | R-9 | R-8 | R-8 |
| Kans. | D-9 | D-9 | R-9 | R-8 | R-8 | R-8 | R-8 | R-8 | D-7 | R-7 | R-7 | R-7 |
| Ky. | D-11 | D-11 | D-11 | D-11 | D-11 | D-10 | R-10 | R-10 | D-9 | R-9 | R-9 | D-9 |
| La. | D-10 | D-10 | D-10 | D-10 | (1) | D-10 | R-10 | D-10 | R-10 | (4) | R-10 | D-10 |
| Maine | R-5 | R-5 | R-5 | R-5 | R-5 | R-5 | R-5 | R-5 | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 |
| Md. | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | R-8 | R-9 | R-9 | D-9 | D-10 | D-10 | R-10 | D-10 |
| Mass. | D-17 | D-17 | D-17 | D-16 | D-16 | R-16 | R-16 | D-16 | D-14 | D-14 | D-14 | D-14 |
| Mich. | D-19 | D-19 | R-19 | D-19 | R-19 | R-20 | R-20 | D-20 | D-21 | D-21 | R-21 | R-21 |
| Minn. | D-11 | D-11 | D-11 | D-11 | D-11 | R-11 | R-11 | D-11 | D-10 | D-10 | R-10 | D-10 |
| Miss. | D-9 | D-9 | D-9 | D-9 | (1) | D-8 | D-8 | (3) | R-7 | (4) | R-7 | D-7 |
| Mo. | D-15 | D-15 | D-15 | D-15 | D-15 | R-13 | D-13 | D-13 | D-12 | R-12 | R-12 | D-12 |
| Mont. | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 |
| Nebr. | D-7 | D-7 | R-7 | R-6 | R-6 | R-6 | R-6 | R-6 | D-5 | R-5 | R-5 | R-5 |
| Nev. | D-3 | D-3 | D-3 | D-3 | D-3 | R-3 | R-3 | D-3 | D-3 | R-3 | R-3 | R-3 |
| N.H. | R-4 | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 |
| N.J. | D-16 | D-16 | D-16 | D-16 | R-16 | R-16 | R-16 | D-16 | D-17 | R-17 | R-17 | R-17 |
| N. Mex. | D-3 | D-3 | D-3 | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 |
| N.Y. | D-47 | D-47 | D-47 | D-47 | R-47 | R-45 | R-45 | D-45 | D-43 | D-43 | R-41 | D-41 |
| N.C. | D-13 | D-13 | D-13 | D-14 | D-14 | D-14 | D-14 | D-14 | D-13 | [4] R-12 | R-13 | D-13 |
| N. Dak. | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-3 | R-3 |
| Ohio | D-26 | D-26 | D-26 | R-25 | D-25 | R-25 | R-25 | R-25 | D-26 | R-26 | R-25 | D-25 |
| Okla. | D-11 | D-11 | D-11 | D-10 | D-10 | R-8 | R-8 | [3] R-7 | D-8 | R-8 | R-8 | R-8 |
| Oreg. | D-5 | D-5 | D-5 | D-6 | R-6 | R-6 | R-6 | R-6 | D-6 | R-6 | R-6 | R-6 |
| Pa. | R-36 | D-36 | D-36 | D-35 | R-35 | R-32 | R-32 | D-32 | D-29 | D-29 | R-27 | D-27 |
| R.I. | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | D-4 |
| S.C. | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | (1) | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | R-8 | R-8 | R-8 | D-8 |
| S. Dak. | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 |
| Tenn. | D-11 | D-11 | D-11 | D-12 | [1] D-11 | R-11 | R-11 | R-11 | D-11 | R-11 | R-10 | D-10 |
| Tex. | D-23 | D-23 | D-23 | D-23 | D-23 | R-24 | R-24 | D-24 | D-25 | D-25 | R-26 | D-26 |
| Utah | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 | D-4 | R-4 | R-4 | R-4 |
| Vt. | R-3 | R-3 | R-3 | R-3 | R-3 | R-3 | R-3 | R-3 | D-3 | R-3 | R-3 | R-3 |
| Va. | D-11 | D-11 | D-11 | D-11 | D-11 | R-12 | R-12 | R-12 | D-12 | R-12 | [5] R-11 | R-12 |
| Wash. | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | R-9 | R-9 | R-9 | D-9 | D-9 | R-9 | R-9 |
| W. Va. | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | D-8 | R-8 | D-8 | D-7 | D-7 | R-6 | D-6 |
| Wis. | D-12 | D-12 | D-12 | R-12 | D-12 | R-12 | R-12 | R-12 | D-12 | R-12 | R-11 | D-11 |
| Wyo. | D-3 | D-3 | D-3 | R-3 | D-3 | R-3 | R-3 | R-3 | D-3 | R-3 | R-3 | R-3 |

X Not applicable.

[1] Excludes 39 electoral votes cast for States' Rights Democratic candidates as follows: Alabama 11; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 9; South Carolina 8; and Tennessee 1.

[2] Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for Walter B. Jones.

[3] Excludes 15 electoral votes cast for Harry F. Byrd as follows: Alabama 6; Mississippi 8; and Oklahoma 1.

[4] Excludes 46 electoral votes cast for George C. Wallace as follows: Alabama 10; Arkansas 6; Georgia 12; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 7; North Carolina 1.

[5] Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for John Hospers.

[6] Unofficial.

Source: 1932-1972, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election;* 1976, Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, No. 45, Nov. 6, 1976 (copyright).

## No. 728. Popular Vote Cast for President, and Percent of Vote for Majority Party, by Regions and States: 1948 to 1964

[**In thousands, except percent.** D=Democratic, R=Republican. Majority party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party. See also table 726; for current figures, see table 729. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 135-186]

| Region and State | 1948 | | 1952 | | 1956 | | 1960 | | 1964 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Vote | Percent for majority party | Vote | Percent for majority party | Vote | Percent for majority party | Vote | Percent for majority party | Vote | Percent for majority party |
| **Total** | **48,794** | **D-49.6** | **61,551** | **R-55.1** | **62,027** | **R-57.4** | **68,838** | **D-49.7** | **70,645** | **D-61.1** |
| Northeast | 15,800 | R-47.8 | 18,801 | R-55.1 | 18,782 | R-60.7 | 20,053 | D-52.7 | 19,623 | D-68.3 |
| North Central | 17,540 | D-50.3 | 21,153 | R-57.6 | 21,114 | R-58.6 | 22,979 | R-52.2 | 22,209 | D-61.3 |
| South | 8,244 | D-52.6 | 12,445 | D-50.5 | 12,478 | R-51.1 | 14,389 | D-49.9 | 16,597 | D-53.3 |
| West | 7,209 | D-49.4 | 9,151 | R-57.3 | 9,654 | R-56.4 | 11,417 | R-51.1 | 12,214 | D-59.4 |
| Alabama | 215 | (1) | 426 | D-64.6 | 497 | D-56.5 | 570 | D-56.8 | 690 | R-69.5 |
| Alaska | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 61 | D-50.9 | 67 | D-65.9 |
| Arizona | 177 | D-53.8 | 261 | R-58.3 | 290 | R-61.0 | 398 | R-55.5 | 481 | R-50.4 |
| Arkansas | 242 | D-61.7 | 405 | D-55.9 | 407 | D-52.5 | 429 | D-50.2 | 560 | D-56.1 |
| California | 4,022 | D-47.6 | 5,142 | R-56.3 | 5,466 | R-55.4 | 6,507 | R-50.1 | 7,058 | D-59.1 |
| Colorado | 515 | D-51.9 | 630 | R-60.3 | 657 | R-60.0 | 736 | R-54.6 | 777 | D-61.3 |
| Connecticut | 884 | R-49.5 | 1,097 | R-55.7 | 1,117 | R-63.7 | 1,223 | D-53.7 | 1,219 | D-67.8 |
| Delaware | 139 | R-50.0 | 174 | R-51.8 | 178 | R-55.1 | 197 | D-50.6 | 201 | D-60.9 |
| Dist. of Columbia | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 199 | D-85.5 |
| Florida | 578 | D-48.8 | 989 | R-55.0 | 1,126 | R-57.2 | 1,544 | R-51.5 | 1,854 | D-51.1 |
| Georgia | 419 | D-60.8 | 656 | D-69.7 | 670 | D-66.4 | 733 | D-62.5 | 1,139 | R-54.1 |
| Hawaii | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 185 | (2) | 207 | D-78.8 |
| Idaho | 215 | D-50.0 | 276 | R-65.4 | 273 | R-61.2 | 300 | R-53.8 | 292 | D-50.9 |
| Illinois | 3,984 | D-50.1 | 4,481 | R-54.8 | 4,407 | R-59.5 | 4,757 | D-50.0 | 4,703 | D-59.5 |
| Indiana | 1,656 | R-49.6 | 1,955 | R-58.1 | 1,975 | R-59.9 | 2,135 | R-55.0 | 2,092 | D-56.0 |
| Iowa | 1,038 | D-50.3 | 1,269 | R-63.8 | 1,235 | R-59.1 | 1,274 | R-56.7 | 1,185 | D-61.9 |
| Kansas | 789 | R-53.6 | 896 | R-68.8 | 866 | R-65.4 | 929 | R-60.4 | 858 | D-54.1 |
| Kentucky | 823 | D-56.7 | 993 | D-49.9 | 1,054 | R-54.3 | 1,124 | R-53.6 | 1,046 | D-64.0 |
| Louisiana | 416 | (1) | 652 | D-52.9 | 618 | R-53.3 | 808 | D-50.4 | 896 | R-56.8 |
| Maine | 265 | R-56.4 | 352 | R-66.0 | 352 | R-70.9 | 422 | R-57.0 | 381 | D-68.8 |
| Maryland | 597 | R-49.4 | 902 | R-55.4 | 933 | R-60.0 | 1,055 | D-53.6 | 1,116 | D-65.5 |
| Massachusetts | 2,107 | D-54.7 | 2,383 | R-54.2 | 2,349 | R-59.3 | 2,469 | D-60.2 | 2,345 | D-76.2 |
| Michigan | 2,110 | R-49.2 | 2,799 | R-55.4 | 3,080 | R-55.6 | 3,318 | D-50.9 | 3,203 | D-66.7 |
| Minnesota | 1,212 | D-57.2 | 1,379 | R-55.3 | 1,340 | R-53.7 | 1,542 | D-50.6 | 1,554 | D-63.8 |
| Mississippi | 192 | (1) | 286 | D-60.4 | 248 | D-58.2 | 298 | D-36.3 | 409 | R-87.1 |
| Missouri | 1,579 | D-58.1 | 1,892 | R-50.7 | 1,833 | D-50.1 | 1,934 | D-50.3 | 1,818 | D-64.0 |
| Montana | 224 | D-53.1 | 265 | R-59.4 | 271 | R-57.1 | 278 | R-51.1 | 279 | D-58.9 |
| Nebraska | 489 | R-54.2 | 610 | R-69.2 | 577 | R-65.5 | 613 | R-62.1 | 584 | D-52.6 |
| Nevada | 62 | D-50.4 | 82 | R-61.4 | 97 | R-58.0 | 107 | D-51.2 | 135 | D-58.6 |
| New Hampshire | 231 | R-52.4 | 273 | R-60.9 | 267 | R-66.1 | 296 | R-53.4 | 288 | D-63.9 |
| New Jersey | 1,950 | R-50.3 | 2,419 | R-56.8 | 2,484 | R-64.7 | 2,773 | D-50.0 | 2,848 | D-65.6 |
| New Mexico | 187 | D-56.4 | 239 | R-55.4 | 254 | R-57.8 | 311 | D-50.2 | 329 | D-59.0 |
| New York | 6,177 | R-46.0 | 7,128 | R-55.5 | 7,096 | R-61.2 | 7,291 | D-52.5 | 7,166 | D-68.6 |
| North Carolina | 791 | D-58.0 | 1,211 | D-53.9 | 1,166 | D-50.7 | 1,369 | D-52.1 | 1,425 | D-56.2 |
| North Dakota | 221 | R-52.2 | 270 | R-71.0 | 254 | R-61.7 | 278 | R-55.4 | 258 | D-58.0 |
| Ohio | 2,936 | D-49.5 | 3,701 | R-56.8 | 3,702 | R-61.1 | 4,162 | R-53.3 | 3,969 | D-62.9 |
| Oklahoma | 722 | D-62.7 | 949 | R-54.6 | 859 | R-55.1 | 903 | R-59.0 | 932 | D-55.7 |
| Oregon | 524 | R-49.8 | 695 | R-60.5 | 736 | R-55.2 | 776 | R-52.6 | 786 | D-63.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,735 | R-50.9 | 4,581 | R-52.7 | 4,577 | R-56.5 | 5,007 | D-51.1 | 4,823 | D-64.9 |
| Rhode Island | 328 | D-57.6 | 414 | R-50.9 | 388 | R-58.3 | 406 | D-63.6 | 390 | D-80.9 |
| South Carolina | 143 | (1) | 341 | D-50.7 | 301 | D-45.4 | 387 | D-51.2 | 525 | R-58.9 |
| South Dakota | 250 | R-51.8 | 294 | R-69.3 | 294 | R-58.4 | 306 | R-58.2 | 293 | D-55.6 |
| Tennessee | 550 | D-49.1 | 893 | R-50.0 | 939 | R-49.2 | 1,052 | R-52.9 | 1,144 | D-55.5 |
| Texas | 1,250 | D-66.0 | 2,076 | R-53.1 | 1,955 | R-55.3 | 2,311 | D-50.5 | 2,627 | D-63.3 |
| Utah | 276 | D-54.0 | 330 | R-58.9 | 334 | R-64.6 | 375 | R-54.8 | 401 | D-54.7 |
| Vermont | 123 | R-61.5 | 154 | R-71.5 | 153 | R-72.2 | 167 | R-58.6 | 163 | D-66.3 |
| Virginia | 419 | D-47.9 | 620 | R-56.3 | 698 | R-55.4 | 771 | R-52.4 | 1,042 | D-53.5 |
| Washington | 905 | D-52.6 | 1,103 | R-54.3 | 1,151 | R-53.9 | 1,242 | R-50.7 | 1,259 | D-62.0 |
| West Virginia | 749 | D-57.3 | 874 | D-51.9 | 831 | R-54.1 | 838 | D-52.7 | 792 | D-67.9 |
| Wisconsin | 1,277 | D-50.7 | 1,607 | R-61.0 | 1,551 | R-61.6 | 1,729 | R-51.8 | 1,692 | D-62.1 |
| Wyoming | 101 | D-51.6 | 129 | R-62.7 | 124 | R-60.1 | 141 | R-55.0 | 143 | D-56.6 |

X Not applicable.

[1] Vote represented a victory for Thurmond (States' Rights Democratic Party) as follows: Alabama, 79.7 percent; Louisiana, 49.1 percent; Mississippi, 87.2 percent; and South Carolina, 72.0 percent.

[2] Percentages of 50.0 for both parties based on following vote: Democratic, 92,410; Republican, 92,295.

Source: 1948, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America at the Polls* (copyright); 1952-56, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress)*, 1963; and 1960 and 1964, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*.

## No. 729. Popular Vote Cast for President, by Political Parties, by Regions and States: 1968, 1972, and 1976

[In thousands, except percent. See headnote, table 728]

| Region and State | 1968 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1976 [2] | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total [1] | Democratic | Republican | Percent for majority party | Total [1] | Democratic | Republican | Percent for majority party | Total [3] | Democratic | Republican | Percent for majority party |
| Total | 73,212 | 31,275 | 31,785 | R-43.4 | 77,719 | 29,170 | 47,170 | R-60.7 | 79,633 | 40,275 | 38,531 | D-50.6 |
| NE | 19,239 | 9,657 | 8,278 | D-50.2 | 19,953 | 8,277 | 11,483 | R-57.5 | 19,171 | 9,813 | 9,157 | D-51.2 |
| North Cent. | 22,208 | 9,703 | 10,394 | R-46.8 | 23,192 | 9,127 | 13,711 | R-59.1 | 23,809 | 11,581 | 11,907 | R-50.0 |
| South | 19,176 | 6,419 | 6,990 | R-36.5 | 20,046 | 6,087 | 13,666 | R-68.2 | 22,606 | 12,315 | 10,174 | D-54.5 |
| West | 12,589 | 5,497 | 6,127 | R-48.7 | 14,529 | 5,679 | 8,309 | R-57.2 | 14,048 | 6,566 | 7,293 | R-51.9 |
| Ala | 1,050 | [4] 197 | 147 | [5] | 1,006 | 257 | 729 | R-72.4 | 1,149 | 645 | 495 | D-56.1 |
| Alaska | 83 | 35 | 38 | R-45.3 | 95 | 33 | 55 | R-58.1 | 88 | 32 | 56 | R-63.7 |
| Ariz | 487 | 171 | 267 | R-54.8 | 623 | 199 | 403 | R-64.7 | 731 | 295 | 417 | R-57.1 |
| Ark | 620 | 188 | 191 | [5] | 651 | 200 | 449 | R-68.9 | 763 | 496 | 267 | D-65.0 |
| Calif | 7,252 | 3,244 | 3,468 | R-47.8 | 8,368 | 3,476 | 4,602 | R-55.0 | 7,598 | 3,710 | 3,837 | R-50.5 |
| Colo | 811 | 335 | 409 | R-50.5 | 954 | 330 | 597 | R-62.6 | 1,040 | 447 | 567 | R-54.5 |
| Conn | 1,256 | 622 | 557 | D-49.5 | 1,384 | 555 | 811 | R-58.6 | 1,360 | 641 | 712 | R-52.4 |
| Del | 214 | 89 | 97 | R-45.1 | 236 | 92 | 140 | R-59.6 | 235 | 123 | 110 | D-52.2 |
| D.C | 171 | 140 | 31 | D-81.8 | 163 | 128 | 35 | D-78.1 | 153 | 128 | 25 | D-83.5 |
| Fla | 2,188 | 677 | 887 | R-40.5 | 2,583 | 718 | 1,858 | R-71.9 | 2,959 | 1,561 | 1,375 | D-52.8 |
| Ga | 1,250 | 334 | 380 | [5] | 1,175 | 290 | 881 | R-75.0 | 1,432 | 960 | 473 | D-67.0 |
| Hawaii | 236 | 141 | 91 | D-59.8 | 270 | 101 | 169 | R-62.5 | 287 | 147 | 140 | D-51.3 |
| Idaho | 291 | 89 | 165 | R-56.8 | 310 | 81 | 199 | R-64.2 | 336 | 126 | 204 | R-60.7 |
| Ill | 4,620 | 2,040 | 2,175 | R-47.1 | 4,723 | 1,013 | 2,788 | R-59.0 | 4,613 | 2,230 | 2,333 | R-50.6 |
| Ind | 2,124 | 807 | 1,068 | R-50.3 | 2,126 | 709 | 1,405 | R-66.1 | 2,176 | 1,007 | 1,169 | R-53.7 |
| Iowa | 1,168 | 477 | 619 | R-53.0 | 1,226 | 496 | 706 | R-57.6 | 1,271 | 620 | 632 | R-49.8 |
| Kansas | 873 | 303 | 479 | R-54.8 | 916 | 270 | 620 | R-67.7 | 946 | 429 | 502 | R-53.0 |
| Ky | 1,056 | 398 | 462 | R-43.8 | 1,067 | 371 | 676 | R-63.4 | 1,150 | 612 | 528 | D-53.3 |
| La | 1,097 | 310 | 258 | [5] | 1,051 | 298 | 687 | R-65.3 | 1,309 | 684 | 606 | D-52.2 |
| Maine | 393 | 217 | 169 | D-55.3 | 417 | 161 | 256 | R-61.5 | 477 | 231 | 234 | R-49.2 |
| Md | 1,235 | 538 | 518 | D-43.6 | 1,354 | 506 | 829 | R-61.3 | 1,385 | 736 | 649 | D-53.1 |
| Mass | 2,332 | 1,469 | 767 | D-63.0 | 2,459 | 1,333 | 1,112 | D-54.2 | 2,519 | 1,425 | 1,028 | D-56.6 |
| Mich | 3,306 | 1,593 | 1,371 | D-48.2 | 3,490 | 1,459 | 1,962 | R-56.2 | 3,626 | 1,694 | 1,885 | R-52.0 |
| Minn | 1,589 | 858 | 659 | D-54.0 | 1,742 | 802 | 898 | R-51.6 | 1,921 | 1,068 | 818 | D-55.6 |
| Miss | 655 | 151 | 89 | [5] | 646 | 127 | 505 | R-78.2 | 745 | 374 | 362 | D-50.2 |
| Mo | 1,810 | 791 | 812 | R-44.9 | 1,856 | 697 | 1,154 | R-62.2 | 1,928 | 936 | 919 | D-51.1 |
| Mont | 274 | 114 | 139 | R-50.6 | 318 | 120 | 184 | R-57.9 | 317 | 147 | 170 | R-53.7 |
| Nebr | 537 | 171 | 321 | R-59.8 | 576 | 170 | 406 | R-70.5 | 592 | 230 | 350 | R-59.1 |
| Nev | 154 | 61 | 73 | R-47.5 | 182 | 66 | 116 | R-63.7 | 194 | 92 | 101 | R-51.9 |
| N.H | 297 | 131 | 155 | R-52.1 | 334 | 116 | 214 | R-64.0 | 338 | 148 | 185 | R-54.9 |
| N.J | 2,875 | 1,264 | 1,325 | R-46.1 | 2,997 | 1,102 | 1,846 | R-61.6 | 2,933 | 1,421 | 1,478 | R-50.4 |
| N. Mex | 327 | 130 | 170 | R-51.8 | 386 | 141 | 236 | R-61.0 | 407 | 199 | 208 | R-51.0 |
| N.Y | 6,792 | 3,378 | 3,008 | D-49.7 | 7,166 | 2,951 | 4,193 | R-58.5 | 6,398 | 3,337 | 3,061 | D-52.2 |
| N.C | 1,587 | 464 | 627 | R-39.5 | 1,519 | 439 | 1,055 | R-69.5 | 1,662 | 924 | 739 | D-55.6 |
| N. Dak | 248 | 95 | 139 | R-55.9 | 281 | 100 | 174 | R-62.1 | 289 | 135 | 152 | R-52.4 |
| Ohio | 3,960 | 1,701 | 1,791 | R-45.2 | 4,095 | 1,559 | 2,442 | R-59.6 | 4,067 | 2,000 | 1,992 | D-49.2 |
| Okla | 943 | 302 | 450 | R-47.7 | 1,030 | 247 | 759 | R-73.7 | 1,088 | 530 | 543 | R-50.0 |
| Oreg | 820 | 359 | 408 | R-49.8 | 928 | 393 | 487 | R-52.4 | 1,010 | 485 | 485 | R-48.0 |
| Pa | 4,748 | 2,259 | 2,090 | D-47.6 | 4,592 | 1,797 | 2,715 | R-59.1 | 4,576 | 2,315 | 2,187 | D-50.6 |
| R.I | 385 | 247 | 122 | D-64.0 | 416 | 195 | 220 | R-53.0 | 389 | 217 | 172 | D-55.8 |
| S.C | 667 | 197 | 254 | R-38.1 | 674 | 187 | 477 | R-70.8 | 788 | 444 | 342 | D-56.3 |
| S. Dak | 281 | 118 | 150 | R-53.3 | 307 | 140 | 166 | R-54.2 | 298 | 146 | 152 | R-50.9 |
| Tenn | 1,249 | 351 | 473 | R-37.8 | 1,201 | 357 | 813 | R-67.7 | 1,463 | 822 | 633 | D-56.2 |
| Tex | 3,079 | 1,267 | 1,228 | D-41.1 | 3,471 | 1,154 | 2,299 | R-66.2 | 3,939 | 2,036 | 1,881 | D-51.7 |
| Utah | 423 | 157 | 239 | R-56.5 | 478 | 126 | 324 | R-67.6 | 521 | 181 | 335 | R-64.3 |
| Vt | 161 | 70 | 85 | R-52.8 | 187 | 68 | 117 | R-62.7 | 181 | 78 | 99 | R-54.8 |
| Va | 1,361 | 442 | 590 | R-43.4 | 1,457 | 439 | 988 | R-67.8 | 1,645 | 811 | 835 | R-50.7 |
| Wash | 1,304 | 616 | 589 | D-47.2 | 1,471 | 568 | 837 | R-56.9 | 1,363 | 643 | 680 | R-49.9 |
| W. Va | 754 | 374 | 308 | D-49.6 | 762 | 277 | 485 | R-63.6 | 741 | 430 | 311 | D-58.1 |
| Wis | 1,692 | 749 | 810 | R-47.9 | 1,853 | 810 | 989 | R-53.4 | 2,083 | 1,037 | 1,003 | D-49.8 |
| Wyo | 127 | 45 | 71 | R-55.8 | 146 | 44 | 100 | R-69.0 | 155 | 62 | 93 | R-59.9 |

[1] Includes other parties. [2] Unofficial. [3] Includes votes for Maddox and McCarthy.
[4] Excludes vote cast for George C. Wallace as a Democratic Party candidate.
[5] Vote represented a victory for Wallace (American Independent Party) as follows: Alabama, 65.8 percent; Arkansas, 38.9 percent; Georgia, 42.9 percent; Louisiana, 48.3 percent; and Mississippi, 63.4 percent.

Source: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 5, 1968*, and *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 7, 1972*. (In some cases, figures have been revised by Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C.) and 1976, Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, No. 45, Nov. 6, 1976 (copyright).

## No. 730. Popular Vote Cast for President, by Political Parties, by Geographic Divisions: 1960 to 1976

[For composition of divisions, see fig. I, inside front cover]

| ITEM | Total | New England | Middle Atlantic | East North Central | West North Central | South Atlantic [1] | East South Central | West South Central | Mountain | Pacific |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1960, total....1,000.. | 68,838 | 4,983 | 15,071 | 16,102 | 6,876 | 6,894 | 3,045 | 4,451 | 2,647 | 8,770 |
| Democratic..percent.. | 49.7 | 56.0 | 51.6 | 48.4 | 45.8 | 52.0 | 47.2 | 48.5 | 46.3 | 49.2 |
| Republican..percent.. | 49.5 | 43.9 | 48.1 | 51.4 | 54.1 | 47.9 | 48.3 | 46.5 | 53.5 | 50.4 |
| Other.....percent.. | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 1964, total....1,000.. | 70,645 | 4,786 | 14,837 | 15,659 | 6,550 | 8,294 | 3,289 | 5,016 | 2,837 | 9,376 |
| Democratic..percent.. | 61.1 | 72.8 | 66.8 | 61.6 | 60.6 | 55.5 | 41.3 | 57.5 | 56.4 | 60.4 |
| Republican..percent.. | 38.5 | 27.0 | 32.9 | 38.2 | 39.1 | 44.4 | 52.2 | 42.3 | 43.3 | 39.4 |
| Other.....percent.. | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | (Z) | 6.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 1968, total....1,000.. | 73,212 | 4,825 | 14,415 | 15,701 | 6,505 | 9,428 | 4,009 | 5,740 | 2,895 | 9,695 |
| Democratic..percent.. | 42.7 | 57.1 | 47.9 | 43.9 | 43.2 | 34.5 | 27.3 | 36.0 | 38.1 | 45.3 |
| Republican..percent.. | 43.4 | 38.5 | 44.6 | 45.9 | 48.9 | 39.2 | 29.2 | 37.0 | 52.9 | 47.4 |
| Other.....percent.. | 13.9 | 4.4 | 7.6 | 10.2 | 7.9 | 26.3 | 43.5 | 27.0 | 9.0 | 7.3 |
| 1972, total....1,000.. | 77,719 | 5,197 | 14,755 | 16,286 | 6,904 | 9,923 | 3,921 | 6,204 | 3,397 | 11,132 |
| Democratic..percent.. | 37.5 | 46.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 38.8 | 31.0 | 28.4 | 30.6 | 32.6 | 41.1 |
| Republican..percent.. | 60.7 | 52.5 | 59.3 | 58.9 | 59.8 | 68.0 | 69.5 | 67.6 | 63.6 | 55.2 |
| Other.....percent.. | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| 1976, total [2]....1,000.. | 79,633 | 5,264 | 13,907 | 16,564 | 7,245 | 11,001 | 4,507 | 7,098 | 3,702 | 10,346 |
| Democratic..percent.. | 50.6 | 52.1 | 50.9 | 48.1 | 49.9 | 55.6 | 54.4 | 52.8 | 41.8 | 48.5 |
| Republican..percent.. | 48.4 | 46.2 | 48.4 | 50.6 | 48.6 | 44.2 | 44.8 | 46.4 | 56.6 | 50.2 |
| Other [2].....percent.. | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 |

Z Less than 0.05 percent. [1] Prior to 1964, excludes D.C.
[2] Unofficial. Other includes only votes for Maddox and McCarthy.

Source: 1960–1972, Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes* (copyright) and 1976, Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, No. 45, Nov. 6, 1976 (copyright).

## No. 731. Percent of Total and Voting-Age Population and of Popular and Electoral Vote for President, by Regions and States: 1972

| REGION AND STATE | Total population [1] | Voting-age population [2] | Popular vote for President | Electoral vote for President | STATE | Total population [1] | Voting-age population [2] | Popular vote for President | Electoral vote for President |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S. | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Minnesota | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| | | | | | Mississippi | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Northeast | 23.9 | 24.3 | 25.7 | 22.7 | Missouri | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| North Central | 27.7 | 27.2 | 29.9 | 27.0 | Montana | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| South | 31.1 | 31.1 | 25.8 | 31.2 | Nebraska | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| West | 17.3 | 17.4 | 18.6 | 19.0 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Nevada | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Alabama | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | New Hampshire | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Alaska | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | New Jersey | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.2 |
| Arizona | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | New Mexico | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Arkansas | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | New York | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 7.6 |
| California | 9.8 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 8.4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | North Carolina | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| Colorado | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | North Dakota | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Connecticut | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | Ohio | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.6 |
| Delaware | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | Oklahoma | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| District of Col. | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | Oregon | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Florida | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Pennsylvania | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.0 |
| Georgia | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.2 | Rhode Island | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Hawaii | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | South Carolina | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| Idaho | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | South Dakota | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Illinois | 5.4 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 4.8 | Tennessee | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| Indiana | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Texas | 5.6 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| Iowa | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | Utah | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Kansas | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | Vermont | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Kentucky | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | Virginia | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Louisiana | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.9 | Washington | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| Maine | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | | | | | |
| | | | | | West Virginia | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Maryland | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | Wisconsin | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| Massachusetts | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.6 | Wyoming | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Michigan | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 3.9 | | | | | |

[1] Estimated. As of Nov. 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area.
[2] Estimated. Resident population 18 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, based on data from *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 626; and U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, based on data from *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 7, 1972.*

## No. 732. Vote Cast for United States Senators, by Major Political Parties, by States: 1970, 1972, and 1974

[In thousands, except percent. Excludes elections to fill vacancies for unexpired terms]

| State | 1970 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1974 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total [1] | Democratic | Republican | Percent for majority party | Total [1] | Democratic | Republican | Percent for majority party | Total [1] | Democratic | Republican | Percent for majority party |
| Alabama | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,051 | 654 | 348 | 62.3 | 523 | 502 | – | 95.8 |
| Alaska | 80 | 32 | 48 | 59.6 | 96 | 22 | 74 | 77.3 | 93 | 54 | 39 | 58.3 |
| Arizona | 408 | 180 | 228 | 56.0 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 550 | 230 | 320 | 58.3 |
| Arkansas | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 635 | 386 | 248 | 60.9 | 543 | 461 | 82 | 84.9 |
| California | 6,492 | 3,497 | 2,878 | 53.9 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 6,102 | 3,693 | 2,210 | 60.5 |
| Colorado | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 926 | 458 | 448 | 49.4 | 824 | 472 | 326 | 57.2 |
| Connecticut | 1,089 | 368 | 455 | 41.7 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,085 | 691 | 372 | 63.7 |
| Delaware | 161 | 65 | 95 | 58.8 | 230 | 116 | 113 | 50.5 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Florida | 1,675 | 902 | 773 | 53.9 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,801 | 781 | 737 | 43.4 |
| Georgia | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,179 | 636 | 542 | 54.0 | 875 | 627 | 247 | 71.7 |
| Hawaii | 241 | 117 | 124 | 51.6 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 250 | 207 | – | 82.9 |
| Idaho | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 310 | 141 | 162 | 53.5 | 259 | 145 | 109 | 56.1 |
| Illinois | 3,599 | 2,065 | 1,520 | 57.4 | 4,608 | 1,721 | 2,867 | 62.5 | 2,915 | 1,811 | 1,085 | 62.2 |
| Indiana | 1,738 | 871 | 867 | 50.1 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,753 | 889 | 814 | 50.7 |
| Iowa | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,203 | 663 | 531 | 55.1 | 890 | 468 | 421 | 52.0 |
| Kansas | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 872 | 201 | 623 | 75.6 | 794 | 390 | 404 | 50.9 |
| Kentucky | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,038 | 529 | 494 | 50.9 | 746 | 309 | 329 | 53.5 |
| Louisiana | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,085 | 599 | 207 | 55.2 | 435 | 435 | – | 100.0 |
| Maine | 324 | 200 | 124 | 61.7 | 421 | 224 | 197 | 53.2 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Maryland | 956 | 460 | 485 | 50.7 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 878 | 375 | 503 | 57.3 |
| Massachusetts | 1,935 | 1,203 | 716 | 62.2 | 2,371 | 823 | 1,506 | 64.7 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Michigan | 2,610 | 1,745 | 858 | 66.8 | 3,407 | 1,577 | 1,781 | 53.0 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Minnesota | 1,365 | 788 | 568 | 57.8 | 1,732 | 981 | 742 | 56.7 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Mississippi | 324 | 287 | – | 88.4 | 646 | 375 | 250 | 58.1 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Missouri | 1,284 | 655 | 618 | 51.0 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,224 | 735 | 481 | 60.1 |
| Montana | 248 | 150 | 98 | 60.5 | 315 | 164 | 151 | 52.0 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Nebraska | 459 | 218 | 241 | 52.5 | 569 | 266 | 302 | 53.1 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Nevada | 148 | 85 | 61 | 57.6 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 169 | 79 | 80 | 47.0 |
| New Hampshire | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 324 | 184 | 140 | 56.9 | [2] 263 | [2] 141 | [2] 113 | [2] 53.6 |
| New Jersey | 2,142 | 1,157 | 903 | 54.0 | 2,792 | 964 | 1,744 | 62.5 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| New Mexico | 290 | 151 | 135 | 52.3 | 378 | 174 | 204 | 54.0 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| New York | 5,905 | 2,171 | [3] 2,288 | [3] 38.8 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 5,164 | 1,974 | 2,340 | 45.3 |
| North Carolina | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,473 | 677 | 795 | 54.0 | 1,020 | 634 | 378 | 62.1 |
| North Dakota | 220 | 135 | 83 | 61.3 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 236 | 114 | 114 | 48.4 |
| Ohio | 3,151 | 1,495 | 1,566 | 49.7 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 2,988 | 1,931 | 918 | 64.6 |
| Oklahoma | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,005 | 478 | 517 | 51.4 | 792 | 387 | 391 | 49.4 |
| Oregon | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 921 | 425 | 495 | 53.7 | 766 | 339 | 421 | 54.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,644 | 1,654 | 1,874 | 51.4 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 3,478 | 1,506 | 1,843 | 53.0 |
| Rhode Island | 341 | 230 | 107 | 67.5 | 413 | 222 | 189 | 53.7 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| South Carolina | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 672 | 245 | 427 | 63.5 | 512 | 356 | 147 | 69.5 |
| South Dakota | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 306 | 175 | 132 | 57.0 | 279 | 148 | 131 | 53.0 |
| Tennessee | 1,097 | 520 | 563 | 51.3 | 1,164 | 441 | 717 | 61.5 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Texas | 2,230 | 1,194 | 1,036 | 53.5 | 3,414 | 1,512 | 1,823 | 53.4 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Utah | 374 | 210 | 159 | 56.2 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 421 | 185 | 210 | 50.0 |
| Vermont | 155 | 62 | 91 | 58.9 | 71 | 24 | 46 | 64.3 | 143 | 71 | 66 | 49.5 |
| Virginia [4] | 947 | 295 | [5] 607 | [5] 63.5 | 1,306 | 644 | 718 | 51.4 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Washington | 1,067 | 879 | 171 | 82.4 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,008 | 612 | 364 | 60.7 |
| West Virginia | 446 | 346 | 100 | 77.6 | 732 | 486 | 246 | 66.5 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Wisconsin | 1,339 | 948 | 381 | 70.8 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,199 | 741 | 429 | 61.8 |
| Wyoming | 120 | 67 | 53 | 55.8 | 142 | 41 | 101 | 71.3 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. [1] Includes vote cast for minor parties; excludes scattered votes.
[2] Special election, September 1975.
[3] Represents vote cast for Conservative Party candidate.
[4] 1970 includes "provisional votes," votes cast by new residents whose eligibility to vote was tested in a law suit.
[5] Represents vote cast for Independent candidate.

Source: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election* and *Statistics of the Congressional Election*. (In some cases, figures have been revised by Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C.).

## No. 733. Apportionment of Membership in House of Representatives, by States: 1790 to 1970

[Total membership includes Representatives assigned to newly admitted States after the apportionment acts. Population figures used for apportionment purposes are those determined for States by each decennial census. No reapportionment based on 1920 population census. For method of calculating apportionment and a short history of apportionment, see House Report 91-1314, 91st Congress, 2d session; *The Decennial Population Census and Congressional Apportionment*. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 220-271]

| STATE | BASED ON CENSUS OF— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1790 | 1800 | 1810 | 1820 | 1830 | 1840 | 1850 | 1860 | 1870 | 1880 | 1890 | 1900 | 1910 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 |
| Total membership | 106 | 142 | 186 | 213 | 242 | 232 | 237 | 243 | 293 | 332 | 357 | 391 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 437 | 435 | 435 |
| Ala | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| Alaska | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ariz | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [2] 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Ark | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Calif | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 20 | 23 | 30 | 38 | 43 |
| Colo | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Conn | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Del | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fla | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 15 |
| Ga | 2 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Hawaii | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Idaho | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Ill | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 14 | 19 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 24 |
| Ind | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Iowa | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 2 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
| Kans | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Ky | 2 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| La | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Maine | (X) | (X) | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Md | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Mass | 14 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 12 |
| Mich | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 |
| Minn | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Miss | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Mo | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| Mont | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Nebr | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Nev | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| N.H | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| N.J | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| N. Mex | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [2] 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| N.Y | 10 | 17 | 27 | 34 | 40 | 34 | 33 | 31 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 43 | 45 | 45 | 43 | 41 | 39 |
| N.C | 10 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 |
| N. Dak | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Ohio | (X) | [1] 1 | 6 | 14 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 23 |
| Okla | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 5 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Oreg | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Pa | 13 | 18 | 23 | 26 | 28 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 34 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 25 |
| R.I | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| S.C | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| S.Dak | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Tenn | [1] 1 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| Tex | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| Utah | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Vt | 2 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Va | 19 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Wash | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| W. Va | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| Wis | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 2 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| Wyo | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [1] 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

X Not applicable.
[1] Assigned after apportionment. [2] Included in apportionment act in anticipation of statehood.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

## No. 734. Population, 1960 and 1970, of Congressional Districts for the 88th and 94th Congresses, by Differences in Size—States

[As of April 1. Based on total resident population]

| State | Districts of 88th Congress, 1960 population | | | | | Districts of 94th Congress, 1970 population | | | | | Year of last redistricting prior to 94th Congress |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Average (1,000) | Smallest district | | Largest district | | Average (1,000) | Smallest district | | Largest district | | |
| | | Number (1,000) | Percent below average | Number (1,000) | Percent above average | | Number (1,000) | Percent below average | Number (1,000) | Percent above average | |
| **United States** [1] | 410 | 177 | 56.8 | 952 | 131.8 | 465 | 333 | 28.4 | 530 | 13.8 | (X) |
| Alabama | [2] 3,267 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 492 | 490 | 0.5 | 494 | 0.3 | 1972 |
| Alaska [3] | [4] 226 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [4] 302 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Arizona | 434 | 198 | 54.3 | 664 | 52.9 | 443 | 443 | 0.1 | 444 | 0.1 | 1971 |
| Arkansas | 447 | 333 | 25.5 | 575 | 28.8 | 481 | 480 | 0.2 | 481 | 0.1 | 1971 |
| California | 414 | 302 | 27.0 | 589 | 42.4 | 464 | 463 | 0.4 | 467 | 0.5 | 1973 |
| Colorado | 438 | 196 | 55.4 | 654 | 49.1 | 441 | 439 | 0.5 | 442 | 0.2 | 1972 |
| Connecticut | 507 | 319 | 37.1 | 690 | 36.0 | 505 | 505 | (Z) | 505 | (Z) | 1972 |
| Delaware [3] | [4] 446 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [4] 548 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Florida | 413 | 237 | 42.5 | 660 | 60.0 | 453 | 452 | 0.1 | 453 | 0.1 | 1972 |
| Georgia | 394 | 272 | 31.0 | 824 | 108.9 | 459 | 456 | 0.7 | 461 | 0.4 | 1972 |
| Hawaii | [5] 633 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 385 | 362 | 5.9 | 408 | 5.9 | 1969 |
| Idaho | 334 | 257 | 22.9 | 410 | 22.9 | 357 | 356 | 0.1 | 357 | 0.1 | 1971 |
| Illinois | 420 | 279 | 33.6 | 553 | 31.6 | 463 | 460 | 0.7 | 466 | 0.6 | 1971 |
| Indiana | 424 | 291 | 31.4 | 698 | 64.6 | 472 | 472 | 0.1 | 473 | 0.1 | 1972 |
| Iowa | 394 | 353 | 10.4 | 442 | 12.3 | 471 | 469 | 0.4 | 472 | 0.2 | 1971 |
| Kansas | 436 | 374 | 14.3 | 540 | 23.8 | 450 | 447 | 0.6 | 454 | 0.9 | 1971 |
| Kentucky | 434 | 351 | 19.2 | 611 | 40.8 | 460 | 459 | 0.2 | 461 | 0.2 | 1972 |
| Louisiana | 407 | 264 | 35.2 | 536 | 31.7 | 455 | 455 | 0.1 | 456 | 0.2 | 1972 |
| Maine | 485 | 464 | 4.3 | 505 | 4.3 | 497 | 496 | 0.2 | 498 | 0.2 | 1971 |
| Maryland | 443 | 244 | 45.0 | 711 | 60.5 | 490 | 483 | 1.6 | 495 | 1.0 | 1972 |
| Massachusetts | 429 | 376 | 12.3 | 479 | 11.6 | 474 | 469 | 1.0 | 477 | 0.6 | 1971 |
| Michigan | 435 | 177 | 59.2 | 803 | 84.8 | 467 | 465 | 0.4 | 468 | 0.1 | 1972 |
| Minnesota | 427 | 375 | 12.0 | 483 | 13.2 | 476 | 473 | 0.6 | 479 | 0.8 | 1971 |
| Mississippi | 436 | 295 | 32.3 | 608 | 39.7 | 443 | 434 | 2.2 | 452 | 1.9 | 1972 |
| Missouri | 432 | 378 | 12.4 | 507 | 17.3 | 468 | 467 | 0.2 | 470 | 0.4 | 1972 |
| Montana | 337 | 274 | 18.7 | 401 | 18.7 | 347 | 347 | 0.1 | 347 | 0.1 | 1971 |
| Nebraska | 470 | 405 | 14.0 | 531 | 12.8 | 495 | 494 | 0.1 | 495 | 0.1 | 1968 |
| Nevada [3] | [4] 285 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [4] 489 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| New Hampshire | 303 | 275 | 9.3 | 332 | 9.3 | 369 | 367 | 0.5 | 371 | 0.5 | 1972 |
| New Jersey | 404 | 255 | 36.9 | 586 | 44.8 | 478 | 475 | 0.6 | 480 | 0.4 | 1972 |
| New Mexico | [5] 951 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 508 | 505 | 0.6 | 511 | 0.6 | 1968 |
| New York | 409 | 350 | 14.4 | 471 | 15.1 | 468 | 467 | 0.2 | 469 | 0.3 | 1974 |
| North Carolina | 414 | 278 | 32.9 | 491 | 18.7 | 462 | 454 | 1.7 | 472 | 2.1 | 1972 |
| North Dakota | 316 | 299 | 5.4 | 333 | 5.4 | [6] 618 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Ohio | 422 | 236 | 44.0 | 726 | 72.1 | 463 | 462 | 0.2 | 465 | 0.3 | 1972 |
| Oklahoma | 388 | 228 | 41.3 | 553 | 42.5 | 427 | 426 | 0.2 | 427 | 0.2 | 1972 |
| Oregon | 442 | 265 | 40.0 | 523 | 18.2 | 523 | 522 | 0.1 | 523 | 0.1 | 1971 |
| Pennsylvania | 419 | 303 | 27.7 | 553 | 31.9 | 472 | 468 | 0.8 | 478 | 1.4 | 1972 |
| Rhode Island | 430 | 400 | 7.0 | 460 | 7.0 | 475 | 474 | 0.1 | 475 | 0.1 | 1972 |
| South Carolina | 397 | 272 | 31.4 | 532 | 33.9 | 432 | 411 | 4.8 | 446 | 3.4 | 1971 |
| South Dakota | 340 | 183 | 46.3 | 498 | 46.3 | 333 | 333 | (Z) | 333 | (Z) | 1971 |
| Tennessee | 396 | 223 | 43.6 | 627 | 58.2 | 491 | 472 | 3.7 | 513 | 4.6 | 1972 |
| Texas | 435 | 216 | 50.3 | 952 | 118.5 | 467 | 466 | 0.1 | 467 | 0.1 | 1973 |
| Utah | 445 | 318 | 28.6 | 573 | 28.6 | 530 | 530 | (Z) | 530 | (Z) | 1971 |
| Vermont [3] | [4] 390 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [4] 445 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Virginia | 397 | 313 | 21.1 | 540 | 36.0 | 465 | 463 | 0.4 | 466 | 0.2 | 1972 |
| Washington | 408 | 343 | 16.0 | 511 | 25.2 | 487 | 478 | 1.8 | 523 | 7.3 | 1972 |
| West Virginia | 372 | 303 | 18.5 | 422 | 13.4 | 436 | 434 | 0.4 | 438 | 0.4 | 1971 |
| Wisconsin | 395 | 237 | 40.1 | 530 | 34.2 | 491 | 491 | (Z) | 491 | (Z) | 1971 |
| Wyoming [3] | [4] 330 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | [4] 332 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. [1] Excludes District of Columbia.
[2] Total State population; 8 Representatives elected at large. [3] 1 Representative elected at large.
[4] Total State population.
[5] Total State population; 2 Representatives elected at large.
[6] Total State population; 1 Representative elected at large.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Congressional District Data Book, Districts of the 93d Congress*, and reports for *Districts of the 94th Congress* for California, New York, and Texas.

## No. 735. Vote Cast for United States Representatives, by Major Political Parties, by States: 1970, 1972, and 1974

[**In thousands, except percent.** In each State, totals represent the sum of votes cast in each Congressional District, except as follows: In Alaska, Delaware, Nevada, Vermont, and Wyoming, only 1 Representative was elected for the State at large. In numerous States, one or other of the major parties had no candidate in some districts. In those cases where votes of a party as such are cast in endorsement of a candidate of another party, votes are counted as for the endorsing party. See also footnotes below]

| STATE | 1970 | | | | 1972 | | | | 1974 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total [1] | Democratic | Republican | Percent for majority party | Total [1] | Democratic | Republican | Percent for majority party | Total [1] | Democratic | Republican | Percent for majority party |
| **Total** | **54,173** | **28,923** | **24,415** | **53.4** | **[2] 71,270** | **[2] 36,828** | **[2] 33,104** | **[2] 51.7** | **[2] 52,391** | **[2] 30,159** | **[2] 21,281** | **[2] 57.6** |
| Ala. | 742 | 475 | 189 | 64.0 | 973 | 544 | 384 | 55.9 | 561 | 376 | 169 | 67.0 |
| Alaska | 80 | 44 | 36 | 55.1 | 95 | 54 | 42 | 56.2 | 96 | 44 | 52 | 53.8 |
| Ariz. | 402 | 182 | 219 | 54.3 | 594 | 284 | 310 | 52.2 | 544 | 260 | 266 | 49.6 |
| Ark. [3 4] | 173 | 58 | 116 | 66.7 | 187 | 42 | 145 | 77.3 | 424 | 268 | 156 | 63.1 |
| Calif. | 6,321 | 3,124 | 3,095 | 49.4 | 8,117 | 4,210 | 3,760 | 51.3 | 5,829 | 3,312 | 2,369 | 56.8 |
| Colo. | 637 | 310 | 318 | 49.9 | 913 | 428 | 480 | 52.6 | 778 | 418 | 359 | 53.8 |
| Conn. | 1,071 | 532 | 525 | 49.7 | 1,351 | 657 | 691 | 51.1 | 1,079 | 620 | 440 | 57.5 |
| Del. | 160 | 71 | 86 | 53.7 | 226 | 83 | 141 | 62.5 | 160 | 63 | 94 | 58.5 |
| D.C. | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 160 | 95 | 39 | 59.4 | 104 | 66 | 9 | 63.8 |
| Fla. [3 5] | 1,250 | 681 | 569 | 54.5 | 1,932 | 1,031 | 901 | 53.4 | 1,062 | 477 | 581 | 54.7 |
| Ga. | 879 | 654 | 226 | 74.3 | 892 | 639 | 253 | 71.6 | 822 | 589 | 234 | 71.6 |
| Hawaii | 208 | 176 | 32 | 84.7 | 275 | 154 | 121 | 55.9 | 259 | 158 | 101 | 61.1 |
| Idaho | 234 | 88 | 144 | 61.4 | 302 | 108 | 188 | 62.3 | 250 | 108 | 143 | 57.0 |
| Ill. | 3,495 | 1,814 | 1,681 | 51.9 | 4,385 | 2,147 | 2,223 | 50.7 | 2,842 | 1,601 | 1,219 | 56.3 |
| Ind. | 1,728 | 879 | 849 | 50.9 | 2,110 | 974 | 1,134 | 53.7 | 1,731 | 957 | 770 | 55.3 |
| Iowa | 780 | 388 | 388 | 49.8 | 1,196 | 616 | 577 | 51.5 | 904 | 488 | 413 | 54.0 |
| Kans. | 720 | 304 | 407 | 56.6 | 878 | 281 | 582 | 66.2 | 776 | 325 | 418 | 53.9 |
| Ky. | 474 | 248 | 223 | 52.3 | 986 | 494 | 488 | 50.1 | 679 | 425 | 239 | 62.6 |
| La. | 363 | 330 | 20 | 91.0 | 678 | 574 | 87 | 84.6 | 546 | 397 | 140 | 72.6 |
| Maine | 318 | 196 | 122 | 61.5 | 413 | 219 | 195 | 52.9 | 353 | 141 | 212 | 60.1 |
| Md. | 886 | 453 | 430 | 51.1 | 1,219 | 634 | 585 | 52.0 | 874 | 527 | 347 | 60.3 |
| Mass. | 1,800 | 1,020 | 718 | 56.6 | 2,159 | 1,244 | 808 | 57.6 | 1,699 | 1,168 | 401 | 68.8 |
| Mich. | 2,562 | 1,314 | 1,241 | 51.3 | 3,273 | 1,536 | 1,710 | 52.2 | 2,519 | 1,465 | 1,020 | 58.2 |
| Minn. | 1,341 | 710 | 629 | 52.9 | 1,690 | 897 | 761 | 53.1 | 1,219 | 705 | 492 | 57.8 |
| Miss. | 312 | 269 | 29 | 86.2 | 588 | 387 | 185 | 65.9 | 306 | 156 | 131 | 51.0 |
| Mo. | 1,197 | 692 | 494 | 57.8 | 1,833 | 1,092 | 737 | 59.6 | 1,209 | 810 | 397 | 67.0 |
| Mont. | 249 | 141 | 108 | 56.6 | 315 | 191 | 124 | 60.5 | 254 | 149 | 105 | 58.6 |
| Nebr. | 448 | 165 | 283 | 54.1 | 569 | 194 | 375 | 66.0 | 448 | 211 | 236 | 52.7 |
| Nev. | 138 | 113 | 24 | 82.5 | 180 | 86 | 94 | 52.2 | 168 | 94 | 61 | 55.8 |
| N.H. | 214 | 67 | 146 | 68.5 | 315 | 93 | 222 | 70.4 | 220 | 97 | 123 | 55.9 |
| N.J. | 2,101 | 1,099 | 985 | 52.3 | 2,832 | 1,391 | 1,416 | 50.0 | 2,084 | 1,241 | 795 | 59.6 |
| N. Mex. | 285 | 129 | 152 | 53.4 | 374 | 210 | 163 | 56.3 | 316 | 162 | 149 | 51.2 |
| N.Y. [5] | 5,446 | 2,721 | 2,448 | 50.0 | 6,609 | 3,050 | 2,925 | 46.1 | 4,894 | 2,807 | 1,930 | 57.4 |
| N.C. | 930 | 514 | 411 | 55.3 | 1,351 | 735 | 610 | 54.4 | 988 | 638 | 348 | 64.5 |
| N. Dak. | 210 | 88 | 122 | 58.1 | 269 | 73 | 195 | 72.7 | 234 | 104 | 130 | 55.7 |
| Ohio | 3,042 | 1,323 | 1,706 | 56.1 | 3,836 | 1,684 | 2,071 | 54.0 | 2,945 | 1,397 | 1,458 | 49.5 |
| Okla. [3 7] | 563 | 316 | 245 | 56.2 | 817 | 497 | 310 | 60.8 | 506 | 295 | 208 | 58.2 |
| Oreg. | 653 | 338 | 315 | 51.8 | 870 | 479 | 390 | 55.1 | 753 | 482 | 270 | 64.1 |
| Pa. | 3,613 | 1,945 | 1,612 | 53.8 | 4,463 | 2,173 | 2,281 | 51.1 | 3,377 | 1,937 | 1,422 | 57.4 |
| R.I. | 326 | 208 | 115 | 63.9 | 388 | 243 | 139 | 62.7 | 304 | 230 | 74 | 75.7 |
| S.C. | 427 | 309 | 116 | 72.5 | 631 | 329 | 302 | 52.1 | 517 | 302 | 213 | 58.3 |
| S. Dak. | 235 | 128 | 107 | 54.3 | 301 | 160 | 141 | 53.1 | 272 | 105 | 167 | 61.3 |
| Tenn. | 989 | 580 | 403 | 58.6 | 1,102 | 505 | 589 | 53.5 | 902 | 533 | 364 | 59.1 |
| Tex. | 1,883 | 1,339 | 477 | 73.0 | 2,886 | 2,032 | 835 | 70.4 | 1,489 | 1,075 | 407 | 72.2 |
| Utah | 373 | 182 | 187 | 50.1 | 473 | 260 | 203 | 55.0 | 413 | 231 | 163 | 55.8 |
| Vt. | 153 | 44 | 104 | 68.0 | 186 | 65 | 121 | 65.0 | 141 | 56 | 75 | 52.9 |
| Va. [8] | 906 | 465 | 414 | 51.4 | 1,271 | 627 | 590 | 49.4 | 924 | 507 | 361 | 54.8 |
| Wash. | 1,022 | 609 | 404 | 59.5 | 1,302 | 858 | 439 | 65.9 | 981 | 574 | 401 | 58.5 |
| W. Va. | 441 | 288 | 153 | 65.3 | 721 | 477 | 244 | 66.2 | 416 | 290 | 125 | 69.8 |
| Wis. | 1,326 | 740 | 577 | 55.8 | 1,801 | 1,013 | 767 | 56.2 | 1,197 | 704 | 475 | 58.8 |
| Wyo. | 116 | 58 | 58 | 50.3 | 146 | 76 | 71 | 51.7 | 127 | 69 | 57 | 54.7 |

X Not applicable. [1] Includes vote cast for minor parties. [2] Excludes District of Columbia.
[3] State law does not require tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates.
[4] 1970 and 1972 data for 3d District only; 1974 data for 1st, 2d and 3d Districts.
[5] In 1972, Districts 1, 2, and 9 were unopposed; in 1974, Districts 1, 2, 3, 7, 11, and 13 were unopposed.
[6] Includes endorsing votes cast by other parties for Democratic and Republican candidates.
[7] In 1972, District 3 was unopposed; in 1974, Districts 3 and 4 were unopposed. [8] In 1970, includes "provisional votes," votes cast by new residents whose eligibility to vote was tested in a law suit.

Source: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election* and *Statistics of the Congressional Election*. (In some cases, revisions by Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C.).

## No. 736. Composition of Congress, by Political Party: 1933 to 1977

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. Figures are for beginning of first session of each Congress. Data for House exclude vacancies at beginning of session. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 204-210]

| Year | Party and President | Congress | House | | | Senate | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Majority party | Minority party | Other | Majority party | Minority party | Other |
| 1933 | D (F. Roosevelt) | 73d | D-310 | R-117 | 5 | D-60 | R-35 | 1 |
| 1935 | D (F. Roosevelt) | 74th | D-319 | R-103 | 10 | D-69 | R-25 | 2 |
| 1937 | D (F. Roosevelt) | 75th | D-331 | R- 89 | 13 | D-76 | R-16 | 4 |
| 1939 | D (F. Roosevelt) | 76th | D-261 | R-164 | 4 | D-69 | R-23 | 4 |
| 1941 | D (F. Roosevelt) | 77th | D-268 | R-162 | 5 | D-66 | R-28 | 2 |
| 1943 | D (F. Roosevelt) | 78th | D-218 | R-208 | 4 | D-58 | R-37 | 1 |
| 1945 | D (F. Roosevelt) / D (Truman) | 79th | D-242 | R-190 | 2 | D-56 | R-38 | 1 |
| 1947 | D (Truman) | 80th | R-245 | D-188 | 1 | R-51 | D-45 | - |
| 1949 | D (Truman) | 81st | D-263 | R-171 | 1 | D-54 | R-42 | - |
| 1951 | D (Truman) | 82d | D-234 | R-199 | 1 | D-49 | R-47 | - |
| 1953 | R (Eisenhower) | 83d | R-221 | D-211 | 1 | R-48 | D-47 | 1 |
| 1955 | R (Eisenhower) | 84th | D-232 | R-203 | - | D-48 | R-47 | 1 |
| 1957 | R (Eisenhower) | 85th | D-233 | R-200 | - | D-49 | R-47 | - |
| 1959 [1] | R (Eisenhower) | 86th | D-283 | R-153 | - | D-64 | R-34 | - |
| 1961 | D (Kennedy) | 87th | D-263 | R-174 | - | D-65 | R-35 | - |
| 1963 | D (Kennedy) / D (Johnson) | 88th | D-258 | R-177 | - | D-67 | R-33 | - |
| 1965 | D (Johnson) | 89th | D-295 | R-140 | - | D-68 | R-32 | - |
| 1967 | D (Johnson) | 90th | D-247 | R-187 | - | D-64 | R-36 | - |
| 1969 | R (Nixon) | 91st | D-243 | R-192 | - | D-57 | R-43 | - |
| 1971 [2] | R (Nixon) | 92d | D-254 | R-180 | - | D-54 | R-44 | 2 |
| 1973 [2 3] | R (Nixon) | 93d | D-239 | R-193 | 1 | D-56 | R-42 | 2 |
| 1975 [4] | R (Ford) | 94th | D-290 | R-145 | - | D-60 | R-37 | 2 |
| 1977 [5] | D (Carter) | 95th | D-290 | R-143 | - | D-61 | R-38 | 1 |

- Represents zero. [1] Excludes Hawaii; 2 Senators (1-R, 1-D) and 1 Representative (D) seated August 1959. [2] Senate had 1 Independent member and 1 Conservative-Republican member. [3] House had 1 member classified Independent-Democrat. [4] Senate had 1 Independent member, 1 Conservative-Republican member, and 1 undecided seat (New Hampshire). [5] Unofficial. House had 2 undecided seats and Senate had 1 Independent member.

Source: 1933-1975, U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*; 1977, Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, No. 45, Nov. 6, 1976 (copyright).

## No. 737. Congressional Bills, Acts, and Resolutions: 1959 to 1975

[Excludes simple and concurrent resolutions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 189-198]

| Item | 86th Cong. | 87th Cong. | 88th Cong. | 89th Cong. | 90th Cong. | 91st Cong. | 92d Cong. | 93d Cong. | 94th Cong. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Period of session** | 1959-60 | 1961-62 | 1963-64 | 1965-66 | 1967-68 | 1969-70 | 1971-72 | 1973-74 | 1975 |
| Measures introduced | 18,261 | 18,376 | 17,480 | 24,003 | 26,460 | 26,303 | 22,969 | 23,396 | 15,093 |
| Bills | 17,230 | 17,230 | 16,079 | 22,483 | 24,786 | 24,631 | 21,363 | 21,950 | 14,271 |
| Joint resolutions | 1,031 | 1,146 | 1,401 | 1,520 | 1,674 | 1,672 | 1,606 | 1,446 | 822 |
| Measures enacted | 1,292 | 1,569 | 1,026 | 1,283 | 1,002 | 941 | 768 | 772 | 232 |
| Public | 800 | 885 | 666 | 810 | 640 | 695 | 607 | 649 | 205 |
| Private | 492 | 684 | 360 | 473 | 362 | 246 | 161 | 123 | 27 |

Source: U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation.*

## No. 738. Congressional Bills Vetoed: 1913 to 1976

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 199-203]

| Period | President | Vetoed bills | | | Vetoes sustained | Bills passed over veto |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Regular | Pocket | | |
| 1913-1921 | Wilson | 44 | 33 | 11 | 38 | 6 |
| 1921-1923 | Harding | 6 | 5 | 1 | 6 | - |
| 1923-1929 | Coolidge | 50 | 20 | 30 | 46 | 4 |
| 1929-1933 | Hoover | 37 | 21 | 16 | 34 | 3 |
| 1933-1945 | F. Roosevelt | 635 | 372 | 263 | 626 | 9 |
| 1945-1953 | Truman | 250 | 180 | 70 | 238 | 1 2 |
| 1953-1961 | Eisenhower | 181 | 73 | 108 | 179 | 2 |
| 1961-1963 | Kennedy | 21 | 12 | 9 | 21 | - |
| 1963-1969 | Johnson | 30 | 16 | 14 | 30 | - |
| 1969-1974 | Nixon [1] | 42 | 24 | 18 | 36 | 6 |
| 1974-1976 [2] | Ford [1] | 54 | 42 | 12 | 47 | 7 |

- Represents zero. [1] Nixon resignation effective August 8, 1974. [2] Through July 19, 1976.

Source: U.S. Congress, Senate Library, *Presidential Vetoes . . . 1789-1968*; U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation.*

## No. 739. Composition of Congress, by Political Party Affiliations, by States: 1973, 1975, and 1977

[Figures are for the beginning of the first session. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican]

| State | Representatives | | | | | | Senators | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 93d Congress (1973) [1 2] | | 94th Congress (1975) | | 95th Congress (1977) [3] | | 93d Congress (1973) [4] | | 94th Congress (1975) [4 5 6] | | 95th Congress (1977) [7] | |
| | Dem. | Rep. | Dem. | Rep. | Dem. | Rep. | Dem. | Rep. | Dem. | Rep. | Dem. | Rep. |
| **Total** | 239 | 193 | 290 | 145 | 290 | 143 | 56 | 42 | 60 | 37 | 61 | 38 |
| Alabama | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Alaska | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Arizona | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Arkansas | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| California | 23 | 20 | 28 | 15 | 29 | 14 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 1 | 1 |
| Colorado | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Connecticut | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Delaware | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Florida | 11 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Georgia | 9 | 1 | 10 | – | 10 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Hawaii | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | – |
| Idaho | – | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Illinois | 9 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Indiana | 4 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 1 | 1 |
| Iowa | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Kansas | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 |
| Kentucky | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Louisiana | 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Maine | 1 | 1 | – | 2 | – | 2 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Maryland | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | – | 2 | – | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Massachusetts | 8 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Michigan | 7 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Minnesota | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Mississippi | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Missouri | 9 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 1 | 1 |
| Montana | 1 | 1 | 2 | – | 1 | 1 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Nebraska | – | 3 | – | 3 | 1 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Nevada | – | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | – | 2 | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | – | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | 2 | – |
| New Jersey | 8 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| New Mexico | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | 2 |
| New York | 22 | 17 | 27 | 12 | 28 | 11 | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| North Carolina | 7 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| North Dakota | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ohio | 7 | 16 | 8 | 15 | 10 | 13 | – | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | – |
| Oklahoma | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 |
| Oregon | 2 | 2 | 4 | – | 4 | – | – | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 13 | 12 | 14 | 11 | 17 | 8 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 |
| Rhode Island | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – | 1 | 1 |
| South Carolina | 4 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 1 | – | 2 | – | 2 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Tennessee | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | – | 2 | – | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Texas | 20 | 4 | 21 | 3 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Utah | 2 | – | 2 | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | 2 |
| Vermont | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Virginia | 3 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | 1 |
| Washington | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| West Virginia | 4 | – | 4 | – | 4 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Wisconsin | 5 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | – |
| Wyoming | 1 | – | 1 | – | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | – | 2 |

– Represents zero. [1] Ill. and La. each had 1 vacancy; Mass. had 1 Representative classified as Independent-Democrat. [2] Two new nonvoting members: Delegates from Guam and the Virgin Islands. [3] Unofficial. Ill. and Wash. each had 1 undecided seat. [4] N.Y. had 1 Senator classified Conservative-Republican and Va. had 1 Senator classified Independent. [5] One Senate seat (N.H.) was undecided at beginning of session; subsequently became Democratic. [6] Changes as of the beginning of the 2d session, 1976; total, 61 Dem., 37 Rep., 1 Conservative-Republican, 1 Independent; N.H., 2 Dem. [7] Unofficial. Va. had 1 Senator classified Independent.

Source: 1973 and 1975, U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory;* 1977, Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, No. 45, Nov. 6, 1976 (copyright).

## No. 740. Members of Congress—Incumbents Re-elected: 1954 to 1974

| ITEM | MIDTERM ELECTIONS | | | | | | PRESIDENTIAL-YEAR ELECTIONS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1954 | 1958 | 1962 | 1966 | 1970 | 1974 | 1956 | 1960 | 1964 | 1968 | 1972 |
| **Representatives:** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incumbent candidates | 405 | 396 | [1] 410 | 413 | 398 | 390 | 410 | 406 | 433 | 404 | [2] 393 |
| Re-elected | 379 | 355 | 369 | 362 | 379 | 342 | 389 | 374 | 344 | 396 | 367 |
| Percent of candidates | 93.6 | 89.6 | 92.2 | 87.7 | 95.2 | 87.7 | 94.9 | 92.1 | 79.4 | 98.0 | 93.4 |
| Defeated in primaries | 6 | 3 | 12 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 44 | 3 | 13 |
| Defeated in general elections | 20 | 38 | 29 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 15 | 26 | 45 | 5 | 13 |
| **Senators:** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incumbent candidates | 30 | 31 | 35 | 32 | 30 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 36 | 28 | 27 |
| Re-elected | 24 | 20 | 29 | 28 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 28 | 28 | 20 | 20 |
| Percent of candidates | 80.0 | 64.5 | 82.9 | 87.5 | 76.7 | 85.2 | 89.3 | 96.6 | 77.8 | 71.4 | 71.4 |
| Defeated in primaries | 1 | – | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | – | – | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Defeated in general elections | 5 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 5 |

– Represents zero. [1] Includes 7 races, 2 incumbents each. [2] Includes 3 races, 2 incumbents each.

Source: Congressional Quarterly Service, *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report* (copyright); and Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, unpublished data.

## No. 741. Members of Congress—Selected Characteristics: 1969 to 1976

[As of first session, except as indicated. Dem. = Democratic; Rep. = Republican]

| CHARACTERISTIC | 91st CONGRESS, 1969 | | 92d CONGRESS, 1971 | | 93d CONGRESS, 1973 | | 94th CONGRESS, 1976 (2d session) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Representatives | | | Senators | | |
| | Representatives | Senators | Representatives | Senators | Representatives | Senators | Total | Dem. | Rep. | Total | Dem. | Rep. |
| **Total** | 435 | 100 | [1] 435 | 100 | [1] 435 | 100 | [2] 435 | 289 | 145 | [3] 100 | 61 | 37 |
| Male | 425 | 99 | 421 | 99 | 419 | 100 | 415 | 275 | 140 | [3] 100 | 61 | 37 |
| Female | 10 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 14 | – | 19 | 14 | 5 | – | – | – |
| White | 424 | 97 | 419 | 97 | 416 | 97 | 416 | 271 | 145 | [3] 97 | 60 | 35 |
| Negro | 9 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 15 | 15 | – | 1 | – | 1 |
| Other | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | – | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Married | 406 | 97 | 407 | 97 | 399 | 96 | 379 | 247 | 132 | [3] 95 | 58 | 35 |
| Not married [4] | 29 | 3 | 26 | 3 | 34 | 4 | 55 | 42 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Seniority: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 2 years | 43 | 16 | 65 | 12 | 72 | 13 | 92 | 75 | 17 | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| 2–9 years | 212 | 31 | 218 | 44 | 183 | 38 | 165 | 85 | 80 | [5] 40 | 17 | 22 |
| 10–19 years | 121 | 36 | 100 | 31 | 120 | 36 | 126 | 82 | 44 | [5] 33 | 24 | 8 |
| 20–29 years | 49 | 15 | 42 | 12 | 48 | 10 | 41 | 37 | 4 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| 30 years or more | 10 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 10 | – | – | 5 | 4 | 1 |

– Represents zero. [1] Includes 2 vacancies. [2] Includes 1 vacancy. [3] Includes 1 Independent and 1 Conservative Party member. [4] Single, widowed, or divorced persons. [5] Includes 1 Conservative Party member. [6] Includes 1 Independent.

Source: Compiled by U.S. Bureau of the Census from Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Almanac* (copyright); and U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*.

## No. 742. Members of Congress, by Sex and Age: 87th to 94th Congresses

[As of January 1 of the 1st year of each Congress. Figures for Representatives exclude vacancies]

| MEMBERS OF CONGRESS AND YEAR | Male | Female | AGE (in years) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Under 40 | 40–49 | 50–59 | 60–69 | 70–79 | 80 and over |
| REPRESENTATIVES | | | | | | | | |
| 87th Congress, 1961 | 417 | 15 | 59 | 126 | 137 | 80 | 22 | 5 |
| 90th Congress, 1967 | 424 | 10 | 56 | 150 | 135 | 73 | 15 | 4 |
| 91st Congress, 1969 | 425 | 10 | 39 | 160 | 140 | 80 | 13 | 3 |
| 92d Congress, 1971 | 421 | 12 | 40 | 133 | 152 | 86 | 19 | 3 |
| 93d Congress, 1973 | 419 | 14 | 45 | 132 | 154 | 80 | 20 | 2 |
| 94th Congress, 1975 | 416 | 19 | 69 | 138 | 137 | 75 | 14 | 2 |
| SENATORS | | | | | | | | |
| 87th Congress, 1961 | 98 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 34 | 35 | 8 | 1 |
| 90th Congress, 1967 | 99 | 1 | 5 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 14 | 1 |
| 91st Congress, 1969 | 99 | 1 | 5 | 25 | 28 | 29 | 13 | – |
| 92d Congress, 1971 | 99 | 1 | 4 | 24 | 32 | 23 | 16 | 1 |
| 93d Congress, 1973 | 100 | – | 3 | 25 | 37 | 23 | 11 | 1 |
| 94th Congress, 1975 [1] | 100 | – | 5 | 21 | 35 | 24 | 15 | – |

– Represents zero. [1] Includes Sen. Durkin, N.H., seated Sept. 1975.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing. Data compiled from *Biographical Directory of the American Congress, 1774–1961*, and *Congressional Directory*.

## No. 743. Elected State and Local Government Officials, by Regions: 1967

| Type of government | Number of governments | Total elected officials | Average per government | Elected officials in— | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Northeast | North Central | South | West |
| **United States** | **81,298** | **521,758** | **6.4** | **112,627** | **246,958** | **101,632** | **60,541** |
| State governments | 50 | 13,038 | 260.8 | 2,583 | 3,517 | 4,338 | 2,600 |
| Local governments [1] | 81,248 | 508,720 | 6.3 | 110,044 | 243,441 | 97,294 | 57,941 |
| Counties | 3,049 | 74,199 | 24.3 | 3,574 | 30,724 | 32,196 | 7,705 |
| Municipalities | 18,048 | 143,927 | 8.0 | 25,080 | 68,126 | 37,281 | 13,371 |
| Townships | 17,105 | 129,603 | 7.6 | 54,925 | 74,346 | – | 332 |
| School districts | 21,782 | 107,663 | 4.9 | 18,245 | 53,911 | 19,496 | 16,011 |
| Special districts | 21,264 | 56,943 | 2.7 | 9,142 | 18,931 | 8,321 | 20,549 |

– Represents zero. [1] Adjusted to exclude officials serving both county and township or city governments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 6, No. 1, *Popularly Elected Officials of State and Local Governments.*

## No. 744. Vote Cast for and Governor Elected, by States: 1968 to 1974

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican, I=Independent]

| State | 1968 | | 1970 | | 1972 | | 1974 | | Candidate elected at most recent election |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total vote [1] | Percent majority party | Total vote [1] | Percent majority party | Total vote [1] | Percent majority party | Total vote [1] | Percent majority party | |
| Ala. | (X) | (X) | 855 | D–74.5 | (X) | (X) | 598 | D–83.2 | George C. Wallace. |
| Alaska | (X) | (X) | 81 | D–52.4 | (X) | (X) | 96 | R–47.7 | Jay S. Hammond. |
| Ariz. | 484 | R–57.8 | 411 | R–50.9 | (X) | (X) | 552 | D–50.4 | Raul H. Castro. |
| Ark. | 616 | R–52.4 | 609 | D–61.7 | 648 | D–75.4 | 546 | D–65.6 | David H. Pryor. |
| Calif. | (X) | (X) | 6,510 | R–52.8 | (X) | (X) | 6,248 | D–50.1 | Edmund Brown, Jr. |
| Colo. | (X) | (X) | 668 | R–52.5 | (X) | (X) | 820 | D–53.2 | Richard D. Lamm. |
| Conn. | (X) | (X) | 1,083 | R–53.8 | (X) | (X) | 1,103 | D–58.4 | Ella T. Grasso. |
| Del. | 207 | R–50.5 | (X) | (X) | 229 | D–51.3 | (X) | (X) | Sherman W. Tribbitt. |
| Fla. | (X) | (X) | 1,731 | D–56.9 | (X) | (X) | 1,828 | D–61.2 | Reubin Askew. |
| Ga. | (X) | (X) | 1,045 | D–59.3 | (X) | (X) | 936 | D–69.1 | George Busbee. |
| Hawaii | (X) | (X) | 239 | D–57.6 | (X) | (X) | 250 | D–54.6 | George R. Ariyoshi. |
| Idaho | (X) | (X) | 245 | D–52.2 | (X) | (X) | 260 | D–70.9 | Cecil D. Andrus. |
| Ill. | 4,506 | R–51.2 | (X) | (X) | 4,679 | D–50.7 | (X) | (X) | Daniel Walker. |
| Ind. | 2,049 | R–52.7 | (X) | (X) | 2,121 | R–56.8 | (X) | (X) | Otis R. Bowen. |
| Iowa | 1,136 | R–54.1 | 791 | R–51.0 | 1,210 | R–58.4 | 920 | D–58.1 | Robert Ray. |
| Kans. | 862 | D–52.4 | 745 | D–54.3 | 922 | D–62.0 | 784 | R–49.5 | Robert F. Bennett. |
| Ky. [2] | 887 | R–51.2 | (X) | (X) | 931 | D–50.6 | 748 | D–62.8 | Ju ian Carroll. |
| La. | 373 | D–100.0 | (X) | (X) | 1,122 | D–57.2 | [3] 1,203 | [3] 62.4 | Edwin W. Edwards. |
| Maine | (X) | (X) | 325 | D–50.1 | (X) | (X) | 364 | I–39.1 | James B. Longley. |
| Md. | (X) | (X) | 973 | D–65.7 | (X) | (X) | 949 | D–63.5 | Marvin Mandel. |
| Mass. | (X) | (X) | 1,868 | R–56.7 | (X) | (X) | 1,855 | D–53.4 | Michael S. Dukakis. |
| Mich. | (X) | (X) | 2,656 | R–50.4 | (X) | (X) | 2,657 | R–51.1 | William Milliken. |
| Minn. | (X) | (X) | 1,365 | D–54.0 | (X) | (X) | 1,253 | D–62.8 | Wendell Anderson. |
| Miss. [2] | 449 | D–70.3 | (X) | (X) | 781 | D–77.0 | 708 | D–52.2 | Charles Finch. |
| Mo. | 1,765 | D–60.8 | (X) | (X) | 1,866 | R–55.2 | (X) | (X) | Christopher Bond. |
| Mont. | 278 | D–54.1 | (X) | (X) | 319 | D–54.1 | (X) | (X) | Thomas L. Judge. |
| Nebr. | (X) | (X) | 461 | D–53.9 | (X) | (X) | 451 | D–59.2 | J. J. Exon. |
| Nev. | (X) | (X) | 147 | D–48.1 | (X) | (X) | 169 | D–67.4 | Mike O'Callaghan. |
| N.H. | 285 | R–52.5 | 222 | R–46.0 | 323 | R–41.4 | 227 | R–51.1 | Meldrim Thompson. |
| N.J. [4] | (X) | (X) | 2,367 | R–59.7 | (X) | (X) | 2,122 | D–66.7 | Brendan Byrne. |
| N. Mex. | 319 | R–50.2 | 290 | D–51.3 | (X) | (X) | 329 | D–49.9 | Jerry Apodaca. |
| N.Y. | (X) | (X) | 6,013 | R–52.4 | (X) | (X) | 5,293 | D–57.2 | Hugh Carey. |
| N.C. | 1,558 | D–52.7 | (X) | (X) | 1,505 | R–51.0 | (X) | (X) | James E. Holshouser. |
| N. Dak. | 248 | D–54.8 | (X) | (X) | 282 | D–51.0 | (X) | (X) | Arthur A. Link. |
| Ohio | (X) | (X) | 3,184 | D–54.2 | (X) | (X) | 3,072 | R–48.6 | James Rhodes. |
| Okla. | (X) | (X) | 699 | D–48.4 | (X) | (X) | 805 | D–63.9 | David L. Boren. |
| Oreg. | (X) | (X) | 665 | R–55.6 | (X) | (X) | 771 | D–57.7 | Robert Straub. |
| Pa. | (X) | (X) | 3,700 | D–55.2 | (X) | (X) | 3,491 | D–53.8 | Milton Shapp. |
| R.I. | 384 | D–51.0 | 346 | D–50.1 | 413 | D–52.5 | 322 | D–78.5 | Philip W. Noel. |
| S.C. | (X) | (X) | 485 | D–51.7 | (X) | (X) | 523 | R–50.9 | James Edwards. |
| S. Dak. | 277 | R–57.7 | 240 | D–54.8 | 308 | D–60.0 | 278 | D–53.6 | Richard F. Kneip. |
| Tenn. | (X) | (X) | 1,108 | R–52.0 | (X) | (X) | 1,041 | D–55.4 | Ray Blanton. |
| Tex. | 2,917 | D–57.0 | 2,235 | D–53.6 | 3,410 | D–47.9 | 1,655 | D–61.4 | Dolph Briscoe. |
| Utah | 421 | D–68.7 | (X) | (X) | 476 | D–69.7 | (X) | (X) | Calvin L. Rampton. |
| Vt. | 161 | R–55.5 | 153 | R–57.0 | 189 | D–55.2 | 141 | D–56.6 | Thomas P. Salmon. |
| Va. [4] | (X) | (X) | 916 | R–52.5 | (X) | (X) | 1,035 | R–50.7 | Mills Godwin. |
| Wash. | 1,265 | R–54.7 | (X) | (X) | 1,473 | R–50.8 | (X) | (X) | Daniel J. Evans. |
| W. Va. | 744 | R–50.9 | (X) | (X) | 774 | R–54.7 | (X) | (X) | Arch Moore. |
| Wis. | 1,690 | R–52.9 | 1,343 | D–54.2 | (X) | (X) | 1,182 | D–53.2 | Patrick J. Lucey. |
| Wyo. | (X) | (X) | 118 | R–62.8 | (X) | (X) | 128 | D–55.9 | Ed Herschler. |

X Not applicable. [1] Includes minor party votes and scattered. [2] Voting years, 1967, 1971, and 1975. [3] Special election, Nov. 1975, held on a non-party basis. [4] Voting years, 1969 and 1973.

Source: Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes* (copyright).

## No. 745. Composition of State Legislatures, by Political Party Affiliations: 1970 to 1974

[Dates shown refer to election years in most States, to odd-year elections a year previously in a few; figures reflect immediate results of elections, including holdover members in partial renewal situations. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican. In general, Lower House refers to body consisting of State Representatives; Upper House, of State Senators]

| STATE | LOWER HOUSE | | | | | | UPPER HOUSE | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1970 [1] | | 1972 [2 3] | | 1974 [4 5] | | 1970 [6] | | 1972 [2 7] | | 1974 [4 8] | |
| | Dem. | Rep. | Dem. | Rep. | Dem. | Rep. | Dem. | Rep. | Dem. | Rep. | Dem. | Rep. |
| **U.S.** | **3,345** | **2,139** | **3,312** | **2,242** | **3,793** | **1,765** | **1,100** | **760** | **1,163** | **758** | **1,307** | **620** |
| Ala. | 104 | 2 | 104 | 2 | 105 | – | 35 | – | 35 | – | 35 | – |
| Alaska [9] | 31 | 9 | 20 | 19 | 30 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 7 |
| Ariz. | 26 | 34 | 22 | 38 | 27 | 33 | 12 | 18 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 12 |
| Ark. [9] | 98 | 2 | 99 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 34 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 34 | 1 |
| Calif. [9] | 43 | 37 | 49 | 31 | 55 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 25 | 15 |
| Colo. [9] | 27 | 38 | 28 | 37 | 39 | 26 | 14 | 21 | 13 | 22 | 16 | 19 |
| Conn. | 99 | 78 | 58 | 93 | 118 | 33 | 19 | 17 | 13 | 23 | 29 | 7 |
| Del. [9] | 16 | 23 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 16 | 6 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 8 |
| Fla. [9] | 81 | 38 | 78 | 42 | 86 | 34 | 33 | 15 | 25 | 14 | 27 | 12 |
| Ga. | 173 | 22 | 151 | 20 | 155 | 24 | 50 | 6 | 48 | 8 | 51 | 5 |
| Hawaii | 34 | 17 | 35 | 16 | 35 | 16 | 17 | 8 | 17 | 8 | 18 | 7 |
| Idaho | 29 | 41 | 19 | 51 | 27 | 43 | 16 | 19 | 12 | 23 | 13 | 22 |
| Ill. | 87 | 90 | 88 | 89 | 101 | 76 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 34 | 25 |
| Ind. [9] | 46 | 54 | 27 | 73 | 56 | 44 | 21 | 29 | 21 | 29 | 23 | 27 |
| Iowa [9] | 37 | 63 | 45 | 55 | 61 | 39 | 12 | 38 | 22 | 28 | 26 | 24 |
| Kans. | 41 | 84 | 45 | 80 | 53 | 72 | 8 | 32 | 13 | 27 | 14 | 26 |
| Ky. [9] | 72 | 28 | 80 | 20 | 78 | 22 | 23 | 15 | 29 | 9 | 30 | 8 |
| La. | 104 | 1 | 101 | 4 | 101 | 4 | 38 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 38 | 1 |
| Maine | 71 | 80 | 73 | 78 | 91 | 59 | 14 | 18 | 13 | 19 | 14 | 19 |
| Md. | 121 | 21 | 121 | 21 | 126 | 15 | 33 | 10 | 33 | 10 | 39 | 8 |
| Mass. | 178 | 62 | 184 | 51 | 190 | 45 | 30 | 10 | 32 | 8 | 33 | 7 |
| Mich. | 58 | 52 | 60 | 50 | 66 | 44 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 14 |
| Minn. | [10] | [10] | 78 | 56 | 103 | 31 | [10] | [10] | 38 | 28 | 38 | 28 |
| Miss. | 120 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 119 | 3 | 49 | 3 | 50 | 2 | 50 | 2 |
| Mo. [9] | 112 | 51 | 97 | 65 | 114 | 49 | 25 | 9 | 21 | 13 | 23 | 11 |
| Mont. [9] | 49 | 55 | 54 | 46 | 67 | 33 | 30 | 25 | 27 | 23 | 30 | 20 |
| Nebr. | [11] | [11] | [11] | [11] | [11] | [11] | [11] | [11] | [11] | [11] | [11] | [11] |
| Nev. [9] | 19 | 21 | 25 | 15 | 31 | 9 | 13 | 7 | 14 | 6 | 17 | 3 |
| N.H. | 147 | 253 | 137 | 263 | 167 | 233 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 12 |
| N.J. | 21 | 59 | 66 | 14 | 49 | 31 | 9 | 30 | 29 | 10 | 29 | 10 |
| N. Mex. | 48 | 22 | 50 | 20 | 51 | 19 | 28 | 14 | 30 | 12 | 29 | 13 |
| N.Y. | 71 | 79 | 69 | 79 | 88 | 62 | 25 | 32 | 21 | 37 | 26 | 34 |
| N.C. | 96 | 24 | 85 | 35 | 111 | 9 | 43 | 7 | 35 | 15 | 49 | 1 |
| N. Dak. [9] | 40 | 58 | 26 | 76 | 40 | 62 | 11 | 38 | 11 | 40 | 17 | 34 |
| Ohio [9] | 45 | 54 | 58 | 41 | 59 | 40 | 13 | 20 | 16 | 17 | 21 | 12 |
| Okla. [9] | 78 | 21 | 74 | 27 | 76 | 25 | 39 | 9 | 38 | 10 | 39 | 9 |
| Oreg. [9] | 26 | 34 | 33 | 27 | 38 | 22 | 16 | 14 | 18 | 12 | 22 | 7 |
| Pa. [9] | 113 | 90 | 94 | 107 | 114 | 89 | 26 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 29 | 20 |
| R.I. | 75 | 24 | 72 | 27 | 83 | 17 | 41 | 9 | 37 | 13 | 46 | 4 |
| S.C. [9] | 113 | 11 | 103 | 21 | 107 | 17 | 42 | 2 | 43 | 3 | 44 | 2 |
| S. Dak. | 30 | 45 | 35 | 35 | 33 | 37 | 11 | 24 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 16 |
| Tenn. | 56 | 43 | 51 | 48 | 63 | 35 | 19 | 13 | 19 | 13 | 20 | 12 |
| Tex. [9] | 140 | 10 | 132 | 17 | 134 | 16 | 29 | 2 | 28 | 3 | 28 | 3 |
| Utah [9] | 37 | 32 | 31 | 44 | 40 | 35 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 15 | 14 |
| Vt. | 54 | 96 | 58 | 91 | 65 | 75 | 8 | 22 | 7 | 23 | 12 | 18 |
| Va. | 76 | 24 | 65 | 20 | 78 | 17 | 33 | 7 | 34 | 6 | 35 | 5 |
| Wash. [9] | 48 | 51 | 57 | 41 | 62 | 36 | 29 | 20 | 31 | 18 | 30 | 19 |
| W. Va. [9] | 68 | 32 | 57 | 43 | 86 | 14 | 23 | 11 | 24 | 10 | 26 | 8 |
| Wis. [9] | 67 | 33 | 62 | 37 | 63 | 36 | 12 | 20 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 14 |
| Wyo. [9] | 20 | 40 | 17 | 44 | 29 | 32 | 11 | 19 | 13 | 17 | 15 | 15 |

– Represents zero. [1] Excludes 1 Independent each for Miss., R.I., Va., and Wyo. [2] Status as of December 1973; includes elections held and vacancies filled in 1973. [3] Excludes 1 Independent each for Alaska, Miss., R.I., Vt., and Wyo.; 2 Independents for Mass.; 15 Independents for Va.; 3 vacancies for Mass.; 2 vacancies each for N.Y. and Pa.; and 1 vacancy each for Mo. and Tex. [4] Status as of late 1975; includes elections held and vacancies filled in 1975. [5] Excludes 1 Independent each for Alaska, Maine, Tenn., and Wyo.; 3 Independents for Mass., 5 Independents for Va., and 10 Independents for Vt.; 1 vacancy for Ga. and 2 vacancies for Mass. [6] Excludes 1 vacancy each for N.J. and Wis.; 2 vacancies for S.C.; and 1 Independent for Tenn. [7] Excludes 1 Independent each for Fla., Minn., N.J., and Tenn.; 2 vacancies for N.Y. and 1 vacancy for Calif. [8] Excludes 1 Independent each for Fla., Minn., N.J., Oreg., and Tenn., and 1 vacancy for Pa. [9] Upper House members serve 4-year terms, some elected every 2 years. [10] Legislators elected without party designation. [11] Single chamber (unicameral body) of 49 members, elected without party designation.

Source: The Council of State Governments, Lexington, Kentucky, *Book of the States*, and its *Supplement I, 1976*, both biennial.

## No. 746. Negro Elected Officials, by Office, 1969 to 1976, and by Regions and States, 1976

[As of April, except as indicated. Four States had no Negro elected officials in 1975: Hawaii, South Dakota, Utah, and Vermont. For composition of regions, see inside front cover]

| Year, region, and state | Total | U.S. and State legislatures | City and county offices [1] | Law enforcement [2] | Education [3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1969 | 1,185 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 1970 (Feb.) | 1,472 | 182 | 715 | 213 | 362 |
| 1971 (Mar.) | 1,860 | 216 | 905 | 274 | 465 |
| 1972 (Mar.) | 2,264 | 224 | 1,108 | 263 | 669 |
| 1973 | 2,621 | 256 | 1,264 | 334 | 767 |
| 1974 | 2,991 | 256 | 1,602 | 340 | 793 |
| 1975 | 3,503 | 299 | 1,878 | 387 | 939 |
| 1976 | 3,979 | 299 | 2,274 | 412 | 994 |
| Northeast | 514 | 53 | 180 | 79 | 202 |
| North Central | 938 | 85 | 535 | 90 | 228 |
| South | 2,300 | 134 | 1,473 | 208 | 485 |
| West | 227 | 27 | 86 | 35 | 79 |
| Ala | 171 | 15 | 94 | 43 | 19 |
| Alaska | 2 | – | 1 | – | 1 |
| Ariz | 19 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 9 |
| Ark | 209 | 4 | 127 | 1 | 77 |
| Calif | 159 | [4] 13 | 63 | 22 | 61 |
| Colo | 14 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Conn | 46 | 6 | 28 | 3 | 9 |
| Del | 15 | 3 | 10 | – | 2 |
| D.C | 205 | [5] 1 | 196 | – | 8 |
| Fla | 90 | 3 | 74 | 6 | 7 |
| Ga | 204 | [5] 23 | 128 | 9 | 44 |
| Idaho | 1 | – | 1 | – | – |
| Ill | 271 | [6] 20 | 157 | 16 | 78 |
| Ind | 69 | 5 | 50 | 8 | 6 |
| Iowa | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Kans | 32 | 6 | 16 | 1 | 9 |
| Ky | 58 | 3 | 38 | 7 | 10 |
| La | 250 | 10 | 126 | 36 | 78 |
| Maine | 3 | 1 | 1 | – | 1 |
| Md | 89 | [5] 20 | 56 | 9 | 4 |
| Mass | 17 | [7] 9 | 5 | – | 3 |
| Mich | 245 | [6] 18 | 117 | 27 | 83 |
| Minn | 8 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Miss | 210 | 4 | 104 | 52 | 50 |
| Mo | 134 | [5] 16 | 86 | 18 | 14 |
| Mont | 1 | 1 | – | – | – |
| Nebr | 4 | 1 | 1 | – | 2 |
| Nev | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| N.H | 1 | 1 | – | – | – |
| N.J | 149 | 6 | 70 | – | 73 |
| N. Mex | 4 | 1 | 2 | – | 1 |
| N.Y | 171 | [6] 16 | 29 | 32 | 94 |
| N. C | 218 | 6 | 154 | 5 | 53 |
| N. Dak | 1 | – | 1 | – | – |
| Ohio | 148 | [5] 12 | 96 | 15 | 25 |
| Okla | 67 | 4 | 42 | 1 | 20 |
| Oreg | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Pa | 124 | [5] 13 | 45 | 44 | 22 |
| R.I | 3 | 1 | 2 | – | – |
| S.C | 148 | 13 | 90 | 16 | 29 |
| Tenn | 106 | [5] 12 | 73 | 9 | 12 |
| Tex | 161 | [5] 10 | 71 | 9 | 71 |
| Va | 80 | 2 | 74 | 4 | – |
| Wash | 13 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 |
| W. Va | 19 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 1 |
| Wis | 17 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 4 |
| Wyo | 1 | – | – | – | 1 |

– Represents zero. NA Not available. [1] County commissioners and councilmen, mayors, vice mayors, aldermen, and other. [2] Judges, magistrates, constables, marshals, sheriffs, justices of the peace, other. [3] College boards, school boards, other. [4] Includes 3 U.S. Representatives. [5] Includes 1 U.S. Representative. [6] Includes 2 U.S. Representatives. [7] Includes 1 U.S. Senator.

Source: Joint Center for Political Studies, Washington, D.C., *National Roster of Black Elected Officials*, annual.

## No. 747. White and Negro Voter Registration in 11 Southern States: 1960 to 1975

[**In thousands, except percent.** For 1960 to 1970, population 21 yr. and over, except Ga., 18 yr. and over; beginning 1971, population 18 yr. and over for all Southern States. For voting age population, see table 753]

| Item | Total | Ala. | Ark. | Fla. | Ga. | La. | Miss. | N.C. | S.C. | Tenn. | Tex. | Va. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1960: White | 12,276 | 860 | 518 | 1,819 | 1,020 | 993 | 478 | 1,861 | 481 | 1,300 | 2,079 | 867 |
| Negro | 1,463 | 66 | 73 | 183 | 180 | 159 | 22 | 210 | 58 | 185 | 227 | 100 |
| Percent white [1] | 61.1 | 63.6 | 60.9 | 69.3 | 56.8 | 76.9 | 63.9 | 92.1 | 57.1 | 73.0 | 42.5 | 46.1 |
| Percent Negro [1 2] | 29.1 | 13.7 | 38.0 | 39.4 | 29.3 | 31.1 | 5.2 | 39.1 | 13.7 | 59.1 | 35.5 | 23.1 |
| 1964: White | 14,264 | 946 | 621 | 2,200 | 1,340 | 1,037 | 525 | 1,942 | 703 | 1,297 | 2,602 | 1,050 |
| Negro | 2,164 | 111 | 95 | 300 | 270 | 165 | 29 | 258 | 144 | 218 | 375 | 200 |
| 1966: White | 14,310 | 1,192 | 598 | 2,093 | 1,378 | 1,072 | 471 | 1,654 | 718 | 1,375 | 2,600 | 1,159 |
| Negro | 2,689 | 250 | 115 | 303 | 300 | 243 | 175 | 282 | 191 | 225 | 400 | 205 |
| 1968: White | 15,702 | 1,117 | 640 | 2,195 | 1,524 | 1,133 | 691 | 1,579 | 587 | 1,448 | 3,532 | 1,256 |
| Negro | 3,112 | 273 | 130 | 292 | 344 | 305 | 251 | 305 | 189 | 228 | 540 | 255 |
| 1970: White | 16,985 | 1,311 | 728 | 2,495 | 1,615 | 1,143 | 690 | 1,640 | 608 | 1,600 | 3,599 | 1,496 |
| Negro | 3,357 | 315 | 153 | 302 | 395 | 319 | 286 | 305 | 221 | 242 | 550 | 269 |
| 1971: White | 17,378 | 1,370 | 674 | [3] 3,065 | 1,598 | [3] 1,330 | 671 | [3] 1,911 | [3] 681 | 1,542 | 3,700 | 1,550 |
| Negro | 3,449 | 290 | 165 | [3] 349 | 450 | [3] 388 | 268 | [3] 351 | [3] 233 | 245 | 575 | 275 |
| 1975: White | 19,429 | 1,486 | 797 | 3,119 | 1,534 | 1,338 | 866 | 1,919 | 660 | 1,697 | 4,252 | 1,762 |
| Negro | [4] 3,835 | [4] 307 | [4] 200 | 356 | [4] 556 | 393 | [4] 286 | 355 | 222 | [4] 262 | [4] 610 | [4] 289 |
| Percent white [1] | 60.8 | 76.2 | 62.0 | 55.2 | 59.6 | 71.8 | 80.7 | 61.4 | 46.2 | 66.5 | 56.6 | 59.8 |
| Percent Negro [1] | 58.3 | 55.8 | 92.2 | 53.1 | 69.5 | 58.8 | 60.7 | 49.2 | 44.0 | 64.2 | 61.9 | 49.8 |

[1] Of voting age population. [2] Includes other minority races. [3] 1974 data. [4] Estimated.

Source: Voter Education Project, Inc., Atlanta, Ga., *Voter Registration in the South*.

## No. 748. Participation in Elections for President and U.S. Representatives: 1930 to 1974

[**Number in thousands.** As of November 1. Resident population 21 years old and over, except as noted; includes Armed Forces. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

| Year | Estimated resident population of voting age [1] | Vote cast: For President | Vote cast: Percent of voting age population | Vote cast: For U.S. Representatives | Vote cast: Percent of voting age population | Year | Estimated resident population of voting age [1] | Vote cast: For President | Vote cast: Percent of voting age population | Vote cast: For U.S. Representatives | Vote cast: Percent of voting age population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1930 | 73,623 | (X) | (X) | 24,777 | 33.7 | 1952 | 99,929 | 61,551 | 61.6 | 57,571 | 57.6 |
| 1932 | 75,768 | 39,732 | 52.4 | 37,657 | 49.7 | 1954 | 102,075 | (X) | (X) | 42,580 | 41.7 |
| 1934 | 77,997 | (X) | (X) | 32,256 | 41.4 | 1956 | 104,515 | 62,027 | 59.3 | 58,426 | 55.9 |
| 1936 | 80,174 | 45,643 | 56.9 | 42,886 | 53.5 | 1958 | 106,447 | (X) | (X) | 45,818 | 43.0 |
| 1938 | 82,354 | (X) | (X) | 36,236 | 44.0 | 1960 | 109,674 | 68,838 | 62.8 | 64,133 | 58.5 |
| 1940 | 84,728 | 49,900 | 58.9 | 46,951 | 55.4 | 1962 | 112,958 | (X) | (X) | 51,267 | 45.4 |
| 1942 | 86,465 | (X) | (X) | 28,074 | 32.5 | 1964 | 114,085 | 70,645 | 61.9 | 65,895 | 57.8 |
| 1944 | 85,654 | 47,977 | 56.0 | 45,103 | 52.7 | 1966 | 116,638 | (X) | (X) | 52,908 | 45.4 |
| 1946 | 92,659 | (X) | (X) | 34,398 | 37.1 | 1968 | 120,285 | 73,212 | 60.9 | 66,288 | 55.1 |
| 1948 | 95,573 | 48,794 | 51.1 | 45,933 | 48.1 | 1970 | 124,498 | (X) | (X) | 54,173 | 43.5 |
| 1950 | 98,134 | (X) | (X) | 40,342 | 41.1 | 1972 | 140,068 | 77,719 | 55.5 | 71,270 | 50.9 |
| | | | | | | 1974 | 145,035 | (X) | (X) | 52,391 | 36.1 |

X Not applicable. [1] Population 18 and over in Georgia since 1944; 18 and over in Kentucky since 1956; 19 and over in Alaska; 20 and over in Hawaii; and, beginning 1972, 18 and over in all States.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, Nos. 311 and 626; U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election;* and Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C., *America Votes* (copyright).

## No. 749. Participation in National Elections, by Population Characteristics: 1968, 1972, and 1974

[As of November. Covers civilian noninstitutional population. For 1968, persons 18 years old and over in Georgia and Kentucky, 19 and over in Alaska, 20 and over in Hawaii, and 21 and over elsewhere; for 1972 and 1974, persons 18 years old and over in all States. Includes aliens. Figures are based on a population sample (see text, p. 1) and differ from those in tables 748 and 752 based on population estimates and official vote counts. Differences in percentages may also be due to overreporting of voting by persons in the sample]

| Characteristic | 1968: Persons of voting age (mil.) | 1968: Persons reporting they voted: Total (mil.) | 1968: Persons reporting they voted: Percent | 1968: Percent reporting not voting [1] | 1972: Persons of voting age (mil.) | 1972: Persons reporting they voted: Total (mil.) | 1972: Persons reporting they voted: Percent | 1972: Percent reporting not voting [1] | 1974: Persons of voting age (mil.) | 1974: Persons reporting they voted: Total (mil.) | 1974: Persons reporting they voted: Percent | 1974: Percent reporting not voting [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Total** | **116.5** | **79.0** | **67.8** | **32.2** | **136.2** | **85.8** | **63.0** | **37.0** | **141.3** | **63.2** | **44.7** | **55.3** |
| Male | 54.5 | 38.0 | 69.8 | 30.2 | 63.8 | 40.9 | 64.1 | 35.9 | 66.4 | 30.7 | 46.2 | 53.8 |
| Female | 62.1 | 41.0 | 66.0 | 34.0 | 72.4 | 44.9 | 62.0 | 38.0 | 74.9 | 32.5 | 43.4 | 56.6 |
| White | 104.5 | 72.2 | 69.1 | 30.9 | 121.2 | 78.2 | 64.5 | 35.5 | 125.1 | 57.9 | 46.3 | 53.7 |
| Negro | 10.9 | 6.3 | 57.6 | 42.4 | 13.5 | 7.0 | 52.1 | 47.9 | 14.2 | 4.8 | 33.8 | 66.2 |
| 18–20 years old | .4 | .1 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 11.0 | 5.3 | 48.3 | 51.7 | 11.6 | 2.4 | 20.8 | 79.2 |
| 21–24 years old | 11.2 | 5.7 | 51.1 | 48.9 | 13.6 | 6.9 | 50.7 | 49.3 | 14.1 | 3.7 | 26.4 | 73.6 |
| 25–34 years old | 23.2 | 14.5 | 62.5 | 37.5 | 26.9 | 16.1 | 59.7 | 40.3 | 29.3 | 10.8 | 37.0 | 63.0 |
| 35–44 years old | 22.9 | 16.2 | 70.8 | 29.2 | 22.2 | 14.7 | 66.3 | 33.7 | 22.4 | 11.0 | 49.1 | 50.9 |
| 45–64 years old | 40.4 | 30.2 | 74.9 | 25.1 | 42.3 | 30.0 | 70.8 | 29.2 | 43.0 | 24.5 | 56.9 | 43.1 |
| 65 years and over | 18.5 | 12.2 | 65.8 | 34.2 | 20.1 | 12.7 | 63.5 | 36.5 | 21.0 | 10.8 | 51.4 | 48.6 |
| Median age [2] (yr.) | 45.2 | 46.7 | (X) | (X) | 42.4 | 44.9 | (X) | (X) | 42.0 | 46.5 | (X) | (X) |
| Residence: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan | 75.8 | 51.5 | 68.0 | 32.0 | 99.2 | 63.8 | 64.3 | 35.7 | 101.3 | 45.3 | 44.7 | 55.3 |
| Nonmetropolitan | 40.8 | 27.5 | 67.3 | 32.7 | 37.0 | 22.0 | 59.4 | 40.6 | 40.0 | 17.9 | 44.7 | 55.3 |
| North and West [3] | 81.6 | 58.0 | 71.0 | 29.0 | 93.7 | 62.2 | 66.4 | 33.6 | 96.5 | 47.1 | 48.8 | 51.2 |
| South [3] | 34.9 | 21.0 | 60.1 | 39.9 | 42.6 | 23.6 | 55.4 | 44.6 | 44.8 | 16.1 | 36.0 | 64.0 |
| Sch'l yr. completed: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 or less | 30.4 | 16.6 | 54.5 | 45.5 | 28.1 | 13.3 | 47.4 | 52.6 | 24.4 | 8.4 | 34.4 | 65.6 |
| 9–11 | 20.4 | 12.5 | 61.3 | 38.7 | 22.3 | 11.6 | 52.0 | 48.0 | 21.7 | 7.8 | 35.9 | 64.1 |
| 12 | 39.7 | 28.8 | 72.5 | 27.5 | 50.7 | 33.2 | 65.4 | 34.6 | 51.7 | 23.1 | 44.7 | 55.3 |
| More than 12 | 26.0 | 21.1 | 81.2 | 18.8 | 35.1 | 27.7 | 78.8 | 21.2 | 43.4 | 23.9 | 54.9 | 45.1 |
| Employed | 70.0 | 49.8 | 71.1 | 28.9 | 80.2 | 52.9 | 66.0 | 34.0 | 83.1 | 38.8 | 46.8 | 53.2 |
| Unemployed | 1.9 | 1.0 | 52.1 | 47.9 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 28.8 | 71.2 |
| Not in labor force | 44.7 | 28.2 | 63.2 | 36.8 | 52.3 | 31.0 | 59.3 | 40.7 | 53.2 | 22.9 | 43.0 | 57.0 |

X Not applicable. [1] Includes do not know and not reported. [2] For definition of median, see p, xii. [3] See fig. I, inside front cover.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 192, 253, and 293.

## No. 750. Participation in National Election, by Mobility Status and Length of Residence: 1974

[As of November. Covers civilian noninstitutional population, 18 years old and over. See headnote, table 749]

| Length and characteristics of residence | Persons of voting age (mil.) | Persons reporting they registered | | Persons reporting they voted | | Persons reporting they did not vote | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total (mil.) | Percent | Total (mil.) | Percent | Total (mil.) | Registered (mil.) | Not registered | |
| | | | | | | | | Number (mil.) | Percent |
| **Total** | 141.3 | 87.9 | 62.2 | 63.2 | 44.7 | 78.1 | 24.7 | 53.4 | 37.8 |
| Less than 1 year [1] | 24.4 | 9.1 | 37.5 | 5.5 | 22.4 | 18.9 | 3.7 | 15.2 | 62.5 |
| Previous address, same county | 15.1 | 6.4 | 42.2 | 3.8 | 25.5 | 11.2 | 2.5 | 8.7 | 57.8 |
| Different county, same State | 4.6 | 1.7 | 36.2 | 1.0 | 21.0 | 3.6 | .7 | 2.9 | 63.8 |
| Different State | 3.9 | 1.0 | 25.2 | .6 | 14.9 | 3.3 | .4 | 2.9 | 74.8 |
| Abroad | .6 | .1 | 11.1 | (Z) | 6.8 | .5 | (Z) | .5 | 88.8 |
| 1-2 years [1] | 22.0 | 11.4 | 51.8 | 7.9 | 35.9 | 14.1 | 3.5 | 10.6 | 48.2 |
| Previous address, same county | 14.7 | 8.0 | 54.3 | 5.4 | 37.1 | 9.2 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 45.7 |
| Different county, same State | 3.8 | 1.9 | 50.3 | 1.4 | 35.8 | 2.4 | .5 | 1.9 | 49.7 |
| Different State | 2.8 | 1.3 | 45.7 | .9 | 33.1 | 1.8 | .3 | 1.5 | 54.3 |
| Abroad | .5 | .1 | 18.1 | .1 | 13.2 | .4 | (Z) | .4 | 81.8 |
| 3-5 years [1] | 22.1 | 14.5 | 65.5 | 10.3 | 46.5 | 11.8 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 34.5 |
| Previous address, same county | 15.0 | 9.9 | 65.9 | 6.9 | 46.1 | 8.1 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 34.1 |
| Different county, same State | 3.6 | 2.5 | 68.6 | 1.8 | 50.9 | 1.8 | .6 | 1.1 | 31.4 |
| Different State | 2.4 | 1.6 | 65.9 | 1.2 | 47.6 | 1.3 | .4 | .8 | 34.1 |
| Abroad | .3 | .1 | 25.0 | .1 | 17.7 | .3 | (Z) | .2 | 75.1 |
| 6 years or more | 67.7 | 52.6 | 77.8 | 39.4 | 58.2 | 28.3 | 13.3 | 15.1 | 22.2 |
| Length not reported | 5.1 | .2 | 4.7 | .1 | 2.9 | 5.0 | .1 | 4.9 | 95.3 |

Z Less than 50,000. [1] Includes not reported, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 293.

## No. 751. Voter Registration and Persons Voting, by States: 1974

[Total persons voting restricted to number of ballots recorded by Secretaries of State as having been cast]

| State | Persons registered | | Persons voting | | | State | Persons registered | | Persons voting | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total (1,000) | Percent of voting age population | Total (1,000) | Percent of persons registered | Percent of voting age population | | Total (1,000) | Percent of voting age population | Total (1,000) | Percent of persons registered | Percent of voting age population |
| **U.S.** | 97,303 | (X) | 57,357 | (X) | 39.6 | Miss. | 1,152 | 77.0 | [2] 306 | 26.6 | 20.5 |
| Ala. | 1,703 | 74.9 | [1] 598 | 33.4 | 25.0 | Mo. | 2,165 | 65.7 | [4] 1,224 | 56.5 | 37.1 |
| Alaska | 169 | 82.2 | 99 | 58.2 | 47.8 | Mont. | 374 | 77.2 | 260 | 69.7 | 53.8 |
| Ariz. | 891 | 61.8 | 564 | 63.3 | 39.1 | Nebr. | 788 | 73.8 | 467 | 59.3 | 43.7 |
| Ark. | 997 | 70.4 | [1] 546 | 54.8 | 38.5 | Nev. | 237 | 62.0 | 172 | 72.7 | 45.1 |
| Calif. | 9,928 | 68.4 | 6,635 | 66.8 | 45.7 | N.H. | 421 | 76.5 | 236 | 56.1 | 42.9 |
| Colo. | 1,227 | 71.4 | [1] 829 | 67.5 | 48.2 | N.J. | 3,502 | 68.7 | 2,184 | 62.4 | 42.8 |
| | | | | | | N. Mex. | 504 | 69.0 | 339 | 67.3 | 46.4 |
| Conn. | 1,562 | 73.5 | 1,125 | 72.0 | 52.9 | N.Y. | 8,341 | 65.7 | 5,544 | 66.5 | 43.7 |
| Del. | 279 | 71.4 | [2] 160 | 57.4 | 41.0 | N.C. | 2,280 | 62.7 | [4] 1,020 | 44.8 | 28.1 |
| D.C. | 273 | 51.8 | [3] 108 | 39.7 | 20.6 | N. Dak. | (5) | (X) | 242 | (X) | 56.2 |
| Fla. | 3,621 | 62.4 | [1] 1,828 | 50.5 | 31.5 | Ohio | 4,442 | 61.0 | 3,151 | 70.9 | 43.2 |
| Ga. | 2,090 | 64.8 | [1] 936 | 44.8 | 29.0 | Okla. | 1,341 | 71.4 | 822 | 61.3 | 43.7 |
| Hawaii | 343 | 60.1 | 273 | 79.4 | 47.7 | Oreg. | 1,143 | 72.0 | 793 | 69.3 | 49.9 |
| | | | | | | Pa. | 5,529 | 66.3 | [1] 3,500 | 63.3 | 42.0 |
| Idaho | 440 | 84.8 | 264 | 60.1 | 50.9 | R.I. | 514 | 74.4 | [1] 322 | 62.6 | 46.6 |
| Ill. | 5,906 | 77.2 | 3,085 | 52.2 | 40.3 | S.C. | 998 | 54.5 | [1] 523 | 52.4 | 28.6 |
| Ind. | 2,937 | 81.5 | [4] 1,753 | 59.7 | 48.7 | S. Dak. | 402 | 86.6 | [4] 270 | 69.4 | 60.1 |
| Iowa | 1,013 | 50.6 | [1] 920 | 90.9 | 46.0 | Tenn. | 1,960 | 68.0 | 1,064 | 54.3 | 36.9 |
| Kans. | 1,143 | 71.4 | [4] 794 | 69.5 | 49.6 | | | | | | |
| Ky. | 1,473 | 64.2 | [4] 746 | 50.6 | 32.5 | Texas | 5,348 | 66.4 | [1] 1,655 | 30.9 | 20.6 |
| | | | | | | Utah | 620 | 83.1 | 423 | 68.3 | 56.7 |
| La. | 1,727 | 70.3 | [2] 546 | 31.6 | 22.2 | Vt. | 267 | 84.4 | 145 | 54.2 | 45.7 |
| Maine | 632 | 90.3 | [1] 364 | 57.6 | 52.0 | Va. | 2,051 | 61.6 | [2] 924 | 45.1 | 27.8 |
| Md. | 1,738 | 62.5 | [1] 949 | 54.6 | 34.1 | Wash. | 1,896 | 79.8 | 1,044 | 55.1 | 43.9 |
| Mass. | 2,928 | 71.7 | 1,896 | 64.8 | 46.4 | W. Va. | 1,025 | 82.8 | [2] 416 | 40.6 | 33.6 |
| Mich. | 4,786 | 79.3 | [1] 2,657 | 55.5 | 44.0 | Wis. | (5) | (X) | [4] 1,199 | (X) | 38.4 |
| Minn. | 1,922 | 73.0 | 1,296 | 67.4 | 49.2 | Wyo. | 185 | 75.8 | 132 | 71.4 | 54.3 |

X Not applicable. [1] Total vote for largest race, Governor. [2] Total vote for largest race, Congressman. [3] Total vote for largest race, Mayor. [4] Total vote for largest race, Senator. [5] No required statewide registration; excluded from totals for persons registered.

Source: National Republican Congressional Committee, Washington, D.C., unpublished data.

## No. 752. Percent of Voting-Age Population Casting Votes—States: 1960 to 1974

As of November 1. Resident population 21 years old and over, except as noted]

| STATE | PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS | | | | PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR U.S. REPRESENTATIVES | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1960 | 1964 | 1968 | 1972 [1] | 1960 | 1962 | 1964 | 1966 | 1968 | 1970 | 1972 [1] | 1974 [1] |
| U.S. [2] | 62.8 | 61.9 | 60.9 | 55.5 | 58.5 | 45.4 | 57.8 | 45.4 | 55.1 | 43.5 | 50.9 | 36.1 |
| Ala | 30.8 | 35.9 | 52.7 | 43.4 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 32.2 | 35.8 | 46.1 | 36.3 | 42.0 | 23.4 |
| Alaska [3] | 43.7 | 44.0 | 50.0 | 48.3 | 42.5 | 39.6 | 43.9 | 41.7 | 48.4 | 45.0 | 48.4 | 45.0 |
| Ariz | 52.4 | 54.8 | 49.9 | 48.1 | 49.6 | 41.7 | 52.5 | 39.7 | 47.6 | 38.1 | 45.9 | 37.7 |
| Ark. [4] | 40.9 | 50.6 | 54.2 | 48.1 | 6.6 | 16.7 | 11.7 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 14.7 | 13.8 | 29.8 |
| Calif | 65.8 | 63.9 | 61.0 | 59.9 | 62.6 | 52.5 | 61.8 | 54.8 | 58.9 | 51.1 | 58.1 | 39.9 |
| Colo | 69.2 | 68.0 | 64.8 | 60.1 | 67.7 | 53.1 | 66.3 | 54.7 | 62.4 | 48.0 | 57.6 | 45.5 |
| Conn | 76.1 | 70.7 | 68.8 | 66.3 | 75.8 | 61.5 | 70.1 | 56.6 | 66.1 | 56.8 | 64.7 | 50.2 |
| Del | 72.3 | 68.9 | 68.3 | 62.3 | 71.5 | 54.0 | 68.0 | 54.2 | 64.0 | 49.2 | 59.8 | 41.1 |
| D.C | (X) | 38.7 | 34.5 | 43.2 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 30.1 | 20.2 |
| Fla | 48.6 | 51.2 | 53.1 | 49.3 | 39.3 | 27.3 | 39.1 | 27.5 | 42.9 | 28.1 | 36.9 | 18.1 |
| Ga. [1] | 29.3 | 43.3 | 43.9 | 37.9 | 22.9 | 13.1 | 31.7 | 31.3 | 33.1 | 29.5 | 28.8 | 25.3 |
| Hawaii [5] | 49.8 | 51.3 | 53.8 | 50.4 | 49.2 | 49.9 | 56.8 | 49.9 | 55.4 | 44.0 | 51.3 | 45.2 |
| Idaho | 79.7 | 77.2 | 73.4 | 63.2 | 77.0 | 66.1 | 75.1 | 64.6 | 69.7 | 56.1 | 61.4 | 47.4 |
| Ill | 75.5 | 73.2 | 69.3 | 62.7 | 73.1 | 56.4 | 71.2 | 57.1 | 66.3 | 51.4 | 58.2 | 37.3 |
| Ind | 76.3 | 73.5 | 70.7 | 60.8 | 75.9 | 63.1 | 72.9 | 57.6 | 67.9 | 55.7 | 60.4 | 48.4 |
| Iowa | 76.5 | 72.9 | 69.8 | 63.3 | 73.6 | 48.3 | 70.3 | 53.6 | 67.2 | 45.5 | 61.8 | 46.1 |
| Kans | 69.6 | 65.1 | 64.8 | 59.0 | 65.3 | 46.2 | 61.7 | 50.2 | 60.7 | 52.2 | 56.6 | 49.1 |
| Ky. [1] | 57.7 | 53.3 | 51.2 | 48.4 | 46.8 | 32.4 | 48.6 | 33.9 | 41.9 | 22.2 | 44.7 | 29.7 |
| La | 44.6 | 47.3 | 54.8 | 44.3 | 28.7 | 18.6 | 31.7 | 28.0 | 31.4 | 17.6 | 28.6 | 22.4 |
| Maine | 71.7 | 65.1 | 66.4 | 61.1 | 69.5 | 48.0 | 63.2 | 53.1 | 64.9 | 52.9 | 60.5 | 49.5 |
| Md | 56.5 | 54.1 | 54.4 | 50.3 | 52.5 | 36.6 | 49.0 | 35.2 | 44.9 | 37.3 | 45.3 | 31.4 |
| Mass | 75.6 | 70.0 | 67.4 | 62.0 | 69.2 | 59.1 | 63.0 | 53.4 | 59.5 | 50.9 | 54.4 | 41.9 |
| Mich | 72.2 | 67.9 | 65.7 | 59.5 | 69.8 | 57.3 | 64.8 | 48.5 | 60.5 | 49.3 | 55.8 | 41.5 |
| Minn | 76.4 | 75.8 | 73.8 | 68.4 | 75.1 | 58.4 | 74.2 | 58.6 | 71.2 | 59.6 | 66.4 | 46.3 |
| Miss | 25.3 | 33.9 | 53.3 | 45.0 | 21.9 | 13.4 | 29.9 | 31.5 | 36.5 | 24.9 | 41.0 | 20.3 |
| Mo | 71.5 | 67.1 | 64.3 | 57.5 | 68.1 | 44.5 | 65.4 | 38.0 | 61.6 | 41.1 | 56.8 | 36.6 |
| Mont | 70.2 | 69.3 | 68.1 | 67.7 | 68.9 | 61.6 | 68.8 | 64.3 | 65.4 | 60.3 | 67.2 | 51.5 |
| Nebr | 70.6 | 66.5 | 60.9 | 56.0 | 66.9 | 49.8 | 63.8 | 54.6 | 59.3 | 49.5 | 55.2 | 42.4 |
| Nev | 58.3 | 52.1 | 54.3 | 50.9 | 56.3 | 41.3 | 59.3 | 47.7 | 50.8 | 45.4 | 50.6 | 43.1 |
| N.H | 78.7 | 72.4 | 69.6 | 64.2 | 75.7 | 56.6 | 70.2 | 56.1 | 66.2 | 47.3 | 60.5 | 39.8 |
| N.J | 70.8 | 68.8 | 66.0 | 60.0 | 67.8 | 47.9 | 65.7 | 49.6 | 61.9 | 46.6 | 56.7 | 41.1 |
| N. Mex | 61.7 | 62.0 | 60.7 | 57.6 | 59.8 | 47.4 | 67.8 | 50.2 | 57.5 | 50.9 | 55.7 | 44.1 |
| N.Y | 66.5 | 64.8 | 59.9 | 56.6 | 64.4 | 49.4 | 61.1 | 49.3 | 54.0 | 47.2 | 52.2 | 38.5 |
| N.C | 52.9 | 52.3 | 54.4 | 43.4 | 50.4 | 30.9 | 47.9 | 32.8 | 47.9 | 30.6 | 38.6 | 26.9 |
| N. Dak | 78.0 | 71.4 | 70.0 | 67.9 | 71.8 | 60.2 | 68.8 | 55.2 | 67.3 | 58.4 | 65.1 | 55.0 |
| Ohio | 70.7 | 66.6 | 63.3 | 57.5 | 65.3 | 50.1 | 62.6 | 46.0 | 58.2 | 47.4 | 53.9 | 40.4 |
| Okla | 63.1 | 63.4 | 61.2 | 56.9 | 58.6 | 42.3 | 57.1 | 42.7 | 52.6 | 35.1 | 45.2 | 27.1 |
| Oreg | 72.0 | 68.9 | 66.6 | 61.7 | 70.6 | 56.8 | 67.3 | 56.1 | 63.9 | 49.9 | 57.9 | 47.6 |
| Pa | 70.3 | 67.9 | 65.3 | 56.1 | 69.6 | 61.0 | 63.7 | 55.5 | 62.9 | 48.8 | 54.5 | 40.6 |
| R.I | 75.1 | 71.6 | 67.2 | 62.0 | 72.6 | 58.1 | 68.5 | 58.1 | 63.7 | 54.6 | 57.8 | 46.5 |
| S.C | 30.4 | 39.4 | 46.7 | 38.6 | 25.8 | 20.3 | 32.9 | 26.5 | 44.0 | 28.7 | 36.1 | 28.1 |
| S. Dak | 77.6 | 74.2 | 73.3 | 68.8 | 76.2 | 62.2 | 72.8 | 58.5 | 70.7 | 60.4 | 67.3 | 59.4 |
| Tenn | 49.8 | 51.7 | 53.7 | 43.6 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 46.8 | 35.5 | 43.6 | 41.0 | 40.0 | 31.5 |
| Tex | 41.2 | 44.6 | 48.7 | 45.4 | 36.4 | 25.8 | 44.4 | 29.9 | 37.9 | 27.5 | 37.7 | 18.4 |
| Utah | 78.2 | 78.4 | 76.7 | 68.5 | 77.1 | 62.7 | 77.3 | 58.0 | 75.5 | 64.0 | 67.7 | 55.7 |
| Vt | 72.4 | 70.3 | 64.1 | 61.1 | 71.9 | 52.1 | 70.5 | 56.6 | 62.4 | 57.6 | 60.8 | 44.6 |
| Va | 32.8 | 41.1 | 50.1 | 45.5 | 27.2 | 18.3 | 36.6 | 26.2 | 46.7 | 32.1 | 39.7 | 27.4 |
| Wash | 71.9 | 71.8 | 66.0 | 63.8 | 65.1 | 49.7 | 68.3 | 51.3 | 61.0 | 49.2 | 56.5 | 40.6 |
| W. Va | 77.9 | 75.5 | 71.1 | 62.4 | 76.3 | 58.3 | 73.4 | 47.1 | 67.1 | 40.9 | 59.1 | 33.5 |
| Wis | 72.9 | 69.5 | 66.5 | 62.0 | 70.1 | 51.3 | 67.7 | 46.5 | 64.5 | 50.7 | 60.2 | 38.7 |
| Wyo | 73.3 | 74.3 | 67.0 | 63.6 | 70.0 | 60.3 | 72.5 | 64.9 | 64.9 | 58.7 | 63.9 | 51.8 |

X Not applicable.
[1] Population 18 years old and over.
[2] Excludes District of Columbia except for presidential elections of 1964, 1968, and 1972.
[3] Prior to 1972, population 19 years old and over.
[4] According to Arkansas law, tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates is not required.
[5] Prior to 1972, population 20 years old and over.

Source: Compiled from U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 626, and Elections Research Center, Washington D.C., *America Votes* (copyright).

## No. 753. Estimated Population of Voting Age—States: 1960 to 1976

[In thousands. As of November 1. Includes Armed Forces stationed in each State]

| STATE | 1960 [1] | | 1964 [1] | 1968 [1] | 1970 [1] | | 1972 [2] | 1974 [2] | 1976 [2] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Black | | | Total | Black | | | Total | Black |
| U.S. | 109,674 | 10,098 | 114,085 | 120,285 | 124,498 | 11,935 | 140,068 | 145,035 | 150,041 | 15,398 |
| Ala. | 1,850 | 480 | 1,919 | 1,993 | 2,042 | 452 | 2,314 | 2,404 | 2,501 | 550 |
| Alaska | [3] 139 | [3] 4 | [3] 153 | [3] 166 | [3] 178 | [3] 6 | 197 | 213 | 231 | (S) |
| Ariz. | 760 | 23 | 878 | 975 | 1,056 | 26 | 1,295 | 1,444 | 1,555 | 33 |
| Ark. | 1,049 | 191 | 1,108 | 1,143 | 1,180 | 174 | 1,354 | 1,420 | 1,503 | 217 |
| Calif. | 9,895 | 420 | 11,047 | 11,885 | 12,376 | 760 | 13,969 | 14,595 | 15,294 | 1,079 |
| Colo. | 1,056 | 23 | 1,142 | 1,251 | 1,328 | 36 | 1,586 | 1,710 | 1,773 | 54 |
| Conn. | 1,608 | 61 | 1,724 | 1,826 | 1,886 | 94 | 2,089 | 2,149 | 2,211 | 115 |
| Del. | 272 | 34 | 292 | 314 | 326 | 40 | 378 | 390 | 403 | 55 |
| D.C. | 513 | 245 | 513 | 495 | 483 | 314 | 530 | 515 | 514 | 348 |
| Fla. | 3,176 | 468 | 3,623 | 4,124 | 4,451 | 529 | 5,242 | 5,856 | 6,326 | 671 |
| Ga. | [2] 2,507 | [2] 614 | [2] 2,634 | [2] 2,851 | [2] 2,985 | [2] 677 | 3,098 | 3,251 | 3,375 | 800 |
| Hawaii | [4] 371 | [4] 3 | [4] 404 | [4] 439 | [4] 473 | [4] 5 | 536 | 574 | 600 | (S) |
| Idaho | 377 | 1 | 379 | 397 | 418 | 1 | 491 | 528 | 567 | (S) |
| Ill. | 6,298 | 584 | 6,422 | 6,667 | 6,795 | 747 | 7,532 | 7,612 | 7,718 | 953 |
| Ind. | 2,799 | 149 | 2,845 | 3,003 | 3,104 | 185 | 3,496 | 3,577 | 3,640 | 242 |
| Iowa | 1,666 | 14 | 1,625 | 1,673 | 1,712 | 16 | 1,936 | 1,958 | 2,010 | 26 |
| Kans. | 1,334 | 51 | 1,318 | 1,346 | 1,380 | 56 | 1,553 | 1,581 | 1,610 | 66 |
| Ky. | [1] 1,950 | [1] 134 | [1] 1,964 | [1] 2,063 | [1] 2,136 | [1] 140 | 2,204 | 2,284 | 2,374 | 160 |
| La. | 1,813 | 512 | 1,894 | 2,002 | 2,058 | 534 | 2,373 | 2,443 | 2,532 | 668 |
| Maine | 588 | 2 | 585 | 592 | 601 | 1 | 683 | 714 | 741 | (S) |
| Md. | 1,867 | 284 | 2,065 | 2,271 | 2,372 | 372 | 2,690 | 2,783 | 2,863 | 523 |
| Mass. | 3,266 | 66 | 3,349 | 3,459 | 3,538 | 92 | 3,968 | 4,054 | 4,173 | 146 |
| Mich. | 4,598 | 402 | 4,719 | 5,032 | 5,200 | 530 | 5,868 | 6,077 | 6,268 | 709 |
| Minn. | 2,017 | 12 | 2,050 | 2,154 | 2,248 | 18 | 2,546 | 2,631 | 2,721 | 24 |
| Miss. | 1,177 | 418 | 1,207 | 1,229 | 1,253 | 379 | 1,435 | 1,505 | 1,544 | 471 |
| Mo. | 2,706 | 220 | 2,709 | 2,813 | 2,913 | 254 | 3,228 | 3,306 | 3,348 | 311 |
| Mont. | 395 | 1 | 402 | 403 | 410 | 1 | 469 | 494 | 518 | (S) |
| Nebr. | 868 | 16 | 879 | 881 | 906 | 20 | 1,030 | 1,056 | 1,080 | 32 |
| Nev. | 184 | 8 | 260 | 284 | 303 | 14 | 357 | 390 | 424 | 24 |
| N.H. | 376 | 1 | 398 | 427 | 452 | 1 | 520 | 551 | 574 | (S) |
| N.J. | 3,919 | 302 | 4,142 | 4,358 | 4,507 | 412 | 4,997 | 5,070 | 5,154 | 555 |
| N. Mex. | 504 | 9 | 530 | 539 | 561 | 9 | 671 | 717 | 771 | 14 |
| N.Y. | 10,965 | 890 | 11,066 | 11,336 | 11,543 | 1,229 | 12,663 | 12,701 | 12,910 | 1,622 |
| N.C. | 2,585 | 537 | 2,723 | 2,921 | 3,043 | 569 | 3,496 | 3,677 | 3,847 | 722 |
| N. Dak. | 357 | 1 | 362 | 354 | 360 | 1 | 413 | 425 | 432 | (S) |
| Ohio | 5,888 | 446 | 5,962 | 6,252 | 6,419 | 525 | 7,123 | 7,296 | 7,459 | 604 |
| Okla. | 1,431 | 82 | 1,471 | 1,540 | 1,605 | 88 | 1,809 | 1,872 | 1,937 | 129 |
| Oreg. | 1,079 | 10 | 1,141 | 1,231 | 1,308 | 14 | 1,503 | 1,581 | 1,653 | 18 |
| Pa. | 7,122 | 496 | 7,100 | 7,273 | 7,412 | 567 | 8,193 | 8,312 | 8,441 | 688 |
| R.I. | 540 | 10 | 545 | 573 | 596 | 13 | 671 | 654 | 648 | 18 |
| S.C. | 1,272 | 371 | 1,333 | 1,427 | 1,487 | 377 | 1,748 | 1,842 | 1,933 | 504 |
| S. Dak. | 395 | 1 | 395 | 384 | 389 | 1 | 447 | 459 | 469 | (S) |
| Tenn. | 2,110 | 313 | 2,212 | 2,325 | 2,410 | 323 | 2,758 | 2,859 | 2,958 | 408 |
| Tex. | 5,605 | 644 | 5,889 | 6,327 | 6,658 | 735 | 7,655 | 8,075 | 8,503 | 985 |
| Utah | 479 | 2 | 512 | 551 | 583 | 3 | 699 | 741 | 783 | (S) |
| Vt. | 231 | (Z) | 232 | 252 | 265 | (Z) | 306 | 316 | 327 | (S) |
| Va. | 2,349 | 434 | 2,539 | 2,717 | 2,823 | 458 | 3,202 | 3,375 | 3,528 | 580 |
| Wash. | 1,727 | 27 | 1,754 | 1,975 | 2,078 | 38 | 2,306 | 2,419 | 2,536 | 47 |
| W. Va. | 1,075 | 48 | 1,049 | 1,061 | 1,077 | 37 | 1,221 | 1,240 | 1,281 | 43 |
| Wis. | 2,372 | 39 | 2,434 | 2,543 | 2,615 | 60 | 2,991 | 3,090 | 3,211 | 85 |
| Wyo. | 192 | 1 | 192 | 190 | 198 | 1 | 229 | 245 | 266 | (S) |

S Data not shown where less than 50,000 black population (all ages) living in the State.
Z Less than 500.
[1] Population age 21 and over, except as noted.
[2] Population age 18 and over.
[3] Population age 19 and over.
[4] Population age 20 and over.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 626, and unpublished data.

## No. 754. Estimated Population of Voting Age, by Age—States: 1976

[In thousands. As of November. Resident population; includes aliens]

| STATE | Total, 18 years old and over | 18-24 years | 25-44 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over | STATE | Total, 18 years old and over | 18-24 years | 25-44 years | 45-64 years | 65 years and over |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S. | 150,011 | 28,055 | 55,403 | 43,664 | 22,918 | Miss. | 1,544 | 308 | 557 | 420 | 260 |
| | | | | | | Mo. | 3,348 | 607 | 1,190 | 943 | 608 |
| Ala. | 2,501 | 470 | 922 | 720 | 390 | Mont. | 518 | 98 | 188 | 156 | 76 |
| Alaska | 231 | 65 | 104 | 52 | 9 | Nebr. | 1,080 | 204 | 380 | 300 | 196 |
| Ariz. | 1,555 | 301 | 575 | 441 | 238 | Nev. | 424 | 78 | 169 | 130 | 48 |
| Ark. | 1,503 | 257 | 534 | 434 | 278 | N.H. | 574 | 101 | 223 | 161 | 89 |
| Calif. | 15,294 | 2,918 | 5,856 | 4,400 | 2,119 | N.J. | 5,154 | 853 | 1,862 | 1,657 | 783 |
| Colo. | 1,773 | 380 | 711 | 467 | 215 | N. Mex. | 771 | 166 | 294 | 216 | 95 |
| | | | | | | N.Y. | 12,910 | 2,175 | 4,709 | 3,982 | 2,043 |
| Conn. | 2,211 | 388 | 814 | 682 | 328 | | | | | | |
| Del. | 403 | 84 | 153 | 115 | 52 | N.C. | 3,847 | 764 | 1,480 | 1,091 | 512 |
| D.C. | 514 | 102 | 202 | 139 | 71 | N. Dak. | 432 | 86 | 147 | 125 | 74 |
| Fla. | 6,326 | 1,020 | 2,008 | 1,861 | 1,436 | Ohio | 7,459 | 1,417 | 2,769 | 2,195 | 1,078 |
| Ga. | 3,375 | 672 | 1,343 | 914 | 445 | Okla. | 1,937 | 348 | 697 | 553 | 340 |
| Hawaii | 600 | 142 | 230 | 168 | 61 | Oreg. | 1,653 | 295 | 613 | 478 | 266 |
| | | | | | | Pa. | 8,441 | 1,430 | 2,897 | 2,714 | 1,400 |
| Idaho | 567 | 110 | 210 | 165 | 82 | R.I. | 648 | 112 | 220 | 201 | 115 |
| Ill. | 7,718 | 1,427 | 2,845 | 2,282 | 1,163 | S.C. | 1,933 | 411 | 750 | 533 | 239 |
| Ind. | 3,640 | 695 | 1,368 | 1,038 | 538 | S. Dak. | 469 | 91 | 154 | 138 | 86 |
| Iowa | 2,010 | 355 | 707 | 582 | 366 | Tenn. | 2,958 | 532 | 1,122 | 850 | 455 |
| Kans. | 1,610 | 307 | 561 | 455 | 287 | | | | | | |
| Ky. | 2,374 | 445 | 875 | 679 | 375 | Tex. | 8,503 | 1,702 | 3,257 | 2,349 | 1,195 |
| | | | | | | Utah | 783 | 190 | 299 | 200 | 94 |
| La. | 2,532 | 522 | 958 | 697 | 355 | Vt. | 327 | 61 | 127 | 86 | 53 |
| Maine | 741 | 132 | 263 | 218 | 128 | Va. | 3,528 | 738 | 1,356 | 998 | 436 |
| Md. | 2,863 | 563 | 1,121 | 831 | 348 | Wash. | 2,536 | 485 | 975 | 700 | 375 |
| Mass. | 4,173 | 771 | 1,498 | 1,225 | 679 | W. Va. | 1,281 | 209 | 452 | 406 | 214 |
| Mich. | 6,268 | 1,260 | 2,385 | 1,795 | 828 | Wis. | 3,211 | 617 | 1,163 | 911 | 519 |
| Minn. | 2,721 | 534 | 1,011 | 730 | 446 | Wyo. | 266 | 53 | 99 | 80 | 34 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 626.

## No. 755. Election Campaign Costs for National Offices: 1960 to 1968

[**Money figures in thousands of dollars.** Covers expenditures officially reported to the Clerk of the House and the Secretary of the Senate. Cost of political activities at all levels, including primaries and intrastate committees, estimated by Citizens' Research Foundation at $200 million for 1964 and $300 million for 1968. Known campaign debts not actually reported are added to reported expenditures to determine total spending. Data in this table not comparable with those in table 756. See headnote, table 756]

| ITEM | 1960 | 1964 | 1968 [1] | ITEM | 1960 | 1964 | 1968 [1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Campaign costs** | 32,896 | 47,763 | 69,999 | Republican committees: | | | |
| | | | | Number reporting | 43 | 41 | 46 |
| National spending | 28,074 | 38,601 | 62,765 | Spending | 12,950 | 19,315 | 29,443 |
| Expenditures reported | 23,504 | 37,401 | 61,765 | Percent of national spending | 46.1 | 50.0 | 46.9 |
| Debt | 4,570 | 1,200 | 1,000 | Expenditures | 12,200 | 19,315 | 29,443 |
| | | | | Debt | 750 | – | – |
| Congressional spending | 4,822 | 9,162 | 8,483 | Wallace campaign: | | | |
| Democratic | 2,250 | 5,736 | 4,974 | Spending | (X) | (X) | 7,243 |
| Republican | 2,524 | 3,369 | 3,184 | Percent of national spending | (X) | (X) | 11.5 |
| Third party | 48 | 58 | 325 | Labor committees: | | | |
| *Less lateral transfers* | – | – | *1,249* | Number reporting | 60 | 40 | 46 |
| Democratic committees: | | | | Expenditures | 2,451 | 3,816 | 7,632 |
| Number reporting | 29 | 49 | 97 | Percent of national spending | 8.7 | 9.9 | 12.2 |
| Spending | 11,801 | 13,349 | 13,578 | Misc. committees: | | | |
| Percent of national spending | 42.0 | 34.6 | 21.6 | Number reporting | 22 | 34 | 66 |
| Expenditures | 7,981 | 12,149 | 12,578 | Spending | 873 | 2,121 | 4,869 |
| Debt | 3,820 | 1,200 | [2] 1,000 | Percent of national spending | 3.1 | 5.5 | 7.8 |

– Represents zero. X Not applicable. [1] Lateral fund transfers between national level committees have been deducted from expenditures and receipts except for the labor and miscellaneous committees expenditures, which represent total reported spending, even when some of the funds were transferred to other committees. The lateral transfers by labor committees, $1,035,000, and by miscellaneous groups, $214,000, are subtracted to avoid counting them twice in total "campaign costs." [2] Democratic National Committee debt: Covers only unpaid post-convention presidential campaign expenses; excludes some $5 million in unpaid loans.

Source: Congressional Quarterly, Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, No. 49, Part I, December 5, 1969. (Copyright.) Data from Citizens' Research Foundation, Princeton, N.J.

## No. 756. Election Campaign Costs for National Offices: 1972

[Covers some prenomination expenditures. Data are provided by the U.S. General Accounting Office, Office of Federal Elections (O.F.E.), created to administer the Federal Elections Campaign Act of 1971, effective as of April 7, 1972. Previously, only committees operating in two or more States were required to report receipts and expenditures. In 1968 there were 222 such committees, not all of which contributed to a presidential campaign. The new requirement of comprehensive disclosure resulted in 1,785 committees filing reports with the O.F.E. in 1972, all of which contributed in some way, but not exclusively to a presidential candidate. Except for Congressional spending, all other figures are from the O.F.E.]

| ITEM | 1972 | ITEM | 1972 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Campaign costs**—mil. dol. | 225.2 | Republican committees: [1] | |
| | | Number reporting | 418 |
| National spending (includes Presidential and Party)—mil. dol. | 137.3 | Spending—mil. dol. | 69.3 |
| Congressional spending—mil. dol. | 87.9 | Percent of national spending | 50.5 |
| | | Third party committees: [1] | |
| Democratic committees: [1] | | Number reporting | 57 |
| Number reporting | 1,048 | Spending—mil. dol. | 1.2 |
| Spending—mil. dol. | 66.8 | Percent of national spending | 0.9 |
| Percent of national spending | 48.6 | Miscellaneous committees: [2] | |
| | | Number reporting | 262 |
| | | Spending (direct disbursements)—mil. dol. | 8.0 |
| | | Percent of national spending | 5.8 |

[1] Excluding Congressional. [2] Includes labor, business, professional, and ideological committees.

Source: Citizens' Research Foundation, Princeton, N.J., unpublished data.

## No. 757. Expenditures for Political Broadcasts for Elections, by Medium and Party: 1960 to 1972

[In thousands of dollars. Represents media charges before commissions and after discounts, except 1970 represents charges after both commissions and discounts]

| MEDIUM AND PARTY | GENERAL ELECTION | | ELECTIONS, 1968 | | ELECTIONS, 1970 | | ELECTIONS, 1972 [1] | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1960 | 1964 | General | Primary | General | Primary | General | Primary |
| Total | 14,195 | 21,604 | 40,403 | 18,485 | 33,051 | 17,558 | 38,127 | 21,513 |
| Republican | 7,559 | 13,033 | 22,505 | 5,355 | 16,716 | 5,135 | 17,521 | 3,238 |
| Democratic | 6,205 | 11,013 | 15,448 | 12,418 | 14,385 | 11,709 | 17,506 | 16,908 |
| Other | 431 | 559 | 2,451 | 712 | 1,951 | 714 | 3,100 | 1,367 |
| Television | 10,052 | 17,496 | 27,087 | 10,891 | 21,633 | 10,254 | 24,567 | 12,641 |
| Republican | 5,431 | 9,431 | 15,183 | 3,521 | 11,143 | 3,219 | 11,619 | 1,824 |
| Democratic | 4,415 | 7,715 | 10,424 | 6,960 | 9,335 | 6,780 | 11,433 | 10,145 |
| Other | 206 | 350 | 1,480 | 409 | 1,154 | 255 | 1,515 | 672 |
| Radio | 4,143 | 7,108 | 13,316 | 7,594 | 11,419 | 7,304 | 13,510 | 8,849 |
| Republican | 2,128 | 3,601 | 7,322 | 1,834 | 5,573 | 1,916 | 5,879 | 1,411 |
| Democratic | 1,790 | 3,298 | 5,024 | 5,457 | 5,049 | 4,929 | 6,054 | 6,750 |
| Other | 225 | 209 | 970 | 303 | 797 | 459 | 1,577 | 688 |

[1] Includes cable television.

Source: U.S. Federal Communications Commission, *Report of Political Broadcasting*, April 1961, July 1965, August 1969, June 1971, and March 1973.

## No. 758. Nonnetwork Expenditures for Political Broadcasts for Elections—States: 1968, 1970, and 1972

[In thousands of dollars. See headnote, table 757]

| STATE | 1968 | 1970 | 1972 | STATE | 1968 | 1970 | 1972 | STATE | 1968 | 1970 | 1972 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S. | 49,315 | 50,292 | 51,437 | Kans. | 589 | 544 | 880 | N.C. | 1,125 | 672 | 2,686 |
| | | | | Ky. | 412 | 77 | 541 | N. Dak. | 305 | 228 | 196 |
| Ala. | 453 | 1,728 | 1,147 | La. | 884 | 474 | 2,369 | Ohio | 2,731 | 2,653 | 1,719 |
| Alaska | 356 | 624 | 387 | Maine | 170 | 165 | 193 | Okla. | 670 | 726 | 747 |
| Ariz. | 448 | 448 | 439 | Md. | 467 | 962 | 366 | Oreg. | 1,190 | 414 | 592 |
| Ark. | 936 | 1,191 | 684 | | | | | Pa. | 2,120 | 2,314 | 1,298 |
| Calif. | 5,031 | 5,405 | 3,339 | Mass. | 600 | 1,552 | 886 | R.I. | 414 | 385 | 491 |
| Colo. | 351 | 333 | 387 | Mich. | 1,144 | 1,463 | 1,770 | S.C. | 601 | 653 | 751 |
| Conn. | 334 | 933 | 272 | Minn. | 447 | 1,095 | 670 | S. Dak. | 223 | 222 | 322 |
| Del. | 97 | 101 | 177 | Miss. | 63 | 62 | 601 | Tenn. | 1,747 | 1,605 | 1,089 |
| D.C. | 427 | 99 | 100 | Mo. | 2,420 | 937 | 2,005 | Tex. | 3,576 | 2,546 | 5,560 |
| Fla. | 2,335 | 2,291 | 3,200 | Mont. | 317 | 225 | 305 | Utah | 253 | 348 | 300 |
| Ga. | 867 | 1,472 | 1,448 | Nebr. | 315 | 318 | 321 | Vt. | 69 | 272 | 86 |
| Hawaii | 555 | 675 | 356 | Nev. | 361 | 867 | 211 | Va. | 299 | 410 | 544 |
| Idaho | 142 | 190 | 232 | N.H. | 161 | 80 | 265 | Wash. | 675 | 350 | 829 |
| Ill. | 2,765 | 2,066 | 3,563 | N.J. | 238 | 803 | 306 | W. Va. | 661 | 150 | 833 |
| Ind. | 1,608 | 1,241 | 1,214 | N. Mex. | 313 | 346 | 406 | Wis. | 2,281 | 990 | 1,099 |
| Iowa | 772 | 382 | 638 | N.Y. | 3,874 | 5,974 | 2,529 | Wyo. | 73 | 229 | 83 |

Source: U.S. Federal Communications Commission, *Report of Political Broadcasting, Primary and General Election Campaigns of 1968; Survey of Political Broadcasting, Primary and General Election Campaigns, 1970;* and *Report on Political Broadcasting and Cablecasting, Primary and General Election Campaigns o 1972.*